

JULY

25 CENTS

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

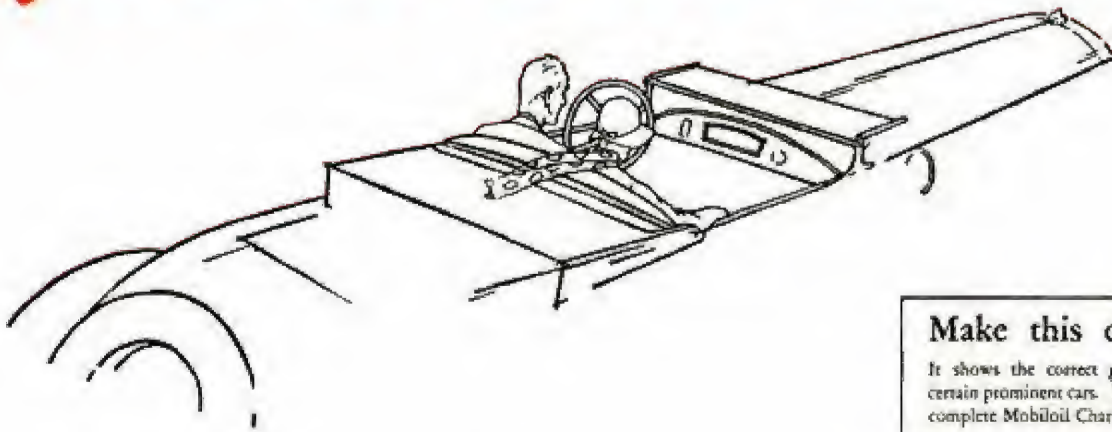
U.S. PAT. OFF.



SEE PAGE 108

JACH

We offer you 30,000 of the finest miles you've ever driven!



And we make this startling statement!
Give your engine proper care, use the New
Mobiloil and the first-year feel will stay in
your good engine for at least 30,000 miles.
In tests, the New Mobiloil has frequently
preserved this first-year feel for more than
twice this distance.

the New

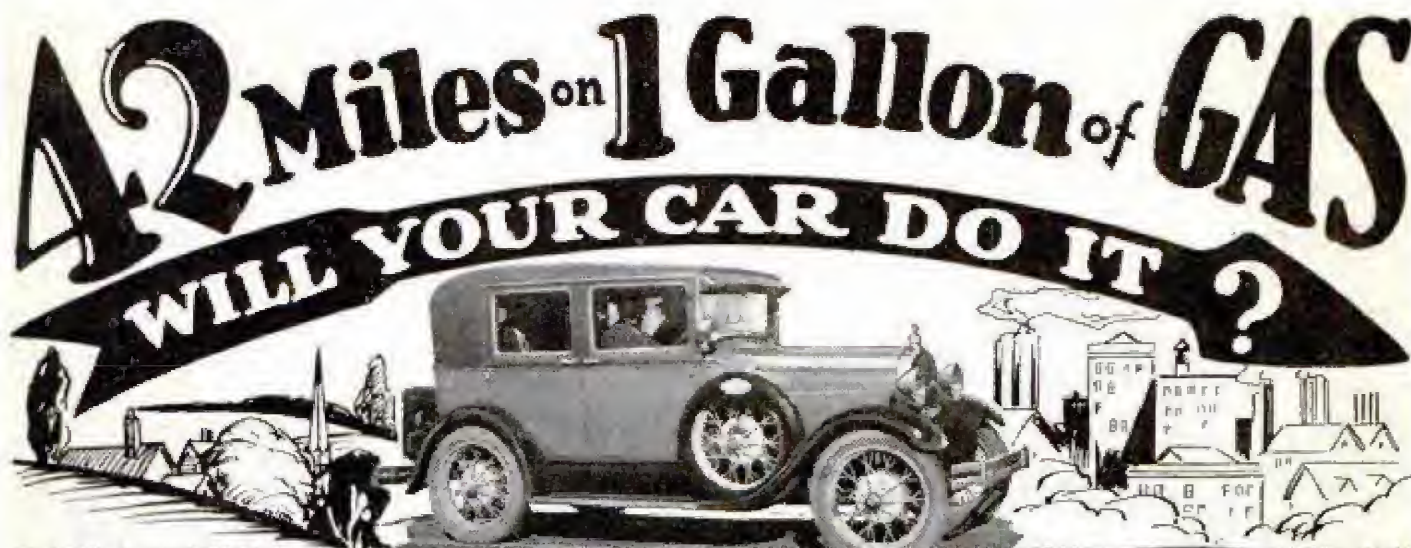


Mobiloil

Make this chart your guide

It shows the correct grade of Gargoyle Mobiloil for certain prominent cars. If your car is not listed below, see complete Mobiloil Chart at your Mobiloil dealer's.

NAMES OF PASSENGER CARS	1929		1930		1931		1932	
	Engine	Engine	Engine	Engine	Engine	Engine	Engine	Engine
Auburn, 6-66.....	BB	...	BB	...	BB	...	A	A
" 8-cyl.....	Arc.	Arc.	Arc.	Arc.	Arc.	Arc.	A	A
" other models	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Buick.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
Cadillac.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
Chandler Special Six	...	A	...	A	...	A	A	A
" other models	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Chevrolet.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Chrysler, 4-cyl.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
" Imperial.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
" other models	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
De Soto.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Dodge Brothers.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Durant.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Erskine.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Emery.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Ford, Model A.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	E	E	E	E
" Model T.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	BB
Franklin.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
Gardner, 8-cyl.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
" other models	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
Graham-Paige.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Hudson.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
Hupmobile.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
La Salle.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
Marmion, 8-cyl.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
" other models	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Moon.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Nash, Adv. & Sp. 6.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
" other models	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Oakland.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Packard.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Pontiac, 72, 90, 91.....	BB	A	BB	A	BB	A	BB	A
" other models	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Plymouth.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Pontiac.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Reo.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Stearns Knight, 6-80.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
" other models	BB	A	BB	A	BB	A	BB	A
Studebaker.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A
Vette, 8-cyl.....	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	BB	Arc.	A	A
" 6-cyl.....	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	Arc.	A	A



New Moisture Humidifier & Carbon Eliminator

for all Makes of Cars, Trucks, Tractors and Engines

An amazing Scientific Humidifier has been patented throughout the World that beats any ever got out. It makes engines run ALL THE TIME with the same wonderful efficiency they do on a cool moist night. It gives MORE pep and power, HIGHER top speed, eliminates hard carbon, and gives AMAZING mileage. Fords report 28 to 42 miles per gallon. Other makes (both American and Foreign) report marvelous increases of $\frac{1}{4}$ to double mileage. Some of the best records are:

Miles		Miles		Miles	
Buick.....28 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ford (Model T) 42	Oakland.....31	Pierce Arrow...22		
Cadillac...21 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ford (Model A) 40	Oldsmobile...34 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pontiac.....31		
Chevrolet...41	Hudson.....23 $\frac{1}{2}$	Overland.....41	Reo.....26 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Chrysler...30 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hupmobile...24 $\frac{1}{2}$	Packard.....21 $\frac{1}{2}$	Star.....41 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Dodge.....31 $\frac{1}{2}$	Marmen.....21 $\frac{1}{2}$	Plymouth.....29	Studebaker...29		
Essex.....32	Nash.....30	Graham-Paige 23 $\frac{1}{2}$	Willys-Knight 29		

And Hundreds of Other Wonderful Records on ALL American and Foreign Makes

Big Profits

to
Man with Car
Spare or Full Time

\$350 to \$1500 a month

1 man \$4,939.66 in 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ months
Another \$1,666.60 in 68 days
\$5,150.00 in 5 months to
another. BIG MONEY can
be—IS being made

Fitting Motors With Vix
One man sold 8 first morning
Another sells all 3 men can
install

Another's profits as high as
\$100.00 a day

VIX sells itself by 8 STARTLING dem-
onstrations—BIG, STUNNING,
ASTOUNDING DEMONSTRATIONS.
Successful VIX men make MORE MONEY
than they ever made before.

Free Trial TRY This New Principle Gas Saver AT MY RISK



Pictures here and at top show Model "B" VIX attached to my own New Model A Ford. This car is wonderfully improved in performance with the VIX Moisture Humidifier. So is every Auto, Truck, Tractor, Taxi, Bus, Marine, Stationary and Aircraft Engine, both American and all Foreign makes.

Try this wonderful VIX Moisture Humidifier and Carbon Eliminator AT MY RISK on YOUR OWN CAR to prove that VAPOR MOISTURE (drawn from Radiator to Engine) gives you that wonderful night driving effect ALL THE TIME with MORE mileage from gas and oil—eliminates hard carbon accumulation—gives MORE power, a SNAPPY, PEPPY motor, FASTER acceleration, a SMOOTHER, QUIETER running engine and HIGHER top speed.

VIX will PROVE ITS MONEY SAVING MERIT on your own car by 8 DEMONSTRATIONS—conducted by yourself AT MY RISK—the most SENSATIONAL, most ASTOUNDING, most CONVINCING DEMONSTRATIONS you ever saw. If you don't find from your tests that it does MORE than I claim: return it and it COSTS YOU NOTHING. I want wide-awake hustling, County, State, Province and National Agencies everywhere, part or full time, to make \$350 to \$1500 per month filling the great DEMAND for this wonderful invention wherever introduced. Write for my FREE TRIAL and MONEY MAKING OFFER. Use coupon below.

WALTER CRITCHLOW

Inventor and Manufacturer, 5K-805 Street, WHEATON, ILL., U. S. A.

FREE VIX Mail Now offer



WALTER CRITCHLOW,
INVENTOR and MANUFACTURER,
5K-805 Street, Wheaton, Ill., U. S. A.

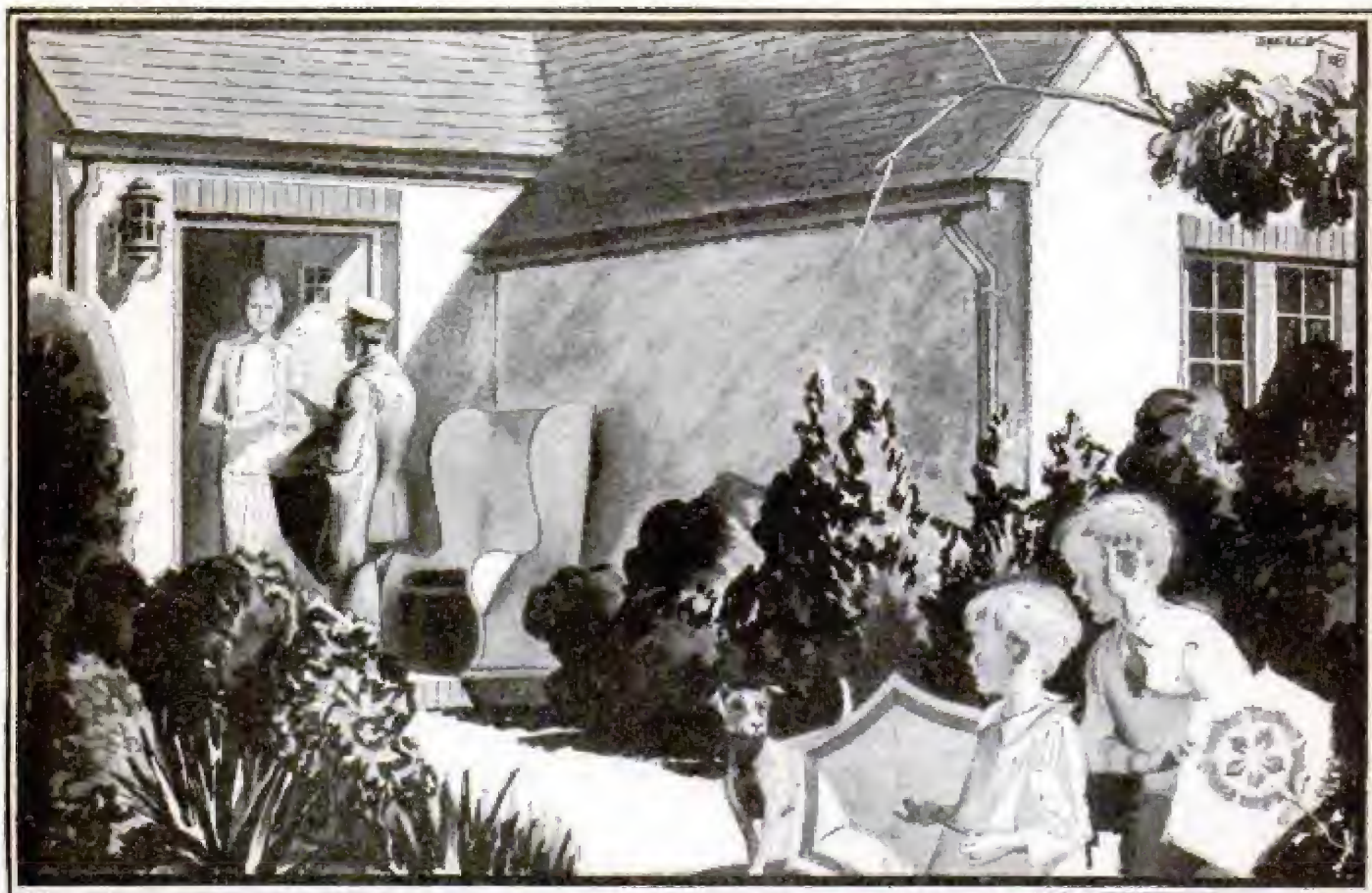
Please send me without obligation or charge
your FREE TRIAL and MONEY MAKING
VIX OFFER.

This One



OUT8-ZBE-NRSJ

**GUARANTEED TO
SAVE** { 1/4 to 1/2 Gas
Carbon Cleaning
Engine Repairs
or Costs You Nothing



Where the Bell System's profit goes

*An Advertisement of the
American Telephone and Telegraph Company*



THERE is in effect but one profit paid by the Bell Telephone System. This profit is not large, for it is the policy of the Bell System to furnish a constantly improving telephone service at the least cost to the public.

The treasury of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company receives dividends from the stock of the operating companies. It receives a payment from the operating companies for research, engineering and staff work. It receives dividends from the Western Electric Company—makers of supplies for the Bell System—and income from long distance operations.

Only one profit is taken from this money in the American Telephone and Telegraph Company's treasury. That is the regular dividend to its stockholders—now more than 450,000 in number—which it has never missed paying since its incorporation in 1885.

Money beyond regular dividend requirements and a surplus for financial stability is used to give more and better telephone service to the public. This is fundamental in the policy of the company.

The Bell System accepts its responsibility to provide a nation-wide telephone service as a public trust.

Popular Mechanics Magazine

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

London: Hachette & Cie.,
16-17 King William Street, Charing Cross, W. C. 2

Paris: Hachette & Cie.,
111 Rue Reaumur

Melbourne: Gordon & Gotch
509-513 Little Collins St.

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 25 CENTS

In United States and its possessions, also Canada, Cuba, and Mexico, per year, postpaid . . . \$2.50

To all other countries in the Postal Union 3.00

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 16, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879

Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

Copyright, 1929, by Popular Mechanics Co.

Copyright in Australia. Copyright in France

Vol. 52

Contents for July, 1929

No. 1

Special Features

Fighting the Submarine	19
With the Zeppelin's Little Brother	28
The World in the Air	35
Trade-Marks of Crime	50
Dogs That See for the Blind	59
The Circus Clings to the Country Road	66
Wrestling Neptune's Secrets	74
On the Trail of Ancient Man	82
The Song of the Motor	90
What Is St. Elmo's Fire?	98
How It Feels to Fall 3,000 Feet	114

Checkers - 4-hand 49

Egg revolving rack 16

Agricultural Implements—suspension-spring seat for Airplanes	63
chemical for cooling motors	112
"noise sponges" in, help talkers	86
painted with brilliant colors of birds	108
pinwheel motors are mounted on wing tips	47
plane that drops its motor glides to safety	17
ruins found from, with aid of camera	113
U. S. leads nations in making	89
Airships—big radio sets for	71
Armor—learning to wear was hard task	87
Automobiles—over twenty-four millions in U. S.	27
Automobiles—Accessories	
adjusting brakes easier with pedal control	49
"decarbonizer" injects valve through intake	119
folding trunk auto carrier	32
make-up mirror on dash	71
Automobiles—Wheel—balancer for eliminates "shimmy"	78
Aviation	
air-line ticket office	72
country club for flyers	97
glowing tubes in power pole aid night flyers	56
hangar that revolves for dirigibles	81
how to enjoy your air ride	58
seadrome proves a riddle	56
U. S. leads in miles of air travel	106
Bandage—for small cuts quickly applied	81
Bathroom—portable beach	87
Birds	
carrier pigeons serve as telephones	89
fly faster than planes, camera shows	78
Boats and Boating	
portable inboard motor easily installed	62
propeller unit moves motor to rear of boat	109
sectional drawing of fast motorboat	26
Bridges	
auto used as ruler to gauge height of	65
plan giant, to link Spain and Africa	57
Building Construction—nailing block for tile wall	103
Cable—Sweden-Finland cable takes nine messages at once	73
Cable Way—carriage for, passes cross wires	27
Camera—that weighs a ton to picture light	65
Cement—from oyster shells	89
Church—is raised and moved across street	113
Coal—dustless	64
Cotton—picker and cleaner reduces harvest cost	80
Crime—prison cells put on wheels	109
Decoy—thirty centuries old found in Nevada cave	87
Desert—plants and shrubs of, now guarded by law	62
Dogs—ear tag for racing, to prevent fraud	103
Electric Light	
change hues by altering current	96
for night is automatic	108
Eye—steel-magnet probe removes foreign bodies	119
Filling Station—Roating oil station serves California farmers	48
Fire Fighting—life sled on ladder aids in rescue	27
Fish and Fishing—tons of fish in desert lake	63
Floodlighting—in moving colors adds to night display	63
Fruit	
powdered	103
ripened by gas to aid growers	33
Fuel—and oil signal warns when tanks are low	79
Furnace—fume-proof brass	108
Games	
four-handed checker game	49
pellet tossing tests skill of players	106
Gas—stored in old oil wells to equalize supply	57
Gasoline—static spark from finger ignites	119
Golf—ball cleaner on course	80

[Continued on Page 4]

2-rod Vacuum Cleaner Pick 52

Hair Curler—heated with hot water to prevent singeing	57
Helmet—with washed air protects worker	48
Household Devices	110
House Plan	175
Ice Cream—freezer makes "dry ice" disks to preserve	88
Lock—hinge and hasp combined in one	103
Map—on warehouse to cost fifty thousand	71
Microscope—light without shadow helps worker	73
Milk—potatoes fed cow fail to taint	64
Models	
city in colored sand	81
huge, of Philadelphia aids new residents	96
Motor Bus—turntable for	107
Ore—rich deposit of rare, found in Nevada	80
Package Tye—packages tied with wire	17
Pavements—rubber, ease jar in buildings	49
Perfume—chemical has scent of musk	62
Phonograph—personal records as souvenirs	79
Photography—photographs of the invisible help improve explosives	64
Plants	
"heartbeats" in, due to shaking instruments	26
rare in deep jungles sought	107
set in moss pots grow better	73
supplies cattle food, textiles and paper	87
Poultry—vacuum cleaner picks	32
Radio—tree sap as check to, hinders forest work	88
Radio—Amplifier—beginners' audio amplifier	133
Radio—Apparatus—heavy duty laboratory rheostat	129
Radio—Broadcasting—latest microphone to improve	17
Radio—Eliminator—universal automatic power control	133
Radio—Laboratory—helpful hints from the	130
Radio—Loud Speaker—getting the most out of your dynamic	120
Radio—Receivers	
a modern code-practice set	125
coin-in-the-slot set serves hotel guests	58
many now obsolete	128
new super employs screen-grid tubes	129
protecting the	128
simple automatic control for	128
Radio—Reception	
better service kinks	129
double gridleak improves detector	133
four factors determine good	133
intermittent signals in a.c. set	127
universal filter kills line noises	134
Radio—Television	
new radio-movie transmitter	128
overloading the neon lamp	127
simple motor control	127
Radio—Tubes	
booster handles six tubes	126
how to use the new a.c. power	134
socket for a.c.	127
Radium—shipped by airplane	79
Railroads—rails cross without bumps by turning block	79
Rats—find way out of maze by sound of feet	48
Relics—invisible rays guard	47
Reservoir—to irrigate trees	112
Saws and Sawing—automatic grinder files seventy teeth a minute	47
Scraper—razor blade used as	71
Ships and Shipping	
how ships of the world have grown	105
huge crankshaft of ocean liner	47
rudder in ship's bow facilitates steering	63
Skis—and snowshoes in one aid winter travel	58
Smoke—movie camera aids in war on	108
Smokers' Accessories—wire screen over cigaret prevents spilling ash	107
Sound—sent on light waves with simple set	25
Street Cleaning—huge "carpet sweeper" keeps streets clean	26
Street Signs—flashing, on curb easily seen	97
Subway—air from, cools theaters and buildings	88
Swimming—inflated pads on elbows aid pupils	62
Tabulation Board—meter tabulating facts aids social studies	106
Telephone—"bottled" words to cure echoes	65
Tennis—double net helps in training experts	17
Traffic	
human traffic signals aid night drivers	89
lines ahead of street zones guard pedestrian	103
ramps at auto crossings to prevent accidents	88
Transportation—"ice-mobile" on frozen lake aids explorer	57
Tricycle—run by batteries has three speeds	65
Water—burro line brings supply to desert town	97

Water Faucet—self-locking serves as fountain	112
Weather	
does heat from cities cause mild winters?	109
mud banks record many centuries ago	32
Weeds—poison gun to kill	86
Wood—metallic coating on, to prevent decay	97
Wrench—with insulated grip prevents shocks	25

AMATEUR MECHANICS

Agricultural Implements—rubber tires for farm machinery	136
Automobiles—Accessories—screen windows for closed cars	153
Automobiles—Fuel—kink for, when out of gas	149
Automobiles—Repairing—gauge for Ford crankcase	136
Automobiles—Truck—how to handle a heavy wheel	152
Baby Crib—swinging, made from old rocking-horse	146
Boats and Boating—boat for the swimming pool	147
Camping—ventilation for camp stove in tent	145
Drilling—preventing small drills from bending	152
Eave Troughs—keeping clean	152
Fish and Fishing	
lamp for the fisherman	158
practical kinks for the fisherman	137
Flowerbeds—storing moisture for	150
Fountain—and pool for the lawn walk	145
Furniture—old inner tubes for clamping after repair	152
Garage—well ventilated pit	158
Ice—delivery bag	150
Joints, Wood—for the amateur	151
Kitchen—mechanics	154
Lamp, Gasoline—renewing generators	157
Milk Cans—marking	150
Name Plates—easily made	158
Paints and Painting—how to brighten gilt articles	149
Pan Covers—improving handles on	143
Pen Holder—quickly made	150
Photography	
improved focusing cloth	149
photographing moving object	143
tin-can developer for the darkroom	136
Picture Frame—removable back	152
Plants	
shield for strawberries and tomatoes	146
water for potted	145
Porch Seat—made from old bedstead	157
Pots—convenient holder for hot	153
Razor Blades—how to dispose of old	146
Skid Chains—stowing away the	149
Toys	
making a Filipino "Yo-Yo"	135
simple model pusher plane for beginners	144
Whip—great sport with a	138
Window Box—using lawn clippings in	153

SHOP NOTES

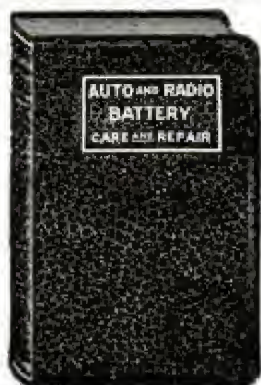
Automobiles, Repairing—lamp used for spark-position indicator	165
Bathtub—a baby's	173
Bench Stop—hacksaw blade makes good	162
Boats and Boating—automatic switch for outboard speedboats	159
Boring—adjustable tool holder	172
Bottles—suction cups keep on shelf	173
Brass	
cleaning fixtures of	161
cutting tubes of	165
Castings—bronze surface for yellow brass	174
Concrete—colored	172
Drafting—clamp keeps T-square from sliding	162
Fence Posts—steel-post fastener prevents side movement	165
Flies—spray for killing	173
Hoist—is light and strong	161
Joists—nailing bridging to	174
Leather—oiling coats of	173
Preserves—how to make sun	173
Reports—case prevents soiling of forms for	172
Saws and Sawing—saw mount for home shop has unique features	166
Sewing Machine—kink for	173
Shelf Paper—substitute for	173
Steel—hardening without scaling	162
Stopper—glass, that sticks	173
Tools—recovering small parts from places difficult of access	174
Vibrator—making an electric "exerciser"	163
Vise—new from old one	160

DRAKE'S PRACTICAL MECHANICAL BOOKS

THEY WILL RAISE YOUR PAY—

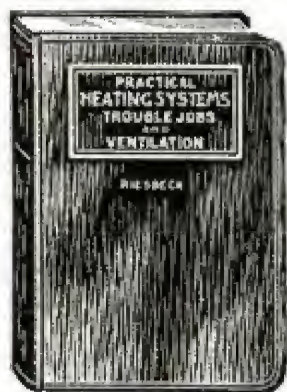
ORDER ON 5-DAY TRIAL

The books listed below will perfect you in your chosen trade—pave the way to the big positions. Written in non-technical language—easy to read and understand. Every book covers its subject completely. An entire course of instruction condensed into one volume. Your choice sent postpaid—you benefit 5 days—money refunded in full if not entirely satisfactory. Order direct from this page.



Aviation and Auto Books

- Aviation From the Ground Up... \$3.50
Automobile Starting, Lighting and Ignition, by Manly... 700 pp. \$3.00
Brookes' Automobile Handbook... \$2.00
Ford Motor Car, Truck and Tractor, by Manly... Cloth \$1.50
Auto and Radio Battery, Care and Repair, by Manly... Leatherette \$2.00
Motorcycle Handbook, by Manly... \$1.50



Shop Practice Books

- Practical Heating Systems, Trouble Jobs and Ventilation... \$4.00
Sheet Metal Workers' Manual... \$2.00
Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting... Cloth \$1.25
Slide Rule and Logarithmic Tables... \$2.00
Handbook for Millwrights... Cloth \$2.00
Machine Shop Practice... Cloth \$2.00
Mechanical Drawing and Machine Design... Cloth \$2.00

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS PAGE—ON OUR MONEY-BACK PLAN

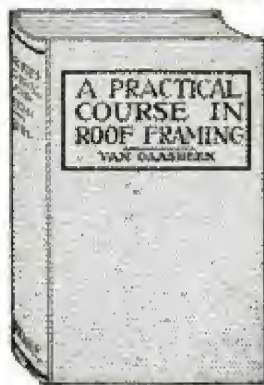
The books listed above are only a few of the many in our catalogue, which you will receive promptly after filling out and mailing us the attached coupon. For quick action order direct from this page—cross name of each book wanted and send in with price quoted. We prepay postage and send the books on our money-back plan.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO.

Publishers

R508—179 No. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO
Drake Books Are For Sale at All Book Stores

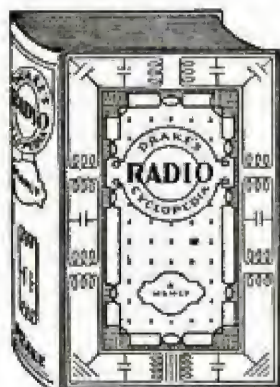
Mail Coupon For Free Catalogue
Your Guide to Home Study



Carpentry Books

Cloth Binding

- Modern Carpentry, 2 vols... \$3.00
The Steel Square, 2 vols... \$3.00
Modern Estimator... \$1.50
Timber Framing... \$2.00
Builders' Architectural Drawing... \$2.00
Concretes... \$1.50
Practical Bungalows... \$1.00
Roof Framing, by Van Gaasbeek... \$1.50



Drake's Radio Cyclopedia

June, 1928 Edition
By H. P. Manly

920 Pages, 1025 Illustrations, 1700 Subjects, arranged alphabetically. For Service and Repair Men, Dealers, Salesmen, Experimenters and Designers. Bound in Art Buckram. Price... \$6.00



Painting and Decorating

- Modern Illustration... \$3.50
The Lacquer System of Sign Painting... Cloth \$3.00
Practical Estimating for Painters and Decorators... Cloth \$2.00
How to Draw Funny Pictures—a Complete Course in Cartooning... Cloth \$3.00
Layouts for Advertising... Lea. \$3.00
Furniture, Furniture Finishing, Decoration and Patching... \$5.00
Ross Crane Book of Home Furnishing and Decoration... Cloth \$3.00
House Painting Methods... Cloth \$2.00
Interior Wall Decoration, by Vanderwalker... Leatherette \$4.00
The Mixing of Colors and Paints, by Vanderwalker... Cloth \$2.00
Studio Handbook—Letter and Design... \$3.00
A Show at Sho' Cards... Cloth \$4.00
Sign Painting, by Atkinson... Cloth \$4.00
Strong's Book of Designs, Leatherette \$4.00
Modern Painters' Cyclopedia... Cloth \$2.00
Automobile Painting... Cloth \$1.50
Wood Finishing, Plain and Decorative... Cloth \$2.00

Steam Engineering

- Swingle's Handbook for Steam Engineers and Electricians... Leatherette \$4.00
Examination Questions and Answers for Marine and Stationary Engineers... Leatherette \$2.00
Steam Boilers... Leatherette \$2.00
Swingle's Catechism of Steam, Gas and Electrical Engineering... Leatherette \$1.50

Modern Languages

- By Prof. P. S. Allen, U. of Chicago
French without a Teacher... Cloth \$1.25
Spanish without a Teacher... Cloth \$1.25
German without a Teacher... Cloth \$1.25
Everyday French... \$1.25
Everyday Spanish... \$1.25

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO.
R508—179 No. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMEN:—Please send me free, postage paid, your illustrated catalogue which lists and describes 200 Practical Mechanical Books for Home Study.

My name is

and my address

Do Your Friends Feel Sorry for Your Wife?

Like it or not, your friends and neighbors size you up by what you **EARN**—judged by your home and family. Whynot surprise them by making good in a big way? Tell them nothing, but on the quiet fit yourself for a bigger place!



ONLY a woman knows how much a wife can suffer when her husband fails to "make the grade"—

When she dreads to meet her old school friends—when she skimps on her own appearance "so John can make a good showing at the office"—when she can't give her children things as good as the other children have, and they ask her why.

Brave, loyal woman, she would be the last to reproach her husband because he doesn't earn as much as other men whose wives she is thrown with constantly.

"Money isn't everything," she tells him—yet how she longs for his promotion—for that bigger salary that means better clothes, greater advantages for the children, a new car, more of the comforts and luxuries of life!

What can you, as an ambitious husband, do to help?

No need to ask your wife to put up a brave front—she's already doing that. No use to ask for a "raise" on the ground that you "need more money"—"raises" aren't secured that way. No big gain in devoting longer hours to your work—chances are you are already giving loyal and conscientious service.

Only one thing, then, for you to do—so important that it may prove the very turning point in your career: you can and should compel those opportunities that quickly lead to bigger income, real success!

But let's get down to cases—so that you may see exactly what we mean—

Assistant Superintendent Made Production Manager

Out on the Pacific coast lived a factory man, 30 years of age—assistant superintendent of a growing plant. He enrolled for home-study training in Modern Foremanship and shortly after got together an informal class of factory executives, for discussion and study. His general manager stepped him up to production manager with a salary-increase of 125 per cent.

Becomes Sales Manager

In a middle western city lived a salesman, 50 years of age. For 35 years he had sold—and sold successfully. Indeed, on nearly every sales force he had been at or near the top of the list in point of sales—but he had never been able to sell himself as a sales manager or executive. He was earning between five and six thousand dollars a year.

Within 18 months after his enrollment in Modern Salesmanship, he stepped into the position of president and general sales manager—at a salary of \$15,000 a year.

Salary Increased 500%

A railroad clerk in New Jersey decided—like Jack London before him—that the only way out of a pit was up!

Training in Traffic Management led to a better job—then further training in Business Management helped him make good as sales manager—with a resultant salary 500 per cent larger than when he started training. Now he operates his own successful manufacturing concern.

These Cases Not Exceptional

And so we could go on, with case after case—yes, thousands of them—and every man could tell of a salary-increase better than 100 per cent which he directly credits to LaSalle training—

Are you, then, so different from these thousands of other men? Have you less ambition? Do you lack the will power or the stamina to "see it through"?

Send for Free Book

Below there's a coupon—just such a coupon as thousands of men used in their successful start toward greater earning power.

This coupon, filled in, clipped and mailed, will bring you an interesting booklet descriptive of LaSalle training in the field of your choice, together with a copy of that most inspiring book, "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

You hope for success. Are you willing to do your part by finding out about the training available? Measure your will to succeed by what you do with this coupon NOW.

La Salle Extension University

The World's Largest Business Training Institution

----- Find Yourself Through LaSalle! -----

LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY Dept. 764-B, Chicago
I would welcome an outline of your salary-increasing plan, together with a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management:
Training for Official, Managerial, Sales and Departmental Executive positions. | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy:
Training for position as Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc. | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Station Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management—Foreign and Domestic | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law: L.L. B. Degree. | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching for Advanced Accountants |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraphy |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenotypy—Stenography |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Credit and Collection Correspondence |

Name

Present Position

Address

POCKET EDUCATORS

For all BUILDERS AND MECHANICS



Read Audels Pocket Educators for advancement and profit in your work. Every mechanic in the building trades should have this inside trade information at his fingers' ends. Learn the scope and possibilities of your profession. Any job can be done better if you are well informed. To earn more, learn more.



AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. \$6

Inside Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics—all Wood-workers. **1600 pages; 3700 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** Short-cut instructions, new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems—money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. A Helping Hand to Easier and Better Work and Better Pay. To get this aid for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

How to use steel square; How to file and set saws; How to build furniture; How to use miter box; How to use chalk line; How to use rules; How to make joints; Carpenters' arithmetic; Mensuration problems; Estimat-

ing strength of timbers; How to set girders and sills; How to frame houses and roofs; How to estimate costs; How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.; How to read and draw plans; Drawing up specifications; How

to excavate; How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square; How to build holts and scaffolds—skylights; How to build stairs; How to put on interior trim; How to hang doors; How to lay floors; How to paint.

"Audels Guides worth four times their price—handy too as I carry them in pocket at my reference." W. J. Bates, Knoxville, Pa.



AUDELS PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. \$6

A new set—just out! A practical, illustrated, Reference Library and Study-Course for Master Plumbers, Journeymen and Apprentice Steamfitters, Gas Fitters and Helpers, Sheet Metal Workers, Draughtsmen, Master Builders, Engineers and all Building Trade Students. **1670 pages; 3642 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** Guides explain all the principles, advances and short-cuts of the Plumbing and Heating trade. Contains instructions on how to figure and estimate jobs. Use FREE COUPON below to examine, without obligation, this valuable work.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Soldering, tinning, joint wiping, bending, beating, Pipe—iron, steel, threading, Mathematies, tables, physics. Materials—iron, steel, copper, brass, lead, tin, antimony. Sheet metal—galvanized—plate. Sanita-

tion, syphonage, tanks. Drainage, sewage, purification. Fixtures—bath—kitchen. Pipe fittings, soil pipe, tools. Laying out work. Roughing. Screwed fittings, flanges, joints. Pipe bending, examples. Elbows. Heating, ven-

tilation, refrigeration. Water supply, mains, wells, tanks. Gas-fittings. Underwriters. Sheet metal work, problems, methods, brazing, heating, lead burning. Welding, various welds, methods. Blacksmithing, forges, tools.

"Audels Guides are practical, easy to understand, reliable. Cover the field in plain language." W. F. Arreinger, Annapolis, Md.



AUDELS MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. \$6

A new, complete, illustrated trade reference library, for Bricklayers, Cement Workers, Plasterers, Tile Setters and Stone Masons, including a practical outline of Steel Construction. **1100 pages; 2067 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** A practical Trade Assistant explaining modern methods of masonry construction. Easy to understand and apply. A reliable and authentic reference work and study-course for Master Journeyman and Young Mechanic. Use FREE COUPON below and find out for yourself, without obligation, whether this set will benefit you.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Bricklaying, tools, materials; Brick designs, patterns, bonds; Setting frames and foundations; Mortars, scaffolds, estimating; Mortars and mortar mixing; Tile setting, mosaic, hollow tile; Straight edge test, flow-

ing; How to figure brick work; Safe loads, piers, chimneys; Boiler settings, anchors, fire stops; Labor tables; Concrete, forms; How to figure concrete work; Stucco—on old and new buildings; Plastering—wood lath—metal;

Plasterers agreement; Plastering on various surfaces; Stonemasonry; Cutting, finishing, estimating stone; Derricks, rigging; Steel construction; Fire proof; How to read blue prints.

"Audels Masons Guides are the best books on the subject. Have laid brick 12 years and am able to judge." H. A. Son-



PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY — 1 VOL. \$4

Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity is a simplified Ready Reference and Study Course in one pocket size, leather bound volume—for Engineers, Professional Electricians and Students. **1040 pages; 2600 diagrams; flexible red leather bound.** A reliable authority and handy helper for every electrical worker. Contains important and valuable wiring diagrams, calculations, machine sketches, helps on maintenance and repair. Use this FREE COUPON today and find out, without obligation, how this handy book will help you in your daily work.

Complete in one handy, red leather bound volume



INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Electro-Therapeutics, X-Rays, Shocks, Welding, Brazing, Radio Hook-ups, Motion Pictures, Telephone, Telegraph, Cranes, Bells, Elevators, Pumps, Tools, Ship Drive, Railways, Vehicles, Automobile Electric Systems, Ignition, Generation, Lighting, Plant Management, Power Plans, Armature Winding, Repairing, A. C. Motors and Apparatus, D. C. Motors and Apparatus, Alternator Construction, Dynamos, Wiring Diagrams, Sign Flashers, Cable Splicing, Power Wiring, Outside Wiring, Switches, Lighting, Rectifiers, Converters, Transformers, Fuses, Circuit Breakers, Rheostats, Electro Plating, Electrolysis, Storage Batteries, Magnetism, Electrical Energy, Conductors, Insulators, Static, Dynamic, Radio Electricity, Applications, Ready Reference and Index Covering the entire field of Modern Electricity.

Learn More and You Will Earn More!

Know your job and you'll never be without one. The skilled man is always in demand. Knowledge is power. Learn your trade thoroughly by easy reading. This coupon is your opportunity for advancement and better pay. You risk nothing in sending for Audels Guides for free examination. Send it NOW!

FREE
EXAMINATION
COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.,
65 W. 23 ST., NEW YORK CITY

Please mail me for free examination the books marked (x) below. If I find them satisfactory, I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days, on each set ordered, and to further mail \$1 monthly on each set until I have paid the purchase price.

☐ 4 CARPENTERS GUIDES \$6 ☐ 4 PLUMBERS GUIDES \$6

☐ 4 MASONS GUIDES \$6 ☐ 1 ELECTRICIANS HANDY BOOK \$4

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYED BY.....

Learn AUTOS

I Train You At HOME

up to EARN \$5000 A YEAR

Start to Make Money Quick Like Morrision

M. J. Morrision, Parkersburg, W. Va. (photo at right), never had a day's experience on cars before starting my training. Read what he says when less than half-way through his "JOB-WAY" course. "What I have already learned is worth over \$500 to me. I have gone into business and I'm making over \$50 a week clear, with wonderful prospects." And what Mr. Morrision and hundreds of others have done I will help you to do!

Clip this Coupon Now-for my Big FREE AUTO BOOK

3 repair & testing OUTFITS INCLUDED

AVIATION Training FREE of extra cost
Coupon brings full details of complete Aviation Training, I am offering FREE of extra charge. Send it now.

Read My Agreement!
Ten agreements in my big free Auto Book. No. 1 is "I will refund every cent of your money if after receiving my training you are not absolutely satisfied." This and nine other wonderful agreements make my "JOB-WAY" course the training for you! Be sure to get my book and read all ten agreements.

Experience, Education Not Needed!
I don't care how little schooling you have. I will train you to become an Auto Mechanic or refund your money! Boys and men of all ages have become Garage owners and managers, Superintendents, Foremen, Auto Experts. BIG PAY executives, after completing Cooke "JOB-WAY" training. I prove to you that I will prepare you to take advantage of the many wonderful opportunities of the great auto business!

Get My Big Book Quick!
I will send it to you without one penny of cost. Read all the facts, find out about the demand for trained Auto Experts. Let me tell you how easily and quickly you, too, may become an Auto Expert. Splendid offer right now to ambitious men. Coupon brings complete information. Mail it today!

Address Me Personally

B. W. COOKE DIRECTING ENGINEER
CHICAGO MOTOR TRAINING CORPORATION
1916 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. B-116 CHICAGO, ILL.

The World's biggest, most fascinating business needs you!

You needn't slave away at small wages another minute—mail coupon and I'll tell you how I train you at home in your spare time for positions paying up to \$150 a week. Unlimited opportunities for trained Electrical and Mechanical Auto Experts. Let me show you how my "JOB-WAY" training has prepared hundreds of men just like yourself for a quick, brilliant success in the Auto business.

Earn Up to \$150 a Week!

Don't sell your time for low pay! You don't need to when you have my "JOB-WAY" training. As Directing Engineer of this Institution I know what training you need to succeed, AND I GIVE YOU THAT TRAINING right in your own home. MASTER every branch of Auto, Truck and Tractor work. I train you with JOBS—not books. I bring the original "JOB-WAY" training TO YOUR HOME!

Read My Agreement!
Ten agreements in my big free Auto Book. No. 1 is "I will refund every cent of your money if after receiving my training you are not absolutely satisfied." This and nine other wonderful agreements make my "JOB-WAY" course the training for you! Be sure to get my book and read all ten agreements.

Address Me Personally

B. W. COOKE DIRECTING ENGINEER
CHICAGO MOTOR TRAINING CORPORATION
1916 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. B-116 CHICAGO, ILL.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Free Auto Book

B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer, Chicago Motor Training Corp., Dept. B-116, 1916 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago. Send me FREE your Big Auto Book "Auto Facts" and proof that you will train me in spare time at home. Also reserve Complete Aviation Course and 3 Testing and Repair Outfits without obligating me.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Age.....Occupation.....



He Gets \$100 A Week Now

A LITTLE over a year ago he was just a hand—an untrained worker doing ordinary work and getting an ordinary salary.

He saw other men—*younger men*—getting better positions and larger salaries, and he wondered why. And the more he thought about it, the more clearly he realized that it was because they were trained and he was not. He was being paid only for the work of his hands. His brain didn't count.

So he determined that he, too, would take up a course with the I. C. S. He studied at home in the evenings and in spare moments during the day.

And success came, as it always comes, to men who really study their work. In three months he was assistant foreman—then foreman—and then one day they called him into the head office to supervise all blueprint work.

He's earning \$100 a week now, and to quote the head of the firm—"That's only a start. He has the brightest future of any man in the organization."

Training! That's what did it! Training that taught him how to do things that the other men could not do. Training that made his work stand out and brought him to the attention of the firm. Training that fitted him to undertake larger responsibility when Opportunity came.

How much longer are you going to wait before taking the

step that is bound to bring you advancement and more money?

No matter where you live, the International Correspondence Schools will come to you. No matter what your handicaps or how small your means, we have a plan to meet your circumstances. No matter how limited your previous education, the simply written, wonderfully illustrated I. C. S. text-books make it easy to learn. No matter what career you may choose, some one of the 300 I. C. S. courses will surely suit your needs.

This is all we ask: Without cost, without obligation, put it up to us to prove how we can help you.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Box 5622-F, Scranton, Penna.

"The Universal University"
Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked an X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Railroad Positions
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ Civil Engineer

- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing and Heating
- ☐ Steam Engineering
- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Architects' Blueprints
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman

- ☐ Structural Draftsman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Automobile Work
- ☐ Aviation Engines
- ☐ Agriculture ☐ Navigation
- ☐ Mathematics ☐ Radio

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Cost Accounting

- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Secretarial Work
- ☐ Spanish ☐ French
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering

- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ English ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Grade School Subjects
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning

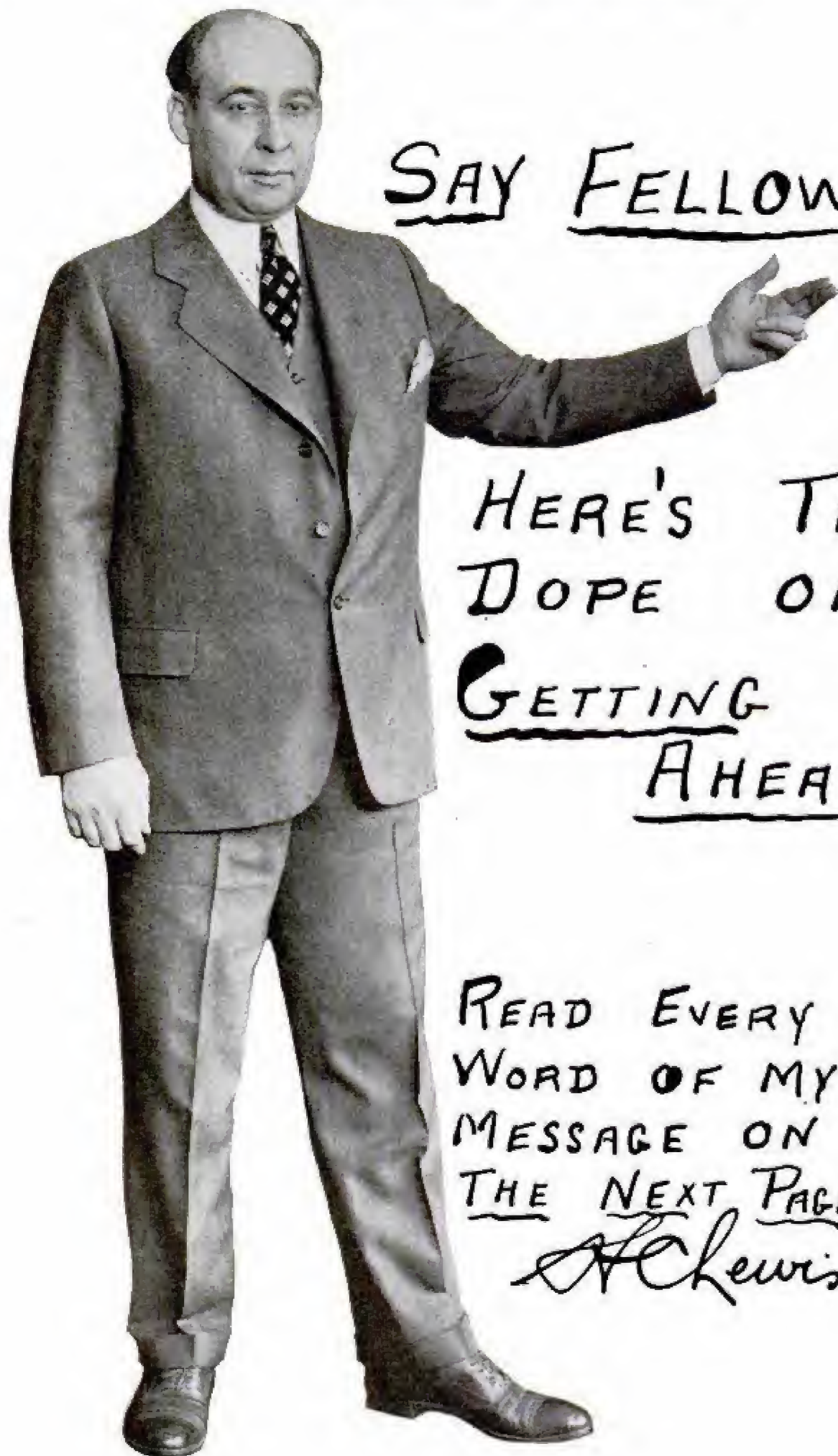
Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

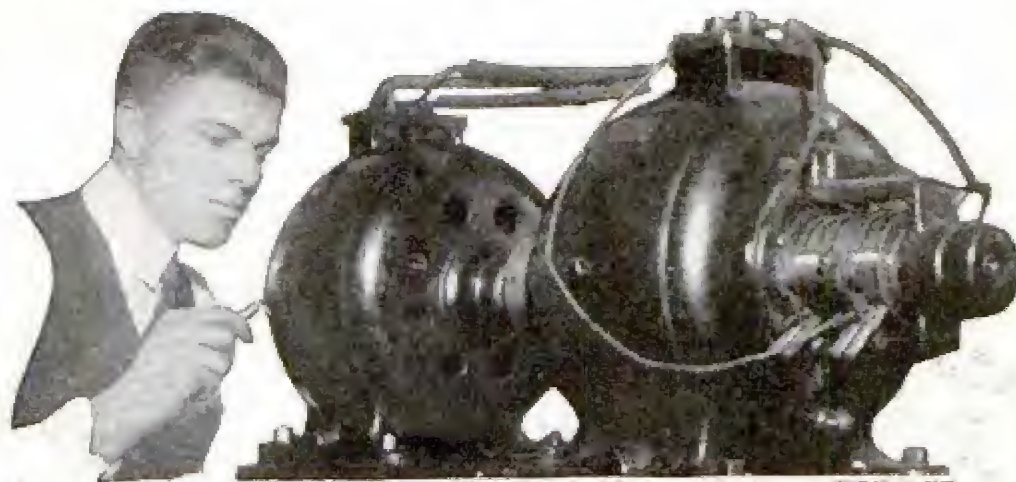
Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada



SAY FELLOWS

HERE'S THE
DOPE ON
GETTING
AHEAD

READ EVERY
WORD OF MY
MESSAGE ON
THE NEXT PAGE
Al Lewis



Amazingly Easy Way to get into ELECTRICITY

Don't spend your life waiting for \$5 raises in a dull, hopeless job. Now . . . and forever . . . say good-bye to 25 and 35 dollars a week. Let me teach you how to prepare for positions that lead to \$50, \$60 and on up to \$200 a week in Electricity—NOT by correspondence, but by an amazing way to teach that makes you a Real Electrician in 90 days! Getting into electricity is far easier than you imagine!

Learn Without Books in 90 DAYS

LACK of experience—age, or advanced education bars no one. I don't care if you don't know an armature from an air brake—I don't expect you to! It makes no difference! Don't let lack of money stop you. Most of the men at Coyne have no more money than you have. That's why I have worked out my astonishing offers.

Free Employment Service

I will allow your railroad fare to Chicago, and assist you to part time work while training. Then, in 12 brief weeks, in the great roaring shops of Coyne, I train you as you never dreamed you could be trained . . . on one of the greatest outlays of electrical apparatus ever assembled . . . real dynamos, engines, power plants, autos, switchboards, transmitting stations . . . everything from door-bells to farm power and lighting . . . full-sized . . . in full operation every day!

No Books—No Classes

No dull books, no baffling charts . . . all real actual work . . . building real batteries . . . winding real armatures, operating real motors, dynamos and generators, wiring houses, etc., etc. That's a glimpse of how we help to make you

H. C. LEWIS, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. B9-72 Chicago



Prepare For Jobs Like This

Here are a few of hundreds of positions open to Coyne-trained men. Our free employment bureau gives you lifetime employment service.

Armature Expert	up to \$100 a Week
Substation Operator	up to \$95 a Week
Auto Electrician	up to \$90 a Week
Inventor	Unlimited
Maintenance Engineer	up to \$75 a Week
Service Station Owner	\$60 a Week and up
Radio Expert	\$60 a Week and up

a master electrician, teaching you far more than the average ordinary electrician ever knows and fitting you to hold big jobs after graduation.

Jobs, Pay, Future

Don't worry about a job. Coyne training settles the job question for life. Our employment department gives you lifetime service. Two weeks after graduation, Clyde F. Hart got a position as electrician with the Great Western Railroad at over \$100 a week. That's nothing unusual. We can point to many Coyne men making up to \$600 a month. \$60 a week is only the beginning of your opportunity. You can go into radio, battery or automotive electrical business for yourself and make up to \$15,000 a year.

Get the Facts

Coyne is your one great chance to get into electricity. Every obstacle is removed. This school is 28 years old—Coyne training is tested—proven beyond all doubt—endorsed by many large electrical concerns. You can find out everything absolutely free. Simply mail the coupon and let me send you the big, free Coyne book of 150 photographs . . . facts . . . jobs . . . salaries . . . opportunities. Tells you how many earn expenses while training and how we assist our graduates in the field. This does not obligate you. So act at once. Just mail coupon.

Get
this
FREE
Book



Mr. H. C. Lewis, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. B9-72
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

Dear Mr. Lewis:

Without obligation send me your big free catalog and all details of your Railroad Fare to Chicago offer. Free Employment service, Aviation, Radio and Automotive Courses without extra cost, and how I can "earn while learning."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Students wiring and checking ignition on one of the late type Radial Aircraft Engines in our aviation electrical department

FREE
Radio
Handbook

IMPROVE TONE AND
VOLUME OF OLD SETS

MODERNIZE OLD SETS
WITH ONE DIAL CONTROL

5 Easy Ways to Make \$3.00 an hour in Your Spare Time in RADIO

Each of these plans, developed by the Radio Training Association of America, is a big money-maker. Set owners everywhere want to get rid of static, to have their sets operate from the electric light socket, the tone improved, and the volume increased, and transformed into single-dial controls. Phonograph owners want their machines electrified and radiofied. If you learn to render these services, you can easily make \$3.00 an hour for your spare time, to say nothing of the money you can make installing, servicing, repairing, building radio sets, and selling supplies.

Over \$600,000,000 is being spent yearly for sets, supplies, service. You can get your share of this business and, at the same time, fit yourself for the big-pay opportunities in Radio by joining the Association.

Join the Radio Training Association of America

A membership in the Association offers you the easiest way into Radio. It will enable you to earn \$3.00 an hour upwards in your spare time—train you to install, repair and build all kinds of sets—start you in business without capital or finance an invention—train you for the \$3,000 to \$10,000 big-pay radio positions—help secure a better position at bigger pay for you. A

membership need not cost you a cent

The Association will give you a comprehensive, practical, and theoretical training and the benefit of its Employment Service. You earn while you learn. Our cooperative plan will make it possible for you to establish a radio store. You have the privilege of buying radio supplies at wholesale from the very first.



Earned \$2,000 in Spare Time
Frank J. Deutsch, Penn.: "I have made over \$2,000 out of Radio in my spare time."

Radio Engineer in One Year
Claude DeGrave, Canada: "I knew nothing about Radio when I joined a year ago. I am now a member of a very exclusive organization of Radio Engineers, and my income is 225% greater than it was."

Doubles Income in 6 Months
W. E. Thon, Chicago: "Six months after I enrolled I secured the managership of large Radio store and doubled my income."

Radio Training Association of America
Dept. PM-7, 4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

Gentlemen: Please send me by return mail full details of your Special Membership Plan, and also copy of your Radio Handbook.

Name

Address

City State

ACT NOW—If You Wish the No-Cost Membership Plan

To a limited number of ambitious men, we will give Special Memberships that may not—need not—cost you a cent. To secure one, write today. We will send you details and also our handbook filled with dollars-and-cents radio ideas. It will open your eyes to the money-making possibilities of Radio.

Radio Training Association of America
4513 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. PM-7, Chicago, Ill.

Now, Take Your Place in
AVIATION
Easily and Quickly

Fly Yourself

"Easy to Start"

Let This famous
WORLD-WAR FLYER
 Teach You
 At Home

Major Rockwell is a famous world-war flyer, decorated at the front with the Legion of Honor and the War Cross. As a member of the dare-devil French Lafayette Escadrille, he spent hundreds of thrilling hours in the air. Let him train you for this great new industry as only a veteran world war flyer can train you—and your future in aviation is assured.

Major R. L. Rockwell AIR CORPS **U.S.R.**

[Member of the Daring Lafayette Escadrille]
 [Chevalier of the French Legion of Honor]

Invites You to Join Him
in **AVIATION**

Thousands of Big Pay, Fascinating Jobs, on the Ground and in the Air, are Begging for Trained Men - NOW -

MAN—now you can get into **AVIATION** easily and quickly! Now you can take your place in the most thrilling, fastest growing industry in the world! Break away from low pay and humdrum work. Aviation is begging for trained men now—mechanics, builders, flyers—at \$50 to \$250 a week. In this new, uncrowded field of adventure and big pay a place is waiting for you. Let me

prepare you at home—in your spare hours, to be a successful air man. Let me give you in a few short months the store of practical aviation experience it took me many years to get. Let me prepare you for one of the thousands of big pay jobs. With my training, many men are now earning three and four times their former incomes. You can do the same. I'll not only train you at home—I'll also help you find the job you want after you graduate. Aviation is the game red-blooded fellows are flocking into. It is growing faster than the automobile or radio industry. Now—on the threshold of aviation's greatest development—is the time for YOU to act. Rush the coupon to me for FREE copy of my famous book. Every page will thrill you.

ACTUAL FLYING to GRADUATES
in Dayton, where Aviation was Born

My practical home study course prepares you to fill any aviation ground job in America. You need no further training. It also prepares you to FLY. Come right along to Dayton—the cradle of aviation and the home of the Wright Brothers and Wright Field. Come here and get your actual flying at one of the world's finest and best equipped air ports. The mail service and the passenger lines are waiting for you. You can get into aviation quickly. You need no previous education or experience. Get the facts—and my remarkable tuition offer.

Major Rob't L. Rockwell
THE DAYTON SCHOOL OF AVIATION
Desk H-1 DAYTON, OHIO

Rush this coupon for my big FREE BOOK. No obligation to you.

Major Rob't L. Rockwell,
 The Dayton School of Aviation,
 Desk H-1, Dayton, Ohio.

Dear Major: Please send me ABSOLUTELY FREE a copy of your book on AVIATION and your remarkable tuition offer. I am not obligated.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State..... Age.....

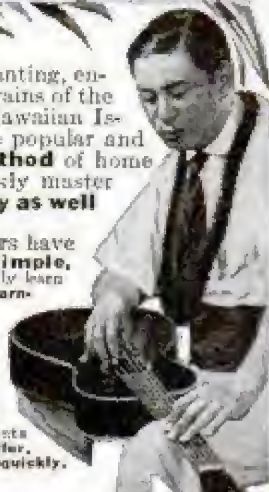


Quickly Learn to Play Hawaiian Guitar Play Like This Native

Bring the romantic, enchanting, entrancing and melodious strains of the great instrument of the Hawaiian Islands into your soul. Become popular and successful. This **short cut method** of home instruction enables you to quickly master Hawaiian Guitar so you will **play as well as Native Hawaiians**.

Our staff of Hawaiian instructors have perfected a method of teaching, so **simple**, that without musical knowledge, you quickly learn to play real music from notes. **Simple as learning your A B C's** and it will not be long before you will play latest Broadway hits.

Only four simple motions to learn. You will then play any music, whether it be popular, dance or classical. Almost from first lesson, you play like a native. To help you get started, we furnish without extra charge when you enroll as a student, a beautiful, full tone, genuine \$18.00 Hawaiian Guitar. Only 1,000 free instruments given away; if you want to get in on this offer, write for particulars at once—you must act quickly.



New Invention—Kno-All-Chart QUICKLY TEACHES YOU HOW TO PLAY

The newest invention of our Hawaiian instructor, which is exclusively used by us and which we call the "Kno-All-Chart."

quickly teaches you how to play and read notes. So simple is this device that anyone can understand it and begin to play immediately.

Picture Method Easy

GIVEN \$18 Hawaiian Guitar when you enroll!

We do not depend upon our printed instructions alone for your success as a student, but we also supply you with many pictures of our professors playing. This enables you to imitate the pictures. Isn't this easy?

Phonograph Records Given

As an additional guide, we also furnish you with phonograph records of our Hawaiian instructor's own playing of the piece you are learning. This practically brings our professor from our studio to your own home and enables you to listen to their playing just as if they were actually in front of you.

Genuine \$18.00 Hawaiian Guitar Given

Enroll as a student, and secure a beautiful full tone, genuine \$18.00 Hawaiian guitar.

We also furnish every bit of equipment so it is never necessary for you to spend an extra penny. When you graduate, you get a beautifully engraved diploma and after graduation, we also give you six months' free service and consultation. Send for free particulars.

JAZZ

Your Way to Popularity and Success

No former class to wait for. Start at once and join band wagon of success and popularity. Do it through Hawaiian Guitar.

Send for free First Lesson and Book. So positive are we

you will become one of our students, that if you write at once we will send you free our first lesson which will enable you to see just what you can expect when you enroll. You will also receive our big book of full particulars. Write for your copy and free lesson today.

Write at **Hawaiian Studio No. 52079** care of New York Academy of Music, 100 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

HAWAIIAN STUDIO No. 52079 of New York Academy of Music 100 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please rush your book, "How to Learn Hawaiian Guitar," and my first free lesson. Also reserve a Hawaiian Guitar for me without extra charge. This obligates me in no way whatever.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

THE CHICAGO DAILY NEWS School and College Bureau

Offers You Its Specialized Services in Choosing a School

Last year the School and College Bureau of The Chicago Daily News saved many busy parents and questioning boys and girls both time and worry by sending them prompt, reliable information about just the kind of school they wanted—personal requirements as to location and tuition charges being considered in each individual case.

Again this year many young people will be perplexed by the problem of finding the right school. Why not let us help you?

The Chicago Daily News maintains this service absolutely free of charge to you. No need to hurriedly select a school on mere hearsay when expert advice can be obtained by telephoning Dearborn 1111, writing or calling for a personal interview at

THE CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

School and College Bureau

Dept. K, 15 N. Wells St., Chicago, Illinois

CHOOSING A VOCATION

48 Pages Illustrated

SENT ON REQUEST

Helpful discussion of this important problem and of fastest growing of Vocational Trades—Mechanical Dentistry. Of special interest to young men. Send for Bulletin 2.

BODEE INSTITUTE

1755 Broadway, New York
1305 N. Broad St., Philadelphia
85 Court St., Brooklyn

Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

We quickly teach you by mail, or at school, in spare time. Earn more demand. Big future. Interesting work. Oldest and foremost school. **EARN \$50 TO \$200 WEEKLY**

Otto Wiegand, Md., home-study graduate, made \$12,000 from his business in one year. John Vassoe, N.Y., gets \$25 for a show card. Crawford, B. C., writes: "Earned \$200 while taking course." Write for complete information.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
154 Stinson Ave., Est. 1899 Detroit, Mich.



Learn Photography at HOME

Make money taking pictures. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. No experience necessary. New easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free book, **OPPORTUNITIES IN MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY** and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 135-B 3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, U. S. A.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watch Repairing Trade** at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from \$50 to \$75 per week. For particulars apply to the **Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing** 166 Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Earle Liederman Says:-

- 1 "He Can Make Anyone Strong"
- 2 "He Can Put One Inch on Your Arm in 30 Days"
- 3 "He Can Put Two Inches on Your Chest in 30 Days"
- 4 "He Will Give You a Physique To Be Proud Of"
- 5 "He Will Add Many Healthy Years To Your Life"
- 6 "He Will Make You The Popular Idol of Your Gang"
- 7 "He Will Take The Wrinkles Out of Your Spine"

He Doesn't Promise— He Guarantees

He has done all these things and more for thousands of others. That's why he backs up his statements with an iron-clad guarantee. You want muscle—you want health and you want the pep that only supermen have. You can have them all—almost as quick as a wink!

Put Him To The Test

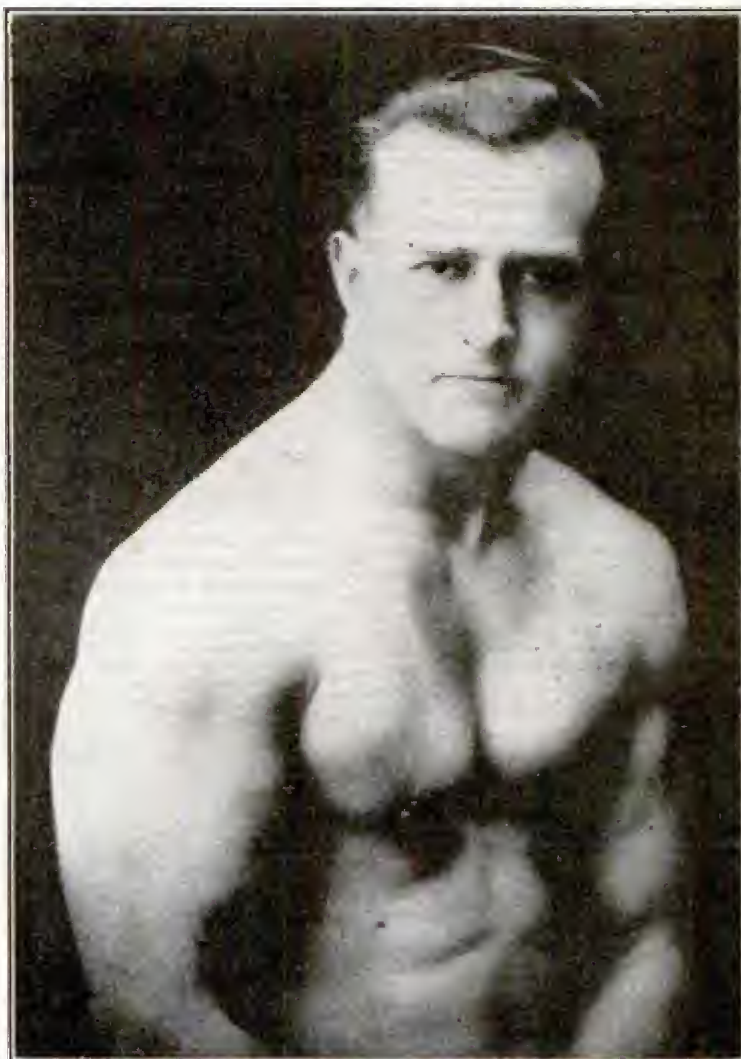
An ounce of action is worth a thousand words. Make him prove that he can put one inch of muscle on your arm and two inches on your chest in less than 30 days. Make him prove that he can make anyone strong. Make him prove that he can give you a physique to be proud of. Make him prove that he will add many healthy years to your life. Make him prove that he will make you the popular idol of your gang. Make him prove that he will take the wrinkles out of your spine. He likes to be challenged because he is sure he can make good. Put him to the test. His guarantee protects you against risk.

You Can't Lose

If Liederman doesn't make good every single promise, you are out nothing. He takes all the risk. He has been guaranteeing to make physical marvels out of all sorts of muscleless men for many years—that's why they call him the muscle builder. You'll call him that, too, before 30 days roll by. Write him today.

He Never Fails

There must be a reason for his success—there is. He discovered the secret of muscles and health. And he knows how to give help to others. He doesn't give you a lot of "don'ts." He tells you what to do. He gives you the "know-how" of strength getting. That's why he never fails. That's why you should write to him today.



EARLE LIEDERMAN, The Muscle Builder
Author of "Science of Wrestling," "Muscle Building,"
"Secrets of Strength," "Here's Health," "Endurance," etc.

Send for His New
64 Page Book

"Muscular Development"

IT IS FREE

It contains forty-eight full-page photographs of himself and some of the many prize-winning pupils he has trained. Many of these are leaders in their business professions today. He has not only given them a body to be proud of, but made them better doctors, lawyers, merchants, etc. Some of these came to him as pitiful weaklings, imploring him to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their physiques. This book will prove an impetus and a real inspiration to you. It will thrill you through and through. The book is yours. He wants you to have it with his compliments. Keep it. This will not obligate you at all, but for the sake of your future happiness and health, do not put it off. Send today—right now before you turn this page.

Earle Liederman

Dept. 2007, 305 Broadway, New York City

EARLE LIEDERMAN

Dept. 2007, 305 Broadway, New York City

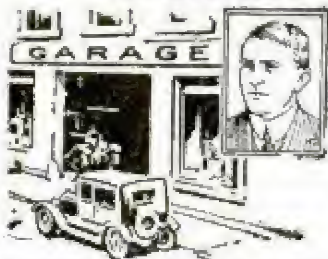
Dear Sir: Please send me, without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development." (Please write or print plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

-takes only 8 weeks to get a big job



George Smith owns an agency and repair shop in West Alexandria, Ohio. He makes \$200 a week.

and Earn \$75 to \$125 a Week as Auto or Aviation Expert

Learn the auto and tractor business by the McSweeney method, then step out and get a good job at \$75 to \$125 a week or open your own repair shop and make up to \$10,000 a year. Trained men are needed everywhere. Opportunities galore! Eight weeks training fits you to open repair shop or to go on with one of the big firms waiting for trained men. Head what George Smith and C. E. Gillespie have done. Hundreds of other McSweeney trained men can tell as interesting facts. Every month McSweeney men who complete their training are taking the place of half-trained and incompletely self-trained men.

Money Back

Guarantee

If, after completing my training, you are not satisfied, if you are not qualified to accept a big-pay job, your tuition will be refunded.

AVIATION course

AVIATION is paying tremendous incomes to trained men! Coupon brings complete details about complete course in Aviation. Learn on real airplane engines under experienced instructors. Ask about special course in FLYING. Don't miss this remarkable opportunity. Save by enrolling at once. The sooner you start the sooner you will be ready to earn big pay or get into business for yourself.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

McSweeney Auto, Tractor and Aviation Schools, Dept. A-11-G, Chester at 30th St., Cleveland, or 654 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, O.

Without cost or obligation, send me your big FREE book on Autos and Aviation, also, full details of your special tuition offer.

Name.....

Street.....

Town..... State.....

Learn in Only 8 Weeks

Simple, thorough, practical shop methods. You learn the "why" of everything you do, then learn to do it right. You do real work with real tools and real equipment. No book studying. Very little schooling necessary. Any man from 16 to 60 can learn. Write today for Big Special Limited Time Tuition Offer. Write for Big, Illustrated Book FREE!

Learn on Real
Machines



C. E. Gillespie has charge of a fleet of trucks and tractors for the State Highway Commission, due to McSweeney training.

McSWEENEY Auto, Tractor and Aviation SCHOOLS

Chester at 30th St., Cleveland or 654 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, O.

Write
and
Speak



MASTERLY ENGLISH

Learn correct English with Sherwin Cody's new invention. No rules to memorize. Like a fascinating game. Spare-time study, 15 minutes each day, quickly gives you command of English. Send for free booklet "How to Speak and Write Masterly English." Write today.

Sherwin Cody School of English, 57 Scaris Blvd., Rochester, N.Y.

LAW Free Book

Write today for FREE 64-page book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN", which shows how to learn law in spare time through the Blackstone home study course prepared by 80 prominent legal authorities, including law school deans, and U. S. Supreme Court justices. Combination text and case method of instruction used. All material necessary furnished with the course, including elaborate 25-volume law library, delivered immediately upon enrollment. Many successful attorneys among our graduates. LL. B. degree conferred. Moderate tuition, low monthly terms. Money-Back Agreement.

Write for free book today.

BLACKSTONE INSTITUTE, 307 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 60-B Chicago



BE A \$ \$ \$
MOVIE OPERATOR
Make big money in this easy and pleasant work. Big demand for trained operators. We help you earn while learning. Complete course in 5-10 weeks. Don't wait. Write today.
MOVIE OPERATORS SCHOOL
61 Sprout St. Detroit, Mich.

TELEGRAPHY

(Morse and Wireless) and RAILWAY ACCOUNTING, taught thoroughly. Big salaries; great opportunities. Oldest, largest school. Endorsed by Telegraph, Railway, Radio, and Government officials. Expenses low—opportunities to earn large portion. Catalog free. **DODGE INSTITUTE**, Jones St., Valparaiso, Ind.

LEARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

EARN UP TO \$5000 A YEAR
THIS money-making profession easily learned in a few months in day or evening sessions. Practical training. Individual instruction. Easy terms. Railroad fare allowed—no extra cost. Write NOW for free catalog and special tool offer. Address: **NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**, 147 W. 33rd St., NEW YORK

TRAVEL—for 'UNCLE SAM'

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

MAIL CARRIERS—POSTOFFICE CLERKS
PROHIBITION AGENT—INVESTIGATOR

\$1700 to \$3400 a Year for Life

No "lay-offs" because of strikes, poor business, etc.—sure pay—rapid advancement. Many other U. S. Government jobs. City and country residents stand same chance. Common sense education usually sufficient.

STEADY WORK

Cut coupon and mail it before turning the page.



MEN—BOYS 18 to 45

Use Coupon Before You Lose It

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. T 173, Rochester, N. Y.
Rush to me, free of charge, (1) A full description of the position checked below; (2) 32-page book, with list of positions obtainable; (3) Tell me how to get the position checked.

☐ Railway Postal Clerk (\$1900 to \$2700) ☐ General Clerk (\$1260 to \$2100)
☐ Postoffice Clerk (\$1700 to \$2300) ☐ Prohibition Agent (\$2300 to \$2800)
☐ City Mail Carrier (\$1700 to \$2100) ☐ Rural Mail Carrier (\$2100 to \$3300)

Name.....

Address.....

IT ISN'T SUCH A BUM WORLD AFTER ALL!!



WHEN YOU WORK UNDER A SIMON LEGREE STRAW BOSS WITH A TIME CLOCK STARING AT YOU ALL THE TIME—



AND YOU NEVER HAVE ANYTHING IN YOUR POCKETS EXCEPT A HOLE—



AND BILLS KEEP PILING UP ON YOU TILL YOU CAN'T SEE HOW IN THE SAM HILL YOU'RE EVER GOING TO GET OUT OF DEBT—



AND THEN YOU FIND IN A LITTLE BOOK THE KEY TO SECRETS WHICH HAVE MADE THOUSANDS COMFORTABLY WELL OFF AND EVEN RICH—



AND YOU START USING THOSE SECRETS YOURSELF AND LEARN WHAT IT IS TO REALLY MAKE BIG MONEY AS A SALESMAN—



OH FELLERS IT ISN'T SUCH A BUM WORLD AFTER ALL

When Men Raise Their Pay \$3,000 to \$7,000 a Year ...After Reading This Little Free Book!

A MARVELOUS little free book is bringing vital news to thousands of men today and making momentous changes in their lives. Just sixty-four pages—about seven ounces of paper and printer's ink; but there are thousands of men holding down big-pay jobs all over the United States and Canada with earnings running up to \$10,000 a year, and even bigger, who started by reading this great book.

Take, for instance, Frank J. Walsh of Springfield, Massachusetts. Just a few years ago, Walsh was struggling along on \$1000 a year. In just one evening, reading this little free volume, he made the change in his life that raised his pay over 600%.

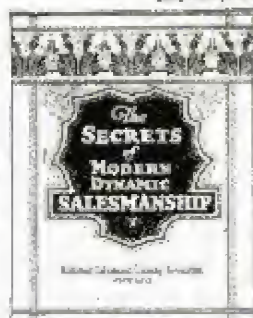
About the same time that Walsh was getting his start two other men—C. V. Champion of Danville, Illinois, and R. B. Hansen of Akron, Ohio—were reading it too. Both were factory hands at the time—but today both of them are presidents of prosperous and growing companies with incomes over \$10,000 a year! Just lately a California cowboy named William Shore spent an evening reading this book in a ranch-house. It wasn't many months later that he told us of one week when he made \$525 clear, as a salesman.

Men from all walks of life—men who never dreamed they could master the secrets of salesmanship—regular fellows just like anybody else, without any extra advantages of money or education—that's what these men are. This little book, and the marvelous N. S. T. A. Demonstration Method, are specially planned to help just that kind of men—ambitious average fellows. The N. S. T. A. does something which people said could not be done—it makes salesmen—successful high power earners, out of average men with normal every-day brains. It has proved that salesmen do not have to be "born." It teaches, in easy, yet thorough lessons, right in

your home, the secrets which great salesmen have spent years on the road to learn.

You can't keep a good man down—not if he really is a good man and will take advantage of his opportunities to rise in life. This book, "The Secrets of Modern Dynamic Salesmanship," brings ambitious men the chance they've all been looking for—the chance to get away from dull routine time-clock jobs at low pay. It shows them the way to a free employment service which gives N. S. T. A. members the pick of 50,000 high-pay jobs every year.

Right now this book "The Secrets of Modern Dynamic Salesmanship," which showed these men how to get started on the road to success and independence, will be mailed as a gift to any ambitious man—absolutely free and without obligation. Why not see for yourself what amazing pay-raising secrets it contains? There is no better way to invest a two cent stamp! Simply fill out and mail the coupon to us today.



National Salesmen's Training Association

Dept. H-102, N. S. T. A. Bldg.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

National Salesmen's Training Association,

Dept. H-102, N. S. T. A. Building,

Chicago, Illinois

Please send me free and without obligation my copy of "The Secrets of Modern Dynamic Salesmanship," and full details of your Free Employment Service and other special Earn While You Learn features.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Age..... Occupation.....



There's the Man Who's Holding You Down

Yes, sir! There's the man! You see him every time you look in the mirror. His name isn't Brown or Smith or Jones but Y-O-U. He's your real boss. He's the man who decides whether your salary will be \$35 a week or \$100 or \$150.

If you want to get ahead there's just one sure way to do it—train yourself to do the day's work better than any other man in the office. Ability is bound to count. Your employer will be glad to pay you more money if you show him you deserve it.

A home-study course with the International Correspondence Schools will prepare YOU for the position you want in the work you like best. All it takes is an hour a day of the spare time that now goes to waste.

At least find out how by marking and mailing the coupon that has meant the difference between Failure and Success to so many other men. It doesn't obligate you in any way to fill in this coupon, yet it may be the means of changing your entire life. *Do—it—now!*

Write for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5624-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> H. R. Positions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Raising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

YES

ELECTRICITY, TODAY

Enables you to earn BIG MONEY

You have within your grasp the key that unlocks the modern door of success. ELECTRICITY is the key that will let you into a BIG PAY JOB. Today the world is looking for men to service and maintain the growing volume of automobiles, airplanes, motor boats, and tractors. The NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL can't supply the demand fast enough. We want more men with ambition to work hard for a few months and prepare to handle big jobs and get big money the rest of their lives. Are you one of these men who wants to share the big profits of the electrical field? If you do, begin at once. Write today for the forty-eight page booklet giving full information about the NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL course. Visit the school personally if you are within easy reach. Talk with the director or one of his assistants about the plan of work. You'll find seven floors devoted to all branches of electricity with the best equipment in the world.

YOU LEARN BY DOING. You advance according to your ability. There are day and evening classes. The NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL is open the year round. Send for the free booklet that has been the key to success for thousands of young men. Write today.

THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
44 West 17th Street NEW YORK CITY

FOREMEN!

Every foreman, factory worker, manager and ambitious mechanic will find a gold mine of inside information in "The Modern Foreman," by Robt. Grimshaw. The 28 chapters of this great work, are a complete \$25 lecture course pointing the way to success, efficiency, better pay and the job higher up. A complete study course in leadership; a handy, daily reference and guide.

"The Modern Foreman" has 297 pages, quick reference index, many tables, diagrams, illustrations and forms; big type, easy to read and understand; rich binding, gold stamped. Size 6 x 9 x 1 1/4. Reg. price \$2.50. Our special sale price \$1.88. Send no money. Mail name and address only. Pay postman \$1.98 plus postage on arrival. Satisfaction guaranteed.

GREGG PUB. CO., Dept. A, 20 W. 47 St., New York, N. Y.

BE AN ARTIST

WE CAN TEACH YOU DRAWING in your own home during your spare time. Twenty-five years of successful teaching proves our ability. Artists receive large salaries.

Write Today for Art Year Book

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART
ROOM NO. 2 BATTLE CREEK MICH.



WHY NOT spend Spring, Summer and Fall gathering butterflies, insects? I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth \$1 to \$7 each. Simple outdoor work with my instructions, pictures, price-list. Send 10 cents (not stamps) for my illustrated Prospectus before sending butterflies. MR. SINCLAIR, DEALER IN INSECTS, Dept. 6, Box 1424, San Diego, Calif.



HOT PIANO Ultra-modern Piano Jazz taught by mail. Note or ear. Easy rapid lessons for adult beginners. Also Self-instruction system for advanced pianists. Learn 358 Bass Styles, 976 Jazz Breaks, hundreds of Trick Endings, Hot Rhythms, Sock, Stomp and Dirt Effects; Symphonic and Wicked Harmony in latest Radio and Record Style. Write for Free Booklet.

WATERMAN PIANO SCHOOL, 1826 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Get a Big Pay Radio Job



\$400 A Month

"I was making good money before, but I'm making more than ever now—more than \$400 a month. The Radio field hasn't been scratched yet and it is getting bigger and better every day."

J. G. Dahlstead,
1484 So. 15th St.,
Salt Lake City.



Seldom under \$100 wk

"My earnings seldom fall under \$100 a week. My profits for the past three months were \$577, \$645, \$465. You give a man more for his money than anybody else."

E. E. Winborne,
1414 W. 48th St.,
Norfolk, Va.



\$10,000 more in Radio

"I work 36 hours a week and make more than three times the weekly salary I did before I enrolled. I can safely say that I have made \$10,000 more in Radio than I would have in my old job."

Victor L. Osgood,
7101 Bay Parkway,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

LIKE THESE



I Have Trained Hundreds of Men to make much more money in Radio than they could make in other fields

Let me show you, too, how, in a short time, you can be making \$5 to \$20 a week more. How, in a year or less you can be ready for a big-pay Radio job. Others are winning big success through this training—why not you? Men and young men from practically every trade and profession are getting into Radio. Why?

Because it is today's fastest growing business. Because there are so many opportunities for quick success. Look at the salaries above. What field other than Radio offers the chance to make that kind of money after about one year's training? None that I know of.

Big growth making many big pay jobs

Don't slave your life away for \$25, \$35 or \$40 a week in a no-

future job. You can't enjoy yourself—get the good things of life—an automobile, a home, money in the bank, on that salary. Begin now to get ready for Radio where \$50 to \$75 a week is only the beginning.

Many jobs lead to as high as \$200 a week. In the short space of a few years Radio has grown to rank among the world's greatest industries. Every year there are hundreds of new jobs among the 30,000 Radio dealers, 600 broadcasting stations, 900 manufacturers, over 1,000 ships and other branches. My book gives the facts.

Many make \$5 to \$25 extra a week almost at once

The day you enroll I will show you how to do 10 Radio jobs most common in every neighborhood in connection with installing, repairing and maintaining sets. G. W. Page, 1807 21st Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn., says, "I picked up \$935 in my spare time while studying." F. J. Margraf, Lapeer, Mich., writes, "After one month with you I started earning extra money."

I give you the Radio Parts for a home experimental laboratory. Six Big Outfits. With them you can build practically all receiving set circuits. Two you build are shown here.



I will train you at home. Give you practical Radio experience

Hold your job. My 50-50 method of training—one-half from lesson books and one-half from practical experiments using Six Big Outfits of Radio Parts, given without extra charge, makes learning at home easy, fascinating. It is unequalled. You don't have to be a high school or college graduate.

Many of my most successful graduates didn't even finish the grades. My training includes Television, Talking Movies, Radio Prospecting, Radio in Aviation, Screen-Grid Tubes, A.C. Sets—all the latest developments. Every penny of your money will be refunded, if upon completion, you are not satisfied with the lessons and instruction service.

Act NOW. Get "Rich Rewards in Radio"

It gives you the facts about Radio, where the jobs are, what they pay, what your prospects are for future advancement. Clip the coupon. Send it at once for a copy. You won't be obligated in the least.

J. E. Smith, President,
Dept. 9 TP,
National Radio Institute,
Washington, D. C.

FIND OUT QUICK WHAT RADIO OFFERS YOU

MAIL THIS

J. E. Smith, Pres.,
National Radio Institute, Dept. 9TP
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send "Rich Rewards in Radio" explaining your training and Radio's opportunities for bigger success.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

N.R.I. trained Men are Recognized Radio Experts

I'll Refund your R.R. Fare to Chicago

Learn Electricity

Men Wanted

I can help place 20 TO 40 men a day, in JOBS, while learning and after. Never before such unusual opportunities. Get my free book now. Learn about the big pay in ELECTRICITY—the Big Pay BUSINESS of today. That's why GREER College selected this Great Field. Coupon brings you amazing facts.

A Great Profession

ELECTRICITY

now pays hundreds of Greer trained men up to \$200 A WEEK. Here

is a most wonderful business. One hundred million is spent annually to keep it going. Get your share—clip the coupon.

Greer trained men are NEEDED. I HAVE MADE hundreds of \$10,000 A YEAR MEN. 90,000 in the last 26 years have come to Greer.

Earn up to \$150.00 a week

Only 3 Months

Learn in ONLY 3 MONTHS in GREAT GREER SHOPS on large free equipment. I'll PAY YOUR FARE HERE Free of extra cost, then help you to a job while learning. Then I not only FIT YOU to GET the big pay job, but I'll help YOU HOLD IT. Young and Old, Educated and Uneducated, Inexperienced and Experienced have found GREER SHOPS training easy, fascinating and valuable.

COUPON BELOW BRINGS YOU BIG FREE BOOK

Don't let money hold you back. Get my Free Book. Find out NOW how I PAY YOUR FARE HERE.

let YOU ATTEND either days or evenings and help you find DAY OR EVENING WORK to PAY YOUR EXPENSES while learning. Then when trained we help you find the real big pay job. Learn about amazing opportunities in Electricity, and GREER COLLEGE. Right now, if you act quick, I can make you a most unusual short time offer. Address me personally.

Erwin Greer, President, GREER COLLEGE
Dept. 701E, 2024 So. Wabash Av., Chicago.

FREE BOOK

Erwin Greer, President
Dept. 701E, 2024 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Send Free Electrical Book and details of Special offer without obligation to me.

Name.....

Address..... Age.....

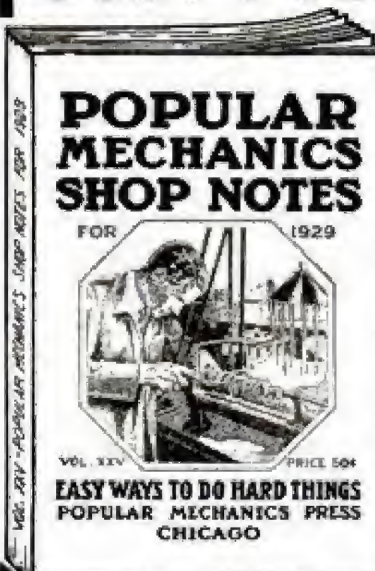
Increase Your Earning Power

Apply time and labor-saving kinks to your work. Your efficiency will soon be recognized and you will be in line for advancement.

If you do machine shop work of any kind, sheet-metal work, painting, carpentry, auto repairing, farming, concrete work, plumbing, electrical work, welding, building, glass work, general repairing, tool-making, poultry raising, masonry or home repair work, get this

LIBRARY OF 6000 TIME AND LABOR SAVING IDEAS FOR SHOPMEN AND HANDYMEN

JUST PUBLISHED



SHOP NOTES

for

1929

224 Pages

347 Articles

400 Illustrations

See partial list of contents below

Including the new 1929 issue illustrated above, there are now 16 volumes in the Shop Notes Library of 6,000 easily understood short cuts to every-day jobs. Here are just a few of the subjects taken from the 347 articles in the latest issue.

Aluminum Mending	Drilling Kinks	Plant
Artistic Doorplates	Dumb Waiter	Practical Mimeograph
Artistic Plaques	Electric Crucible	Reamer Holder
Attractive Lampshades	Furniture Designing	Removing Roller Bearings
Bird Bath in Concrete	Handy Workshop	Renewing Old Pumps
Blowtorch Making	Homemade Saws	Renovating Gaskets
Brass Pipe Handling	Homemade Saws	Repairing Laundry Tubs
Build Your Own Garage	Insulating Hot Water	Rush or Fibre Seats
Burning Coke	Lathe Kinks	Safe Folding Ladder
Bursting Out Carbon	Long Narrow Photo-graphs	Six-Inch Bench Shaper
Camera Exposure Meter	Machine for Making Rope	Softening Leather Belting
Candlestick Making	Paint Removing	Tables in Art Moderne
Chute for Parcels	Piston Ring Compressor	Tin Can Mechanics
Colonial Spinning Wheel	Pneumatic Soldering	Tractor for Light Work
Crane for Small Garage		
Double Vise Press		
Draft Regulator		

Each volume contains approximately 500 articles and 400 illustrations and has 224 Pages. At the regular price of 50 cents per single volume this library costs \$8.00, but for a limited period we will supply the 16 vols. when ordered at one time at the special reduced price of only \$5.00.

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS,
200 E. Ontario St., Room P4, Chicago, Ill.

Send me, as per your special offer the following books. I will pay for books C. O. D. when they arrive. My money will be refunded if I am not satisfied. (Check what you want.)

- ☐ 1929 Shop Notes and Lathe Handbook, both for 98c.
☐ Complete Shop Notes Library (16 vols.) \$5.00.

Name.....

Street and No.....

City..... State.....



BE AN ARTIST!

— and be your own boss

IF you like to draw, why drudge when success and a good income may be yours through art training? Publishers pay millions of dollars yearly for illustrations. Many successful Federal Students are earning from \$2500 to \$6000 a year — some even more.

If you hold yourself down to a routine job you may always do uncongenial work. But if you like to draw and are willing to train your talent, your art ability may help you to success in life.

Through the Federal Course in Illustrating more than fifty famous artists give you the benefit of their methods of Illustrating, Cartooning, Lettering, Poster Designing, Window Card Illustrating. You may learn through the experience of these successful artists how to bring your own drawings to a professional standard. They understand the methods that make art pay well.

You can keep your present position while gaining your art training. Through the Federal Course you learn

at home in your spare time. Hundreds of Federal Students have already proved by their professional success the value of this home study instruction.

Vocational Art Test—Free

Find out about your drawing ability by sending in the Free Vocational Art Test we offer. Just write your name, age and address on the coupon and we will send this Test together with a copy of the book "A Road To Bigger Things" without charge or obligation. Why drudge at uncongenial work when the chance to plan your own work and be your own boss may be yours through Art Training? It is important that you take your first step out of the rut by mailing the coupon now.



Federal School of Illustrating,
7139 Federal Schools Building,
Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Please send me free book, "A Road To Bigger Things," and Standard Art Test.

Name _____

Age _____ Occupation _____

Address _____

FEDERAL SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING

7139 Federal Schools Building
Minneapolis :: Minnesota

You can play the HAWAIIAN GUITAR just like the Hawaiians!

Play all the latest hits just as the Hawaiians do. Be the most popular member of your set, a happy crowd always around you, everybody enjoying and admiring your playing. Get in on all the good times. Entertain your friends—or play professionally. We will help you.



Native Hawaiian expert directs you

You get expert instruction, directed by a world-famous player and teacher, Prof. Walter Kolomoiku. He quickly reveals to you the secrets of this fascinating instrument.

Complete Conservatory Course

You get 52 complete printed lessons. Nothing is omitted. Pictures explain every move. And no matter how

little you know about music when you begin, no matter if you have never touched a musical instrument, you can positively learn to play by our plain, easy picture method. You are sure to learn! What we can do for others we can do for you. 51,000 successful students. This record assures your success.

Learn at home in spare time

Study in spare time—in absolute privacy—when you like—as long as you like. Even if you don't know one note from another, our method is so simple you begin a piece your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it!

Only 4 motions to learn

Then you can play any music—popular songs, classical, old-time melodies, native Hawaiian airs—or real jazz—separately or with accompaniment. You'll never be lonesome after you learn to play on this beautiful Hawaiian Guitar.

GIVEN when you enroll—
\$18 to \$20
Hawaiian Guitar

With Genuine Seal Grain Fabrikoid Cover and Complete Playing Outfit

Reliable retailers ask \$18 to \$20 for a similar instrument and outfit without the fine Fabrikoid Case, which alone is valued at \$3.50. Yet you receive this sweet-toned splendidly built Hawaiian Guitar, case and entire playing outfit, including picks, steel playing bar, tuning pipe, etc., without one penny of expense, as soon as you enroll.

Pay as you play

We make it easy for you. Start any time with a small first payment—then pay while learning. It comes to only a few cents per lesson. And bear in mind: Your only investment is the cost of the course—we furnish everything else.

No waiting—begin now

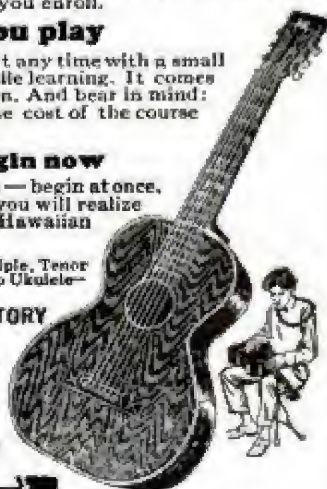
No waiting for a class to form—begin at once. The sooner you do, the sooner you will realize your ambition to become a real Hawaiian Guitarist. ACT!

OTHER COURSES: Tenor Banjo, Violin, Tiple, Tenor Guitar, Ukulele, Banjo Ukulele—well-known instructors.

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY of MUSIC, Inc.

9th Floor Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 648 New York, N. Y. Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York.

Member of National Home Study Council.



Send This Coupon for Liberal Offer!

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Fl., Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 648, New York, N. Y.

Please send full information about your 52-lesson Hawaiian Guitar Course. I am not obligated to enroll unless I want to.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Electricity!

Learn in Los Angeles

Be an electrical specialist. Gain quick success in this most fascinating and profitable field. Learn at National in the center of tremendous electrical projects costing more than \$100,000,000.00—unlimited opportunities now.

Practical, intensive training by National's job-experience method in 6 to 9 months. All technical essentials included. School endorsed by leaders in electrical industry. You learn all branches of electricity; radio. Million dollar institutions; all modern equipment and training facilities. Life scholarship. No age limit. Free employment service. Over 17,000 successful graduates. 23rd year. Big, illustrated 84-page catalog sent FREE. Write today.

FREE BOOK

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Dept. 533, 4006 So. Figueroa, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Make Much Money

Making and Selling Your Own Goods. Formulas by experts. Manufacturing Processes. Trade-Secrets. All Kinds. All Lines. Send for interesting catalog, special circulars, free.

W. THAXLY CO., Washington, D. C.

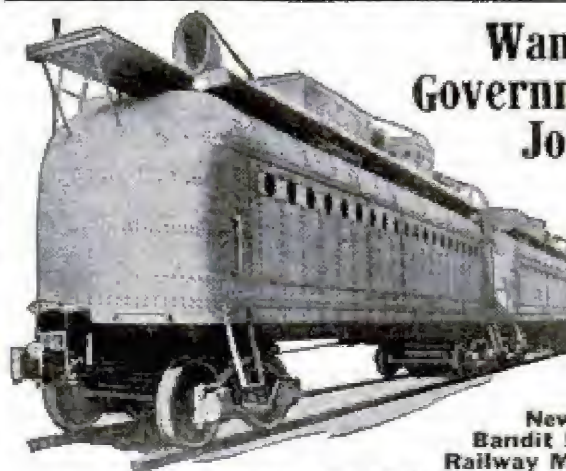
SHOWCARD CARTOONIST

A New Book just chuck full of ideas, better methods, short cuts—shows you how to make cartoons and comics that give show cards and posters a real selling punch. You'll use it.—write now for Show Card Cartoonist, \$1.25 postpaid. Another good one—"Their Best Stunts," by 25 successful chalk talkers, \$1.25 postpaid. Two new catalogs: A—Art Supplies, S—Show Card Supplies.

BART SUPPLIES, 520 EUSTIS BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



Want a Government Job?



New Bandit Proof Railway Mail Car

\$1260 TO \$3400 YEAR

Men—Boys, 18 Up

Steady Work

Paid Vacations

Common Education

Usually Sufficient

Mail Coupon

—Today

SURE

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. T171, Rochester, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me without charge 32-page book with list of U. S. Government big paid positions obtainable. Advise me regarding the salaries, hours, duties, vacations and full particulars.

Name _____

Address _____

COUPON

FREE BLUE PRINTS

AND FREE BOOK "HOW TO READ BLUE PRINTS"

SHOW YOU THE WAY TO

9 BIG PAY JOBS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Building Superintendent — \$5,000 to \$12,000 | 6 Building Estimator — \$6,000 to \$10,000 |
| 2 Building Inspector—\$4,800 to \$8,000 | 7 Real Estate Expert—\$5,500 to \$12,000 |
| 3 Appraiser — \$6,000 to \$10,000 | 8 Construction Foreman—\$4,500 to \$8,500 |
| 4 Material Buyer—\$5,000 to \$7,500 | 9 CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER IN A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN—\$5,000 to \$12,000 |
| 5 Material Salesman—\$5,000 to \$12,000 | |

FIND OUT HOW

Easy it is to Make
\$4,500 to \$12,000 a Year

Learn to read Blue Prints this amazing new way! Get into the world's richest industry—Building! See how quickly and easily you can train to make \$4,500 to \$12,000 a year! My FREE Book "How to Read Blue Prints" discloses all the so-called "mysteries" of Blue Print Reading—also gives some startling facts about the nine best jobs in America. Don't send one penny—just mail the coupon!

NO longer need you spend years trying to pick up the "mysteries" of Blue Print Plan Reading. For now a quick, sure practical method has been perfected that has made thousands of men Blue Print Experts in a surprisingly short time.

This is no ordinary "school course." It is practical from start to finish. It is based on many sets of real Blue Prints—plans that would cost thousands of dollars if purchased from architects. Twenty famous experts in all lines of construction work talk over these Blue Prints with you in plain simple language. Show you every detail. Explain every short cut. Tell you the "secrets" of quick, accurate estimating. Explain Superintending. Give you for the first time many inside facts and money-making methods used by the "Giants" of the Building Industry.

This is the kind of training that quickly puts men into \$4,500 to \$12,000 a year jobs—or into profitable contracting businesses of their own. Yet now you get it right at home in only 2 or 3 months. It requires no extensive education. If you can read and understand what is written here you can easily master it.

See what this training has done for others: Bartholomew, Calif., became a contractor at an in-

crease of over 300% his first year; Blair, Okla., stepped up to Superintendent at 100% increase; Dickerson, R. I., increased his salary 700% in 12 months; Marchand, La., says: "My income has increased 200% and I now have more contracting work than I can do."

Over seven billion dollars will be spent this year in new construction! No wonder then, such tremendous opportunities are open to you when you have this "head-work" training in Blue Prints.

If you want more money—real big money! Then choose a "Blue Print" job in Building, Clerk or Salesman, Carpenter or Bricklayer, here is the one field where there are limited opportunities for advancement.

So accept my FREE gift of a complete set of real working Blue Prints, and my fascinating Book "How to Read Blue Prints" that tells all the interesting and instructive facts about Blue Print Plans. Don't send one penny—pay no C. O. D.—It's all FREE. Just fill out and mail the coupon today—NOW!

TWO BOOKS also FREE



IF YOU LIVE NEARBY

Visit our big day or evening school attended by over 1000 Builders. You can get the same training at home by mail—same plans, lessons and instructors. Your spare time is enough.

Chicago Technical School for Builders—Dept. H-142, Chicago Tech. Building, 118 East 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your free book, "How To Read Blue Prints" and complete set of real Blue Prints. I understand there are mine to keep without obligation. It is also understood that no salesman will call on me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Age..... Occupation.....

Chicago Technical SCHOOL for BUILDERS

Dept. H-142, 118 East 26th St., Chicago, Ill.





Here's **FUN** and **SPENDING MONEY**

How'd you like to have a pocketful of spending money all the time—\$5 or \$10 or even \$15 every week—all your own—and a lot of real fun at the same time! It would be great, wouldn't it? Well, you can have it! Hundreds of boys still in school are getting it! And they're no different from you except that they are "Cooke" Trained—they know how to do little electrical jobs in their spare time, after school hours, for which they get real money. I showed them how. And I'll show you, too, just as easily!

I Will Train You at Home

With my easily learned, fascinating Electrical Course, I'll train you at home like I've trained hundreds of other boys who are now successful men with jobs paying \$60 to \$100 a week! It's all done after school hours, without interfering with your school work or with your regular job if you're working. And it's more like play than study. But it's practical. It's sound. It's up-to-the-minute. It fits you thoroughly to land a big-pay job when school days are over. And it pays for itself as you learn and gives you plenty spending money besides, through the spare-time work I tell you how to get, how to do and what to charge for.

Tools—Apparatus and Radio Course— Given Without Extra Charge

You'll need tools to do Electrical work with, so I give them to you—six big outfits of instruments and apparatus, and a real electric motor—a dandy layout that you can do any kind of spare-time work with—and it's all yours for "keeps." And not only that, but I also give you a brand new Course in Radio! All without extra cost!

Makes \$200 a Month

"Dear Mr. Cooke: When I began with you I was a sophomore in High School. Was making \$40 a month as grocery clerk. Now I am a \$200 a month electrician. Not so bad for a 17 year old boy, eh?" Oliver P. Cooper 1131 Middle St. Ashland, Pa.

Mail Coupon Now!

You want lots of spending money! You want a Big-Pay job when you're through school! Sure, you do! Then don't wait a minute—don't hesitate a second—act right this instant to get into this Big-Pay field where you can make \$2 or \$3 or more spare-time money every day while learning. Mail coupon at once and I'll send you my big 72-page book and a sample lesson, too—**ALL FREE**. See for yourself how easy it is. Fill in and mail coupon this minute!

**6 BIG
WORKING
OUTFITS
NO EXTRA
CHARGE**

Use this **FREE BOOK COUPON**

J. L. COOKE, Chief Instruction Engineer.
L. L. COOKE School of Electricity,
Dept. 01B, 2156 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Send me your big Electrical Book, Sample Lesson and particulars about your Electrical Course and extra Radio Course. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....

Address.....

(This Coupon only for boys 15 years old or more)

Books on 65 Practical Subjects

Popular Mechanics Press specializes in supplying the outstanding best books on many subjects. As new books of merit appear, we will revise the list accordingly.

AIR NAVIGATION AND METEOROLOGY Every flyer needs.....\$3.00	INVESTMENT Policies that pay By Ray Vance.....\$4.00
AIRCRAFT ENGINES Dyke's New Instructor Best Engine Book.....\$5.00	JOINT WIPING (New Edition).....\$1.00
ARCHITECTURAL Drawing and Lettering.....\$2.00	LACQUERING (Practical). Valuable New Book for Metal Working Industry...\$3.50
ARMATURE WINDING and Motor Repairs.....\$3.00	LANDSCAPING Practical.....\$2.50
AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA Dyke's. (Covers New Model A Ford).....\$6.00	LATHE WORK (METAL) and Drilling and Thread Cutting.....\$1.00
AVIGATION By Dead Reckoning.....\$2.00	LETTER WRITING Social and Business Only.....\$1.00
BIRD HOUSES How to Make.....\$1.00	MACHINIST 419 Kinks for.....\$1.50
BLUE PRINTS How to Read.....\$2.00	MAGIC 200 New Tricks for Am- ateurs.....\$1.00
BOAT BUILDING 35 Craft, Popular Outboard Engined Type.....\$3.00	MAKING THINGS YOURSELF 900 Different Articles.....\$3.00
BOY MECHANIC Famous 4 Vol. Library, 4000 Things to Make.....\$7.00	MATHEMATICS Made Easy for the Prac- tical Man.....\$1.50
BUILT-IN FURNITURE Complete Instructions.....\$2.50	MECHANICAL DRAWING Practical Course in.....\$1.00
CARPENTRY Hand book of 336 Kinks.....\$1.50	MODEL AIRCRAFT Building and Flying for Boys.....\$2.25
CHEMISTRY For Old and Young Be- ginners.....\$2.50	MOVIE MAKING for Amateurs.....\$3.00
CIVIL SERVICE How to Prepare for.....\$3.00	OUTDOOR OPPOR- TUNITIES for Making a Living...\$2.00
COLOR SIMPLIFIED Practical new Book (for Color Users).....\$3.50	OUTDOOR SPORTS for All Year 'Round...\$1.50
CONCRETE 173 Ways of Using New Edition (Cloth).....\$1.00	PAINTING House (Best Methods).....\$2.00
CONTRACTOR Building Cost Estimator.....\$2.00	PETS For Pleasure and Profit.....\$2.00
DICTIONARY (ENGLISH) New. Simplified. 1500 Pages. 3000 Illus.....\$5.00	PLUMBING 500 Plain Facts for Every Homeowner...\$1.50
DIESEL ENGINES (New Work). Best Au- thority.....\$5.00	POULTRY RAISING for Profit.....\$2.00
DOGS Care and Raising.....\$2.00	POWER WIRING (D. C.) Electrical (Just Out).....\$3.50
ELECTRICIAN 214 Practical Kinks.....\$1.50	PUZZLES Amusing Mathematical.....\$1.50
ELECTROPLATING Practical Results Easily Obtained.....\$1.00	RADIO Trouble Shooting. Covers All Electric Sets and Television.....\$3.00
ENGLISH Self-Improvement in.....\$2.50	ROPE SPINNING Only Book on Subject...\$1.50
ETIQUETTE New 500-Page Book. Only.....\$1.00	SHIP MODEL Making.....\$2.50
FARMER'S BOOK of 861 Kinks and Book for Farmers' Wives...\$1.00	SHOP NOTES 16 Vols. of 6000 Valu- able Kinks.....\$5.00
FLY (HOW TO) Written So a Boy Can Understand It.....\$2.50	SKYSCRAPERS and the Men Who Build Them. For the Lay- man.....\$3.50
FORD (HENRY) His Philosophy of Industry.....\$1.50	STEEL SQUARE Pocket Book, Practical.....\$1.00
FORMULAS 10,000 Money Making.....\$4.00	TAXIDERMY Best Book of Methods...\$3.50
FURNITURE Homemade (3 vols.)...\$3.00	TENNIS By Helen Wills.....\$2.00
HEATING Systems (Practical) and Ventilation.....\$4.00	WELDING ENCYCLOPEDIA All Methods.....\$5.00
HOME REPAIRS Practical Book of.....\$2.50	WIRING House (New Book).....\$2.50
INVENTIONS (American) Popular History of 2 vols. Reduced to...\$5.00	WOOD TURNING (LATHE) Practical Course in...\$1.50
	WOODCRAFT Famous 590 Page Book by Ernest Thompson Seton; Only.....\$1.00

Books sent C. O. D. anywhere in U.S.

Just check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail the advertisement. It is your order blank. When post-man hands you books, pay him the price and the postal charges. If outside the U. S. remit when ordering and include 10 cents per book extra for postage. We have many other books on these and 2,000 other subjects. Catalog free.

Name.....

City..... State.....

Address.....

Mail to **Popular Mechanics Press**,
Room P7—200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.



How I discovered the thrill of popularity

—and turned the laugh on those who used to kid me

WHEN Tom Martin gave that party I determined to keep out of trouble by dancing as little as possible.

But suddenly I saw a new girl—the girl. Talk about love at first sight! I got Tom to introduce me, and he whispered:

"You'd better watch your step—she's *some* dancer."

Nothing daunted, I boldly asked her for a dance. To this day I don't know where I got my nerve. For before I knew it, I was going through all my usual blunders, and then some—stepping on her toes, bumping into other couples, and making a nuisance of myself generally.

Red with humiliation, I suggested that we sit out the rest of the dance.

"Now don't say a word!" she interrupted my apology. "I know exactly how you feel—I was in your class myself, not so long ago!"

Dorothy's Secret

"What do you mean?" I was astounded. "Why, you're the best dancer here tonight!"

"Yes—*tonight!*" she laughed. "But you should have seen me a month ago—I didn't know one step from another until I took Arthur Murray's home-study course."

"Stop kidding! Don't try to tell me you learned to dance *by mail*. It can't be done!"

"No? Don't be a smarty. That's exactly the way I did learn—right in my room, without music, teacher, or partner. Listen—I'll prove it to you. Send for Arthur Murray's five free lessons. Then we'll see if you can't learn to dance by mail!"

I was amazed, but if Dorothy had become a wonderful dancer that way it was certainly worth an investigation—especially as I didn't risk a cent by sending for the five free lessons. The very next night I found one of Arthur Murray's ads and clipped the coupon for the trial instructions and booklet. They arrived promptly and I discovered that Dorothy was right.

Why, those free lessons were so easy that in a few short evenings I, too, had learned to do all the newest, most fascinating steps in the smart new manner—without music, teacher or partner!

Two weeks later Dot and I were invited to another party. You should have seen the fellows, who had always poked fun at me, stare as we swung gracefully into the rhythm of the latest popular hit! It was *my* turn to laugh now!

Will YOU Accept These 5 FREE Lessons?

To prove that Arthur Murray's new method makes you a finished dancer in 10 days, or *no cost*, Mr. Murray will send you five lessons from his remarkable course *absolutely free*. Just mail coupon (with 10c to cover cost of printing and mailing) and these valuable lessons will be forwarded at once. Also a *free* copy of Mr. Murray's new booklet, "The Short Cut to Popularity." Don't delay—mail coupon **NOW!** **ARTHUR MURRAY, Studio 940, 7 East 43d St., New York City.**

Arthur Murray, Studio 940,
7 East 43rd St., New York City

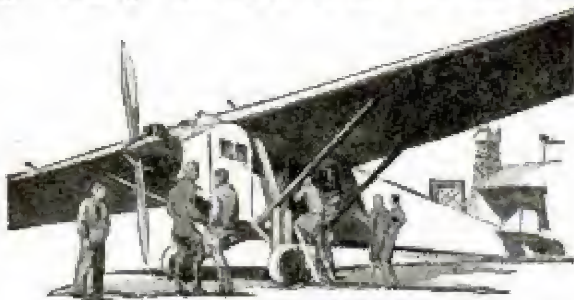
To prove that I can learn to dance at home in ten days you may send the FIVE FREE LESSONS. I enclose 10c (stamps or coin) to pay for postage, printing, etc. You are to include FREE "The Short Cut to Popularity."

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

"How can I get into Aviation?"



Read this Answer from

A World Famous Trans-Atlantic Pilot

AVIATION is waiting for no one! Landing fields, plane and equipment factories, air lines, service and sales organizations—all are leaping ahead in the most amazing development any industry has ever known. In such racing, feverish activity, where is there any room for a man who has nothing to offer? An empty pocketbook is no drawback—but Aviation has no place, no patience, no time for empty hands or empty heads! Aviation is taking-off for the greatest non-stop flight in history—and the men who will go along and climb to the top are the men with a foundation of FACTS under them.

You Don't Have to Fly—40 Ground Jobs PAY BIG

To succeed in Aviation—make BIG MONEY—you need not necessarily be a pilot. For every plane that flies, there's an immediate need for trained men in more than forty different important jobs on the ground. Construction, motor and instrument experts—airport man-

agers, service foremen, salesmen—and more, all make real money. But every last one of them must have the FACTS. Today's problem—YOUR problem—is to LEARN Aviation quick.

Get Your Ground Work NOW

Hinton Will Train You YOU can train at home in spare time. Lieutenant Walter Hinton, world-famous Aviator, offers you a proved course which gives you all the facts about construction, motors, instruments, theory of flight, navigation, commercial Aviation—facts that every man must have to intelligently and profitably fill ANY job in the industry.

Get Hinton's Free Book

To take an active part in Aviation you should be at least 18 years of age. If you are under 18, please do not ask for Lieut. Hinton's Book because it will not interest you. Serious-minded, air-minded men are reading and acting on this book. We want you to have a copy, too. Send the coupon NOW.



AVIATION INSTITUTE of U. S. A.

Walter Hinton, President

1115 Connecticut Avenue Washington, D. C.

Mail Now for Facts

Walter Hinton, President
Aviation Institute of U. S. A.
1115 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
Please send me at once your FREE Book, "Wings of Opportunity," showing how I can get into Aviation.

Name.....
Street..... Age.....
(Must be over 18)
City..... State.....

ACCOUNTING

How to
learn
Accounting

THOUSANDS of ambitious men are earning more money today because they know Accounting. Send for our 80-page book, "How to Learn Accounting," and the first lesson. Both will be sent free.

International Accountants Society, Inc.

A Division of the

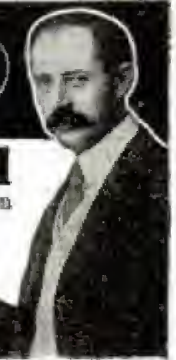
ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE

Dept. 55 3411 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Learn to Write

I Teach by Mail

Begin Today—Write for My FREE Book, I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my FREE BOOK, "How to Become a good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblyn System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. Write today for book. F.W. Tamblyn, 418 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, U.S.A.

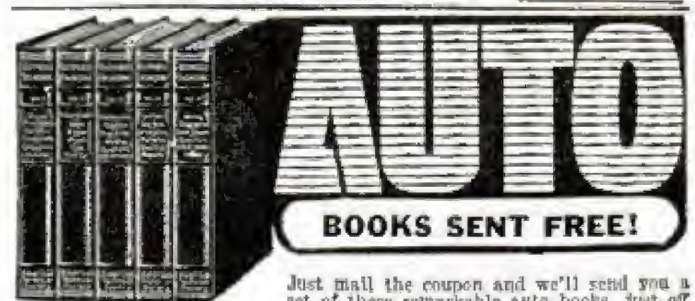


DRAW CARTONS

Turn Your Talent Into Money

Cartoonists earn from \$50 to \$250.00 per week—some even more. Remarkable new Circle System of Drawing teaches you in half the usual time. Send for booklet and sample lesson plate explaining full details of the Course.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
623 Fenton Building Cleveland, Ohio



Just mail the coupon and we'll send you a set of these remarkable auto books, just off the press. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, if you're interested in knowing all about automobile mechanisms, then by all means take advantage of this Free Offer.

Don't Send a Penny!

A better job—in the gigantic auto industry—BIGGER PAY—a chance to go into business for yourself and get a share of the huge profits, are waiting for any man who even half tries to improve himself. Learn Auto Engineering with these wonder books a new way—without studying or memorizing. Simply use the JIFFY INDEX to look up the answer to any auto problem. Built by eleven of America's greatest automobile engineers, and written in simple language so you can understand it!

5 BIG VOLUMES

2400 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. Deluxe edition, gold-stamped flexible binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY

Dept. AB-19, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Can you fix it?

These wonder books tell step by step JUST HOW to take out "play" in differential—how to kill the shimmy in steering—how to set TIMING—how to put your finger instantly on engine trouble and then the quick expert way to FIX it. Equal to a complete trade course at less than a fourth the cost.



FREE!

Privilege of Consulting Automotive Engineers of American Technical Society for one year without cost if you mail coupon immediately.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY

Dept. AB-19, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

I would like to see the new 5-volume edition of your AUTO BOOKS. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only, but if I choose to, I will return them express collect. If after 15 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$3 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$3 a month, until \$24.00 is paid. Please include free membership, your offer above.

Name.....
Address.....
Reference.....
Address.....



"They Snickered When I Got Up To Speak"

—But from the First Word, I Held Them Spellbound

THE banquet hall was crowded. Suddenly I heard the chairman's voice say—"We will now have a few words from Mr. Byron Munn." It came like a flash of lightning! He was unexpectedly calling on me for a speech!

As I started to get up, I heard a titter run around the table.

"Watch him make a fool of himself," I overheard someone whisper. "He's so bashful he's afraid of his own voice."

I knew they were expecting me to make myself ridiculous, but I only grinned inside.

I stood squarely on my two feet and started in!

"But When I Commenced to Speak"—

Almost from the first word, the smiles of doubt and derision faded from their faces. They were incredulous—amazed! Instantly the atmosphere became so tense that you could have heard a pin drop! No snickers nor sneers now! My voice, clear as a bell—strong, forceful, unfaltering—rang out through the banquet hall as I hammered home each point of my message with telling strokes! I let myself go—soaring to a smashing finale that almost brought them to their feet!

When I finished, there was an instant of dead silence! And then it came—a deafening wave of applause rolling up from one hundred pairs of hands—spontaneous, excited, thrilling!

Was Once a "Human Clam"

After it was all over, Jack Hartray fell into step beside me as I left the hall. "Gee, that was a great speech!" he said enthusiastically. "You certainly raised yourself about 100% in the eyes of every person in that place tonight."

... And yet they used to call you 'a human clam'—and the quietest man in the office!"

It was true, too. All my life I had been handicapped with shy, timid and retiring nature. With only a limited education, I never could express my ideas in a coherent, forceful way. As a result I saw dozens of men with less ability pass me by simply because they were good talkers and knew how to create the right impression. It was maddening.

A Lucky Accident

At last I accidentally ran across a little book entitled, *How to Work Wonders With Words*. Between its covers I discovered certain facts and secrets I had never dreamed of. Difficulties were swept away as I found a simple way to overcome timidity, stage-fright and self-consciousness—and how to win advancement, popularity and success.

Today I hold the sort of position that I had always envied. My salary has been increased! I am not only in constant demand as a speaker in public but I am asked to more social affairs than I have time to attend. To sum it all up, I am meeting worth-while people, earning more than I ever dared expect and enjoying life to the fullest possible degree! And furthermore, the sheer power of convincing speech has been the big secret of my success!

What 20 Minutes a Day Will Show You

- How to talk before your club or lodge.
- How to address board meetings.
- How to propose and respond to toasts.
- How to make a political speech.
- How to tell entertaining stories.
- How to make after-dinner speeches.
- How to converse interestingly.
- How to write letters.
- How to sell more goods.
- How to train your memory.
- How to enlarge your vocabulary.
- How to overcome stage fright.
- How to develop self-confidence.
- How to acquire a winning personality.
- How to be the master of any situation.

The experience of Byron Munn is typical. Not only men who have made millions, but thousands of others have found success after learning the secrets of powerful, effective speech. Being able to say the right thing in the right way at the right time has perhaps been responsible for more brilliant success than any other one thing under the sun!

Get This Amazing Book FREE!

Right now, we offer to send you absolutely free, a copy of *How to Work Wonders With Words*. This remarkable little book will show you how to develop the priceless "hidden knack" of effective speech that has brought success, social position, power and wealth to so many. It will open your eyes to a new realization of what life holds in store. See for yourself! There is no obligation. You can obtain your copy free by just sending the coupon.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Dept. 135-B

3601 Michigan Ave.

Chicago, Ill.

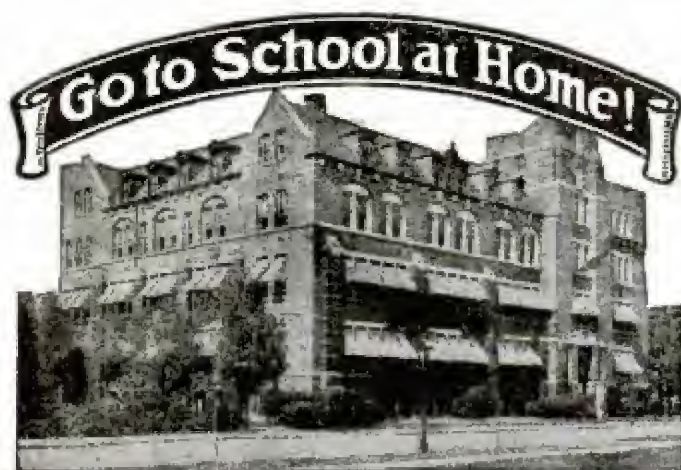
Now Sent FREE



North American Institute,
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 135-B
Chicago, Illinois.

Please send me FREE, without obligation, my copy of your inspiring booklet *How to Work Wonders With Words* and full information regarding your Course in Effective Speaking.

Name
Address
City State



High School Course in Two Years!

You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion. Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

Can You Qualify for a Better Position

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competition is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. **YOU CAN DO IT.**

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. Write today. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

American School

Dept. HB-47 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

American School

Dept. HB-47 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|Architect |Business Law |
|Building Contractor |Lawyer |
|Automobile Engineer |Machine Shop Practice |
|Automobile Repairman |Mechanical Engineer |
|Civil Engineer |Shop Superintendent |
|Structural Engineer |Employment Manager |
|Business Manager |Steam Engineer |
|Cert. Public Accountant |Foremanship |
|Accountant and Auditor |Sanitary Engineer |
|Bookkeeper |Surveyor (& Mapping) |
|Draftsman and Designer |Telephone Engineer |
|Electrical Engineer |Telegraph Engineer |
|Electric Light & Power |High School Graduate |
|General Education |Wireless Radio |
|Vocational Guidance |Undecided |

Name.....

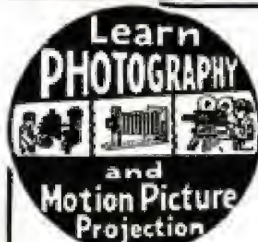
Address.....

Poor English!

How much is it costing you in wasted opportunity?

Every day your associates are judging you — by what you say and how you say it! Hazy ideas, ill-chosen words, halting sentences, crude, slovenly speech—these mark a man as loose in thinking. Thoughts clear-cut, words that give true shape and color, sentences aflame with power and originality—these are the things that proclaim ability, that win for their users swift advancement. Stop apologizing for poor English—it's inexcusable! In the quiet of your home—with LaSalle's help—you can learn to speak and write with real distinction, learn to make the words you utter and the letters you compose stamp you as educated, cultured, a power to reckon with in the business world. Complete details in an attractive 32-page book, "Effective Business English," sent you free upon request. Ask for it TODAY.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 764-BE Chicago



FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

You can quickly qualify for positions paying \$50 to \$250 a week in Motion Picture, Portrait, Commercial or News Photography and Projection, or start your own business. No experience needed.

CAMERA OR PROJECTOR GIVEN
Learn at home or in our great New York Studios. Write for Big Free Book of Amazing Opportunities, Job Chart and Camera or Projector offer.

N.Y. INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

10 West 33rd Street

NEW YORK

Dept. 49



Engineering Degree in 2 Years

Be a Civil—Electrical—Mechanical or Chemical Engineer in 96 weeks. No entrance examinations or high school diploma required. Low tuition and expenses.

Degrees conferred by State authority. Also 2 year Business Courses. Write for free catalog. State course you are interested in.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE, Box E-B113, Angola, Ind.

"STAMMERING

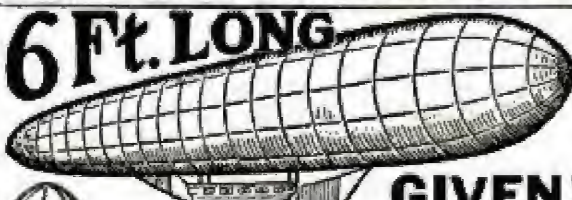
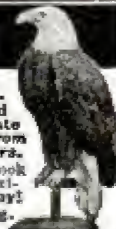
Its Cause and Cure"

You can be quickly cured if you stammer. Send 10 cents coin, or stamps, for 288 page cloth bound book on Stammering and Stuttering. It tells how I cured myself after Stammering and Stuttering for 20 years. **BENJAMIN N. BOGUE**
11119 Bogue Building, 1147 N. 10th St. Indianapolis

LEARN TO Mount Birds

We teach you At Home by Mail to mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Taxidermy and Make Rugs. Be a taxidermy artist. Easily, quickly learned by men, women and boys. Tremendously interesting and fascinating. Decorate home and den with beautiful art. **Make Big Profits from Spare Time Selling Specimens and Mounting for Others.**

Free Book— You absolutely Free—beautiful book telling all about how to learn taxidermy. Send Today. You will be delighted. Don't Delay! **Northwestern School of Taxidermy** 8337 Shwood Bldg. OMAHA, NEB.



GIVEN!

Boys! Here's the great Navy model Airship. Large 6-foot air bag with inflators, parachute with automatic release and complete instructions for flying. Will fly for miles at height of 1000 feet. Great chance to study aerial navigation. Send name and we'll send 6 of our new art pictures to dispose of on special 25c offer. Send the \$1.50 you collect and as a reward for this service we will send this wonderful Airship with full instructions free.

C. M. THOMAS, 337 W. Madison St. 7K91 Chicago

I Was Afraid of This New Way to Learn Music

— Until I Found It Was Easy As A-B-C

Then I Gave My Husband the Surprise of His Life

"DON'T be silly, Mary. You're perfectly foolish to believe you can learn to play music by that method. You are silly to even think about it. Why, it claims to teach music in half the usual time and *without a teacher*. It's impossible."

That is how my husband felt when I showed him an ad telling about a new way to learn music. But how I *hated* to give up my new hope of learning to play the piano. When I heard others playing, I envied them so that it almost spoiled the pleasure of the music for me. For *they* could entertain their friends and family. . . *they* were musicians. I had to be satisfied with only hearing music.

I was so disappointed. I felt very bitter as I put away the magazine containing the advertisement. For a week I resisted the temptation to look at it again, but finally, I couldn't keep from "peeking" at it. It fascinated me so much that finally, half frightened, half enthusiastic, I wrote to the U. S. School of Music—without letting my husband know.

Imagine my joy when the lessons started and I found that they were as easy as A-B-C. Why, a mere child could master them! My progress was wonderfully rapid and before I realized it, I was rendering selections which many pupils who study with private teachers can't play. For through this short-cut method, all the difficult, tiresome parts of music have been eliminated and the playing of melodies has been reduced to a simplicity which *anyone* can follow with ease.

Finally I decided to play for Jack, and show him what a "crazy course" had taught me. So one night when he was sitting reading, I went casually over to the piano and started playing a lovely song. Words cannot describe his astonishment. "Why... why..." he floundered. I simply smiled and went on playing. But soon Jack insisted that I tell him where I had learned . . .

when . . . how? So I told of my secret.

One day not long after my husband came to me and said, "Mary, don't laugh, but I want to try learning to play the violin by that wonderful method. You certainly proved to me that it is a good way to learn music."

So only a few months later Jack and I were



playing together. Now our musical evenings are a marvelous success. Everyone compliments us, and we are flooded with invitations. Music has simply meant everything to us. It has given us Popularity! Fun! Happiness!

If you, too, like music—then write to the U. S. School of Music for a copy of the booklet, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home," together with a Free Demonstration Lesson explaining this wonderful new easy method. The booklet will also tell you all about the amazing new *Automatic Finger Control*.

Don't hesitate because you think you have no talent. Thousands of successful students never dreamed they possessed musical ability until it was revealed to them by a wonderful "Musical Ability Test." You, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument through this short-cut method.

Send the coupon. The Free Demonstration Lesson showing you how they teach, will come AT ONCE. Address the U. S. School of Music, 77 Brunswick Bldg., New York. **Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.**

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
77 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

Please send me your free book, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home," with introduction by Dr. Frank Crane, Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your easy payment plan. I am interested in the following course:

.....

Have you above instrument?

Name.....
(Please write plainly)

Address.....

City..... State.....

PICK YOUR COURSE

Piano	Sight Singing
Organ	Ukulele
Violin	Guitar
Drums and Traps	Hawaiian Steel Guitar
Mandolin	Harp
Clarinet	Cornet
Flute	Piccolo
Saxophone	Trombone
Cello	
Voice and Speech Culture	
Automatic Finger Control	
Piano Accordion	
Banjo (Tenor, 5-String or Plectrum)	



"We can't get married until—"

"We can't get married until I earn more money." Thousands of young men are saying that today. Thousands of girls are giving that as the reason the marriage date is being put off and off. Sometimes it gets a little embarrassing, too, to have to keep on giving that excuse. *For no girl likes to admit that the man she is going to marry is a failure!*

It takes money to support a home these days. And you're right in waiting. But don't wait too long. The years of youth are precious years. They will never return.

Thousands of men have happy prosperous homes because they had the foresight to prepare themselves for advancement through the home-study courses of the International Correspondence Schools. Hundreds of them report salary increases of \$10, \$15 and \$25 a week. Many are earning \$75, \$100 and \$150 a week. Some have doubled and even tripled their salaries. Some are earning \$10,000 and \$15,000 a year. Others have become owners of businesses of their own.

If the I. C. S. can help other men to raise their salaries, it can help you. At least find out how. It won't obligate you to ask for our Free Booklets, but that one little simple act may change your entire life. Do it now. Do it for HER!

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5623-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Positions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

BEDFORD YMCA TRADE SCHOOL

Auto Mechanic
Aviation Mechanic
Starting, Lighting, Ignition
Electric Welding
Oxy-Acetylene Welding
Machine Shop. Battery Repair
Electrical Course. Radio Mechanic
Plumbing, Brick-laying
Plastering, Tile Setting
Mechanical, Architectural Drawing
Blue Print Reading
Building Estimating
Show Card Writing
Window Dressing. Sign Painting
Commercial Art. Fine Art
Write for Catalog 50
Brooklyn Engineering Institute
(Operated by Bedford Y. M. C. A.)
1125 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn
New York City

Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

We quickly teach you by mail, or at school, in spare time. Hiedemann, Biglutz, interesting work. Oldest, foremost school. EARN \$50 TO \$200 WEEKLY

Otto Wingard, Md., home-study graduate, made \$12,000 from his business in one year. John Vasson, N. Y., gets \$25 for a show card. Crawford, B. C., writes: "Earned \$200 while taking course." Write for complete information.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
150 Sumner Ave. Est. 1893 DETROIT, MICH.



AVIATION Information FREE

Send us your name and address for full information regarding the Aviation and Airplane business. Find out about the many great opportunities now open and how we prepare you at home, during spare time, to qualify. Our new book *Opportunities in the Airplane Industry* also sent free if you answer at once.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION, Dept. 135-B, 3801 Michigan Ave., CHICAGO



\$1260 to \$3400 YEAR
MEN—BOYS—18 Up
STEADY WORK
Common education usually sufficient
Mail coupon today—**SURE**

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. T175, Rochester, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay positions now obtainable.

Name.....

Address.....

Learn AVIATION at GREER COLLEGE

Come into Aviation

Man's Dream Is Answered—Aviation Is Here

Transport Flyers will train you

Greer Air Transport supervises all flying instruction. Greer pilots have had long experience in instruction and transport flying. You are safe and will learn quickly with their expert help.

Capt. Bryan superintends ground training

Captain Bryan—with years of Army

and Civilian Aviation Experience—supervises all ground schooling. He has been in Aviation and actual Flying for over twelve years.

Earn Big Money in a 4 Hour Day

What are a Flyer's hours? Four Hours—not work—but fun—nevertheless those are usually the hours for him.

And the pay! Many make \$300 on a single Sunday. My Free Book gives astonishing details. Send for it now!

**Adventure—
Prestige—
Thrills—BIG
PAY—Easy,
Fascinating
work that
IS Aviation.**

I'll pay your fare to Chicago

Come to Chicago. I'll pay your fare when you enroll. Here is the **real** hub of the Aviation Industry. The World's finest and biggest Airport is here. Get my Free Book—tells all remarkable facts.

**LEARN DAYS OR EVES
A Job while Learning**

You can attend the Great Shops of Greer College and learn Aviation either days or evens. We even help get you a job so you earn as you learn—in short—what does this wonderful training cost? Nothing!



Erwin Greer



HOW!

I offer you a \$100 a week opportunity, perhaps more. But you must prepare. \$100 a week jobs mean nothing unless you can hold those jobs—so Prepare. I make it easy—26 years doing it—proves it, so when those jobs arrive—be ready—I'll help you get them—but be able to hold them.

TODAY

Tomorrow is just a day—but think—is it to be a day **wasted** or a day **rushing** to success? Think of it. Tomorrow, may be just the second day to your real triumph—but tomorrow can't possibly come before today. I ask you to do nothing but find out for yourself. My Book is Free. Look at it at least, it costs you nothing and it **will** help you if you enroll or don't.

Sincerely,

ERWIN GREER, Pres.

GREER COLLEGE

Dept. 701

2024 So. Wabash Ave.

CHICAGO



SCISSORS FOR FREE BOOK

**ERWIN
GREER,
President**

**Dept. 701
2024 So. Wabash
Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois**

Send Free Book and details of Special offer, without obligation to me.

Name.....

Address..... Age.....

The Truth about Voice

**New Voice Book Discloses
Startling Voice Facts**

**Sent Post-Paid for
30 Days
FREE Reading
No Money Down**



KNOW The TRUTH about YOUR VOICE



Eugene Feuchtinger
A. S.
Master of Voice
European Maestro

Send today—for 30 days free reading—for the most remarkable voice book ever written. This book has startled the whole voice world. Written by a man recognized the world over as a voice authority—a man with the courage to tell the TRUTH about voice, about the vocal organ and the real basic, fundamental truths about voice training. Advances astounding new method. Discloses startling facts that may save hundreds of dollars to every

man and woman seeking a strong, rich, compelling singing or speaking voice. Send for this most remarkable voice book today.

FREE 30 Days Reading

Certainly I could not afford to make you this liberal 30 days free reading offer if I did not KNOW what "The Truth About Voice" will do for YOU. Send for this book today. KNOW the truth about YOUR voice—a truth just as SIMPLE as it is astounding! Know WHY I actually guarantee to improve every man or woman's voice at least 100%. 30 days free reading to prove this! Then, if convinced, send only \$1.00—although you'll gladly admit that the book may be worth thousands to you. If not—return it—that's all! Mail coupon NOW—before the demand exceeds the supply!

Prof. Eugene Feuchtinger, Studio B-135
Suite 29, 1810 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Send me at once—for 30 days free reading—with no obligation to buy, your "The Truth About Voice" Book. If after the free reading period I desire to keep the book I am to send you \$1.00. Otherwise, I have the liberty to return it with no further obligation.

Name

Address

OPPORTUNITIES IN traffic management

Conditions point to an unusual demand for trained traffic men by transportation companies and industrial organizations. Men with scientific traffic training effect big savings for their firms—command big salaries. **Three Detroit Firms Pay Their Traffic Managers Over \$20,000 a Year**

Prepare at home in your spare time, under supervision of traffic experts. Low cost—easy terms. "This training helped me cut shipping costs for my firm and my salary increased more than 100%," writes W. H. Story, Traffic Manager, American Seeding Machine Co., Springfield, O. Send for 64-page book. LaSalle Extension University Dept. 164-7 Chicago

**This Book
FREE**

ELECTRICITY

Graduates in Constant Demand at Big Salaries

Intensive, practical training. Low Tuition Rates. Diploma in 1 year. Engineering degree in 2 years. Special 12 weeks' courses. Also Aviation Electricity. No time wasted. Expert instructors. Extensive modern equipment. Free employment service for graduates. Part-time work secured during training. 25th year. Write Today for Free Illustrated Catalog. FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE, 1001-B Indiana Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Learn Advertising at HOME

Send your name and address for free booklet giving interesting information and vital facts about Advertising. Find out how we prepare you at home, in your spare time, for the opportunities open in this fascinating business. Practical work. No text books. Old established school. Successful graduates everywhere. Just the plan you have always wanted. Write today. No obligation.

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING
Dept. 135-B 3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, U. S. A.



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; correct your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Perfect Penmanship Inst. D-34, St. Louis, Mo.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING

**BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN
OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED**

One of our Iowa students started in a very small way—now doing over \$30,000 a year. Another in Wisconsin, over \$10,000 the first year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK.

Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. 5401, 549 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO



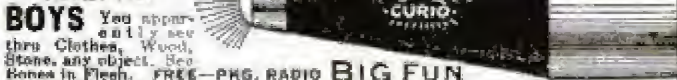
ZIP-ZIP SHOOTER

THOUSANDS of boys are made happy with this wonderful Zip-Zip shooter. Scientifically and practically made. If you like hunting and outdoor sports, get a Zip-Zip shooter with plenty of pep and force. If your dealer happens not to have them, order from us. Zip-Zip shooter 35c or three for \$1.00; send stamps, coin or money order.

Automatic Rubber Co., Columbia, S. C.

10c NEW SCIENTIFIC WONDER

"X-RAY" CURIO
3 for 25c
SILVER ONLY
BOYS You appear only see thru Clothes, Wood, Stone, any object. See Bones in Flesh. FREE—Pkg. RADIO BIG FUN PICTURE FILMS. Takes pictures without camera. "You'll like 'em." 1 pkg. with each 25c order.



MARVEL MFG. CO. Dept. 31 NEW HAVEN, CONN.



KRISS KROSS

Makes Vacation Trip

Pay Him \$114 in a Day!

IMAGINE starting on a month's vacation trip with practically no money and coming back with all expenses paid and \$175 in your pocket! Picture a device so remarkable that just showing it to people you meet pays as much as \$114 in a single day! Then you will understand why James E. Tillotson of Wilcox, Nebr., will long remember the day he first learned about KRISS-KROSS! Here's what he writes:

Wilcox, Nebr.

Dear Mr. Rhodes:

I want to thank you and KRISS-KROSS for a wonderful vacation. I started out in my car with my wife and two daughters for a 30 day trip to the Rocky Mountains. KRISS-KROSS profits paid all our expenses, including the car, hotels and meals. Moreover, I came back with \$175 in my pocket.

One day I made \$114 with no effort at all. I think any man, even without selling experience, should make \$25 a day at least.

Sincerely,

(Signed) Jas. E. Tillotson.

Tillotson's amazing experience with this new invention that makes new razor blades out of old ones, is proof that KRISS-KROSS is the most astonishing self-seller in business history! The wave of KRISS-KROSS popularity that is sweeping the country has made it possible for salesmen without previous experience to clear profits that in many cases average \$90-\$125 a week and more! When even

spare-time workers like Emil Ham of California, can make as much as \$200 in four days—when Bradford can make \$40 on a Saturday afternoon, and J. C. Kellogg \$200 in a week working evenings only—Isn't it clear that KRISS-KROSS offers something that nothing else can approach?

Fastest Seller Ever!

Of course, the chief reason why KRISS-KROSS puts these astonishing profits in your pocket is KRISS-KROSS itself. This uncanny little device literally fascinates everyone you show it to! Moreover, the sensational KRISS-KROSS advertising (in such big national magazines as Collier's, Liberty, Saturday Evening Post, American Magazine, Cosmopolitan and hundreds of others) has whetted interest everywhere.

As an added help, we give you an astonishing new kind of razor that you present FREE to your customers. Entirely different from anything you ever saw before. Comes with 5 special-process, hollow-ground blades. Users report as many as 1,500 cool, clean shaves from a single blade. Is it any wonder that KRISS-KROSS representatives are making such surprising sums with ease?

Get Details at Once

There isn't a reason on earth why you shouldn't start at once getting your share of these KRISS-KROSS profits! Right now is the best time to start. Hot weather makes beards grow faster and faces tender—men need KRISS-KROSS more than ever. Write quick for details of this amazing money-making business. Fill out and mail the coupon now!



Most Amazing Shaving Invention Ever Patented

No wonder experts call KRISS-KROSS Strop "the most astonishing shaving invention ever patented." Strops any blade (except Durham Duplex) on the diagonal. Employs master barber's secret stroke (now for the first time duplicated mechanically). Automatic decreasing pressure. Has been bought at sight by over a million satisfied shavers in every state in the Union!

Rhodes' KRISS-KROSS CORP., Dept. H-3713,
1418 Pendleton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Without obligation, send special offer with details of KRISS-KROSS and FREE Razor. Also includes special agent's price list, together with plan showing how you help me start cashing in.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....

State.....

Rhodes' KRISS KROSS

Rhodes' KRISS-KROSS CORP.

Dept. H-3713 1418 Pendleton Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

Canadian Address:

CANADIAN KRISS-KROSS CO.

39 Wellington Street East, Toronto 2, Canada

O. C.
MILLER

Director
Extension
Work
American
School



The American School

A two million Dollar *No-Profit* Educational Institution, now offers men a *double* service—training for a specific job, then help in finding the job. For one small price, on terms of only \$6.00 a month, you are now assured of definite benefits, both in position and salary. Write for complete information—*today!*

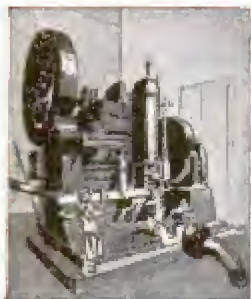
5 BIG-PAY Branches

The big money in Drafting goes to men who specialize in Machine Design, or Electrical Drafting, or Architectural Drafting, or Structural, or Automotive. It is not enough merely to know *general* Drafting practice. You must know how to calculate and design and plan original work. You need many Engineering subjects to fill the kind of a Drafting position that pays \$40 to \$100.00 a week. The American School now includes this specialized training in its Drafting course.

Win Success Thru Drafting

Drafting is easy, fascinating work. Short hours. Big pay. And the Draftsman is always in line for promotion to executive positions. This training is *complete*. It includes high school subjects (if you need them) and all the Engineering and Mathematics Drafting experts require.

The American School



No machine can be built until the Draftsman first builds it on paper. This training prepares you for this work.



Never has the world seen anything like the building boom of today. This has created enormous demand for real Draftsmen.

3 Drafting

to prove you can

We have invented a new, simplified way to teach Drafting—the first real improvement in Drafting home instruction in history. We want you to see a few of these new Job-lessons, try them, test your own ability to master them—without one penny of cost or obligation. For instance, you will see how we get away from the “copying” methods used in the past, so you develop into a DRAFTSMAN, instead of a “tracer.” See for yourself the ingenious new method which compels you to think, to solve problems, to do actual Drafting-room jobs from the very first lesson!

A New, Rapid, Simplified Training

Copying drafting lessons prepares you to be only a “tracer.” This new “Job-Method” gives you actual drafting-room jobs in a new one-step-at-a-time way. With pictures which you can understand almost without reading the “lessons.” And that is why the American School-trained Draftsman can qualify for a good job at big pay when they graduate.

FREE Job Service!

The American School now offers its students and graduates, without cost, the services of an efficient employment department keeping in constant touch with employers of Draftsmen all over the U. S. We have placed hundreds of men in good, big-pay Drafting positions. We've made this training so complete, so practical, so easy to master, that our students **are bound to make good**. And so, because the demand for real Draftsmen continues to exceed the supply and because this training actually prepares men for good Drafting positions **we back it with a Free Employment Service.**

Dept. DB-47
Drexel Avenue and
58th St., CHICAGO

Lessons *Actually* FREE

learn at home in spare time!

Draftsmen Wanted!

\$40 to \$100 a Week!

yourself. Plan your future in Drafting. Even if you have only common schooling, even if you know nothing of Drafting, we guarantee to make you a real Draftsman or to refund your money! Coupon brings complete information.

70,000 fine jobs advertised last year. Get ready to fill one. Get out of the rut. Make something of



Electricity needs draftsmen who know Electrical principles as well as general Drafting practice. I give you this training.



The demand for Draftsmen experienced in concrete and structural steel work is enormous. Many big-pay positions open.



Every great Auto factory employs Draftsmen who specialize in Automotive work—men who design bodies, plan engines, etc.

I Will Make This Contract With You

WHEN you enroll for our home-training in Drafting, we agree to give you:

1. Complete Drafting training, by the new Practice-Method.
2. We will help you get a good Drafting position at a substantial increase in pay,
3. or we'll refund every cent of your money.



American School
—the two Million Dollar
Educational Institution



O. C. Miller
Director Extension Work

Coupon Brings 3 Lessons FREE!

Get them. Test your own ability to learn Drafting and get ready for a fine job and big pay.

Coupon also brings complete information about your opportunities for success in Drafting. Mail It Today!

Liberty
High School
Bethlehem, Pa.

Dear Sirs:—This is to thank the American School for all that you have done for me since I signed up for the Drafting and Design Course.

In the eight years since then, I have gradually climbed from the position of tracer to that of head of the Department of Machine Drawing and Design in our magnificent new \$2,000,000 High School here, at many times the salary which I received at that time.

The officials of the Pennsylvania State Department, and Dr. Wm. C. Ash of the University of Pennsylvania, all claim that our Course in Drafting and Design is the best now being taught in this state. Every drafting graduate that we have turned out has proved successful, and now is now Chief Draftsman in a local steel concern. Yours sincerely,

J. S. LEAR.

Has Charge of Large Jobs

"Even before I had finished my course, I was put in charge of large construction jobs in different cities. I have been doing that ever since, and the jobs are getting larger all the time. I owe my success to the American School because of the knowledge I gained in mathematics and calculations."

ELMER L. LAMB,
1300 Smith St., Peoria, Ill.

Read These Letters!

City of Chicago

Department of Buildings

Gentlemen: The same day I received my diploma I got word that I was one of the two candidates who had successfully passed the examination for Deputy Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Chicago, a position paying \$3600 per year.

There were eight applicants examined besides myself, all men well known to the architectural and engineering profession. Seven of these failed to obtain a passing grade of 70%. My grade was 84.60.

Inasmuch as I failed to pass this same examination three years before, my present success is mainly due to the knowledge gained through your School.

Yours very truly,

ROBERT KNIGHT.

Got His Draftsman's Job

"I wanted to let you know how I came out in getting that job at the Brownell Co., Dayton, Ohio. I was to start and have a trial at Drawing, and I am still in the Drawing room. The engineer seems to like the work I make, and also the other draftsmen. I thank the school very much for getting me in at this place, because your letter of recommendation helped me a whole lot to get the job."

BERNARD WEBER,
730 St. Nicholas Ave., Dayton, O.

3 Drafting Lessons *Actually* FREE

O. C. MILLER, Director Extension Work
AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. DB-47, Buxton Ave. and 58th St., Chicago.

Rush 3 Free Drafting Lessons, Job and Rate Offer, complete information, money-back guarantee, etc., to prove I can become a real Draftsman at home in spare time.

Name

Street No.

City State

Age Occupation

Step INTO A BIG-PAY HOTEL JOB



**Earn
\$2,500 to \$10,000
a Year**

IN America's 3rd Largest Industry. Hotels, Clubs, Restaurants, Institutions, Schools, Hospitals, etc., are daily calling for Lewis Graduates. Over 70,000 high-class positions paying \$2,500 to \$10,000 a year open annually in hotels alone. Salaries up to \$3,500 to start. C. W. Ryder says:—"Shortly after completing your course I was appointed Purchasing Agent of a chain of hotels at a 100% increase in salary."

We Put You in Touch with Positions

Without cost let us show you how big pay, fascinating work, quick advancement can be yours in the great hotel industry. Age is no obstacle—young and old alike have equal chance for success. O. O. Miller, 55, qualified for a well-paid position thru the Lewis course. A common school education is all you need with the amazing Lewis System of Sparetime Training in Hotel Operation.

These Lewis Students "Made Good"

Charles A. Jones:—"I was chosen for the position of Manager. My success is due to Lewis Training."

Frank H. Jenkins:—"Mr. Jones has just made me Steward and, as the business grows, he expects to give me full charge of the house. Just think, I haven't been in the work a year and yet I fully understand what will be required of me, thanks to Lewis Training."

Julius L. Saunders:—"October 1st, our organization moved into the new \$8,000,000 club house. I am pleased to become Assistant to the General Manager. Thank you for your cooperation."

Morris S. Johnston:—"I am Manager of the finest hotel of its kind in this city. Your course is essential to hotel work."

Previous Experience Unnecessary

Hundreds of Lewis students are winning success. Totally unacquainted with hotel work before taking the Lewis Course, N. Frank Hills is now Assistant Manager of a \$250,000 Apartment House. YOU can do as well. Low cost—easy terms—money back agreement. Write today for Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity" and complete details, mailed without obligation.

**1000
HOTEL
POSITIONS
OPEN**

**Lewis Hotel
Training
Schools
Room BO-339
Washington
D. C.**



**LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS,
Room BO-339, Washington, D. C.**

Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

OPPORTUNITY COUPON

attractive professions ART and ADVERTISING

Meyer Both Company, a dominant factor for 28 years in art and advertising service, with over 5,000 clients thruout the English speaking world, offers practical instruction in these two fascinating fields open to both men and women. This instruction—based upon so wide an experience—translates the maze of vague theory into demonstrated fact. Individualized home study instruction. If interested in a career in either of these well paid professions send for free book on (1) Art (...) or (2) Advertising (...).

MEYER BOTH COMPANY
MICHIGAN BLVD. AT 20TH ST. Dept. 16, CHICAGO

WORLD NEEDS PLUMBERS

Old style plumbers are fading like the horse and buggy. The world demands modern Plumbing and Skilled Trained Mechanics to do it. Unlimited, swift growing field. Make \$50 to \$100 a week or start own shop. We train you quick. Learn in 8 to 12 WEEKS to do any job with skill and science. Need no previous experience. Strictly tool using system. Opportunity knocks. Investigate today—amazing offer—low tuition. World's greatest school.

Write—

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
2130 Troost Ave. Kansas City, Mo.



MUSIC LESSONS IN YOUR HOME



You can read Music like this quickly

Write today for our FREE booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced players. Your only expense about 3c per day for music and postage used. American School of Music, 51 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago.

STAMMER

Write for my free book "Millard's Advanced Natural Corrective Course" and a free copy of my speech magazine. 10,000 cases successfully treated. Est. 24 years. Largest school for stammerers in world. Millard Inst. of Normal Speech, 2317 Millard Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological**, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.

GOV'T. POSITIONS

\$35 TO \$75 WEEKLY

MEN - WOMEN

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Ry. Mail Clerk | Steno-Typist |
| Prohibition Inv. | Immigrant Inspector |
| R. F. D. Carrier | Seamstress |
| Special Agent (Investigator) | Auditor |
| City Mail Carrier | Steno-Secretary |
| Meat Inspector | U. S. Border Patrol |
| P. O. Clerk | Chauffeur-Carrier |
| File Clerk | Watchman |
| General Clerk | Skilled Laborer |
| Matron | Postmaster |
| | Typist |

MENTAL INSTRUCTION BUREAU, 111 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. Send me FREE Particulars How To Qualify for positions marked "X". Salaries, locations, opportunities, etc. ALL SENT FREE.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

AGE 18 to 55

"The Von Hoffmann Graduate Qualifies"

Von Hoffmann Aircraft School

**Will Give You
a Thorough—
Practical Training**

The training which the Von Hoffmann student receives is the exact training which he must have to qualify for immediate positions on the ground or in the air. The cost is low considering daily flying, the thoroughness of theoretical and ground instruction on latest modern type planes, Wright Whirlwind and other standard motors.

**Our Instructors Are Ex-Army Pilots
Each with Over 3000 Hours of Flying**

Our School Registered, All Instructors and Airplanes Licensed by U. S. Government, Aeronautics Branch, Dept. of Commerce

All Airplanes used by us for both instruction and passenger service are planes licensed by the U. S. Government and our instructors are U. S. Licensed Transport Pilots and U. S. Licensed Mechanics. Our equipment is new and of modern design, subject to daily U. S. Government Inspection. (We have a resident U. S. Government Inspector on the field—think what this means to you.)

A Record to Be Proud Of

Our record to date shows that every Von Hoffmann graduate has received a U. S. Government License.



Ground Course

Easy Monthly Payments

It is easy to pay the Von Hoffmann way because small monthly payments are extended. Let us show you how you can start now and pay later, even after you have finished the course of training.

Von Hoffmann Aircraft School

119 Lambert-St. Louis
Flying Field
(Lindbergh's Own Field)
St. Louis,
Mo.

Flying Course

We teach you by actual flying and practical instruction; no long course needed. No student bond required.



Start NOW!

Free Information Coupon—

Von Hoffmann Aircraft School,
119 Lambert-St. Louis Flying Field (Lindbergh's Own Field).
Please mail FREE information at once.

Name

Address

Town

State

Age

BARBERING

Now One of the Highest Paid Professions! \$90 to \$150 Every Week!



Easy to Learn—Quick

to Earn! That's BARBERING for YOU! And the best part of it all is this—scientific barbering, as taught the modern MOLER way, makes YOU a Master Barber in a short course of intensive training, at small expense! You soon step out as your own Boss, if you wish, in your own Shop, which we will gladly help you equip.

MOLER Graduates are Always Busy!

MOLER trained Men are always given the preference, for they alone possess the valuable, thorough MOLER training in the application of all the latest scientific Barbering methods, including the Electric hair cutter, the mechanical massage, and the latest vogue in ladies' hair bobbing. MOLER also gives special training in ladies' marcelling and an easy practical course in the treatment of skin diseases.

EARN WHILE LEARNING!

"Where there's a Will there's a Way" to earn BIG pay! Write to the nearest MOLER College, there is one near you, and learn how you can earn while you learn the barber trade. Ask for the new FREE MOLER Barbering Booklet B. Find out HOW MOLER helps you help yourself AFTER you graduate, as well as BEFORE! Find out why MOLER Men are making DOUBLE the money others made last year, before Ladies' Shingle Bobbing became so popular. You're NEXT in line for big pay—the MOLER way. Send Coupon TODAY!

Standardized Branches

Moler System of Colleges

139 E. 23rd St., New York City.
512 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
810 N. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo.
801 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.
206 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
215 Huron Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
559 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.

109 S. 15th St., Omaha, Nebr.
501 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
81 Forsyth St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
81 S. Second St., Memphis, Tenn.
912 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Address Nearest Branch

Please send me without obligation on my part your Booklet B.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Will you accept this position?

IN
RAILWAY
TRAFFIC
INSPECTION

?

It pays from \$120 to \$250 per month salary plus expenses, to start. And the future offers unlimited opportunities.

You travel or remain near home—practically your own boss, reporting only to high railway officials. Hours are regular—work pleasant.

"Will You Accept This Position?"

Those are the words you will hear after a few weeks of spare time home instruction in Railway Traffic Inspection, for we will train you and upon completion, assist you to a position at a salary of \$120 per month or more, or refund your tuition. There's no hunting a job—no hard selling—no starvation period. And with experience, your salary rapidly increases to \$175, \$200, \$250 per month.

Send for Free Booklet

For ten years this school has trained men for Railway Traffic Inspection, and assisted them to positions upon completion of training. Railways look to us for men. Our free booklet explains the opportunities in Railway Traffic Inspection, and how we assist you to a position or refund your tuition. Send for it today.



EARN UP TO \$250 per month SALARY

STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE
Div. 2 Buffalo, N. Y.



STAMMERING
easily, permanently corrected. Win happiness and success. Ask for full information and special phonograph record. Send dime for postage.
12972 Woodward Ave., LEWIS INSTITUTE, Detroit

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS**, for our latest catalog.

Study
LAW

Lincoln did it! Also thousands of other great lawyers, politicians and business men. YOU, too, can become a lawyer or law trained businessman through home study guided by the successful practicing lawyers of our faculty. Write today for free book.

AT AMERICAN CORR. SCHOOL OF LAW
HOME 3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 135-B, Chicago



Learn Autos in Los Angeles

EVERYWHERE in California auto men are wanted. Jobs open for trained mechanics, electricians, battery experts, machine shop men, tire men, shop foremen, garage managers. All earn big pay—\$40 to \$125 week. You can learn auto business easily and quickly in our big training shops. No previous experience necessary. Any man, of any age, can learn. Tools and equipment FREE. We help you find work to earn room and board while learning. Only expense is low tuition. Write for BIG, FREE, 84-PAGE ILLUSTRATED AUTO CATALOG. Explains everything.

National Automotive School

"Training Headquarters for Auto Experts"
Dept. 724, 4004 So. Figueroa, Los Angeles, Cal.

FREE

**These Two
Books—
Mail Coupon!**

**Yes, Absolutely
FREE**

Get two wonderful
books by mailing
coupon below.

You get these Gen-
uine High Quality,
Imported Drawing
Instruments, 14
Other Tools and a
Drafting Table—
all included in
my Home
Training
Course.



**2
Books
FREE**



Just Send the Coupon Below!

Jobs for Draftsmen in Great Industries—Learn At Home

Automobiles—Electricity—Motor Busses
—Aviation—Building Construction.

There are jobs for Draftsmen in all of these
industries and in hundreds of others.

Aviation is expanding to enormous proportions.

Electricity is getting bigger every day.

Motor Bus building is becoming a leading
world industry.

Building of stores, homes, factories and office
buildings is going on all the time.

No structure can be erected without plans
drawn by a draftsman. No machinery can be
built without plans drawn by a draftsman.

I train you at home, in Drafting. Keep the
job you have now while learning drafting.

I will train you in drafting right where you
are in your spare time. I have trained men

who are making from \$3,000.00 to \$9,000.00 a
year. There is a big future for draftsmen be-
cause you plan and supervise the work of
others, or you go into business for yourself.
Get started now toward a better position, pay-
ing a good, straight salary, the year around.
Comfortable surroundings. Inside work.

Earn As You Learn

I tell you how to start earning extra money a
few weeks after beginning my training.

Employment Service

After training you I help you to get a job with-
out charging you a cent for this service. Em-
ployers of Draftsmen come to me for men
because they know that Dobe Trained Men
make good as they have learned drafting
by actually doing the work themselves, in a
practical way. Employers know they are not
taking chances on men trained by me.

Money-Back Agreement

I train you at home under
a positive Money-Back
Agreement. If my training
does not satisfy you after
you have finished, you get
every penny back.

Age or Lack of Education, No Drawback

Previous experience is
not necessary. You do not
need to be a college man
or high school graduate.

Help As Long As You Need It

As my student you can
write to me any time you
want to and as often as you
like and I will give you
help on any subject per-
taining to draftsmanship.
I will advise you about
jobs, extra work, fees and
how to make extra money.

**If You Earn Less Than
\$70.00 a Week
Ask for My 2 FREE Books**



Mail this coupon, at once. Get "My Pay Raising
Plan" and "Successful Draftsmanship". Both of
them point the way to Success. You owe it to your-
self to find out what a big opportunity there is in
practically all industries, for Draftsmen. These
two books are Free. They come to you post paid.
Mail the Coupon for them TODAY.

ENGINEER DOBE

1951 Lawrence Ave., Div. B-135 Chicago

FREE BOOK COUPON

ENGINEER DOBE

1951 Lawrence Ave., Div. B-135 Chicago

Send me free of all cost your book, "Successful Draftsman-
ship", also plan to earn money while learning and proof of
big money paying positions. Also your new book "My Pay-
Raising Plan."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

Post Office.....State.....

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



A special technical school with concise but comprehensive course in Electrical Engineering designed to be completed in **ONE COLLEGE YEAR**. Thorough knowledge of underlying principles emphasized.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

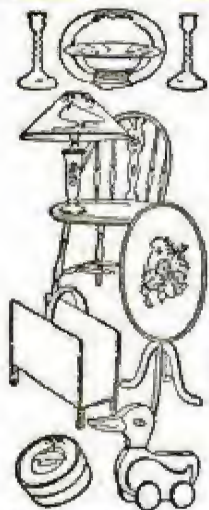


The course is designed for earnest, ambitious young men of limited time and means. Curriculum includes mathematics, mechanical drawing and intensive shop work. Students construct motors, install wiring, test electrical machines. Graduates are qualified to enter the electrical field at once.

Bliss men hold responsible positions throughout the world. Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories and shops. Prepare for your profession in the most interesting city in the world. School established 1893. Catalog on request. Address

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 117 Takoma Avenue

Washington, D. C.



Want Some Money?

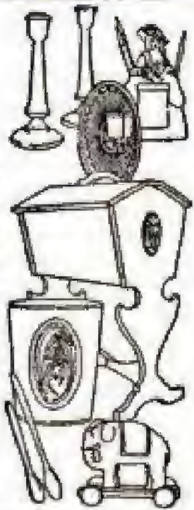
Here's a wonderful way to get it

OUR beautifully illustrated book tells how. It tells all about our new methods of art decoration, art treatment and how anybody can learn without previous training or experience. It contains page after page of handsome color illustrations of what you can make and sell. You can make good money and this book is **FREE**. All supplies are sent by us with the instructions and many have made \$25 the first week. Some society women have taken up this work for their own amusement.—Either way, pleasure or profit, it's the most delightful home work you can imagine. Write Now for your copy of this valuable book; it's FREE.

Fireside Industries

DEPT. 66-H

ADRIAN, MICH.



FREE BOOK ON MIND TRAINING

An instructive book which explains an amazing system of mind training already used by more than 650,000 people.

Let us send you a free copy of "Scientific Mind Training." It will show you how and why Pelmanism is the only system of teaching for developing all the mental powers at the same time. Endorsed by such distinguished men as Judge Ben R. Lindsey, Sir Harry Lauder, Jerome K. Jerome, Prince Charles of Sweden and hundreds of others. Write TODAY to

THE PELMAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

71 WEST 45th STREET

DEPT. 67

New York City

LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. We help you secure a position.

Easy to learn. Send for FREE CATALOG.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

Dept. 5,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE of PHOTOGRAPHY

Prepares you in from 6 to 8 months to earn \$200 to \$500 a month as a photographer or photo-engraver. Thorough practical training. Expenses low. Constant demand for our graduates. 36th year. Enroll immediately. Free catalog. Box 479, Effingham, Illinois.

LEARN CARTOONING

AT HOME DURING SPARE TIME

with the course that has trained HUNDREDS of beginners successfully. The Landon Picture Chart Method of teaching ORIGINAL drawing by mail makes cartooning easy to learn. This school is a Member of The National Home Study Council. Write today for sample picture chart to TEST YOUR ABILITY and examples of the work of successful students now earning from \$50 to \$200 and more per week. Enclose 6c in stamps and STATE YOUR AGE.

THE LANDON SCHOOL, 2838 National Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

TRAVEL ON "UNCLE SAM'S" PAYROLL



Steady Work—No Layoffs—Paid Vacations—Common Education Sufficient—Many Other Government Jobs Obtainable

\$158 to \$225 a Month

Mail Coupon Before You Lose It

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. T 198
Rochester, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush to me without charge—copy of 32-page book "How to Get U. S. Government Jobs," with list of positions obtainable and full particulars telling how to get them.

Name.....

Address.....





Makes \$18 First Day

"Received my first 24 Speedos yesterday; the entire lot is now delivered and more sold. In all my years of selling I never saw anything that met with such universal approval."
—W. R. Duncan, Mont.



\$5.00 His First Hour

"Received Speedo outfit April 1st. Left the house at 6:30 P. M. Returned just one hour later with 6 orders. Speedos are a necessity in every home."—W. W. Marshall, Ill.



*Let These Twin
Inventions Hand You*

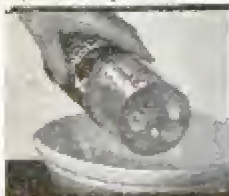
Double Profits...\$5 to \$11 IN AN HOUR!

Men, here's a proposition that's amazingly simple. Yet the profit possibilities are nothing short of startling! For now, an old, well-known manufacturer offers you direct, TWO unique, patented inventions. Items used every day in every home. Yet so revolutionary that they positively sell on sight! So just read the facts below. Then mail coupon for FREE OUTFIT and FREE TEST OFFERS.



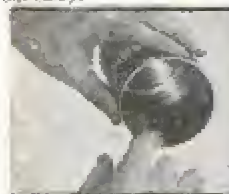
Works Like a Charm

Just insert can in holder and turn crank. Top is cut completely out inside the "rim." Juice can't spill out.



Food Pours Right Out

No fuss or muss. No scraping or "spooning." Even foods frozen in the can slip out easily.



No Jagged Edges

Speedo cuts the top out, smooth, slick, and clean. Ends sharper of cut flange.

EVERY man who has cut his eye teeth in the selling game knows this! The big clean-ups are always made by men who get in on the ground floor with something new and sensational. Think, then, what a doubly sensational chance to coin money is now yours! For here are offered you two unique devices — pronounced by experts everywhere to be absolutely revolutionary—approved by Good House-keeping Institute, Modern Priscilla, etc.—and real necessities in every home. In your wildest dreams, could you conjure up such an amazing opportunity for quick, easy profits?

A Real Million-Dollar Can Opener

Imagine an automatic machine that opens any can, round, square or oval, simply at the turn of a crank. Cuts the entire top out, slick, smooth and clean! No more stabbing and hacking with old-style can openers. No more fingers cut and infected on jagged tin-can edges. For Speedo holds the can—strips the top out—flips up the lid—all in a couple of seconds! No wonder women simply go wild over it. And no wonder 4 out of 5 buy on a 10-second demonstration!

The "Magic Groove" Sharpener

Women never saw anything even remotely like this other "twin" invention, the Speedo Sharpener. Just

demonstrate the "Magic Groove" and watch their eyes pop open with amazement. Now anyone can put a keen, smooth edge on everything that cuts. Even scissors! Every woman sees instantly that here is an end to the drudgery of dull knives and tools. That's why agents report as much as \$10 and \$12 in a single hour with Speedo sharpener alone!

Generous Co-operation

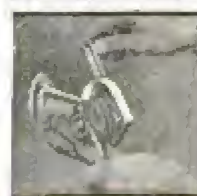
This company has been in business over 20 years. Speedos are made entirely in our own big factories, under exclusive patents. Each item is backed by a printed guarantee of 5 years' perfect service. We give you exclusive territory. Over 100% profit! We train you from A to Z, and supply you with a complete selling outfit FREE.

Mail The Coupon TODAY

Any ambitious man with just ordinary common sense can see the possibilities of the proposition at a glance. If you are that kind of a man, I want to send you my FREE OUTFIT and FREE TEST OFFERS. I want to show you what real big money means. Mail the coupon today. Then get set to test the fastest, dizziest profit makers of your life. Write me this minute!



Sharpens Like Magic
Just rest blade on Magic Groove, turn handle. Sharpens a ten-inch knife in six seconds. Fits a razor edge on everything that cuts.



Grinds Scissors Perfectly

Rest blade against guide, give handle a couple of turns—Perfect! Scissors are sharp as new.

Central States Mfg. Co., Dept. H-702,
4560 Mary Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Rush me details of your proposition and FREE TEST OFFER.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

☐ Check here if interested only in one for own home.

**CENTRAL STATES
MANUFACTURING CO.**

Dept. H-702, 4560 Mary Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Magic

**Learned
Easily At
Home**



Dr. Harlan Tarbell
Master of Magic
who has mystified magicians
as well as laymen with his
marvelous tricks.

Astonish Your Friends

Gain that magnetic popularity that makes you the center of any crowd. Business and social success is assured the man who can perform mystifying tricks. You can earn big money either on the side or as a professional, as well as being the most popular person in your crowd. Why envy others' skill? You can learn Magic yourself, quick and easy.

Earn \$250 to \$1000 a Month

Even sleight-of-hand, generally supposed to require long practice, is NOW made simple to learn. For Dr. Harlan Tarbell, one of the really Great Magicians, has finally opened up the secrets of his profession in a completely illustrated course offered at a merely nominal cost. Through the wonderful Tarbell System you will be able to mystify and entertain your friends with simple tricks taught in your very first lesson. After that Dr. Harlan Tarbell takes you through the entire maze of sleight-of-hand, card tricks and elaborate stage diversifications. The apparently superhuman doings of the accomplished magician become as simple as ABC when you just know how.

Free Literature

There is a tremendous demand for magic entertainment. Clubs, Lodges, Charity and Social affairs—all will pay high fees to the man who knows Magic. Dr. Harlan Tarbell really gets as high as \$250 for an half hours work right now. Opportunity everywhere to make money aside from your regular occupation. Salesmen find it a tremendous asset. Write today for free Magic Literature telling all about the amazing Tarbell course in Magic. Get our low prices and EASY Terms. Mail coupon today!

Tarbell System, Inc.

1926 Sunnyside Ave., Studio B-135 Chicago

Tarbell System, Inc.

1926 Sunnyside Ave., Studio B-135 Chicago

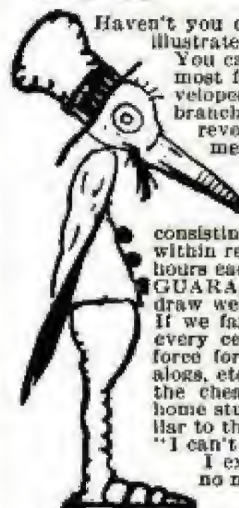
Tell me all about Dr. Tarbell's new and simple system by which I can learn the secrets of MAGIC. No obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

Age.....

\$2500 DRAWING \$298 COURSE for



Haven't you often wished that you could draw cartoons, illustrate some idea, sketch some pretty face, etc.? You can do all of these things. One of America's most famous Cartoonists and Illustrators has developed a great, simple system for success in all branches of Commercial Art. This system has revolutionized the entire theory of drawing. It means that drawing can be as easy for you as writing—much simpler than learning shorthand, bookkeeping or typewriting. We are now placing this original system for learning Drawing, Art and Cartooning, consisting of 34 lessons with over 500 illustrations, within reach of every one. If you will devote a few hours each week to the Course WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE that you will learn to draw and draw well before you have half finished the Course. If we fail to make this claim good, we will refund every cent paid us. By eliminating a large office force for answering correspondence, expensive catalogs, etc., we are enabled to make a price of \$2.98, the cheapest price ever known for a high-grade, home study course. Many have sent us letters similar to that of Rob't P. Davis of Detroit, who wrote: "I can't see how you ask so little. It is more than I expected." Learn to draw. It is a big asset, no matter what field you are in.

Send No Money

Just order the course and **\$2.98** on arrival pay postman plus a few cents postage, payment in full for the entire Course and Drawing Outfit. If not entirely satisfied, return within five days and we will refund Money. Address:

LEDERER SCHOOL OF DRAWING, Dept. 800-D, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Orders from outside the U. S. A. are payable \$3.28 cash with order.

If you order the course at once, we will include a drawing outfit, consisting of artist's pencils, pans, paper, erasers, thumb tacks, etc., enabling you to go to work without any additional cost.



BOW LEGS?

THIS GARTER (Pat'd)
Makes Trousers Hang Straight
If Legs Bend In or Out

Free Booklet—Plain Sealed Envelope

THE T. GARTER CO., Dept. E
South Bend, Ind.



DRAFTING

BOOKS SENT FREE!

For Beginners

Written so you can understand every word, by 18 famous Engineers and Architects. Deluxe, flexible binding. 1750 pages, 1050 blue prints, charts and diagrams. Prepare you for a good Drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 15 days' free use, if you mail coupon immediately.

Only fifteen minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS will prepare you for a good Drafting job in less than a year! Mechanical and Architectural Drafting from simple straight lines to important, complex plans, a step at a time! Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice plus engineering made easy and clear!

Big Field—Big Demand—Big Pay!

Competent Draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at \$50 to \$100 a week. That's just the beginning—for draftsmen have the best chance for advancement! Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quick with these books—send coupon for a set FREE, and see for yourself!

A year's Consulting Membership in the American Technical Society now given free to all readers of this famous Cyclopaedia of Drafting. Many say that's worth more than cost of books.

American Technical Society
Dept. DB-19, 58th & Drexel Ave., Chicago



Modern American Homes FREE!

American Technical Society
Dept. DB-19, 58th & Drexel Ave., Chicago

Send for 15 days' free use 4-volume set of DRAFTING. In return for mailing this coupon promptly send absolutely FREE "Modern American Homes," 112 plates, exteriors, interiors and plans. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish I may return books in 15 days and owe you nothing. But if I prefer to keep them I will send \$1.80 after 15 days, then \$2.00 a month until \$14.80 (special reduced price) is paid.

Name.....

Address.....

Employed by.....

Address.....

Gateway for Strong Men! —Weaklings Stand Aside.



STRONGFORT
Builder of Men

Compare Lionel Strongfort's physique, faithfully pictured here, with that of any of the hundreds published of other athletes and strong men. Compare the lines. See the muscles. Note the fact that Strongfort is not crouching, nor pressing, nor expanding—he stands up straight, naturally, normally—the finest and most perfect specimen of physical and health development the world has known.

It is priceless. I'll send it to you on your copy today.

STRONGFORT INSTITUTE
LIONEL STRONGFORT, DIRECTOR.

PHYSICAL AND HEALTH SPECIALIST

DEPT. 929

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

Be defiant, courageous, MANLY!

You won't be regarded as a real man if you are a slouching, nervous, fidgeting grouch—slinking along, afraid of your shadow, timid in company; sallow-complexioned, pimply-faced—with shifting, cowardly eyes; round-shouldered, with unsteady step; a cold, clammy grip—lacking pep, punch or personality—you simply won't get anywhere.

Fellows of this type are not wanted. If you are a weakling, sickly, nervous and always pessimistic—you will feel your inferiority wherever you go. Men will shun you. Women will not be attracted to you. Even dogs will bark at you!

It is the penalty you pay for weakness!—but you won't have to pay this price if you will face the facts and make up your mind you are going to go to the mat with ill-health and fight to a finish. It's up to you—to you alone. You can overcome weakness.

You Can Be Strong and Healthy

Like thousands of those who have come to me in a pitiable state of physical bankruptcy you can be restored through STRONGFORTISM, the basic science of health and strength. You can be raised from the depths of despair and despondency to the heights of glorious manhood. You can be strong, vigorous, happy and successful if you but give Nature a chance to work through my proven system.

STRONGFORTISM

Creates New Energy and Strength

Through STRONGFORTISM men all over the world have been rejuvenated and restored to health and strength after they have suffered untold mental and physical horrors as the inevitable result of neglecting the body, excesses, fast living, and abuse of their physical power.

STRONGFORTISM has a record unparalleled—there is no other system, or method, or course that compares with it in restoring impaired human beings to health and strength.

STRONGFORTISM begins at the source to create new energy and strength by utilizing Nature's forces scientifically. It builds up the internal muscular system first and thus gets rid of constipation, dyspepsia, indigestion, heart ailments, bad blood, catarrhal troubles, rheumatism and other afflictions, increasing your energy and stamina. External muscular development follows quickly and you become a new man inside and out—a fellow to be reckoned with and envied wherever you go.

NO APPARATUS—NO DRUGS

Strongfort's Course does not depend upon artificial means or stimulants—no dope nor drugs. Nature does the work—all you do is give Nature a chance. Only a little of your time, in the privacy of your home, is all that is required. You will be surprised at how easy it all is, how astonishing the results, how speedily you will feel the effects of the new life animating your whole body.

I Want to Send You MY FREE BOOK

This book of many pages and dozens of pictures tells of my wonderful experience—how

I became the outstanding athlete of the world, performing feats others dared not attempt; how I turned the knowledge gained through developing my own body to the benefit of others, and then how STRONGFORTISM was evolved. It tells what I have done for others, what I can do for you. It doesn't mince words. It tells plain truths.

"Life's Energy Through Strongfortism" points the way from disease and weakness to health and strength. request—FREE. Write for

SEND THIS COUPON

Free Confidential Consultation

Mr. Lionel Strongfort, Strongfort Institute, Dept. 929, Newark, N. J.—Please send me absolutely free my copy of your book, "LIFE'S ENERGY THROUGH STRONGFORTISM," printed in . . . English . . . German . . . Spanish. This does not place me under any obligation and no salesman is to call on me. I have marked (s) before the subjects in which I am most interested.

- | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| .. Catarrh | .. Constipation | .. Weak Heart |
| .. Colds | .. Rheumatism | .. Lung Troubles |
| .. Asthma | .. Nervousness | .. Round Shoulders |
| .. Headache | .. Overweight | .. Stomach Disorders |
| .. Rupture | .. Weak Back | .. Increased Height |
| .. Thinness | .. Weak Eyes | .. Muscular Development |
| .. Pimples | .. Short Breath | .. Great Strength |

Other Ailments.....

Name.....

Age..... Occupation.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

We Will Train You in a Few Months



**Day and Night
Schools in
Chicago, Detroit,
Cleveland,
Boston, Phila.**

**No Books—
No Classes—**

**Wonderful
Future in this
Uncrowded
Field**

**Experts Earn
Up To**

\$125 A WEEK

**as MECHANICAL
DENTISTS**

We teach you to make rubber plates, crowns, bridge work, metal base dentures, etc., for dentists. After graduating you are ready for a job or can open your own laboratory. We assist you.



Big Demand for Men!

Mechanical Dentistry is the laboratory bench work which the dentist turns over to the laboratory worker. Master this profession and help meet the demand of 64,000 dentists for laboratory work. Every city and every town where dentists are located offers work to the mechanical dentist. We train you in a few months in day or night school for this uncrowded field—no classes—no books—no mechanical experience necessary. **No Educational Requirements.**

Work Your Way Thru School

We will help you find a job to meet your expenses while taking our training. And we will help you find satisfactory living quarters when you arrive.

**Schools located in Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland,
Boston, Philadelphia. Day and night schools.**

INTERESTING FREE BOOK

Our illustrated free book on Mechanical Dentistry will acquaint you with some surprisingly interesting facts. It tells about the thriving profession of Mechanical Dentistry—the way to swift and certain success. And it tells about the progress of many of our graduates—men who have succeeded beyond their expectations, also full details of our liberal offers. Mail the coupon and find out more about this fascinating opportunity.

**McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry
1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 316, Chicago, Ill.**

**MCCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 316, Chicago.**

Without cost or obligation, send me your illustrated book on Mechanical Dentistry, and complete information as to my opportunities in dental laboratory work.

Name,

Address,

QUIT TOBACCO

No man or woman can escape the harmful effects of tobacco. Don't try to banish unaided the hold tobacco has upon you. Join the thousands of inveterate tobacco users that have found it easy to quit with the aid of the Keeley Treatment.



**KEELEY TREATMENT
STOPS
Tobacco Habit**

Quickly banishes all craving for tobacco. Write today for Free Book telling how to quickly Free yourself from the tobacco habit and our Money Back Guarantee.

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE
Dept. A-923 Dwight, Illinois**



STOPS ACES—SUPPORTS BACK THE NATURAL BODY BRACE

Takes strain off the back, the abdomen; relieves nervousness, constipation. Gives wonderful sense of relief and well being. For men and women.

COSTS NOTHING TO TRY IT

Write for our 30 days free trial offer, free illustrated book, measurement blank, etc.

**NATURAL BODY BRACE CO.
Howard C. Rash, Pt., 77 Rash Bldg., Salina, Kansas**

NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—EVERY DEAF PERSON KNOWS THAT

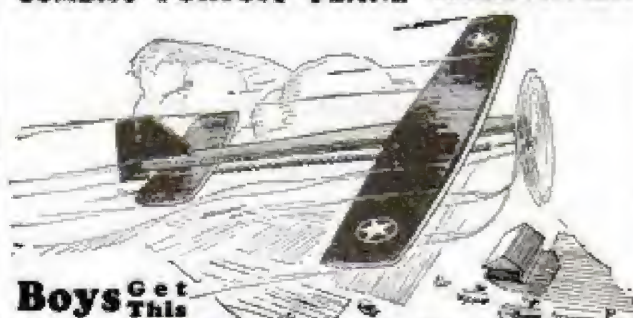


I make myself hear, after being deaf for 25 years, with these Artificial Ear Drums. I wear them day and night. They stop head noises and ringing ears. They are perfectly comfortable. No one sees them. Write me and I will tell you a true story, how I got deaf and how I make you hear. Address



**GEO. P. WAY, Artificial Ear Drum Co., (Inc.)
80 Hoffman Bldg., Detroit, Mich.**

THE RED ACE A Supreme COMBAT PURSUIT PLANE Achievement



**Boys Get This
Plane FREE with The Open Road for Boys**

The development of the Red Ace Combat Pursuit Ship will be nothing short of sensational in the world of model planes. Here's one plane that will not disappoint you—your plane that will perform like a real ship. Has wing spread 18" with main fuselage 14"; reinforced main wing; perfectly balanced tail wing and adjustable rudder. Main wing can be shaped to suit conditions: front landing gear and rear skid. Perfectly uncrushed. 7" wood propeller, propeller bearing, 8 ply motor of newly developed extra strong rubber. Not a construction set but a completely assembled plane. Simply fasten wings and launch.

The Red Ace will rise from ground under its own power; climb easily to 80 feet. Soar over roof-tops and buildings. Glides perfectly to earth. Guaranteed to fly. Don't let a day slip by until you order this plane.

Magazine. Has 50 pages every month crammed with just the stories you want, thrilling, breath-taking tales. Marvelous departments, fastest-growing boys' magazine. Has the punch! Regular subscription price \$1 a year. Rush us your subscription to-day on coupon below, and we will give you free the Red Ace Combat Pursuit Ship. But you must act at once.

Both for \$1 Canada 50c extra Foreign \$1 extra

This Is a Great Bargain!

PILOT ISOTTA, Open Road for Boys Magazine, 130 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.

Friends: Bet your life! I will grab the big offer. Here's my dollar. Put me down for a year's subscription to The Open Road for Boys, and rush me the Red Ace Combat Pursuit Ship.

Name,

Street,

Town or City, State,



FREE

to Bald Men



Clayt Vreeland—as I am today. See my head of hair.



Bald Headed Clayt Vreeland as he used to be. Ugh!

One Full Ampoule of amazing Hairerbs fluid which I discovered myself and which grew hair on my head.

This Ampoule is absolutely free. Don't send any money. There is no C.O.D. No charge whatsoever. All I want is an opportunity to show you how easily I grew hair on my own and hundreds of other men's heads. Merely mail the coupon below for Free Ampoule.

Here Is How I Used to Look

I was just as bald as this picture. It is a true photograph without any tampering or retouching. It is exactly as I used to look. Then look at the full head of hair I have in the picture on the left! ... As I have stated so often, I don't know whether I am the first man who discovered this great secret, but I do know I have it, that I grew my own hair and that I am growing hair on the heads of other men.

Bald Men

Grow Hair Quick!

What I accomplished on my own head and on other heads I can do for you, provided you are under 45 years of age and loss of hair was not caused by burns or scars. Anyhow, I must succeed or you pay nothing. No apparatus. My home treatment is simple, quick, inexpensive.

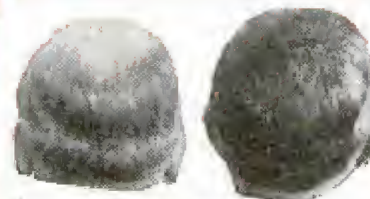
Mail This FREE Coupon!

Mail the coupon today—Right Now—I will send you, immediately, one full Ampoule of my marvelous Hairerbs fluid which I discovered, of which I hold the secret and which grew my own hair on my own bald head.

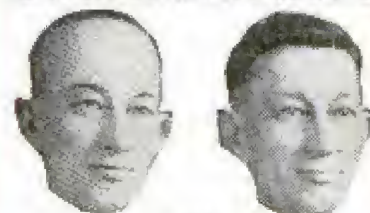
Besides the Free Ampoule of fluid, I will send photographs, names, addresses of men and women who successfully used my Hairerbs Fluid for Dandruff, Falling Hair and Baldness.

VREELAND

8135 Euclid-Windsor Building, Cleveland, Ohio



Here is Brennan Brennan while he was bald. And Brennan after Vreeland grew his hair. Write and I will tell you Brennan's story and give you his address.



Here is Wiseman Wiseman was bald like this. But Wiseman grew this head of hair with my wonderful Hairerbs fluid. All about Wiseman and how he did it, if you write. You will get his address, too.

FREE COUPON

VREELAND 8135 Euclid-Windsor Bldg. CLEVELAND, OHIO

Please send me, entirely free, one full Ampoule of the same Wonderful Hairerbs Fluid which grew your hair.

My Name.....

My Address.....

State.....



Giant Chest Expander and Progressive Exerciser

Be a muscular marvel. Have the muscles of a superman. Become strong for your health's sake or to astound your friends with extraordinary feats which only men of giant strength can do. In a few short weeks you will easily do stunts which now seem difficult—then read

muscles and strength will be yours—and yours to

keep. If you want exercise to just keep in good shape you can reduce the strength of the Progressive Exerciser by eliminating as many cables as you wish. If you want great resistance so as to build up big solid muscles then use the full strength.

How the Giant Chest Expander and Progressive Exerciser Is Made

The Giant Chest Expander and Progressive Exerciser is made with new live, springy rubber so as to give it long wearing and great resisting qualities. Do not pay more for an exerciser that has forty or less rubber strands to each cable. Get the best and most durable. The Giant Progressive Exerciser has 80 strands of the finest rubber procurable to each cable.

Free Instructions

We do not think it enough to send you an exerciser worth double what we ask, so for a limited time, we will also include instructions absolutely free. These instructions are interesting and simple to follow—they show you the short cut to health and strength. Order today before this wonderful offer is withdrawn.

Your Guarantee

The Giant Chest Expander is sold with a guarantee that you will say it is the finest you ever saw or your money back.

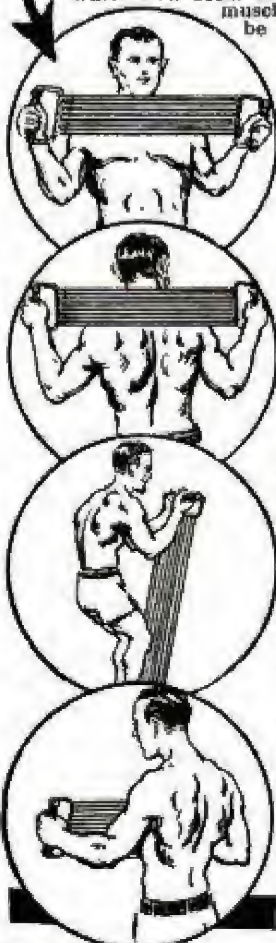
5 Cables or double 10 Cables
for strength for

\$2 The double strength exerciser has resistance of over 200 lbs. \$4

How to Order—Send No Money

Sign your name and address to coupon below and get your Giant Exerciser at the present low introductory price by return mail. The price is made low because we want everyone to enjoy muscles and strength at the lowest possible cost. Don't pay more—order from us—get the most for your money. Use coupon now.

Send No Money
Use This
Money
Saving
Coupon



PROGRESSIVE EXERCISER CO.,
4007 Langdon Bldg.,
Broadway and Duane Street, New York

Please send ☐ Your 10 cable Progressive.
☐ Your 5 cable Exerciser.

Check the Exerciser you want, and it will be sent you by return mail. Pay postman introductory price, plus few cents postage on arrival. It is understood that if you are not entirely satisfied with your exerciser you may return it within 5 days and get your money back.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

If you live outside the United States, send cash with order.

60⁰⁰ EARN WEEKLY AMUSING THE PUBLIC

No experience required. Wonderful opportunities for men and women from 18 to 70. Stay at home or travel. Nothing to sell. No canvassing or soliciting.

FREE BOOK EXPLAINING 50 WAYS

Entirely new plans. Hundreds earning from \$60 to \$100 a week and more. Write quick for full particulars and free book. Trifling investment required.

Storekeepers retailing cigars, drugs, groceries, candies, etc. You can add \$30 to \$50 a week to your profits without interference with your business.

H. EVANS & CO., 1528 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

**DEPENDABLE
ECONOMICAL HEAT
at LOWER COST**

LACO

Oil heating revolutionized by the wick type LACO which converts fuel oil into gas. The gas is burned in suspension, preventing soot or smoke and making it safe. Efficient, reliable, low in price. A nice margin of profit for the burner dealer. For details write to the Ninth largest Oil Burner producer, the

LACO OIL BURNER CO.
121 W. 1st St., Grinstead, La. U.S.A.

The Big Pay Trade **ELECTRIC WELDING**

Send now for booklet describing COLEMAN SYSTEM of practical training on new A. C. and D. C. welders.

LEARN QUICKLY AT LOW COST

Also shop training in all other electrical subjects.

Coleman Electrical School, 1628 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

30 Days' Free Trial on all MEAD Bicycles

New Models now ready for delivery direct from our factory. Astonishing new prices and terms. Do not buy until you get them.

RIDER AGENTS WANTED to ride and exhibit sample. Save big money. Many models, styles.

Tires wheels, lamps, horns, equipment at half usual prices. Send no money.

Write for our marvelous prices and terms.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY
DEPT. L 109 CHICAGO



Write us today for free catalog

Does YOUR Job Pay \$50 Every Week?

As a *Railway Postal Clerk* you can average \$53 a week the year 'round. I help you get the job if you are a citizen—18 to 50. Steady work, pleasant travel, vacation and sick leave with pay, regular advancement.

Send for My FREE BOOK

Tells how I help you get this and other Civil Service jobs: Post Office, Customs House, Internal Revenue, or Panama Canal Clerk; City or Rural Carrier; etc. For years I was Secretary-Examiner of Civil Service Commission; have helped thousands. SEND TODAY for my FREE 32-page book.

ARTHUR R. PATTERSON, Civil Service Expert
Patterson School,
87 Wisner Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.



Worth Money to Ruptured!

Send New **FREE BOOK** and
Amazing **FREE SAMPLE**
of **AIRTEX**
Without Obligation

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Mail this coupon
to New Science
Institute, 2162
Clay Street,
Steubenville,
Ohio

Here is an amazing offer to victims of rupture—an offer that has proved to be worth hundreds of dollars to many who have accepted it. Yet it costs you nothing.

A famous rupture specialist with a record of more than 50,000 cases will send you free of cost a newly-

edited book that contains amazing new discoveries about rupture relief . . . case histories galore . . . illustrated in detail. A few of the facts contained in this free book are given below. But do this right now. Tear out the coupon at the right and send for this unusual book!

Can Rupture Be Exercised Away? Get Newest Book Now **FREE** to Ruptured

"It was twenty years ago when I first got ruptured. Today I consider myself entirely cured.

Your system is nothing short of marvelous." John Miller, Jr. "Some months ago I ordered your outfit for the treatment of rupture of my son. Our doctor fitted it on him and he was skeptical it would help cure the condition, for it was one of the worst ruptures he had ever seen. Five months later I took the boy back to the doctor. He examined him and pronounced the rupture completely healed." D. E. Lytle, Orrville, Ohio.

These are but two of many astounding letters received from people, many of whom had despaired of obtaining relief from the torture and agony of rupture.

and more unhampered. Thus nature is allowed to knit new tissue together so that rupture often disappears completely without a trace remaining—in unbelievable time. Incredible? Yet the facts are ready now!

Now or Never

Be fair to yourself. Get the complete facts about Magic Dot and the offer that permits you to feel this marvelous relief, before you decide to buy. Don't go through life in constant pain. Relief from rupture is certainly worth the 2c stamp it costs you to send the coupon above. Send it—not tomorrow or next week—but NOW!

NEW SCIENCE INSTITUTE

2162 Clay Street
Steubenville, Ohio

Never Before a
**FREE
SAMPLE**
Like This

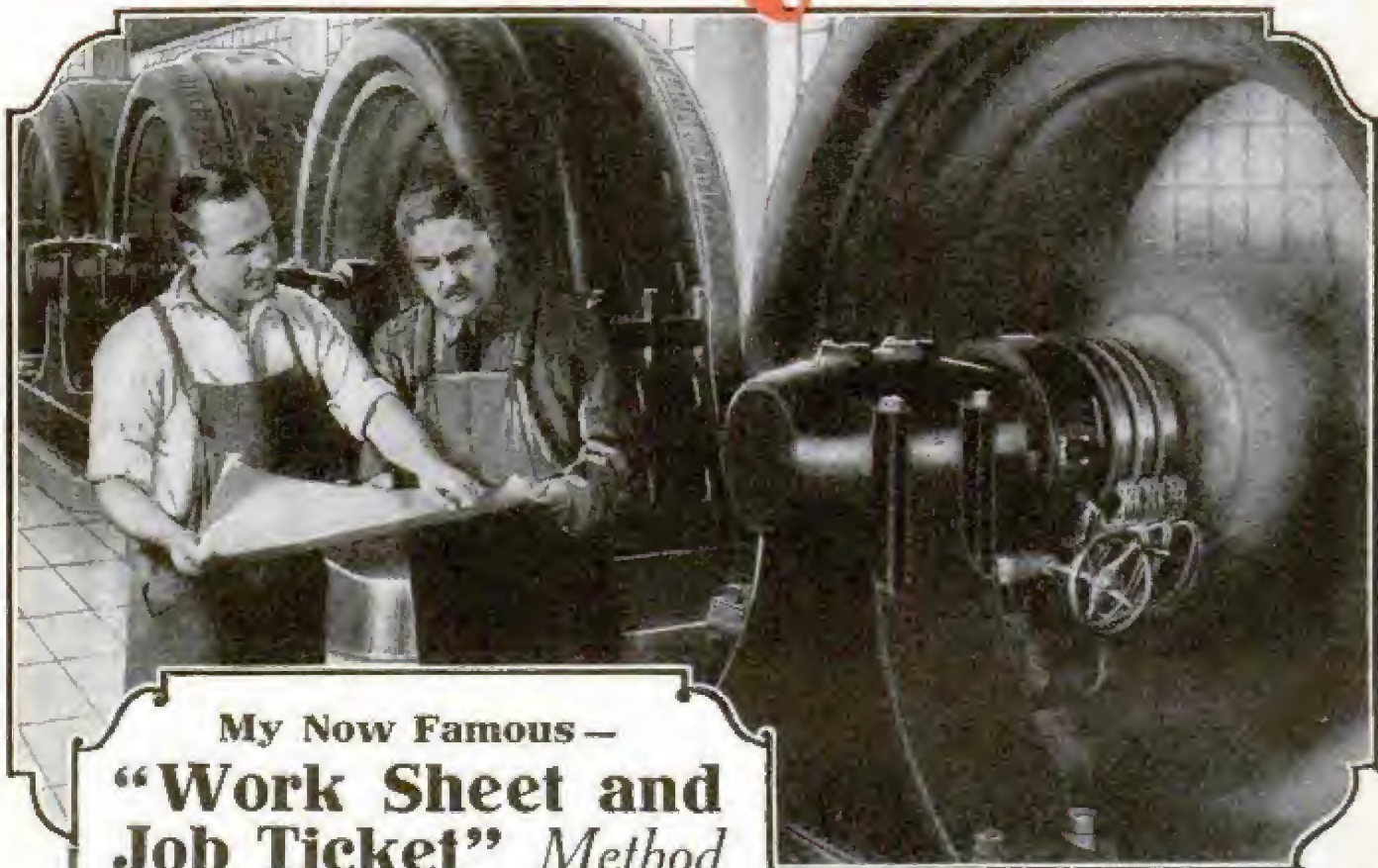
Not a Truss

What is this wonderful device that has made thousands feel again the joy of living a full life? It is not a truss like men wore in the days of Lincoln. It has no steel springs, no leg straps, no bulky cushions. It can never slip off the rupture. Wearing it, you can still cough, run, jump, bend or sleep in any position. In fact, many are able to work every day—exercise as much as they desire—probably we should say truthfully actually **EXERCISING RUPTURE AWAY!**

Imagine a simple little device weighing less than a feather—little larger than a quarter—that rests firmly against the rupture without the need of strapping tightly. Think of a flesh-soft pad that yields with the slightest movement of your body—filled with millions of air-cells that breathe fresh, cool air into the spot around the rupture. And all the while blood circulation is more free



Let me L.L.Cooke teach you ELECTRICITY



My Now Famous — “Work Sheet and Job Ticket” Method

guarantees you simplified, practical instruction along work-shop lines. You learn at home, but it's just like having me at your side every minute. And that means you learn Electricity —right.

Thousands of my “boys” are now making

**\$3000 to
\$5000 a year**

Why don't you get into this Big-Pay Field too? No experience necessary. Lack of education no drawback. You can read. You can write. That's enough.

Investigate!

Look before you buy. Get the best. Send coupon for my big free book, “How to Make Big Money in Electricity.” It won't cost you a cent. It won't obligate you in any way. But it may be the means of jumping your pay hundreds of dollars a month, just as it has done for so many others.

Tools and Electrical Apparatus to Work With

Six Big Outfits in all. Not toys, but honest-to-Pete tools and apparatus. I give you these so that you can do with your hands what I teach you to do in my Work Sheets. You learn by doing. That's why L. L. Cooke Training is practical. That's why “The L. L. Cooke Trained man is the Big-Pay Man”—he knows how and does it. Make Big Money in Electricity —Be an L. L. Cooke Trained man yourself.



L. L. Cooke,
Chief Instruction Engineer
L. L. Cooke School of Elec-
tricity, Dept. 1-B
2150 Lawrence Ave.,
Chicago.

Please send me, without obligation, your big free book, “How to Make Big Money in Electricity,” telling me all about your famous “Work Sheet and Job Ticket” Method.

Name

Address

City State

Classified Advertisements

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

Advertisements in this section, 30 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.
To be inserted under proper classification in August issue, copy should be in our office June 18th

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

ADVERTISERS—Send immediately for our new 1929 88-page improved rate book with United States map in colors, just off the press. Gives complete information best paying daily, weekly and monthly newspapers and magazines. Our copy department has seasoned advice to give on advertising and selling. No obligation. Frank W. Lenthoff Advertising Agency, 66 East Lake St., Chicago. (Established 1897.)

ADVERTISE In 24 Big Sunday Newspapers, 24 words \$15.00. Excellent for securing agents, salesmen and business opportunities. Catalog listing 1,000 leading dailies, weeklies, mail order magazines. Everything. Free. Wade Advertising, Baltimore Bldg., Chicago.

BEFORE Advertising get our catalog. No charge. 25 years in business. The largest classified agency in the world. Ankrum Advertising Agency, 100 No. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

FREE—New 1929 Advertisers Rate Guide, 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

INCH Display 50 Monthlies Thrice \$3.00. Meyer Agency, 4112M Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

ADVERTISE 50 Magazines, 5c word; \$4.00 in 5,000 country weeklies 1c line per paper; lists free. Evans King Co., 672P, Wilmington, Del.

20 WORDS, 50 Monthlies, \$1.00; thrice, \$2.00. Free lists. Maywood, P-921 Broadway, New York.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

FOR ADVERTISERS

"THE Master Letter Writer," including 500 successful letters, by Ad-Man Davison, world-famous letter expert; 704 pages, \$3. Circular sent. Opportunity Press, Westport, Conn.

MAILORDER And direct mail selling letters. Literature campaigns. Recognized result producers. Reasonable. Finkel Advertising, 131P Glenwood, Jersey City, N. J.

ADVERTISE 500 Country newspapers, 28 words, \$10. Business getter. Lists free. Keator, Hartford Bldg., Chicago.

SALES PROMOTION

\$50 TO \$50,000 Daily sales secured for our clients. Though physically handicapped this client launched his present business 12 years ago with \$20 borrowed capital. Today his sales are nation-wide. He is a recognized leader in his field. For several years our copy, counsel, plans have served to further increase his sales. 35 years salesmanship-in-print experience back of our campaigns. Submit sales problems for free diagnosis. 10 years Sales Promotion Manager Larkin Co., James C. Johnson, 118A Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo.

LETTERS Worded to sell anything worth buying. Request evidence, naming your business. Jed Scarborough, South Orange, N. J.

SALES Building literature—Letters \$5, three for \$12. Monthly rates for analytical and copy-preparation service. Maynard A. Clemens, 2044 Kennedy Ave., Baltimore, Md.

LETTERS That talk—if you need sales letters that really sell. Mailing lists; form letters; any direct-mail advertising service. Write Omaha List & Letter Co., Box 1172, South Omaha, Nebr.

PRODUCTIVE Sales and advertising advice. Sales letters, slogans, advertisements, sales plans and copy prepared to fit your particular needs. P. A. Porter, Sales Counselor, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City.

BRANCH OFFICE SERVICE

CHICAGO—4 No. Michigan Ave. A real address. Write Russell Abbin.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

MECHANICS Get out of the grease, travel, and make real money selling our electrical tools to garages and mechanics, easy sales, very liberal commission. Barker Specialty Co., Girard, Pa.

USED Air compressor, fully automatic, upright space saving type, beltless, fully automatic. Reconditioned and guaranteed like new. Shipped on trial and easy terms. Also a few test stands, car washers, battery chargers and paint sprays. E. M. Connor, Box M793, Troy, Ohio.

THERMO-VALVE For the new Ford; eliminates hand adjusting of carburetor; produces easy starting winter and summer; saves up to 25% of gas. A splendid opportunity for live salesmen; 100% profit. Write or wire promptly for details. Thermo Instrument Co., Dept. P, Norfolk, Va.

INNER-TUBE Tester, test tubes under high pressure, locate minute leaks readily, save time and trouble. Satisfy your patrons, write Geo. E. Mancos, Manufacturer and Distributor, Little and Monumental Aves., Richmond, Va.

NEW Self-adjustable ratchet wrench. Whole wrenchkit in one. Agents samples \$1, only. Schultes Co., West New York, N. J.

AVOID Garage door smash ups. Install "Ajax" door holders \$2.00, money returned if dissatisfied. Metro, 1142 Intervale Ave., New York City.

AUTO Parts new and used. Lowest prices. Bankrupt supplies, motors, wheels, radiators, transmissions, generators, gears, carburetors, touring tops complete \$15. Brakelining 50% off. Brightman, 2055 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

YOU Are wanted to resilver mirrors at home. Immense profits plating autopaarts, tableware, etc. Write for information. Sprinkle, Plater, 77, Marion, Ind.

HOME Tire repairing. Directions 10c up. Circular. Box 2, Cohasset, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Owner. Have you any starting, lighting or ignition questions? Receive expert advice at small cost. Write for information. John Dowd, 1412 Pleasant, New Bedford, Mass.

FAMOUS Dyke's Automobile Encyclopedia—Latest 15th edition. Fully revised to cover all latest facts regarding newest developments, including new Model A Ford. Information given on repairing and adjusting every part of all motor cars. How to find trouble and fix it. 1,250 Pages, 4,200 Illus. Price, cloth, \$6. Flexible Morocco \$7.50. Will be sent C. O. D. anywhere in U. S. Pay postman price and postage when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILES

WANTED—Body for Graham Paige eight or model 629 body for Buick model 116. J. Trockman & Sons, Inc., Evansville, Ind.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

MOTOLISTS' Guide, Ray's 1929 auto manual (copyright) will cut your car's upkeep expenses 50%. Why not know your car? Send 25 cents (coin) or money order today for your copy. Harry Ray, 1147 Park Ave., New York City.

ELECTRICAL Kinks on all phases of practical electricity. 47 ideas on wiring, 45 on making electrical devices, 19 on lighting, 5 on transformers, 5 on motors, 8 on generators, 11 on switches, 22 on testing, 12 on repairing, 11 on battery manufacture and repair, 5 on telephones, and 9 on electricians' tools. 214 articles, 162 pictures. Send no money. Just write postal for "Electrical Kinks." Pay postman postage, 805, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO SERVICE EQUIPMENT

SAVE Money—Garage equipment reconditioned and guaranteed like new. Unusual bargains in test stands, car washers, battery chargers, air compressors, etc. Shipped on trial, easy terms. What do you need to complete your equipment? E. C. Gairbreath, Box M794, Troy, Ohio.

REMOVE Rear wheels instantly without harm. New method. No pullers, strength or tools required. Instructions with data, \$1.00. Reis Company, 1542 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BIG Opportunity in 8-hour battery charging. Let me tell you how you can install equipment with practically no investment. Earn \$150 to \$300 monthly from it. Bargains in used outfits. Write today. Also have a few reconditioned car washers, paint sprays, automatic air compressors. I. C. Helmick, Box M795, Troy, Ohio.

MECHANICS: Set eight semi-spiral expansion reamers, \$11.95; catalog. W. Barnitz, 203 Briggs, Harrisburg, Pa.

FOR FORD OWNERS

SLEEP in your Ford Model A Tudor Sedan. Easily convert the interior into comfortable bed or back to Sedan in few minutes. No extra equipment necessary. Complete instructions \$1.00. Southwestern Touring Bureau, Box 184, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

AURORA Underlugs parts and 3.1 racing gears. Speedster bodies, headlights, hi compression head. See Sport Factories ads pages 134 and 162.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLES Bargains. If you are seriously interested in buying a motorcycle of guaranteed standard make at a phenomenally low price—and really mean business—this is your opportunity. We have at the moment some Harley-Davidson motorcycles, with prices ranging at low as \$89.00. These machines are guaranteed to be in perfect condition. While they last, they are offered at a tremendous sacrifice. If you are seriously interested in buying a good motorcycle, send for descriptive literature today, as there are a limited number available for this offer. Heins Motor Company, 628 West North Ave., Baltimore, Md.

MOTORCYCLES \$25 To \$50. Easy terms. Tires \$2.50, frames \$3, forks \$3, tanks \$5, wheels \$1, chains \$2, saddles \$5, handle bars \$5, engines \$15, side cars \$25, transmissions \$12, belts \$6, airplane engines \$15, airplane wheels \$5, bicycle tires \$1.25, velocipedes \$7.50, bicycles \$9.50, new auto tires \$3, used auto tires \$2.50. Send 50c for catalogs. Price Cutter Dentinger, Rochester, N. Y.

SPECIALIZED Harley-Davidson service depot. Harley-Davidson parts, accessories, oil. Send us your motors and parts and we will rebuild them like new. Let us overhaul your motorcycle. All work guaranteed. Send 25c in stamps for our flat rate repair costs and parts and accessories book. Knuth's Harley-Davidson Agency, 2525 Fond Du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARGAINS in used motorcycle parts for all makes. Goodyear balloon tires \$8.25 each. Also bike supplies and tires. J. B. Dahl, 3661-63 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FINE Harley-Davidson bargains, \$50.00 and up. Order your motorcycle now for spring delivery. Send for our new catalog, "Money-Saving Motorcycle Bargains." Knuth's Harley-Davidson Agency, 2525 Fond Du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTORCYCLE Parts, new and used. Lists free. Tower Cycle Co., Pine Lawn, Mo.

AVIATION

GET The new 1929 sportplane Constructor-book containing 8 full page blueprints, drawings, photographs, etc. Answers hundreds of questions, sizes, weights, material, dimensions, methods, motors, flight instruction. All for \$1.00. Circular five stamps. Russell Aero, Box 455, Toledo, Ohio.

VARIOUS Sizes wood, reeds, bamboo, rubber band, wheels, propeller, onion skin covering and other supplies. Big bundle for 25c, five for \$1.00. No stamps. Will also send circular on free three foot model. Aero Shop, 3050 Huribut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

"SKYWARD HO!" Wonder book on aviation—32 pages, 150 illustrations. Shows you complete training for flying career, fame, fortune! Sent free. Write today! Parks Air College, 213 Mo. Theatre Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BIGGEST Best catalog model airplanes: parts, supplies; 5c postpaid. Ideal Company, 19 West 18th St., New York.

HEATH Parosol fuselages, completely assembled, \$25 each. Marsh & Cendit Airplane Co., Colby, Wis.

THE American School of Aviation announces a new correspondence course in mechanics of aviation. A thorough training in practical aeronautics. American School of Aviation, Dept. 1872, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUILD A glider. Write for price list. Complete plans and books of instruction. Kenyon Press, Wauwatosa, Wis.

MOTORCYCLE Engines for motor boats and airplanes. Wheels, tires, gas tanks, frames. Less half price. Send 30 cents for catalog. Price Cutter Deninger, Rochester, N. Y.

BOYS: Get a pursuit tractor kit complete 35c. No stamps. Send 5c for price list. W. & J. Aeroplane Shop, 200 Maple St., Wyandotte, Mich.

HENDERSON Engines—for light aircraft use. Folder 10c. Ballak & Co., 100 N. 12th, St. Louis, Mo.

BUILD Our wonderful one-place monoplane adapted to motorcycle or other small aircooled motors. Detailed blueprints \$2.00. Literature dime. Hawley Aircraft, Box 121, Sta. C., San Diego, Calif.

THE Age of the Air Is Here. For reliable information on both airplane building and flying we recommend "Aeroplane Construction and Operation," by Rathbun, a book used in government schools. All features of construction treated. Send no money. Pay postman \$2.50 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AIRPLANE Propellers for ornaments \$3. Also airplane engines, all descriptions \$100 up. Karl Ort, York, Pa.

AVIATORS' Goggles: helmets, jackets, coats, flying suits; lowest prices. Catalog free. Rochester Harter-Davidson Corp., 129 Main St., W. Rochester, N. Y.

MOUNTED Propeller, 12" with circulars on free three foot model. 25c postpaid. Aero Shop, 3050 Huribut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NEW Gnome engine \$120. Clerget \$150. New Aero airplane partner interests \$10. Albert Lashaw, Clarion, Mich.

HEATH Parosol ready for motor, two hundred fifty dollars. Glenn Kneeland, Chapin, Ill.

MODEL Supplies. Stamp for list. Universal Model, 2905 East 33rd, Kansas City, Mo.

WORLD Record model airplane kits, 12½ minute hydro \$3.00; 9¾ minute tractor \$2.50. Bargain list best supplies obtainable 10c. Advanced Peru Model, Peru, Ind.

BOOK Giving complete construction details accurate drawings, on one place monoplane \$1. 2 place \$3. Literature 10c. Barney Snyder, East San Diego, Calif.

FIVE Hundred aviation questions correctly answered, postpaid \$1.00. Aircraft Publishers, 73 South Shirley Ave., Pontiac, Mich.

SELLEY Champion, semi-constructed miniature airplanes and supplies. The most advanced and realistic models ever offered. Full sized drawings Junkers 50c. Complete Curtiss construction set \$4.25. Aluminum adjustable pitch propeller 8", 60c; 10", 75c. Send 5c for catalog. Selley Manufacturing Company, 1405 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

YOUNG Fellows, write! I can help you to get your plane. Al Hiller, Box 390, Belding, N. J.

PROPELLERS—4", \$3.75; 5", \$13.25; 6", \$16.50; Special Henderson propeller, \$15.00; Aerodrive boat or sled blueprints, 50c each. Helmets, \$3.00; goggles, \$3.00, both only \$5.00. Engines, fuselages. Ostergaard Aircraft, 4303 North Narragansett, Chicago.

MORE Airplane, engineering and experience incorporated in Heath Super Parosol America's most popular sport plane than has ever been offered before at any price. See our ad on page 146 this issue. Heath Airplane Co., Chicago, Ill.

AVIATORS' Wing pins, silver \$1.00; gold, \$1.50. Genuine airplane propellers 8" long, \$5.00. Air Transport, Garden City, N. Y.

KITS—Byrd's Anaretic, Lockheed Transcontinental, Army Pursuit or Navy Seaplane scale models, quarter each. Indoor tractor, 50c. Three foot, twin pusher, \$2.00. All postpaid, all guaranteed. Casson-Craft, Canton, Mass.

PURSUIT Monoplane model has fourteen inch wingspread, dummy pilot and machine gunner. Looks and stunts like real army plane. Send fifty cents (no stamps) for construction outfit. Hodgdon, 324 Bay, Springfield, Mass.

BUILD Model airplanes that fly. Our 52 page catalog illustrates 26 flying and exhibition models. Most complete line of accessories and supplies. Send 10 cents for our big catalog. U. S. Model Aircraft Corporation, 341 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MODEL Airplane builders. Send for free catalog. Model Airplane Supply, 29 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

BARGAINS In model airplanes and supplies. Catalog 5c. Marx Aircraft, 320 South 4th East, Salt Lake, Utah.

SIMPLEX Air Model Co., Auburn, Mass. Send five cents for supply booklet.

SMALL Engines with propellers from \$40 up. Plane motor and propeller circulars 10c. Storm Aviation Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

WINGS, Fuselages, aircraft, Boat motors, propellers, magnetos, parts. Free Aircraft Works, Richmond, Ind.

BOYS—Model airplanes supplies 24c. Curtiss Hawk Flying Model Construction Set containing all necessary parts, \$2.50. Baby R. O. G. Kit, 50c. Send 5c for booklet. Hawthorne Model Aero Co., Hawthorne, N. J.

AIRPLANES Motors and propellers bargains. Smith, Box 1343, Houston, Tex.

AIR Navigation and meteorology—New, simple, non-technical book needed by every flyer. Nothing else on the subject like it. Written by Captain Duncan who has over 3,000 hours of flying to his credit. 225 pages. Flexibly bound. 80 pictures, maps, etc. Pay postman \$3.00 when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 804, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

4TH EDITION, revised "Radio Theory and Operating," by Mary Texanna Loomis. The standard radio text and reference book of America. 992 pages, 800 illustrations, flexible binding. Price \$3.50 postage paid. For sale by hundreds of book dealers throughout America and many foreign countries. Or may be purchased direct from the publishers. Send check or money order to Loomis Publishing Company, Dept. 13, Washington, D. C.

INDUSTRIAL Alcohol, Wright's book. Full directions for making, fully illustrated. \$2.50. Spoon & Chamberlain, 120 P.M. Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

BOOKS, 6th and 7th Book of Moses, 75c; Albertus Magnus, 75c; Pow-Wow, 60c; Silent Friend, \$1.00; Book of Luck, 25c. The F. & B. Co., 87 Fourth Ave., Dept. "L," New York.

OUTDOOR Opportunities. Instructions for raising and selling rabbits, guinea pigs, mink goats, silver foxes, ferrets, white rats, white mice, dogs, cats, pigeons, pheasants, bantams, canaries, bees, frogs, mushrooms, ginseng and golden seal all profitably on town lot. Just write for "Outdoor Opportunities." Pay postman \$2 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

DEATH Valley and Mount Whitney—highest and lowest spots in United States. Largest tree in the world. All three in one genuine photograph; also windshield sticker in four colors, all for 25c coin. Square Deal, Lane Pine, Calif.

ART Pictures—220 all different. 100 samples \$1.00. Particulars 10c. Howard Sales Co., Dept. 15, Box 529, San Francisco, Calif.

HOKUM Tour: 20 Rocky Mountain post cards, \$1.00. Address friends; stamp, return here for mailing. Great fun. Charles Evers, 4083 South Broadway, Denver, Colo.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Art, colored postcards. Natural life poses of the prettiest French girls, 12 for \$1.00. Carrano Novelty Co., West Haven, Conn., Dept. 170-PM.

25 COPIES Your photograph \$1.00. Sample 2c. Stanley, 15 Kirkland St., Boston, Mass.

NOVELTIES, CURIOS, ETC.

ADJUDGED The best photograph taken in North America of total eclipse of the sun. Shows all phases of eclipse which occurred Jan. 24, 1925. Send \$1.00 for mounted photo. Arcade Photo, 21 Post Office Arcade, Bridgeport, Conn.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS AND PLAYS

PLAYS, Musical comedies and revues, minstrels, comedy and talking songs, black-face skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogues, recitations, entertainments, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denton & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 11, Chicago.

SHUFFLE Board, is played on smooth floors, walks, piazzas, driveways. Send \$10.00 for serviceable set—four cues and discs. \$15.00 for set in colors. Daytona Beach Shuffle Board Company, Philmont, N. Y.

LEARN Ventriloquism by mail—small cost. 2c stamp brings particulars. Geo. W. Smith, Room 3-358, 125 N. Jefferson St., Peoria, Ill.

READ Sealed Messages in Dark; messages retained by audience; burned message appears on blank slate; spirit message appears on slate in sitter's presence; spirit rappings; spirits appear in the dark; answer questions written on folded papers while blindfolded. All this you can do with directions in "Behind the Scenes with The Mediums," 69 best secrets of mediums fully exposed. The best because most baffling, yet all easy to do. Send no money. Just write a postal. Pay postman \$1.50 and postal charges. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MAGIC TRICKS, BOOKS AND JOKER NOVELTIES

"THE Book of 1,000 Wonders" explains many mystifying tricks with coins, cards, handkerchiefs, etc. Also, contains complete catalog of magic tricks, jokes, puzzles, books, escapes, mind-reading acts, spiritualistic effects, illusion plans, curios and imported novelties. Largest assortment, lowest prices. Amaze and mystify your friends! Send 10c today. Lyle Douglas, Station A-5, Dallas, Tex.

ELECTRIC Fun! Seventy stunts, 110 volts, \$1. Kutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

MAGIC—Tricks, Books and Supplies. For amateurs as well as the great professionals. Anyone can learn through our instructions. Feature Acts in Mind-Reading, Spiritualism, Rope Ties, etc. Large illustrated professional catalog, 20c. Chicago Magic Co., 140 So. Dearborn St., Dept. B, Chicago, Ill.

TRICKS, Puzzles, novelties, catalog free. B. Z. Puzzles, Fairview, Mass.

SEVEN Magical Delusions and catalogs 25c. Glumacico, Morgan Park, Ill.

MAGIC Tricks and novelties. Send 10c for illustrated catalog. E. Kay Magic Shop, 8832 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LATEST Importations of interesting novelties. List for 2c. Schreiber's, South Bend, Wash.

TWO Catalogs free, stamp appreciated. Master magic catalog 10c. Chelsea Magic, Station R, Box 24-M, New York.

MAGIC Tricks. Card tricks. Coin tricks. Hypnotism, ventriloquism. 64 page books 10c each. All five 40c. Geo. Fenner, 2401 Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

FREE With \$25 order die box. Send 20c for our large catalog of tricks, wigs, sensational escapes. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 548, Oshkosh, Wis.

ESCAPE From Sacks, Rope Ties and Chains. Easy with these complete instructions. Give an evening's entertainment and mystify the "wise ones." Let them tie you hand and foot, place you in a bag and seal the bag. In a minute you are out. Complete instructions in "33 Rope Ties" and "Sack Escapes." Send no money. Pay postman \$1.50 and postal charges for these two books. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STAMP COLLECTING

A FREE Illustrated price list of packets, sets, dime sets, albums and accessories. Write for a copy of the big Scott free price list. It contains more than 80 pages of sets, dime sets, and Scott Sealed packets. In it as well are listed and described the complete line of Scott albums, ranging in price from 10c to \$55.00, toms, hinges, watermark detectors, stock books, stock cards, blank approval sheets, and all other necessary accessories for collectors. At the same time ask us to send you a free sample copy of Scott's Monthly Journal, the monthly supplement of the Standard catalog. Scott Stamp and Coin Co., 1 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.

MYSTIC "Queer Country" Packet! Contains scarce stamps from the following strange lands: San Marino, Antioquia, Congo, Cyprus, Fiji Islands, Gwalior Hyderabad, Iceland, Jhind, Kenya, Uganda, Lebanon, Monaco, North Borneo, Nyassa, St. Thomas Prince, Eastern Rottmeila, Siam, Sierra Leone, Tanganyika, Trinidad Tobago, Ubah, Upper Volta, Wallis Futuna, Altonites. Get this wonderful packet of "freak countries" and make your friends envious! Price only 10c to approval applicants! Write today. Mystic Stamp Company (Dept. 8), Camden, N. Y.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps for 25c. Big collection from Bosnia, Crete, Epirus, Honduras, Iceland, Kenya, Liberia, Malta, Nyassa, Quelimane, Siam, Zambesia and other "hard" countries. Catalog value \$10. Price 25c to approval applicants! Bargains, 1,000 different 70c; 15 triangles 45c; 100 Africa 45c; 100 Asia 50c; 100 Balkans 35c; 100 British Colonies 30c; 100 French Colonies 35c; 100 Portuguese Colonies 50c. Eight packets for \$3.00! Illustrated lists free. Loma Stamp Co., 3926 32nd St., San Diego, Calif.

(1) FANTASTIC Liberia set! (2) Airmail set. (3) Triangle stamp. (4) Strikingly beautiful Azores 1928 Independence commemorative set of 5 stamps. (5) 50 different stamps from 50 different far off countries. All 5 groups of stamps above, containing birds, beasts, boats, buildings, battles, circus, savages, scenery, airplanes, maps, portraits and many other showy picture stamps for only 10c to approval applicants. Western Philatelists, 6021 Harper Ave., Mt. Chicago.

ANCHERS \$\$\$ Outfit—only 12c! Fine triangle stamp; set German stamps with (pre-war) value forty million dollars (interesting!); perforation gauge, mime scale; airmail set; scarce stamp from smallest republic on earth; newspaper set; packet good stamps and Travancore, Malay, Dutch Indies, etc. Entire outfit for 12c to approval applicants! (Nice pocket stock book, value 25c, with every order!) Ancher Stamp Co., Box 125, Rutherford, N. J.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign stamps from 100 different foreign countries, including Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, West Indies, etc., for only 20c. Free with each order, our pamphlet which tells "How to Make a Stamp Collection Properly," together with our price lists of albums, supplies, and hundreds of bargains in sets, packets, etc. Queen City Stamp & Coin Co., Room 36, 601 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FREE Outfit! 52 stamps, hinges, pocket wallet. Postage 4c. Approvals. Milton Angle, South Berkeley, Calif.

\$10.00 FOR 25c. A choice assortment of 500 all different stamps guaranteed to catalog over \$10.00, offered to approval applicants for only 25c. Edgewood Stamp Co., Milford, Conn.

110 NEW Europe All Different, a wonderful collection cataloging several dollars, free to collectors requesting our Net Approvals. Postage 2 cents. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents. List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Address Chambers Stamp Co., 1119, Nassau St., New York City, N. Y.

STAMPS Sent on approval at 70% discount. Reference required. Emory Renoll, Hanover, Pa.

FREE Germany air mail (5 var.) for new applicant of my 1, 2c and 3c approvals and also my 50% discount. Chas. W. Schmidt, P. O. Box 4932, Frankford Sta., Philadelphia, Pa.

DANZIG Stamps free—Interesting packet from Danzig with big catalog free for 2c. Midland Stamp Company, Toronto, Can.

PENNY Approvals that Satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN Confederation special packet 25 diff. Canada, 5 diff. Nfld., and our new, large illustrated lists for only 10c to approval applicants. We list 282 countries in our dime packets. Specials: 500 diff. 25c, 1,000 diff. 75c, 2,000 diff. \$2.50. Victoria Stamp Co., Dept. 4, London, Ont., Can.

FREE! 115 Different stamps to approval applicants. 2c postage. Falge Stamp Co., Oak Park, Ill.

FREE! Triangles, airmail, Iceland and 50 others to approval applicants including 3c postage. Hawkeye Stamp Co., Cedar Rapids, 39, Iowa.

FREE—31 Different stamps to applicants for Royal approvals. 2c return postage. Royal Stamp Company, 1728 S. 58th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

110 DIFFERENT Stamps, many unused, high values, free to collectors requesting our net approvals. Postage 2 cents. Christensen, Milwaukee, Wis.

101 DIFFERENT Free with 50% Approvals. 2c postage. Noemus Stamp Co., 812 East 23rd St., New York.

150 GOOD Mixed foreign stamps 3 cents. Stanton, Natick, Conn.

UNITED States—Send on approval. Send me your want list. Ref. please. M. Hanna, New Kensington, Pa.

25 FRENCH Colonies, 2c to approval applicants. E. Adams, South Brownsville, Pa.

100 DIFF. United States 25c. 1,000 mixed 25c. 70% approvals. Burton, Madison, N. Y.

BIG Bargains 4c up. Babcock, 407 E. Fort, Detroit, Mich.

FREE! Scarce set Azerbaijan by requesting our special summer bargain list. Penna Stamp Co., Greensburgh, Pa.

FREE—Ten unused stamps. 70% discount approval offer. Enclose two cents. Rev. Welsh, Spring Grove, Penna.

APPROVAL Stamp packet sent on request. Paul Cornish, Schenectady, N. Y.

FREE! 5 Rare Siam to approval applicants. Wiothrop Smith, 3611D Cedardale Rd., Baltimore, Md.

1,100 UNUSED Stamps, cataloging nearly \$25.00. Only 5c. Seventy page illustrated price list free. West Coast Stamp Company, Alhambra, Calif.

\$2 FAR Off Countries only 10c—Quelimane, Inhambane, Tiranore, Kouang Tchou, Syria, Martinique, Liban, Pierre, Peru, South Africa and 72 other countries—82 different stamps from 82 different countries for only 10 cents. Big lists and approvals with each order. Reimers, 60 Flatiron Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.

ANNIVERSARY Offer! (15c) seven beautiful sets: "Airmail," "Commemorative," "Red Cross," "Occupation," "Charity," "Prisoners," "Pictorial," also three packets: (International) (Colonies) (Bulgaria). Approvals, bargains, discounts! Deering, Fairmount Street, Marlborough, Mass.

STAM Airmail 10c, set of 4 weird and mysterious stamps, only 10c to applicants of my low-priced approvals. E. P. Johnson, Box 492, San Jose, Calif.

10 AIRMAILS And 25 Canadian stamps 10c to approval applicants. F. E. Andre, Box 1192, Chicago, Ill.

COVERTCO Packet, 10 different Flume, 10 cents, with 60% discount approvals. Covert Stamp, 39 State, Rochester, N. Y.

105 CHINA, Etc., 2c. Album (500 Illustrations) 3c. Bullard, Sta. 3415, Boston.

FIRST Flight airmail covers! Cleveland and Toledo, 30c. Chapin, 3634 Concord, Detroit.

300 DIFFERENT, 55c. 400 Unused assorted, cataloging \$8.00. 55c. "Shurprofit" plans free. Fred Shaffer, Wholesaler, Alliance, Ohio.

STAMPS, 100 Varieties, Africa, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Mexico, etc., 10c; 25 different U. S. 25c; 1,000 mixed, 40c; 1,000 hinges, 15c. List free. C. Stegman, 5941 Cote Brillante, St. Louis, Mo.

ONLY 5c! 10 Airmail stamps, including scarce Eshonish triangular stamp; Portuguese Red Cross set and 10 different Central Lithuanian stamps. Approvals and free lists with each order. Curtian Stamp Company, Gloucester, Mass.

STAMPS, 100 all different. Postage 2c. Lists free. P. M. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

DANDY Mint stamps 2c to those requesting approvals. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

PHILIPS' Monthly Bulletin (Illustrated) offers over 2,000 special bargains, sets, new issues, packets, etc., each issue. Free. Phillips, Box 1012, Hartford, Conn.

BARREL Of foreign stamps while they last. 25c-1,000 or pound \$1.00 (over 4,000). Approvals sent. Hinges 3,000-25c. Elmer, 61 Court St., Boston.

FREE—20 Different Argentine. Approvals. List. Send 4c today for postage, etc. Reuter, Santa Ana, Calif.

FREE Stamps with approvals. Lists, 2 cents. Dundonald Stamp Company, Box 452, Station F, Toronto.

CANADIAN Commemoratives, Newfoundland 25 different. Illustrated lists 10 cents to approval applicants. Reid, 608 Yonge St., Toronto.

111 DIFFERENT, Arabia, Azerbaijan, Zanzibar, etc., 10c to approval applicants. Floyd Marsh, 524 Hamilton Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

75 DIFFERENT Foreign stamps, from 20 countries (every continent), stamp hinges, perforation gauge and illustrated album with places for hundreds of stamps for 10c (cash) and 2c stamp, 1,000 all different 90c, 1,000 mixed 30c. Dept. 38, Argonaut Stamp Co., New Canaan, Conn.

FREE, 12 Diff. large showy picture stamps for a request for my popular approvals. Postage 2c. Premiums with every purchase. A. Bauer, Palmyra, N. J.

FREE 50 British Colonials, if approvals requested. Postage 4c. Berkeley Stamp Co., South Berkeley, Calif.

250 DIFFERENT Foreign postage stamps only 10c. Skillman, Titusville, N. J.

LINDBERGH Cuba airmail stamp unused only 10c each. Skillman, Titusville, N. J.

FREE Set to approval applicants. George E. Koenig, 908 First Place, Woodcliff, N. J.

SPAIN: 30 Varieties free to approval applicants. Allion, Angola, Ind.

DISPOSING Accumulation two million stamps at 5,000 for \$1.00. Longacre Hobby Shop, 108 West 42nd St., New York.

STAMP Collectors' magazine. Finest monthly stamp paper. Write for free sample copy. Philatelic Publishing Co., Inc., 15 John St., New York, N. Y.

FREE, 5 Different Luxembourg to approval applicants. E. D. Stamp Co., 3905 Forest Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

SETS On approval. 50-70% Dis. E. M. Goehring, 1220 Strahley Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

200 DIFFERENT stamps 10c; 1,000 hinges 10c. R. H. Carlton, 280 W. So. Temple, Salt Lake, Utah.

NEW U. S. state stamps 5 different unused 10c with \$1.00 Canada. Free with approvals. L. W. Hudson, Box 118, Plainfield, N. J.

LARGE Packet, hinges, album, etc., 25c to approval applicants. The Electra Co., Dept. 196, Mayberry, W. Va.

10 AIRMAIL Stamps 5c to applicants for wonderful airmail sets. F. F. Andre, Box 1192, Chicago, Ill.

5c APPROVALS—5,000 Borneo, Liberia, etc. References. Philatelic Exchange, Huntington, W. Va.

1,000 FOREIGN Stamps 25c to approval applicants. F. D. Andre, Box 1192, Chicago, Ill.

FREE—\$1.00 U. S. postage old issue free. If you write for our 56 page price-list of U. S. and foreign stamps, 2,000 illustrations. Also fine but cheap stamps on approval. Huxman Stamp Co., 620-3 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

\$1,000.00 CASH Paid for best offer of stamps received this month, rare pieces, collections, dealers' stocks, accumulations, suitable for our approvals, packets and wholesale offerings. Prospect Stamp Co., 225 Broadway, Toronto, Can.

ILLUSTRATED Descriptive U. S. list, 1929, price 50 cents; also large U. S. list free; stamps bought. Stanley Gibbons, Inc., 38 Park Row, New York City.

100 STAMPS From 100 different countries, 25c. Reynolds, 82 Perry, Brookline, Mass.

"NEWFOUNDLAND" Means "Rev. Butler." Collectors need my catalog (free). Rev. Butler, St. Georges, Newfoundland.

100 STAMPS Free to approval applicants. Arthur Seiler, 902 Walnut Ave., Baltimore, Md.

STAMPS On approval 4c up. Premium 2c. Kelgwin, Middletown, N. Y.

BEST One cent approvals in America. F. P. Hand, 1117 So. 60th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

153 DIFFERENT Stamps, two beautiful sets. Tunis, Venezuela, approvals, Sc. Aladdin, 1550 Carroll, St. Paul, Minn.

101 STAMPS Free with approvals. Postage 2c. Johnson Stamp Co., (PM) Jamestown, N. Y.

300 DIFFERENT, 20c: 600, 50c: 1,100 \$1; 2,000, \$3.50. Fred Onken, 630 79th St., Brooklyn.

SURPRISE Packet—Africans, also illustrated booklet, price list 7c. F. G. Andre, Box 1102, Chicago, Ill.

UNITED STATES, 24 varieties 1/2c to \$2 current, catalog \$1.25 for 25c. Leduc, Red Lion, Penna.

FREE Hawaiian stamp to approval applicants. Postage 2c. Eastern Stamp Co., 1809 Kibbourne Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

100 FOREIGN Stamps 3 cents. Lufbery Stamp Co., Branford, Conn.

REVENUES—Telegraphs—Every country. Pretty—Intriguing—Cheap. Mint \$3.00 revenue free to applicants with references. Vanderhoof, 1114 Logan, Denver, Colo.

RARE COINS

3 DIFFERENT Fine bronze or nickel coin. 2 large crisp bank notes and catalog 10c. George Best, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

CALIFORNIA Gold—Quarter size, 27c; 1/2 size, 53c; 3c piece and catalog, 10c. Norman Shultz, Box 746, Salt Lake, Utah.

OLD Coins, large spring selling catalog of coins for sale free to collectors only. Catalog quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesslein, 101A Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for large illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it right now. B. Max Mehl, Numismatist, Mehl Bldg., Dept. P, Fort Worth, Tex. Largest Rare Coin Firm in the U. S.

UNITED STATES, Large cent, two-cent bronze, three-cent nickel and bargain list, 25c. Thirteen dates large cents, \$1.00. George Coffin, Greenwood Mountain, Me.

MONROE Half-dollar uncirculated \$1.00; Pilgrim half-dollar uncirculated, \$1.00; 40 old coins all different, \$1.00; 100 different coins, \$3.00; 300 different Germany war-bills, \$1.00; 300 different Austria war-bills, \$1.00. Claud Denney, Box 315, Dallas, Tex.

OLD Money wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 dime, 8c. Mint, \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty head nickel (not buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. H, Ft. Worth, Tex.

10 DIFFERENT Bills and list 10c. Greenclay, Box 2551, Denver, Colo.

\$5 TO \$500 Each paid for hundreds of old or odd coins. Keep all old money. Many very valuable. Get posted. Send 10 cents for illustrated coin value book, 4x8. Buying and selling. Guaranteed prices. Coin Exchange, Box 5, Le Roy, N. Y.

WHILE They last, 100 large cents, \$5.00; 4 trade dollars, \$5.00; 600 foreign coins, \$5.00; 5 20c pieces, \$2.00; 9 1922 cents, \$1.00. Romano's Old Coin Shop, Springfield, Mass.

AMERICAN Coins, bought, sold. Coin value booklet, 12c. Frank Saco, 735 45th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE. Our bargain book listing hundreds of slightly used cameras, kodaks, lenses and supplies at great savings. A few sample bargains, Eastman Vest Pocket Kodak Special with f:3.5 Anastigmat lens, Diomatic shutter \$21.50, a 4x5 Kertona II camera with RR lens auto shutter \$14.50, and a 4x5 Auto Graflex camera with f:3.5 Anastigmat lens \$62.50. Every item guaranteed fully and sold on ten days' trial. Send for your copy now. Central Camera Co., Dept. PM-7c, 230 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HOW To make your portrait and other pictures, with exposure guide, 60c, with camera and 6 rolls, \$4.50. Prints 1c, you make them. Instructions 60c, with complete outfit and material, \$5.00, all above, \$9.00. Particulars, stamp, Photocraft Aberdeen, Md.

BIG Money in photography, motion picture projection. Catalog 49A free. New York Institute of Photography, 10 W. 33d St., New York.

\$50.00 FOR Photographs—This price paid for photographs meeting our requirements. Perhaps one of yours will bring this amount. Full particulars free. Redkrafts, Denver, Colo.

10% DISCOUNT On Eastman Films, photographs copied 25 \$1.00. Trial roll glossy prints any size 25c silver. Photofinishing Company, Atlantic, Iowa.

GERMAN Cameras, lenses, Bartrro, 6436 La Bha Way, Los Angeles, Calif.

MAKE Money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 3432, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

HAVE You a Camera? Write for Free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

FILMS Developed. Special Trial Offer. Any Size Kodak film developed 5c, prints 3c each. Trial 6x10 Enlargement in handsome folder 40c. Overnight Service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 209 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Va.

SAMPLE Enlargement—dime, and negative (returned). Trial roll, glossy prints, 25c silver. Brown, Warsaw, N. C.

STILL-FILM Picture rolls for home, school, toy projectors, \$1.00. Standard negative for all still movie cameras, 3c ft. (regular or panchromatic). Circulars free. Still-Film Studio, Box 1410, Hollywood.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

ENLARGEMENTS. Best ever, 8x10 50c. Send film or negative. Price list other sizes. Jengar Photographic Laboratory, 478-79 Simon Lang Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

EARN Big money with your camera in your spare time, using Halderson Home Portrait Lamp. Write for booklet "Home Portrait Photography" and catalog—both free. The Halderson Company, 4748 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

MOTION PICTURES

PRACTICALLY New Sept. combination and motion picture camera with f:3.5 lens \$22.50. Bell & Howell Filmco model 70 camera, 16mm., complete with case \$127.50. Q. R. S. hand operated projector (brand new) \$37.50. Every item guaranteed and ten days' trial allowed. Send for your copy of our bargain book listing hundreds of other bargains. Free. Central Camera Co., 230 South Wabash Ave., Dept. PM-7c, Chicago, Ill.

STARTLING Bargains in motion-picture cameras, projectors, apparatus. Send stamp for the 12nd issue of the Bass Bargain-gram. Never in history have such startling bargains been offered in guaranteed apparatus. Write for your copy now. Remarkable motion-picture exposure meter, \$2.00. Sixty-six page catalog. Send stamp. Bass Camera Company, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

\$1,250 FOR Original photoplay story. Our sales department sold unknown author's first story for above amount. We revise, copy-right and market stories for both silent and talking pictures. Located in the heart of motion-picture industry. We know the demand. Established 1917. Free booklet. Universal Scenario Company, 206 Western and Santa Monica Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

OUT And ready for you! The great spring number. Bass Bargaingram No. 106. A mighty array of bargains in motion picture cameras, projectors for amateur and professional, text books and accessories. You can make big money by becoming a camera man. This great bargaingram will be sent to you on receipt of 4c in stamps. Send for it today. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

JUST Published and sent to you for \$5.00 postpaid, Motion Pictures with Sound by Cameron, 373 pages, complete information and complete operation from A to Z. Photophone, Movietone, Vitaphone, Phonofilm and Bristophone and all other systems. Invaluable for projectionist or amateur. Send for your copy. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

JOIN Exchange club lists, particulars 10c. Hoffman Film Service, 57 Broad, Albany, N. Y.

BARGAINS—Machines, films, stereopticons, slides. National Equipment Company, Duluth, Minn.

LOWER Price—better quality! 300 feet good film \$1.00. Samples, particulars free. Eastin Feature Films, Galesburg Ill.

MOVIES Made to order. Developing, printing, titles. Negative film. Lorenz Pictures, Madison, Ind.

LEARN The motion picture theatre business. Complete home training in theatre management advertising. Big opportunities as business or profession. Catalog N. Moving Picture Theatre Managers Institute, Elmira, N. Y.

EXCELLENT Westerns, features, \$2.50 per reel. Stewart Marshall, Rome, Ga.

NEW And rebuilt projectors for theaters, schools, churches, traveling shows. Supplies and complete theater equipments. Bargain prices. Free catalog. Monarch Theatre Supply Co., Memphis, Tenn.

BIG Money in photography, motion picture projection. Catalog 49A free. New York Institute of Photography, 10 W. 33d St., New York.

NEW Life for Motion Picture Films. Save them before they deteriorate. Use Teitel's "New Life" method. Full particulars will be sent upon request. Albert Teitel, Film Expert, 105 W. 40th St., New York.

16MM Films for sale or rent. Historical—Educational—Religious—Drama—Comedy. Send for catalog. Protecto Films, Inc., 105 West 40th St., New York.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

MOVIE Films, 1,000 ft. reels, \$2.50 each; shipped anywhere on receipt of remittance. Particulars on request. Independent Films, 177 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

FILM Bargains—quitting the road. Complete features, \$7.50. Felix cartoons, \$3.00. Thousands others cheap. Big list free. Leonard Lowe, Apt. No. 6, Norfolk Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SPRING Motor 35m movie camera \$25; movie projector, \$35. Negative stock 2 cents foot. Pathex camera and projector, \$33. Bargains in 16m cameras, kodaks, typewriters. Ray, 205 W. 46th St., New York.

NEW Weeklies, comedies, westerns \$2.50 per thousand feet. Projectors cheap. Last. Colonial Films, 630 Ninth Ave., New York.

FILMS—250 Feet 80c, westerns, etc. A. Savarese, 149 Palisade Ave., Union City, N. J.

CHALK TALKS

BECOME Chalk talk wizard in one evening. Make crayon, clay, sand and smoke pictures. New method. No talent needed. G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

LAUGH Producing program, \$1.00. Catalog free. Balda, The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

SCENERY TO RENT

WORLD'S Most Beautiful Settings for operas, plays, minstrels. Amelia Grain, Philadelphia.

RADIO SETS AND SUPPLIES

R. C. A. SONATRON. CoCo. Cunningham tubes. New, lowest prices X261A, \$1.35; X109, X120, X226AC, \$2.00; X112, X171A, \$2.50; Y227AC, \$3.50; X210, \$7.75; Shield grid, 222DC, \$5.50, 222AC, \$6.25; Rectifiers 280: \$3.75; 281, \$6.25; Raytheon RA, \$3.75; RH, \$6.50. Orders postpaid. Radio Sales Co., Box 452, Philadelphia.

OVER 9,000 Radio bargains. Write American Radio Club, St. Paul, Minn.

NEW 300-Mile "Pocket" radio \$2.00. Gets loud clear music without tubes or batteries. Order direct. Spencer Laboratories, Box 110, Akron, Ohio.

STOP That static. Install a lifetime underground aerial. Be rid of aerial troubles forever. Only \$3.00 postpaid. Money back guaranteed. Expert Radio Shop, 14236 Indiana Ave., Detroit, Mich.

JUST Out—First book on all-electric radio sets—clear, interesting and non-technical. Covers dynamic speakers, also. Written by Kenneth A. Hathaway, Tech. Adviser, Chicago Daily News, 120 pages, cloth, illustrated. Pay postman \$1.50 plus postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 290 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

NATIONALLY Known sets at wholesale prices. Bargain list free. New radios. Factory sealed cartons. H. B. Krause, Suite 1228, Park Row Building, New York City.

GENUINE Radiotrons, supplies, sets. Free list. Radio Bargain Co., 2010 Farnham, Omaha.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

BEST Radio Book—New Fourth Edition, 1928 Revised—Radio Theory and Operating by M. T. Loomis of the Loomis Radio College is America's Standard Radio Text-Book. Used by the various gov't depts. and schools and leading radio schools. 900 pages, 700 illus., flexible krafty leather binding. Sent C. O. D. Pay postman \$3.50 and the postage when package is delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

BE A blue print reader. Write for facts. See how men in your trade got to the top. What's your trade? Carroll Ramsey, Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

DRAFTSMEN Be an expert. By our method we train you quickly. Books and tools furnished. Write for illustrated catalog. Columbia School, 201P Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

OUR Commercial radio operating and junior engineering course pays our graduates \$150 to \$300 monthly from start. Rapid advancement. Fall term begins in September. Write for catalog of course including Extension Course. Loomis Radio College, Dept. 5-E, Washington, D. C.

TELEGRAPHY—Both Morse and wireless—taught thoroughly. Big salaries. Wonderful opportunities. Expenses low; chance to earn part. School established fifty-four years. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Fern St., Valparaiso, Ind.

LEARN Medical Technology. Do hospital laboratory and X-ray work. Immense demand for hospitals and clinics. Write for booklet, The Uncrowded Field. School of Medical Technology, Desk 19, St. Paul, Minn.

BECOME Watchmaker, diamond setter, own your business. Paying job. Standard Watchmaker's Institute, 111 West 111th, New York.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COMPOSITION Floor making earns industrious men \$12 and more daily if used as trade. Or make business of it with profits up to \$10,000 yearly. Openings everywhere. Semi-Tile, Box 43, Hollis, N. Y.

MAN In each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

AN Honest circular matter looking for business. Make up a package, key them, inclose what you think a fair price and I guarantee to mail every place to live prospects. No nude pictures or etc. Edward Armour, 136 East 28th St., New York.

PICTURED Sign Cards. 100% Profit. Samples 10c. Brennenman, J. J. Lima, Ohio.

MANUFACTURING Concrete building blocks is your home town opportunity. Particulars free. Concrete Machine Co., 5 Main, St. Louis, Mo.

ARTIFICIAL Marble sanitary flooring instructions, covering wood or cement flooring 1/2 inch thick, fireproof, waterproof, all colors, low cost. Ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache decorations, garden furniture, statuary, flexible molds. 18 years instructing the public; particulars and illustrations free. Chris. Mahler, Huntington, N. Y.

MAIL Order business your opportunity. Brenner's famous hand books by expert 28 years' experience show how to start selling articles you make or buy—all or part time—small capital. Fascinating, profitable. Set eleven books, \$3.25. Brenner Company, 1607 P. Sanson, Philadelphia. Sample book, 25c, pay \$3 for other ten if satisfied.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 910 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

SIXTY Successful mailorder products, sales plans. K. Home, 3949 Metropolitan, Chicago.

\$160 STARTS Route automatic vending machines. Large steady profits. Write Chewit Corp., Dodworth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LOIDLAC. Chemist's amazing new discovery. Forever ending automobile polishing and repainting! Instantly restores all colors, producing hard, brilliant lustre-finish. Guaranteed water, sun and weather-proof. You make Loidlac from my guaranteed exclusive copyright-protected formula for \$1.40 gallon, sell at \$14.00 a gallon profit! Write for exceptional offer. Miller, Chemist, 787 Jetton, Tampa, Fla.

"WEATHER-LOX"—10,000 Carpenters and handy men. We start you in an entirely new business of your own. Furnishing everything. A surprise! No more laying off. Send 25c for sample and descriptive matter. Hickman-Bryant Corporation, Inc., 2228 Pennsylvania Ave., S. E., Washington, D. C.

GO Into Crispette business—Everybody likes Crispettes; make a lot of money. Geo. Alexander, Pennsylvania, reports "profits \$3,000 in four months." We start you. Write for facts. Long-Eakins, 1060 High, Springfield, Ohio.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

START The manufacturing business. Wonderful opportunity. Formulas, all lines. Booklet free. Agents wanted. J. P. Mazur, 841 20th, Lorain, Ohio.

MANUFACTURE And sell electric fixtures. Every home a prospect. Big profits. Details of plan free. Designer, 6269 Seminary Ave., Oakland, Calif.

GIGANTIC Mail—Excellent opportunities, 4 months, \$2.60. Ace Co., 824 Park Ave., Weehawken, N. J.

PENN Realty school trains men and women at home, by mail, prepares them for starting business or assuming well paid executive positions. Booklet free. 1131 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MECHANICS. Painters, carpenters, start furniture refinishing, painting, handyman shop on nearly nothing; winning plan brings customers quickly. John Braceland, 1439 So. Ninth, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEARN The collection business. Good income, quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting" free. National Collectors Assn., Long St., Newark, Ohio.

A BUSINESS Of your own making—Sparkling Glass Name and Number plates. Checkboards, signs. Big book and sample free. E. Palmer, 540, Wooster, Ohio.

WE Start you in business, furnishing everything Men and women, earn \$40 to \$100 weekly operating our original "New System Specialty Candy Factories." Begin home spare time. Unlimited opportunity. Valuable booklet free. W. Hilmy Haggdale, Drawer 4, East Orange, N. J.

"SCHEMER" Subscribers surely succeed. One reports \$50,000 from one tip; another \$25,000 from three Schemes; another \$10,000 from one formula. Try your luck! Year, \$1.00; three months, 30c. Patterson, Publisher, Alliance, Ohio.

FREE Book. Start your own little business anywhere, selling novelties by mail. My beginner's outfit contains everything required, novelties, circulars, instructions, etc. Descriptive book free. Hadwyl, 3A-74 Cortlandt St., New York.

MIRRORS Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits plating like, new brassy, worn-off autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Sprinkle, Plater, 127, Marion, Ind.

MAIL-ORDER Agency business for sale at reasonable price. Unusual money-making proposition. Here is your chance to enter the wonderful mail order business. Williams Chemical Laboratory, Charleston, S. C.

MAKE Big profits with a printing press. Just out! Honest! For your own sake, don't miss this great opportunity. Complete outfit and instructions all for \$1.00. Get yours now! Alfred Herzka, 108 Field Place, Bronx, New York City.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade-secrets. All lines. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

\$200 WILL Start your own business; chance to enlarge; unlimited money-making possibilities; you manage, distribute and collect; experience unnecessary. For particulars, address Manager, 603 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.

CHARTERS: Delaware; best, cheapest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

PRINT Mail order plans, without press, cuts or machinery. Particulars and sample 10c. Paterson, Box 75PM, No. Bennington, Vt.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS Profession of your own and earn income in service fees. See Stephenson Laboratories, display ad page 136.

AUTOMATIC Coin operated machines. You own them. Pay storekeepers percentage. Wonderful business. Spare or full time. \$60.00 starts you. Coin Machine Co., 6244 Carpenter, Chicago.

CHEMICAL Expert will furnish formulas and trade secrets. All lines. Lists free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

AIRPLANE Business—Ground floor opportunity to get in "knock down" and "fly away" sport plane business. The sturdiest and lowest priced plane of its kind. Nothing can compete with it in performance, everything ready to start. Designed and built by one of the oldest airplane designers and builders of unquestionable reputation. Not much capital required. Room 1009 % Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

SELL by Mail! Books, novelties, bargains! Large profits! Particulars Free! B. Elfero, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

MAKE Big profits with a fur farm in your backyard. Chinchilla rabbits, muskrat, mink. Write for facts. 232 Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

MANUFACTURE And sell latest novelties, toys, wooden and molded goods, foods, beverages, preparations. Free list of reliable patterns, processes. Manufacturer's, 3937 Tracy, Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN Marbleizing and stone enameling concrete products. New method. Resembles polished marble any color. Learn mold making various kinds. Dime brings samples and literature. John Cowell, Grading, Mich.

SAVE Future repair bills. Fix own phonograph or go in business for yourself. Plain instructions on repairing for only \$2.00 with order, by life experienced mechanic. Roy A. Raser, 617 Shirley St., Nashville, Tenn.

SIGNS And showcards easily painted with letter patterns. Large variety of styles and sizes. Samples for stamp. John Rahn, a2120 Nera Ave., Chicago.

INVENTIONS To order—We will invent anything mechanical or electrical you want invented to order for any purpose. Write us. Bates Engineering Co., Wrigley Bldg., Chicago.

A TRIED. Successful money maker. Standard shorthand correspondence course, insuring high efficiency in third usual time. Capitalists offered area monopolies; entire United States monopoly possible. McEwan Coggans, 720 N. Michigan, Chicago.

BOOKKEEPERS—Start in spare time and work up profitable business keeping books from daily reports. One dollar brings this unusual agency bookkeeping plan. Rogerson Systems, Chapel Hill, N. C.

MADE \$30 a week home. French bread-making. 15 years' experience; free booklet tells. Ashbrook 67, Marengo, Ohio.

AMATEUR Cartoonists: Sell your cartoons. New plan. Smith's Service, PA-1191, Wrentham, Wash.

STOP Renting. With common labor build rammed earth mansion or hotel. Strong as rock. No machinery to buy. Full information two dollars. Mrs. Effie Wilson, Rotan, Tex.

SUPPLIES For making etched glass house numbers and signs. Tinfoils, glass and frames. Osborne Sims, 13580 Toller, Detroit, Mich.

LEARN Dry cleaning. Have business of your own short time. My book and formulas teach you. Many housewives use it. Price \$1.00. Hoffmann's Laboratories, Boulder, Colo.

SIX Hours a week spare time and twelve numbered gum venders placed with good merchants will earn you \$500.00 monthly. Sample \$15.00. Write for territory. Sanders Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.

DELAWARE Charters; fees small; free forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Wilmington, Del.

GIGANTIC Mail. Send me 25c (coin or stamps) for one pound of mail. Edward Armour, 136 East 28th St., New York.

SAVE On plumbing bills. 500 plain facts worth knowing about the plumbing and heating systems in your home. The first time information of this kind ever offered to the public. Your money back if this book is not worth price to you many times over. Pay postman \$1.50 plus postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

AMAZING Discovery! Skolmepo's "Auto Renovator." It's new! Different! Inexpensive. Enormous profit; be first! Have hundreds selling it. Repeats. Formula, full instructions with rights \$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Skolmepo, P. O. Box 1547, New Haven, Conn.

PHOTO Finishing, evenings, profitable. Samples, details 25c. Photocraft, Aberdeen, Md.

REPAIR Golf balls. Big profits. No competition. Simple, new, guaranteed process \$1.00. Parco, 507 Brown Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

LEARN Telephone advertising. New profession. Chance for \$100 weekly. Man or woman. Capital and experience unnecessary. Booklet free. Teleplan, Brown Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

FAMOUS Bailey Handbook—The book that prepares you to pass the examination for any grade of license for Stationary, Marine and Diesel Engineers, Firemen and Boiler Inspector in any state of the Union or any province of Canada. Flexible cover. Handy Pocket Size. Pay Postman \$2.00 plus postage when he hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY—Both Morse and wireless—taught thoroughly. Big salaries. Wonderful opportunities. Expenses low; chance to earn part. School established fifty-four years. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, 11 St., Valparaiso, Ind.

CHEMISTRY

SUBSCRIBE To the new Popular Chemistry! A monthly magazine containing latest chemical news, experiments, recent advancements in medicine, new uses for X-rays, ultra-violet light, radium, etc. Three back issues, 30 cents, \$1.50 year. Free book catalog to immediate yearly subscribers. Popular Chemistry, Dept. PP, Swedesboro, N. J.

1929 BOOKLET Of chemical experiments. Illustrated, 15c. General Chemical Company, Box 397, Reading, Penna.

CHEMICAL Analysis, processes, technical information. Robert Henderson, Laboratory, Madison, Me.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

MOST Sensational formula bargain ever offered. Latest, best sellers. List free. Specialty Mfg. Service, 801 So. Farragut, Bay City, Mich.

BEST Baking powder formula. Easy to make, worth \$5.00. Special for \$1.00. Derian, 2748 Boulder St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FORMULA, Expert supplies, up-to-date formulas. List free. Donahoe, 2021 Jackson, Wilmar, Calif.

NOT Wax, polish or paint—Marvelous effortless automobile instantaneous refinisher formula. 50c. Any formula, 50c. Catalog free. Bernard Wells, Room 301, 852 George, Chicago.

LIQUID Leather sales shoes. Enormous profits. Formula 50c. Any formula, 50c. Catalog free. Bernard Wells, Room 303, 852 George, Chicago.

ANY Formula, 50c. Catalog free. Bernard Wells, Room 305, 852 George, Chicago.

3,000 FORMULAS, \$1.00; 500, 50c. National Service, 2937 Marburg, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BEST Tested formulas. Catalog particulars free. Grinstead Company, Oswego, Kans.

10,000 FORMULAS. A real Gold Mine of money-making ideas. Tells how to make almost everything under the sun. You can make and sell cosmetics, mullage, anti-freeze solutions, battery solutions, beverages, cheese, chewing gum, cleaning preparations, extracts, hair preparations, inks, bluing, leather polish, mirrors, perfumes, polishes, typewriter ribbons, carbon paper, washing powders, liquid soap, and hundreds of other profitable articles. Send No Money. Just write a postal for "Hendley's 20th Century Book of Formulas." Pay postman postage and \$4. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Room 807, Chicago, Ill.

GUARANTEED Formulas, best science can produce for making popular, biggest-selling specialties all lines. Don't buy formulas till you've received valuable eye-opening literature. Miller, Chemist, 706-F Jetton, Tampa, Fla.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

ANYTHING Analyzed. Free consultation. Ideas developed. Write for formula list fast selling novelties. Associated Chemists, Indianapolis, Ind.

INDUSTRIAL Chemist furnishes and develops formulas, processes; all lines. Moderate charges. Individual service. All inquiries answered personally. L. Cloro, Industrial Chemist, Crawfordsville, Ind.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade secrets. All lines. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

FORMULAS: Guaranteed. Catalog free. Bestovall Laboratories, 6726 Oconto Ave., Chicago.

REPAIR Golf balls. Big profits. No competition. Simple, new guaranteed process \$1.00. Parco, 507 Brown Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

FREE Formula catalog. Latest money makers. Western Chemical, Salem, Oreg.

15,000 FORMULAS in "Scientific American Encyclopedia of Formulas." Includes following and many others: Accidents and emergencies, agriculture, alloys and amalgams, artist's materials, beverages, cements, glues, pastes, mucilages, bleaching, renovating, coloring metals, dyeing, glass, heat treatment of metals, household formulas, ice cream, confectionery, chewing gum, lapidary work, exterminating vermin, lubricants, paints, varnishes, photography, condiments, canning formulas, rubber, soap, candles, soldering, toilet preparations, perfumes, waterproofing, fireproofing, writing materials. Send no money. Just write a postal. When postman hands you book pay \$5.50 and postal charges. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED

WANTED At once: More good men to introduce and retail Rawleigh's Good Health Products. Town and Country. Wonderful opportunity. Get into business with backing of largest manufacturer of its kind. Capital over 15 million dollars. Quick freight, express, parcels post service from 10 great factories and branches—one near you. Nothing new—no experimenting. No experience required. You simply follow the same old time-tested Rawleigh Methods which secure the most business everywhere and have given consumers best values and satisfaction for 40 years. 170 necessities frequently needed every home. Enormous demand. Annual sales now over 35 million products. Big free trial inducement. Quick easy sales. Repeat every 30-60 days. Enormous profits—\$200-\$400 month and more clear profits. Steady year around; no lay-off. No boss—you become sole owner and manager. Practically no capital required. We supply everything—stocks, outfit, sales and service methods. Big pay every day. Profits increase every month. "First come first served." For full particulars write W. T. Rawleigh Co., Dept. A-7PPM, Freeport, Ill.

AGENTS—I want a good, honest man or woman, all or part time, to look after my established business in your locality; take a few orders; distribute teas, coffees, extracts, spices, things people eat and use every day. I furnish everything, make you my partner; you keep half of what we take in; pay starts as soon as case arrives. Get my amazing offer. Curtis W. Van De Mark, 103-G Health-G Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

JAZZBIRD—The new red hot whoonee horn. Fastest selling humorous automobile novelty. Makes 'em all laugh. \$2.00. Agents wanted. John Samon, Yorkville, N. Y.

RESTRICTED Territory for new 25c household necessity. Repeats every four months. Every home will use \$3.00 worth. If looking for real money maker write for free sample. Zoro-A, 129 No. Halsted, Chicago.

NEW invention pays 200% profit. Every car owner will buy. Write for information. Sample \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Utilico 473P, Fergus Falls, Minn.

START An honest-to-goodness, successful-paying business that's yours. Making world's greatest sellers! Investment small. Profits great. Start anywhere. Get my valuable "eye-opening" literature about specialty manufacturing—How you can easily make guaranteed exclusive automobile specialties, including wonderful LoidLac, finest household cleaners, best soaps, high-grade toilet preparations, modern insecticides, delicious food and beverage lines fastest-selling carded specialties. 32 years unequalled reliable service. Miller, Chemist, 706-J Chemical Building, Tampa, Fla.

AGENTS \$300 Month. Dri-KleanIt makes any car look like new. Removes mud, grease, road oil, all one operation. No soap or water used. Cleans any car for 10c. Wonderful seller. Make \$5,000 year. Free demonstrating sample. American Accessories Co., Desk 5031, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILE Specialties. Guaranteed formulas for all latest money makers. Lowest prices. Write for free lists. Murphy, Chemist, Tufunga, Calif.

100% PROFIT. Amazing paste quickly removes rain spots, polishes nickel on automobiles, etc. Complete line home necessities. Williams Corp., 305 Williams Bldg., Montclair, N. J.

AGENTS Coin money showing our line. Sturgis Novelty Shop, Sturgis, Mich.

AGENTS—100% Profit selling our low-priced, beautiful and attractive felt rugs. Perfect color combinations win instant admiration, insuring quick sales. Excellent opportunity to build substantial business. Eastern Mills, Everett, Mass.

\$25 DAILY. Raincoats, all colors, \$2.45. Trenchcoats, alligators, leatherettes. Free coat and outfit. Bradley, Dept. AB-7, 230 So. Wells, Chicago.

NOW Free to agents! Amazing new self-wringing mop loaned free for ten day test. Women buy on sight. Turn handle—make \$75 weekly. Sample sent on receipt of name. No deposit. Write Delphos Mop Co., P-40 Oak St., Delphos, Ohio.

MIRRORS Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits plating autotarts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 128, Marion, Ind.

AUTO Mitten Duster. Season's biggest selling hit. Cost 20c. Sells like hot cakes for 50c. Sample given. National Brushes, St. Louis, Mo.

PORTRAIT Men: Why not Pasco portraits? We refund your money for all you cannot deliver. Frame, catalog free. Portrait Agent's Supply Co., Dept. F, LaPorte, Ind.

EVERY Home, car owner, hotel, store needs the new metal polishing cloth. Wonderful seller and repeater. 150% profit. Free sample. Exclusive territory to energetic agents. Alfa Importing Co., Dept. 4, 10 West 28th, New York City.

SELL Nail polish. Sample free. DeFrees, 1036 W. 90th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MAKE \$95 Weekly; sell Broadway tailored shirts and new Rayon lined ties. Big commissions in advance. Quick sellers. Steady repeats. Guaranteed satisfaction. Free outfit. Write today. Dept. PM7, Big Bob, 489 Broome St., New York.

\$3 DAY Selling famous Ebroclo shirts—\$5 on underwear—\$5 on ties and hose. Low prices—quick sales. Free samples. Ebroclo, 1118 So. Elm, Greensboro, N. C.

AGENTS—Mosses Corn and Calbus Remover will build you a steady repeat business. Send today for pocket-size trial outfit. The Moss Company, 435 Searle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

BRAND New money-maker. \$2.00 an hour easy. Wonderful article. Sells like wildfire. Carry right with you. Write for samples. Albert Mills, 3776 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SELL \$5.00 Men's daily necessity for 50c. Costs quantities 20c. Sample postpaid 30c. Catalog hundreds household articles free. Mills Sales Co., 901 Broadway, New York.

30c PROFIT On \$1.00 sale. Auto-furniture and glass cleaner. Your name on label. Exclusive rights. Free sample. E. Lab., 17216 Patton, Detroit, Mich.

HOSIERY Agents—Take orders for starting new hose. Absolutely no competition. Not sold through stores. Every woman buys. Big repeater. Make \$5-\$15 daily! Outfit free! Racine Feet Knitting Co., Dept. 26, Beloit, Wis.

PHOTO Medallion Men and Women, the largest line of Photo Novelties in the world. Lowest prices, quickest service. Send for catalogue showing over 200 money makers. Photo medallions, photo medallion clocks, photo mirrors, photo fountain pens, photo powder compacts, photo jewelry and photo buttons. Gibson Photo Jewelry Co., 698-614 Gravesend Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAN in each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

MAKE \$20 Daily selling merchant's changeable letter show window signs. Experience unnecessary. Send for free sample offer. Maze Company, 542 W. Washington, Chicago.

AGENTS—Absolutely new! Our hand-colored popular-priced photo statuettes going big! Everyone wants them! Agents making \$10-\$25 daily! Samples furnished! Craver Mfg. Co., 82436 Jackson, Chicago.

\$25 DAILY Advanced showing \$2.95 auto-seat covers. Amazing all America. Beautiful samples free. Quality, 35113 So. Dearborn, Chicago.

ELECTRIC Cigar lighters. Make \$100 week. Brilliant flashing advertisements. Three beautiful models. Used by dealers everywhere. Write Drake Mfg. Company, Dept. M, Milwaukee, Wis.

AGENTS—Clever Invention! Inkspoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office seller; big profit, demand increasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offered. Sample free. H. Marui Company, Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y.

TWO Money makers for agents. "Fragrant" Pocket Adiling Machine retails \$4.85. To you \$1.00. "Excelligraph" Rotary Stencil Duplicator \$37.50 retail. Write Typewriter Supply, 102 Hersch Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade secrets. All lines. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

\$50.00 WEEKLY Easy, applying gold initials on automobiles. No experience needed, \$1.45 profit every \$1.50 job. Free samples. "Raleo Monograms," 11443 Washington, Boston, Mass.

REPLATE Brass worn-off automobile parts, reflectors, bath room fixtures, worn spoons, forks, etc., with pure silver. Looks like new. Use U-Kan-Plate Polish. Positively no mercury. \$1.00 half price. Post paid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Agents wanted. Dept. A, U-Kan-Plate Co., Philadelphia.

WE Start you without a dollar. Soaps, extracts, perfumes, toilet goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., 641, St. Louis, Mo.

HIG Profits! Fast sales! \$0.75 automatic washing machine. Guaranteed. Write Storm Royalty Co., 3601 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

CALIFORNIA Perfumed beads selling like hot cakes. Agents coinng money. Big profits. Catalog free. Mission Factory P, 2228 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

"HOW to Secure Agents," a specially prepared booklet, tells of one of the most inexpensive methods in which to secure good live producing agents. It is free; write for your copy today! M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

\$12.00 DAILY Showing new table cloth. Looks like linen. Wash like oilcloth. No laundering. You just take orders. We deliver. Pay daily. Sample free. Restever, 152 Irving Park Station, Chicago.

\$50,000 PICTURE Men Friedman made canvassing. Beginners can make \$100.00 weekly with my sales talk. Experienced men make more. Free book "Profits in Portraits" explains. Sample free. Picture Men Friedman, Dept. 8, 109 West Austin, Chicago.

A REAL Money maker. Sell Supra Value Ties and Shirts. Do you want a line that sells on sight, pays you 30%, gives your customers wonderful values, guarantees prompt delivery and no substitutes? Of course you do! Write now for the Supra Value line. Attractive pocket fitting sales, compelling outfit free. Supra Value Shirt Company. (Specializing in Ties and Broadcloth Shirts). Dept. Z, Hudson Blvd. and Spring Street, North Bergen, N. J.

AGENTS \$300 Month. Sell guaranteed silk hosiery. Must wear 7 months or replaced. Producers earn auto. New selling plan gives you silk hosiery for your own use. Write for samples. Betterknit Hosiery Co., 4631, Greenfield, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC Gas lighter. Tremendous profits. Free sample. Maywood, P-925 Broadway, New York.

40 CENTS Profit on every \$1.00 sale. Our article is a repeater. Excello Sales Co., Shreveport, La.

GOLD-LEAF Sign letters; copyrighted manufacturing instructions; profits 1,000%. Johnston Co., Quincy, Ill.

AGENTS Buy direct hosiery, lingerie at lowest mill prices. Unusual opportunity. Act quick. Superior Knitting Co., Dept. 17, New Haven, Conn.

LADIES' Children's underwear; bags; hosiery; biggest commission. S. Lippman, 37 East 28th, New York.

\$2.98 LATEST Trench coats. Also Dupont's latest launderless tablecloths, all colors. Samples, outfit free. American, H726 Roosevelt, Chicago.

SELL "Kool Koochions"—Patented coolest comfortable seat. Indispensable for car, office, home, camping. No competition. Sells at sight. Unlimited earnings. Champion Industries, Inc., Dept. "J" 15 Park Row, New York.

AGENTS Free catalog 200 household specialties, toilet preparations, food products, portraits, frames, photo pillows, medallions, religious goods, pictures. Credit James C. Bailey Co., Station C-7 Chicago.

\$60-\$110 WEEKLY. Amazing new specialty. 150% profit. Quick demonstration sells every housewife. Pocket sample. Deliver on spot. Great side line. Agents, distributors cleaning up. Territory going fast—write today. C. Harker Co., Battle-creek, Mich.

MENDALL Sells wonderful—Particulars—Tube 35c. Empire Company, Shawano, Wis.

AGENTS—A new big seller. Sponge rubber bath mat. Beautiful patterns. Big profit. Everybody buys. Ideal Utensil Co., Otis Bldg., Chicago.

10-\$25 DAILY Simply showing new Polly wrench. 10 wrenches in one. Guaranteed seller. Sample free. Gellman Mfg. Co., Dept. 6G, Rock Island, Ill.

BIG Pay every day taking orders for dress shirts, work shirts, pants, overalls, sweaters, underwear, hosiery, pajamas, play suits! Experience unnecessary. Outfit free! Nimrod Co., Dept. 8, 4922-28 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

IMPORT Your own goods. German export magazine published in English, offers numerous bargains latest novelties; opportunity for obtaining profitable agencies. Copy 60c. Square Deal Supply, P-246 Fifth Ave., New York.

MYSTERY Polishing cloth in tin cans sell like hot cakes. Write free sample. Mohler, Box 453DE, Chicago.

SELL Goodyear raincoats; \$2.95 up. Goodyear Rainwear, 340 Sixth Ave., New York.

SELL 25c Kitchen article: wonderful proposition. The J. & L. Can Perforator Company, 3513 N. 25th St., St. Louis, Mo.

SELL Everybody self threading needles. Sample 10c. C. Terwilliger, Waldwick, N. J.

SELL Hanslick powdered soap. On market 8 years. Easy seller, everybody customer. Fine repeater. Big profits. Sample free. Solar Products, 32144 S. Troy, Chicago.

CREW Managers—Agents, clean up selling well known Cee-Dar Crystals to consumer for 35c, paddle that hangs on hook 25c. Box Deluxe 50c. Kills moths, disinfects. Free particulars. Cee-Dar, H77 W. Washington, Chicago.

SELLING Like blazes! Beautiful toilet goods assortment at \$1.50 with 24 inch pearl necklace free to your customers. 100% profit. E. M. Davis, 234 W. North Ave., Dept. 530, Chicago.

BECOME Your home town leading business man. Sell full line of groceries, motor oils, paints. Everybody a customer. No capital or experience necessary. Selling outfit free. Write Loverin & Browne, 1602G So. State, Chicago.

\$50 WEEKLY. Men wanted to demonstrate and take 10 orders daily direct from motorists. Amazing magnetic trouble light. Sticks anywhere! More orders, bigger pay. Write for demonstrator and particulars. Mugno, Beacon Bldg., Dept. 10A Boston, Mass.

WOMEN Scramble to get tablecloths that save laundry bills. Whirlwind seller. Free outfit. Mohler, Box 453DE, Chicago.

FLAVORING Extracts—Bottle yourself! Concentrated. Free labels. 600% profits! Whirlwind money-making proposition! Write Thomas Manufacturing Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

STRANGE New electric iron cord! Prevents scorching. Saves electricity. Cannot kink or snarl. Used on telephones also. \$25 daily. Samples free. Neverknot, Dept. 7-A, 4503 Ravenswood, Chicago.

"WHERE To buy 500,000 articles at lowest wholesale prices." 1929 directory. Distributors wanted. Pruitt System, Brookfield, Ill.

A REAL Money maker. Sells everywhere. Metal polish in tubes. Trial tube free. P. M. Reid Mfg. Co., 1619 Clark, St. Louis, Mo.

REPRESENT Factory selling guaranteed perfect-fitting auto seat covers. Nationally advertised. \$100 weekly easy. Lowest prices. Largest commissions. 24-hour service. Complete outfit free. Supreme, 1243 Wabash, Dept. 247, Chicago.

400% PROFIT Selling imported and American novelties. A \$5.00 investment will earn \$100.00. Samples and complete information 25c. Northwestern Novelty Co., 543 N. Ashland, Chicago.

AGENTS \$300 Month. Sell finest line guaranteed hosiery. All new styles and big sellers. Wonderful silks at less than store prices. Big commission paid daily. Write for samples and get silk hose for your own use. Silkknit Hosiery Co., Dept. 631, Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. Sell new kind of sharpeners. Sharpen all knives and tools quickly. Demonstrating sample 10c. Premier Mfg. Co., Dept. 93, Detroit, Mich.

\$75 TO \$150 Easy with wonderful new 5 second sharpener. Greatest dollar seller in history. Makes dull blades new. Men buy on sight. Stanford Mfg. Co., Dept. D, Baltimore, Md.

\$60-200 A WEEK. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 458-B North Clark, Chicago.

ARVEO Polishing cloths offer big profits to salesmen. Sample and particulars free. Arveo Industries, Box F 147, Gross Ile, Mich.

AGENTS And dealers: California cage aerial offers unlimited selling field. Five-wire cage, nineteen feet long using 100 feet wire, affords maximum volume and distance plus extreme selectivity. List price \$5.50, costs you \$3.00 postpaid. Try one on your own radio—then sell ten a day. Hatfield's, 1762 North Vermont, Hollywood, Calif.

NEW Style needle books pay \$22.00 daily profit. Free clever threader invention to customers creates eager buyers. Sweeping country. One billion Paty needles sold. Proof free. Sample 10c. Paty Needle Co., West Somerville, Mass.

CARTER Window washer. No investment. Big profits. Exclusive distributors. Cleans, dries, polishes. Carter Products, 983-E Front, Cleveland, Ohio.

10,000 FORMULAS. A real Gold Mine of money-making ideas. Tells how to make almost everything under the sun. You can make and sell cosmetics, muckage, anti-freeze solutions, battery solutions, beverages, cheese, chewing gum, cleaning preparations, extracts, hair preparations, inks, bluing, leather polish, mirrors, perfumes, polishes, typewriter ribbons, carbon paper, washing powders, liquid soap, and hundreds of other profitable articles. Send No Money. Just write a postal for "Hendley's 20th Century Book of Formulas." Pay postman postage and \$4. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Room 806, Chicago, Ill.

GENUINE Goodyear raincoats, rubber mats with names, aprons, specialties, etc. Deal direct—distributors make big profits. Goodyear Sundries, 116 Chambers St., New York City.

AGENTS—Clean-White window cloths, washes windows, without soap, water or powders; enormous demand, tremendous profits. Write quick. Gordon Dustin, 73 Bridge St., Watertown, Mass.

WRITE Atlas Sign Works for free working equipment. Beautiful gold window sign letters. Penny each! Any size. Wonderful offer to general agents. R1032 E. 53th St., Chicago, Ill.

OVER 125 Reliable manufacturers need agents in every locality in the United States. For complete list of firms and full particulars write Opportunity News, Dept. M-1, 750 No. Michigan, Chicago.

AMAZING Invention. Combs and waves hair, sells every woman. Pocket carries dozens. Rex Sales, 1235 Lexington Ave., New York City.

MAGIC Gas lighter. Lights gas instantly. Wonderful seller. Sample 25c. Duck Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

BIG Money and Fast Sales. Every owner buys Gold Initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.34. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 40, East Orange, N. J.

MANUFACTURE And sell latest novelties, toys, wooden and molded goods, foods, beverages, preparations. Free list of reliable patterns-processes. Manufacturer's, 3937 Tracy, Kansas City, Mo.

EVERY Auto owner wants Wonder Wash Cloth; 25 auto washes guaranteed for \$1.00; saves \$50.00; cleans dirtiest cars in 10 minutes without water. Liquids, sponges, chamels; makes water wash antique. Agents wanted everywhere. Profit 120%. Seco Mfg. Co., Dept. 3, Toledo, Ohio.

MECHANICS Improved scale holders. 2 samples 25c postpaid. \$1.00 dozen. Roman Arndt, Box 1491, Detroit, Mich.

BIG Money monogramming automobiles. \$1.40 profit on \$1.50 sale. Particulars and samples free. Evans Products Company, Midland Ave., Windsor, Conn.

\$5.00 HOURLY. Mercerized damask scalloped table cloths. Size 58x58", 75c! Tremendous demand. Other bargains. Big sample line free. American Braiding, 2-329 W. Monroe, Chicago.

SELL Stores 5c carded Breathlets, mints, etc. Lortac Products, Albany, N. Y.

AMAZING Profits making own goods! Latest formulas, trade secrets, processes. Guaranteed! Gerard, Chemist, Wheeling, W. Va.

EVERY Headache pays you profit. Millions use aspirin. Agents can make \$500 month on new 5c aspirin plan. Write Chas. M. Hick, Dept. 805-K, 1018 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

OUR Special plan makes sales easy! Make us prove it! Guaranteed products. Details, samples free! Write today! Togstad Co., 30 Fulton St., Kokomo, Ind.

SHOE Cream, cleans, polishes all color shoes. Fred Heilmueller, 830-A Cherry, Jamestown, N. Y.

NEW Summer line ready. Shirts, underwear, hosiery, sport coats, sweaters. Undersell stores. Make \$82.00 weekly. Outfit free. Northern Sales, 101 So. Wells, Chicago.

MAN Or woman wanted with ambition and industry, to introduce and supply the demand for Rawleigh's Household Products to steady users. Fine openings near you. We train and help you. Rawleigh dealers can make up to \$100 a week or more. No experience necessary. Pleasant, profitable dignified work. Write today. W. T. Rawleigh Co., Dept. G-53 PPM, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE \$20 To \$35 a day selling imprint book matches, spare or full time. Big repeat business—no investment—every merchant a prospect. Send 50c for selling outfit which includes complete samples. Imprint Book Match, Dept. B-11, 877 Meigs St., Rochester, N. Y.

\$50 TO \$100 Weekly showing housewives patented household specialty. Guaranteed ten years. Sale of first order guaranteed. Write for sample offer. Stockland, Minneapolis, Minn.

SELL Supreme No-Cement tire and tube patches. 300% profit. Particulars, Supreme 135 Winder, Detroit, Mich.

PINT Each amazing auto polish, Fragrant insecticide, glass cleaner, package auto mileage increaser. Mailed one dollar. Retails \$1.75. Wanted everywhere. Goods prepaid. Full particulars on the level proposition. Teasdale, Savannah, Ga.

SELL "Prevents Runs." Guaranteed to prevent runs in silk hosiery. Large profits. Particulars, Specialty Mfg., 307 West First, Los Angeles, Calif.

AGENTS, "Strike a gold mine" when selling Nulustre cloths at 25c; cleans, polishes all metals; the duller the metal, brighter it shines. Everybody delighted. Agent sells 102 boxes in 116 calls. Write for free samples, proof. Shef Mfg. Co., 1 Shef Bldg., Weehawken, N. J.

AGENTS, Lustra-Bac, new auto refinishing restores color lustre instantly. Donahoe, 2621 Jackson, Wilmar, Calif.

AGENTS \$240 Month. Producers earn new Ford car. Write orders for finest line guaranteed hosiery. 126 styles, colors. Beats store prices. Earn silk hose for your own use. Write for samples. Winkit Hosiery Co., Dep. 7231, Greenfield, Ohio.

BIG Money manufacturing vanilla flavor in your own home. Sell to housewives, stores, bakeries, hotels. Guaranteed formula, instructions \$5.00. Stark, 1214E College, Bowling Green, Ky.

AGENTS—Make large profits handling our hand engraved name plates, signs, numbers, etc. Brett Bros., Winthrop, Mass.

MANSCO-KLEAN—New scientific discovery. For automobiles, furniture, metal, glass. Exclusive territory. Write Manhattan Co., 333b W. Manhattan Blvd., Toledo, Ohio.

AGENTS—Here's a new one. "Bestever Powdered Hand Soap." Sells like wildfire. Marvelous discovery. Removes grease, paint, ink, oil, in fact anything from hands. Cannot harm skin. 150% profit. Great repeater. Agents simply coin money. "Free Samples Get the Business." Write immediately. Bestever Products Co., 4315W Irving Park, Chicago.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 128 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

CASH Paid for Butterflies, Insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 18.

ENGRAVED Nameplates, signs, numbers, initial, desk, city nameplates. Big profits. Hilton Specialty, 90 Stewart, Providence, R. I.

SELL Practi-Cloth! Looks like linen damask tablecloth. Pays agents \$5.00-\$8.00 per hour. Ends laundering. Just wipe off to clean. Sales-closing demonstration. Get free samples, special plan. Maytex Products, 233 Church St., Dept. H-24, New York.

AGENTS To sell new golf invention. Raleigh Sales Co., 1733 Daily News Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS: Sell Changeable Letter Signs. Season just started. Good steady business. 300% profit. Two samples, postpaid, \$1.00. Particulars free. Popular Signmakers, 379 Logan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

VICTORY Tire Rim Tool. Changed tire 24 seconds. No experience necessary. Splendid opportunity for active men, select your territory today. Write immediately for information. Victory Tire Rim Tool Co., 1518 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

POLMET Polishing Cloth removes tarnish from metals without the use of liquid, paste or powder. Our agents say it sells like "hot cakes." Retails 25c; sample free. Gale & Co., Inc., 15 Edinboro St., Boston, Mass.

22 SECONDS Complete tire change by Determer, Ohio, with Morey Quick Action Rim Tool. Sold, singly, 40 three days cleared \$100. Anderson, Mount., sold 1,400 in 14 weeks. Get details for good territory. Harvest time now. M. Morey Rim Tool, Buffalo, N. Y.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

CHALK-TALK your way to popularity. Audiences at your feet if you learn how to entertain with a few simple pictures. Little artistic ability needed. "How to Chalk Talk" tells what to say and what to draw. Profusely illustrated. Make \$1 and more a night. Send no money. Just order on a postal. Pay postman \$1.00 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

GENUINE Gold Leaf Letters anyone can put on store windows. Guaranteed to never tarnish. Large profits. Enormous demand. Free samples. Write today. Metallic Letter Co., 428-D North Clark, Chicago.

\$50.00—\$75.00 WEEKLY. Newest window letters out. Easiest to put on. No experience needed. Free samples. "Italco," 1045 Washington, Boston, Mass.

DISTRICT Managers! Crew managers! General agents! Wanted: Men and women to appoint saleswomen to sell "New Idea" imported sanitary necessity. New feature never before used. Every woman buys and repeats. New sales plan nets you big profit on sub-agents. Exclusive territory to producers. Write quick, Box J-708, Meriden, Conn.

MANUFACTURE Auto Specialties; Radiator Seal, Hand Soap, Puncture Plugger, Silk Life, Glass Cleaner. Get my free list. John Micknan, Chemist, St. Paul, Minn.

WONDERLITE Mfg. Co. Wants men to sell new Magnetic Trouble Light—most useful automobile accessory—sells at sight—commissions, special bonuses—big money getter. Send for demonstrator and particulars. Dept. F, 1201 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

SELL Men's neckwear—wonderful proposition. Astor-M, 39 East 28th, New York.

\$5 SALE—\$5 Commission. New combination life-accident policy. Write immediately. United Underwriters, FM-3, Willow Hill, Ill.

REMNANT Store, Bethel, Ohio. Greatest Dry Goods Bargains on Earth. Agents and Dealers.

\$15 DAILY Selling custom quality shirts and ties. Largest cash commissions, extra bonuses. Outfits free. District managers wanted. Parmode, 21 Leaser Bldg., St. Louis.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

AGENTS. Our cigar lighters, musical novelties and salesboards sell quick. Large wholesale catalog free. Joseph Sales Company, 223 Madison St., Chicago.

\$75.00 WEEKLY Demonstrating and distributing Rich's Soft Drink Powders to homes, stores, stands. Powell sells 30,000 monthly. Start with or without capital. Sol F. Rich Co., 622 So. Sangamon, Chicago.

MONOGRAM Automobiles, \$1.35 Profit ten minutes' work; every owner wants them; millions without; particulars free. Motorists Accessories Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

GOLD-LEAF Window letters and script signs; no experience; 500% profit; samples free. Consolidated, 69-T West Van Buren, Chicago.

AGENTS For "aladdin" polishing cloths; big demand wherever shown. 200 per cent profit; sample free. L. Dougherty, 518 West 29th St., New York.

JUST Out—New patented apron. No strings or straps—\$20.00 a day every day; over 100% profit; commissions daily. Write for free outfit. Sta-Put Co., Dept. 207, St. Louis, Mo.

GET Our free sample case—Toilet articles, flavoring and specialties. Wonderfully profitable. LaDerma Co., Dept. A, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name and address, 25c. Stamping outfits. Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., Desk 2, 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS—\$50 Weekly selling shirts. No capital or experience needed. Commissions in advance. Samples free. Madison Company, 506 Broadway, New York.

15,000 FORMULAS in "Scientific American Encyclopedia of Formulas." Includes following and many others: Accidents and emergencies, agriculture, alloys and amalgams, artist's materials, beverages, cements, glues, pastes, mullages, bleaching, renovating, coloring metals, dyeing, glass, heat treatment of metals, household formulas, ice cream, confectionery, chewing gum, lapidary work, exterminating vermin, lubricants, paints, varnishes, photography, condiments, canning formulas, rubber, soap, candles, soldering, toilet preparations, perfumes, waterproofing, fireproofing, writing materials. Send no money. Just write a postal. When postman hands you book pay \$5.50 and postal charges. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN WANTED

\$100 A MONTH In spare time easily earned next six months selling guaranteed paints to your neighbors and friends. No experience necessary. Outfit and instructions furnished free. Our low prices and high quality get you repeat orders. The painting season is on now. Get busy—test your ability. Build up permanent business, and receive weekly income. Factory prices make selling easy. Write today and get an early start. Harvard Paint Co., Harvard Ave. and Wheeling Railroad, Cleveland, Ohio.

AUTO Specialty salesmen—Unlimited possibilities with automatic decarbon. Write GPR, 1830 N. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FEW \$1,000 Monthly earnings are truthful. Our men actually earn \$300 to \$500 regularly selling our lines. Adelle, the newcomer in electric window salesmen, is making a big hit. More for the money than anybody gives. Business posters for every line. Changeable letter system too. Permanent business for you working with us. Territory protected and repeats credited. Fat commissions. Full details will prove very interesting. Display Products, Ltd., 409-A East 31st St., Kansas City, Mo.

NEW Invention—Sells every business. Used by Bell Telephone, Armour, etc. Four \$15 sales daily pay \$268 weekly. Write quick for exclusive territory. Adjustment Service, Dept. PM, Mobile, Ala.

SALESMEN—Become independent. Own your business; experience unnecessary, selling our \$10,000 Accidental Death; \$50 Accident; \$25 Sick Weekly Benefits—\$10.00 yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guaranteed steady income from renewals. \$250,000 deposited Insurance Department, Universal Policy, Dept. A, 10 Clinton St., Newark, N. J.

ALL Year round profitable business. Earn extra money spare time selling wonderful new water softener and cleanser. Cleans like magic, grease, ink and dirt from everything. Every home and business place a live prospect. 100% profit. Big repeat orders. Agents protected. Trial case \$4.00 delivered U. S. A. Seacoast Laboratories, Inc., Sea Bright, N. J.

SELL Printing—40% commission daily; lowest prices; with or without deposit. Copyright cuts free. Inquiry brings pocket outfit. Merchants Assn., Insurance Center Bldg., Chicago.

TO Market 3A garage door holders. simple automatic action, quickly installed, instantly attracts garage owners, builders, dealers. Write for exclusive territory proposition. Knowlton-Stevenson Co., 1118 Packard, Ann Arbor, Mich.

AUTO Seat cover line pays \$100 weekly. Sell direct to automobile owners. Low priced—excellent quality. Elaborate 4x7 samples free. Marvelo, 2302 Wabasha, Chicago.

COVERALL Salesmen—Make \$20 daily selling new \$3.50 improved coveralls also service coats with customers name embroidered on back. Unusual construction. Commission 75c! Wonderful advertising value. Lowest priced; highest commission. Free outfit. Am. B. Co., V-329 W. Monroe, Chicago.

\$18 TO \$25 Daily; biggest selling line of 2-piece suits, \$9.95 and \$12.50; 3-piece wool suit, \$17.95 (regular \$28.00 value). All-wool overcoats \$18.50. Splendid raincoats, slickers and boys' suits. Biggest commission. Free outfits. "Jim" Foster, Inc., Dept. 27, 2250 S. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CASH In on million dollars publicity campaign. No investment. In a week Dieterich earns \$78. Wilde \$91. Crile \$102. Hickson \$119. Pay check weekly. Take orders for our dependable trees, shrubbery. Landscape service. Every home a prospect. Work entire year, full or spare time. Complete cooperation. Inexperienced men trained. Write us today. Perry Nurseries, Desk R-7, Rochester, N. Y.

\$3.00 ENVELOPE Sealer; wonderful sideline. Quick seller. Your profit \$1.75 each. Superior Tape Sealer Company, Dayton, Ohio.

MAIL-ORDER And Direct-Mail Selling. Let S. Roland Hall, a man of wide experience in this field, tell you through his new book of the methods used successfully by large and small companies of various types. 499 pages. Illus. Pay postman \$5 and postage when he delivers the book. Popular Mechanics Co., Room 810, 200 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

\$78.00 MADE By Iowa salesman first day selling new hot dog machine at \$18.50, commission \$8.50; direct factory connections. Leonard E. Dickerson, Dept. E-14, Springfield, Mo.

WONDERFUL Invention. Sells fifty envelopes minute. Sells on sight at \$3.50. Attractive proposition. Square deal. Bank references. Kendall Sealer Co., C-13, East Jaffrey, N. H.

SELL Printing; experience unnecessary. main or sideline. 40% commission advanced; copyright cuts and elaborate outfit free; beats all competition. Myerson, 21132 So. Racine, Chicago.

BIG Money taking printing orders. Union label furnished. 101 standard items covering every business. Lowest prices. Over 1,000 free cuts. Positively America's largest printing stationery line. Easy, quick sales. Repeat orders. 40% commissions. Ship everywhere. Free outfit. Complete instructions. Kaerer-Blaier, Dept. 134, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SELL Motion picture film advertisements. State experience. Large commissions, protected territory. Rector Film Service, Champaign, Ill.

SALESMEN Twelve easy sales a day to dealers nets you \$12.00 profits. Sensational new automobile cigar lighter selling like wildfire. Packed in self-selling display boxes. Popular priced. No competition. 100% profit. Big repeats. Write Gordon Co., Dept. P, 110 E. 23rd, New York.

HIGH Type full time or side line specialty salesmen, earn \$250.00 month or more commission. Proven sales plan. Most popular specialty on market. No funds necessary. Territory protection. State territory desired. Venus Specialty Co., West Bend, Wis.

ELECTRICAL Tool line selling to garages, mechanics and auto owners, wonderful demonstrators, big commissions. Salesmen, write Barker Specialties, Girard, Penna.

STATE Mgr. Marvelous Invention seals 3,000 envelopes hourly! Sells \$4.50 only; equals work expensive electric machines. Offices buy 1-100. Exclusive territory. Opportunity earn \$7,000 yearly. Free trial offer. Write quick! Rede, 33 Winthrop Bldg., Boston.

BUSINESS Stationery—Largest line. Highest quality. Quickest delivery. Biggest commissions. Liberal bonuses. Free copyrighted cuts every business. Experience unnecessary. Instructions and outfit free. Willens Co., Dept. 229, 2130 Gladys Ave., Chicago.

NEW Discovery astounds America. Salesmen cleaning up \$75 to \$125 weekly. "Elastifine" destined to revolutionize automobile painting. Flows on like magic over old paint. Brush marks disappear instantly. Guaranteed not to chip, peel or crack. Free starting offer. Southern Products Co., Dept. 33, Hopkinsville, Ky.

SALESMEN And distributors—To sell direct to banks, lawyers, dentists, merchants, garages, all business and professional men the new Deluxe Recording Tablet. Keeps permanent record of all transactions. Saves time, lost records, money. Salesmen average \$75 to \$100 weekly. Write for particulars and territory. Salesmanager, Dept. 12, 620 Temple Court Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

CANVASSERS. Stop! Look! Listen! Mexican curios, den fixtures, Indian rugs, feather work. Fastest selling goods. Full particulars, samples fifty cents. G. Medina, 78-P La Rosa St., Mexico City, Mexico. Highest references.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984 W. Broad, Richmond, Va.

ADVERTISING Pencils. Quick-action sideline money-maker. Free samples for real salesmen. Northern Pencil Works, 120 So. Clinton, Chicago.

PRINTING Salesman wanted; salesbooks, manifold printing, stationery, restaurant checks, register printing fanfold, tags; full or part time; splendid opportunity. Shelby Salesbook Co., Shelby, Ohio.

GOLD-LEAF Window letters and script signs; no experience; 500% profit; samples free. Consolidated, 69-V West Van Buren, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Trunks, bags and suitcases sell everywhere as sideline. Commission basis. Write today for proposition. Approximation Trunk & Bag Co., Petersburg, Va.

SUCCESS is no accident! You will fully understand this slogan when you examine our automatic credit and collection plan. Copyrighted, brand new, unusual. You make 250% on original sale. Half cash on repeats without call-backs. Commonwealth J. Publishing Company, 508 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

SALESMEN—Four \$15.00 sales to merchants net you \$40.00 daily. Sayers Systems, 2813 Sheffield, Chicago, Ill.

SALESMEN: Manufacturer and distributor one of country's leading lines automotive shop equipment and hand tools offers exclusive territory. Proposition assures good income; advance against commission basis. Applicants must be financially responsible, have some knowledge of tools and must own car. Write for proposition to Mr. Merrill, Woods Organization, Inc., 37 W. 20th St., New York, N. Y.

PUNCHBOARD Salesmen. \$10,000 yearly. New line. All fast sellers. Lowest prices. Full commission on repeat business. Catalog free. Hurry! Puritan Novelty Co., 1409 Jackson, Chicago.

\$80-\$200 A WEEK. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-A North Clark, Chicago.

SALESMEN Wanted—To carry sideline of cloth advertising novelties. Largest manufacturers of advertising caps, carpenter aprons, etc. Advertiser's Mfg. Co., Ripon, Wis.

BIG Money selling direct advertising. New idea for automobile, radio, electrical, oilburner dealers. Quick sales. Big commissions. Hugh Stevenson, 500 South Fourth St., Minneapolis.

SPECIALTY Tool salesmen—Dependable new valve lifter. Serves latest motors. Volume sales. Big commissions. State territory covered. Clark-Feather Mfg. Co., Ft. Morgan, Colo.

OVER 125 reliable manufacturers need salesmen in every locality in the United States. For complete list of firms and full particulars write Opportunity News, Dept. M-2, 750 No. Michigan, Chicago.

SIDELINE—New! Quick seller to merchants, banks, manufacturers. Full commissions daily. Pocket sample free. Carroll Co., 319 N. Albany, Dept. 346, Chicago.

37% COMMISSION. Liberal repeats. New sales producing service increases business 20% to 50%. Every retailer live prospect. Sales Builders, 507 W. Madison, Chicago.

NOBODY Else has it! "All-Ways" confection vender. Full of profits. Legal. Men averaging \$150.00 weekly. Get in. Write Chicago Mint, 4346 Ravenswood, Chicago.

SELL Printing. Commission in advance with or without deposit; 48-hour service. Write for outfit. Willis Printing, R3939 Wendworth, Chicago.

\$100 WEEKLY Selling all-wool union made-to-measure suits and overcoats at \$23.50 and up. Build big repeat business. Big pay daily. Monthly bonus extra. Large watch samples free. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 S. Thorpe St., Dept. G-517, Chicago.

SALESMEN. Wonderful sideline. 40% commission paid daily. Sells all merchants. Pocket outfit free. David Lionel Press, 312 S. Hamilton, Dept. 64, Chicago.

AMAZING Screw-holding screwdriver! New patented invention! Removes, inserts screws instantly inaccessible places. Sells \$1.50, 100% profit. Factories, mechanics, garages, electricians, radio, buy on sight! Exclusive territory, Jiffy, 1095, Winthrop Bldg., Boston.

PUNCHBOARD Salesmen make \$200.00 weekly selling punchboards and vending machines. Big repeat commissions. Beautiful 3-color catalog free. Best season now. Write today. Old reliable company, established 20 years. Lincoln Sales, 116 S. Wells, Chicago, Dept. D.

SALESMEN—Earn \$100 weekly taking orders for Dazzler and Rainbow glow electric signs. Big commission. Exclusive territory. High grade proposition. Write Chicago Sign Sales Co., Dept. 78, Charlotte, N. C.

SALESMEN—\$4 In your pocket every half hour. Write orders for Hollywood Picture News. New idea advertising service for store windows. No competition; every store prospect. Permanent repeat business. Free sales outfit. Retail Stores Service Corp., 1165 Broadway, Dept. J-5, New York.

POOL Shooter, new, fascinating vending machine. Merchants everywhere buy! Side-line men make \$200 weekly! Free pocket outfit! Specialty Mfg. Co., Dept. 1, 617 W. Division, Chicago.

EARN \$20 A day. Establish income for life selling for \$1 a year. \$1,500 accident policy. Write W. C. Stone, 11 So. La-Salle, Chicago.

NEWEST. Finest and most complete line of novelties and pencils for 1929. State experience. Advertising Novelty Company, Newton, Iowa.

35% Cash Commission each \$21.50 sale selling new trade stimulator to all merchants; proven successful; commissions on repeats. Washington Sales Co., 525 Andrew Bldg., Chicago.

WANTED—Salesmen to sell shoes direct to wearer. Measuring device insures perfect fits. Fast sales. Liberal commissions. Bronson Shoe Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

HELP WANTED

WILL Finance married man 25-30, good appearance, fair education, in a paying business of his own. Profits to start will average about \$30.00 weekly but will increase as you learn the business. Must furnish A1 references and have car for delivery. Make application in own hand writing to McConnon & Company, B6607, Winona, Minn.

WANTED—Women who need quick money. "New Idea" imported ladies' necessity sells on sight; everyone buys; representatives everywhere are cashing in big. Miss Ely has made \$1900; Mrs. Hart \$2200, without experience. New salesplan put you in business for yourself. Sample free. Write Mary P. Coleman, Meriden, Conn.

SILVERING Mirrors. French plate, patented process, easily learned. Immense profits. Plans free. Wear, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

THE Boulder dam. Eight years' work. Latest information regarding conditions, employment, concessions, etc., sent by return mail for \$1.00. Money back if dissatisfied. M. Roberts Service Bureau, Box 1051, Denver, Colo.

BIG Wages paid in Canada for construction work, etc. Write for list of positions. Stamp appreciated. A. Allard, 4724 Des Erables, Montreal, Can.

MEN—Women, make \$20.00 per hundred stamping names on key checks; experience unnecessary. Addressed envelope brings free plan. Nametag, 110 West 14th St., New York.

CASH Paid for Butterflies, Insects. See Spelair Display Advertisement on page 18.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

WANTED Immediately, men-women, 18-35, qualify for government positions, \$125-\$250 mo. No experience required. Steady work. Vacations with full pay. Write Osmont Inst., 101, St. Louis, Mo.

FIREMEN, Brakemen, baggage men (white or colored), sleeping car, train porters (colored), \$150-\$250 monthly. Experience unnecessary. \$10 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Mo.

WORK For "Uncle Sam." Government jobs. Men-women, 18 to 50, \$105.00 to \$283.00 month. Steady work. Short hours. Paid vacation. No layoffs. Common education usually sufficient. Candidates coached without leaving home. Full particulars and \$2 page book—free. Write immediately. Today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. T 3, Rochester, N. Y.

INVESTIGATING And tracing. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write American System, 2188 Broadway, New York.

FINGERPRINT Identification experts are needed. We show you how to earn money. Particulars free. American Fingerprint Institute, Box 2398, Los Angeles, Calif.

ENGINEER Teaches arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, calculus, physics, drafting, surveying. Mathematical problems solved. Prepares colleges, aviation examinations. Mondell, 1440 Broadway, New York.

REFRIGERATING Machine, homemade. Operates successfully. Gives better service than ice. This and 328 other practical articles in our book "Home Mechanics." Just ask for this and "Handbook for Women," containing 394 valuable household helps and pay postman 38 cents and postage for the two books. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MEN—Boys, 18 up. U. S. government life jobs. \$105.00 to \$280.00 month. Steady work. Paid vacations. Common education usually sufficient. Valuable book with list positions, sample coaching and particulars—free. Write immediately, today. Franklin Institute, Dept. T14, Rochester, N. Y.

SUCCESS Systematic six weeks training makes success come with amazing ease. You will no longer be wondering what to do. You will know. Saves cost several times over each month. You will be thrilled by this personal \$3 course. Priceless secrets revealed. Professor Wilder, 625 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

WHAT'S Your future? Develop winning personality. Be popular. A pleasing personality promotes friendship and business success. Particulars free. Business Service, Box 262, West Palm Beach, Fla.

DO you like to make things? If so, you should have a copy of Popular Mechanics new book entitled "Make It Yourself." A large book of 480-pages describing how to make 900 different articles. 323 illustrations. Price \$3 postpaid. A full description will be sent upon request. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

DON'T Prepare for any civil service examination without seeing our catalog. Free. Columbian Correspondence College, Washington, D. C.

BIG Demand for photoplay talking pictures and magazine stories. We revise, develop and copyright. Sell on commission. Established 1917. Booklet free. Universal Scenario Company, 406 Western and Santa Monica Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

BECOME A landscape architect. Un-crowded profession; wonderful opportunity for money-making. Easily mastered by mail. Earn while you learn. Est. 1916. Write for details. American Landscape School, 20 Plymouth Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

U. S. GOVERNMENT Wants men, \$1,700-\$1,000 and up at start. Railway mail clerk examination coming. Let our expert (former government examiner) prepare you for this and also rural carrier, post office, customs, internal revenue, and other branches. Write today for free booklet. Dept. 8, Patterson School, Rochester, N. Y.

BIG Money in photography, motion picture projection. Catalog 48A free. New York Institute of Photography, 10 W. 33d St., New York.

DOUBLE Entry bookkeeping 60 hours with 8 keys; guaranteed. (Diplomas.) International Bookkeeping Inst., 8 Springfield, Mo.

SHORTCUTS in Figures. The quickest ways of working all problems. Instructions for drilling yourself to become rapid with figures. Complete, yet simplicity itself. Send no money. Just write a postal for "Shortcuts in Figures." Pay postman \$1.25 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

TRACE Missing people. Excellent paying work. Open to all. Write National Headquarters, 189 East 83rd, New York.

LEARN Linotype—Pays good salary; home or college course; small cost; free catalog. Linotype School, Maumee, Ohio.

STUDY A scientific profession. Microbiology. Bacteriology. Sanitation. Extension-residential course. Diplomas, degrees granted. Urinalysis outfit—prospective free. College of Microbiology, 23 State, Hammond, Ind.

MEN, Women, instructed for positions in California, Bermuda and Florida hotels. Lee Hotel Institute, 817 Colonial Bldg., Boston.

LEARN Salesmanship. Big pay. Free lessons. Write Raymond Kelley, Huntley, Ill.

MEAT Cutters make big money; study at home; particulars free. Write National School, Toledo, Ohio.

AMATEUR Cartoonists: Sell your cartoons. New market. Smith's Service, PR-1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

BEAUTIFUL Model of "Old Ironsides"—Make it yourself from directions given in latest book on ship model making by Capt. McCann. You can follow either simplified instructions eliminating much work, or the plans for those wishing an exact scale model. Pay postman price \$2.50 plus postage when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Co., Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

INFORMATION, SERVICE, COUNSEL

TRACING. Make secret investigations. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write American System, 2188 Broadway, New York.

INFORMATION. Send \$1.00. Commercial, real estate, financial, scientific, names, mechanical publishers, producers, manufacturers, investigations, etc. Satisfaction or money back. F. Pavlik, Kenilworth, Ill.

FUN Making Things. Four large profusely illustrated books telling how to make almost everything from a sail boat to a toy automobile propelled by a motorcycle engine. Now \$2 per book or \$7 for the four if ordered at once. Send no money. Just write a postal saying, "Send the Boy Mechanic Library." Pay postman \$7 and postage. For single books, specify either Book 1, Book 2, Book 3 and Book 4. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS—Factory rebuilt Royals, Remingtons, Underwoods. New Royal, Remington and Corona portables. New "Excelligraph" Rotary Stencil Duplicator \$37.50. Catalog free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Dept. B45, Pittsburgh, Penna.

TYPEWRITERS. All standard makes. \$10 up. Fully guaranteed. Free trial. Write for complete illustrated lists. Northwestern Typewriter Exchange, 121 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago.

ADDING MACHINES

NEW \$3.50 Automatic adding machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, absolutely accurate. Capacity \$999,999.99. Fully guaranteed. 75,000 pleased users. Makes adding easy, positive, quick. Eliminates mistakes. Saves time. Postpaid \$3.50. Bassett Co., 1458-C, Hollywood Ave., Chicago.

PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND MULTIGRAPHING

PRINTING—Low prices, fine work. New price list and samples. Stationery, circulars, folders, booklets, catalogs, ruled forms. Sell direct, large or small orders. Large modern plant in small town, low operating cost. Shenandoah Publishing House, Inc., Box 1090, Strasburg, Virginia.

PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND MULTIGRAPHING

500 BUSINESS Cards 98c. Other printing reasonable. Samples free. Hanzer's, 1039 S. Cleveland, Philadelphia, Pa.

5,000 ELEGANT Tinted enamel 3 1/2 x 6 folders, \$13.75; 5,000 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 circulars, \$10.00; 5,000 envelope slips, \$5.00. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

PRINTING. Properly produced, promptly, reasonably. Price list, samples on request. Moulton Press, 1410-P, E 8th, Kansas City, Mo.

IF Particular — "Neargravure" — "Neargravurembo" processes printed stationery. Samples. Solldays, Knox, Ind.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.75 postpaid. Samples free. John Miller, Montgomery Avenue, Narberth, Pa.

QUALITY Printing! Reasonable Prices! Send for Free Standardized samples and prices. Folders, Circulars. Catalogs our specialty. Earnest Fantus, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

MULTIGRAPHING Business correspondence two dollars thousand. Hammermill letterheads, four dollars; inexpensive quality, three dollars. Miscellaneous printing. Mayera Corporation, Monmouth, Ill.

250 BOND Letterheads, Envelopes, Billheads, Cards, \$1.35 each. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

WE Print stationery, booklets, catalogs, circulars. Samples. Commercial Press, Batavia, Ohio.

500 HAMMERMILL Bond letterheads or envelopes \$2. Patton Company, 534 Paxton Block, Omaha, Neb.

200 LETTERHEADS And 100 envelopes \$1.00. 200 letterheads, 8 1/2 x 11, 150 envelopes \$2.00. 250 cards \$1.00. Hoosier Print Shop, Portland, Ind.

SUPERIOR Printing, 250 letterheads, envelopes, cards or statements \$1.25. Para Collins, 1241 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

SAMPLES Raised letter printing with special prices free. LaClyde Service, Westfield, Mass.

FINEST Bond letterheads 8 1/2 x 11, \$3.95m. Envelopes, \$2.95. Oberman Company, Box 1912, Chicago.

LETTERHEADS \$13.50, 5,000; Envelopes, \$12.50; col-bond circulars \$9.75. Samples. Battlefield Press, Gettysburg, Penna. Free battlefield souvenir.

PRINTING, Multigraphing, mimeographing produced promptly; reasonably priced. Submit copy for estimates. No obligations. Hampton, Box 2818-N4, Washington, D. C.

INTRODUCTORY Special 400 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 letterheads only \$1.00 postpaid. Four-line copy limit. Artercraft, Chillicothe, Mo.

FREE—Samples of our printing and price list. Letter Service, 4019 East 15th, Kansas City, Mo.

QUALITY Stationery, 500 8 1/2 x 11 bond letterheads, 250 6 1/2 envelopes, \$3.25. Satisfaction. Samples, H. Curtis, 811 Harrison, Kalamazoo, Mich.

1,000 HAMMERMILL Letterheads or envelopes \$3.50 cash, delivered. The B. & M. Press, Dawson, Okla.

GUMMED LABELS

GUMMED Labels, 500 2 lines, 35c; 3, 55c, cash. Label catalog. Eastern Label Co., C. Clintonville, Conn.

1,000 PRINTED: Name, business, address 50c. JDS Company, Box 93, Holyoke, Mass.

PRINTING OUTFITS

PREUSED Printing presses and supplies. Lists 2c stamp. Popular Bargains, Richland, Pa.

COMPLETE Printing outfits, presses, type, ink, paper, supplies. Write for catalog. Kelsey Company, G-11, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplies, type novelties. Send stamp for catalog. Model Press, York, Penna.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

YOU Can make 50 to 100 copies of a letter, notice, etc., at a cost of three cents on a Hoyer Quality Duplicator. Write for free trial offer. The Hoyer Duplicator Co., 909 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

"EXCELLOGRAPH" Portable rotary stencil printing duplicators \$39. Terms. Description, testimonials, printed samples, free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply Co., Dept. 531, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MAILING LISTS

LATE Names, buyers, agents, opportunity seekers, single women. Guaranteed correct. Free price list. De Muth, 98-15 82nd Ave., Glendale, N. Y.

99% GUARANTEED Mailing lists. Accurate. Reliable. Guaranteed. The kind that produces business; compiled for every possible business or individual. Lists of every kind of any business or individuals compiled for your individual needs anywhere. Catalog and information on request. National List, 847 Broad, Newark, N. J.

1,000 1929 IOWA Farmers' names, \$1.00. J. Mitchell, 3833 Marmora Ave., Chicago, Ill.

1,000 FRESH Rural women names, \$1.00. Sheagreen, PM1427 North Penn, Minneapolis, Minn.

1,000 NAMES Rural women 1929, 50c hundred, Moads, Harrison, S. Dak.

RURAL And city, carefully selected 75c. D. Taylor, 287 Grand St., Youngstown, Ohio.

RUBBER STAMPS

MUSIC Stamps, metal badges, trade checks, stencils, sign markers. Catalog 40c. Walt Karstaedt, Dayton, Ohio.

FOR THE HOME

GRANDFATHER'S Clock Works, \$5.00. Build your own case; instructions free; make good profits selling your friends. Clock works with chimes for old or new cases. Write for full particulars. Clock Co., Ruffner St., Philadelphia.

CEDAR Chests only \$11.65—"Red-i-Kut" complete with rich copper trim—you assemble and save half—send for pictures. Kuempel Furniture Company, Guttenberg, Iowa.

BUY Direct from manufacturer, Mexican curios, den fixtures, Indian sarapes, rugs, novelties, cushion covers. Bed-rock prices. Samples fifty cents. G. Medina, 78-F La-Rosa St., Mexico City, Mexico. References furnished.

HOW to Work with Tools and Wood for the home workshop is an unusually interesting new book just published by the Stanley Rule and Level Plant, 180 pages, illustrated. Cloth bound. Price \$1. Pay postman price and postage when he delivers package. C. O. D. Order from Popular Mechanics Press, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

NEW Invention—Sharpens lawn mower in five minutes. Koch's Klean Kut Sharpener does the trick; positively accurate. State size mower. Prepaid, 75c. Agents wanted. Klean Kut, Box 573, St. Paul, Minn.

REBUILT Vacuum cleaners and parts. Motors \$3.00 each. United Enterprises, 13024 Athens Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

AMATEUR Movie Making—New book enables amateur to make films rivaling professional in quality and screen interest. Very fascinating. Every detail fully covered. Price \$3. C. O. D., if preferred. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR MECHANICS

FAMOUS Bailey Handbook—The book that prepares you to pass the examination for any grade of license for stationary, marine and diesel engineers, firemen and boiler inspectors in any state of the Union or any province of Canada. Flexible cover. Handy pocket size. Pay postman \$2.00 plus postage when he hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

SHOP Notes for 1929. Get your copy now. Only a limited edition. Contains all the articles published in the Shop Notes department of Popular Mechanics Magazine during 1928. Send 50 cents. If you want the entire set of Shop Notes books consisting of 16 volumes including the 1929 number and 15 others issued previously we will send them C. O. D. at a special reduced price of \$5. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 804, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTROPLATING. New printing of popular book by H. C. Reetz. Complete instructions for plating with all kinds of metals. Send no money. Just write a postal asking for "Electroplating." Pay postman the postage and \$1.00. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SMOKERS

500 HAVANA Cigarettes, \$1.75, COD. Fifty cigars "Coronas" 15c size, \$2.45. R. Valles, 68 E. 110th, New York.

75c TIME. Labor and Money Saving ideas for all who own, drive or repair autos. These practical hints are based upon the actual experiences of hundreds of owners and repairmen. Three books, Auto Owners', Auto Repairman's and Auto Tourists' Handbooks, regular \$1.50 value will be supplied at 98c plus the postage C. O. D. for a limited time only. Send your order today to Popular Mechanics Press, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

RAZORS AND BLADES

1c EACH. Gillette razor blades sharpened better than new. Petter Wetterquist, Rockford, Ill.

GILLETTE Or Gen type blades, ten for 40c, 25 blades and razor, \$1.00. Ross Charles, Roxbury, Mass.

GUNS, FISHING TACKLE AND SPORTING GOODS

SPORTSMEN—Send for free 1929 catalog of fishing tackle, guns. We guarantee to save you money. Outdoor Equipment Company, Wilmington, Ohio.

IF You are interested in flying, you need to understand how modern aircraft engines work. The very latest and most complete information is given in Dyke's New Aircraft Engine Instructor. Order this today under our no risk plan of money refunded if not satisfied. Pay postman price of book, \$5, upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 804, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BOATS AND LAUNCHES

PROPELLERS, Pumps, stuffing boxes, bearings, rebuilt reverse gears. Wm. H. Baker, Pond St., Quincy, Mass.

NEW Boat Book telling how to make 21 kinds of boats. Also many other helpful ideas on boating. Profusely illustrated. With this we include the big book, "Outdoor Sports the Year Round." Directions for making all sorts of devices for outdoor recreation. Send no money. Simply pay the postman \$1.98, plus postage when books are delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BUILD Your own boat using our ready cut semi assembled materials. 55 designs. Outboard speedsters, cruisers, runabouts, launches, sail, row. Send 10c for catalog. Hurry if for this season's use. Brooks Boat Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich., Box NN.

HUBBELL Marine Coolers convert Ford engine into marine motors. Booklet free. Ford speedboat easily built, large blueprint and directions one dollar. C. C. Hubbell, Perry Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

OUTDOOR Books—Send for large free list of the best books on all outdoor subjects for recreation, study and profit, etc. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BOATING—Send for free list of best books on all places of pleasure boating, building, handling, fitting out, navigation, seamanship, where to cruise, etc. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

COMPLETE Building plans "Kingfisher" 18 foot outboard runabout, 35c. The Rudder, 15 Murray St., New York City.

NEW Boat Book telling how to make 21 kinds of boats. Also many other helpful ideas on boating. Profusely illustrated. With this we include the big book, "Outdoor Sports the Year Round." Directions for making all sorts of devices for outdoor recreation. Send no money. Simply pay the postman \$1.98, plus postage when books are delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, objectives, mirrors, accessories. Circulars on request. Robert Lendin Co., 173 School St., Watertown, Mass.

IMPORTED Microscopes magnifying 500 times, 75c. R. Valles, 68 E. 110, New York.

ANTIQUES, WAR RELICS AND INDIAN GOODS

FOR Sale—Mounted deerheads, beaver works, porcupine quills, buffalo horns, ox yokes. Lee Henderson, Stanley, Wis.

SEND 5c For free new list Indian relics, antique firearms. F. E. Ellis, Webster Groves, Mo.

PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORDS

BUILD Your own phonograph. Parts catalog and instructions to build new horn, mailed for 10c. American Phonograph Co., 4116 West 24th Place, Chicago.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

VIOLINS, Deep, mellow, soulful—on credit. Easy terms for wonderful instrument. Get details today. Gustav F. Henning, 302 University Building, Seattle, Wash.

POEMS Wanted, 50-50 plan. Great Eastern Song Bureau, Dept. 27, Thomaston, Me.

SONG Writers. Send for our "Publishing Agreement." McKinley Music Printers, 1501 E. 55th St., Chicago.

SONG Poems arranged for publication. Submit poems, Brennon, Song Specialist, 11452 Broadway, New York.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

SONG Poems solicited. A different proposition. Richard Broughton, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

SONGWRITERS: Substantial advance royalties are paid on publisher's acceptance. Write for free booklet on developing ideas for song words or music required by talking pictures. Newcomer Associates, 1674 Broadway, New York.

CORNETISTS—Trumpetists—Saxophonists—Clarinetists. Get "Free Printers." Name instrument. Virtuosi School, Buffalo, N. Y.

PLAY Piano by ear. A sound system. Booklet free. Boucher's Harmony Studio, Ottawa, Can.

SONGWRITERS: Submit your song-poem or complete song. Will return it immediately if not accepted. Chester Eicher, Music Publisher, 125 W. 45th St., New York City.

SONG Poem writers: "Real" proposition. Hihbeler, D1, 2104 N. Keystone, Chicago.

FREE—"SONG Writers Guide." Beaver, 1257 Elm, Green Bay, Wis.

VIOLINS—Handmade masterpieces. Expert repairing. Lehto, 935 14th, San Pedro, Calif.

COMPOSERS—Verse or music. Brilliant opportunity. Write Van Buren, 1850, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

I WROTE the song hits "Dreamy Carolina Moon," "Twilight," "Somebody Lied," "Little Gray Mother O' Mine," 100 others. I will personally write melody to your song poems. Investigate before investing. Evans Lloyd, 8 So. Dearborn, Chicago.

"MUSIC Composed" to words. Bauer Bros. (formerly of Sousa's Band), Oshkosh, Wis.

HORTON Song agency, 118 6th St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

SONGWRITERS! Melody for your words, one dollar. Frank Littig, Nipomo, Calif.

FOR Sale: Tenor banjo and mandolin. Good condition. With cases. Music for mandolin. Address R. Stanley Tyson, Crestmont, Gardners, Pa.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS Procured: trade marks registered—preliminary advice furnished without charge. Booklet and form for disclosing idea free. Irving L. McCathran, 704 International Building, Washington, D. C.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 906 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

SELL Your invention before patenting. Write for free particulars. W. T. Green, 901 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks, Designs. This firm has 27 years' experience and gives expert personal service at reasonable rates. We properly protect your invention. Write for free information and exact cost of procuring patent before proceeding. John R. Thomas & Co., 902 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MONROE E. MILLER, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C., Patent Lawyer; Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Booklet and Priority Record blank gratis.

ESTABLISHED 1864. Milo D. Stevens Company. Free Booklet. Patents. Trade-Marks. Copyrights. Offices, Monadnock Block, Chicago; Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Write for our Guide Book, "How to Get Your Patent," and Evidence of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of your invention for our prompt examination and instructions free. Randolph & Co., Dept. 426, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Prompt personal service. Write for information. Albert E. Dieterich, Registered Patent Lawyer, 621 1/2 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LANCASTER and Allwine, 221 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. "Originators of the Form Evidence of Conception." Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form to be signed and witnessed. Form and patent information bulletin free.

PATENTS. Send sketch or model for advice. Free book: "How to Obtain a Patent." Established thirty years. Highest references. Prompt service. Reasonable charges. Chandler & Chandler, 910 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for preliminary examination. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

PERCY S. WEBSTER, 263 Saving and Loan Building, Stockton, Calif. Patent booklet free.

PATENTS. Trade-marks. Copyrights. Reliable services by an experienced practitioner devoting personal attention to each case. Inquiries invited. References furnished. B. P. Fishburne, Patent Lawyer, 525-A McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTOR'S Adviser with mechanical movements sent free. Labiner, Three Park-row, New York.

"INVENTOR'S Guide," valuable information, free. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney-Engineer, 1712 Woolworth Bldg., New York.

PATENTS—Write for free instructions. Send drawing or model for examination. Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney (former Patent Office examiner), 259 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Send for booklet telling how to patent and sell your inventions at lowest cost. Ralph Burch, Patent Lawyer, 900 F St., Washington, D. C.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Write for our free book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisements on pages 140 and 141. Victor J. Evans & Co., 934 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured, prompt service, personal, careful and efficient service. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send sketch or model for actual search and advice. George P. Kimmel, Master of Patent Law, 54-G, Legal Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENT—Free instructions. Former patent office examiner. Moderate terms. Booklet. Albert Jacobs, 727 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured at reasonable rates with time to pay. Sales negotiated. Staff of registered attorneys and engineers. A complete service for inventors. Write for particulars. Inventors Service Bureau, Dept. B, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 142.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENTS. If you have an invention which you wish to patent you can write fully and freely to Munn & Co., for advice in regard to the best way of obtaining protection. Please send sketches, or a model of your invention and a description of the device, explaining its operation. All communications are strictly confidential. Our Hand-Book on Patents is sent free on request. This explains our methods, terms, etc., in regard to patents, trade marks, foreign patents, etc. "Scientific American" contains patent office notes, decisions of interest to inventors and particulars of recently patented inventions. Munn & Company, Solicitors of Patents, 524 Scientific American Bldg., Washington, D. C.; 1523 Scientific American Bldg., 24 W. 40th St., New York City; 1313 Tower Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; 686 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.; 521 Van Ness Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

INVENTIONS—Write for our free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisements on pages 140 and 141. Victor J. Evans & Co., 157 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 142.

INVENTORS—While in Washington stop and see (or write) us about dies, light metal stamping and model making. Hickman Bryant Corporation, Inc., 2228 Pennsylvania Ave., S. E., Washington, D. C.

WE Sell patents by calling personally on manufacturers any part United States. Write for terms. Birk & Green, 105 West Monroe, Chicago.

INVENTORS Universal - Educator - contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Price (revised edition) \$1.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dieterich, 621 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Patents pending sold to manufacturers. You pay for results only. W. Nestle, 852 Belmont Ave., Chicago.

INVENTORS—Ideas developed and working models built. Electrical problems solved. Lowest charges and confidential service. Industro Electric Tools Co., Petersburg, Va.

I SELL Patents. Established in 1909. A nationally-known service. Experienced, respected. Why take chances? Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

PATENT Information. American Inventor's Directory. Bennings, Washington, D. C.

SELL Your invention before patenting. Write for free particulars. W. T. Greene, 902 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

BUILD Your own lathe, drill press, band saw, etc. Can be made at a small cost. Detailed blue prints price \$2.00. Clarence Gustafus, 1827 West 75th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

LATEST and best House Wiring book—just published—This new book of over 250 pages and 400 illustrations represents 15 years of work in perfecting the material for the best House Wiring manual it is possible to produce. The work of two men high up in the fields of mechanical arts and electricity. Price \$2.50 postpaid. Sent C. O. D. anywhere in the U. S. or possessions. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 907 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

GET Your own patents. Legal blanks, complete instructions \$1. Cutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

INVENTIONS—Have you conceived one? There is a long, winding road to travel before your vision of rewards can be realized. Send for the new book "Inventions and Patents, Their Development and Promotion" by an eminent authority. It is designed to guide the inventor on his way and help him avoid pitfalls. Will be sent C. O. D. Pay postman \$2.50 plus postage when he hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

HAVE You a product or invention which you are unable to market? We have the means. Write us. A. C. S., Polk Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

PATENTS—Write to B. P. Fishburne (a South Carolinian), Registered Patent Lawyer, 525-E McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted—Patented, unpatented. If you have an idea for sale, write Hartley, Box 928, Bangor, Me.

INVENTORS—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent Into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Electrical Dictionary. Complete up-to-date electrical dictionary to which has been added a special dictionary of radio words and terms together with illustrations of electrical symbols, radio diagrams and other wiring diagrams. 191 Pages—Vest pocket size. Price only 35c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Co., Room 810, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS FOR SALE

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

AUTOMOBILE Spark and trouble tester. Each car needs four, six or eight. Market for millions. Cheap to manufacture and sell. Pending. Highest offer accepted. Walter Kinsey, 216 Everhart St., Johnstown, Pa.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty. Stalk breaker and aligner. No. 1,680,218. Easily attached to front of all tractors. Collapsible features, which allows shedding of tractor while attached; also prevents jamming of device while in use. W. H. Keene, Carlinville, Ill.

PATENT On direction signal for automobiles and other road vehicles for sale outright or royalty basis. J. M. Almedia, Mano Lake, Calif.

PILL Dispenser; dispenses one pill automatically. Craig Riddell, Newton, Ont.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty. patented electric riveting hammer and drill, powerful. Canadian patent pending. P. Greenwood, 464 Pleasant St., Wilmamantic, Conn.

FOR Sale No. 1,622,080 for sale. Improved solenoid, switches, signals, pumps; continuous operation. Robt. A. Blake, 234 Hoyt St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TRIANGULAR Folding all purpose rule, none better, any length, any material. Applied Arthur Gabrielson, 2533 2nd Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR Sale—Patent new idea in sprinkling systems. Mrs. Lenora Spencer, 218 Oak St., Hot Springs, Ark.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty. automobile or truck tire gauge. Tests tires from drivers' seat. Patent pending. Everett McKinney, Pawnee, Ill.

BURGLAR Alarm for open windows and doors. Only practical device in existence. Patent for sale. T. S. McIntock, 923 Timberland Ave., 19th Ward, Pittsburgh, Pa.

KINKS On Metal Work. 419 discoveries for anyone who works with metal. For machanic, machinist or the man who tinkers at home. 287 Illustrations. Send no money. Just write a postal asking for "Machinist's Kinks." When postman hands you book pay postage and price of book, \$1.50. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty basis. Patent No. 1,597,280. Accounting calendar for keeping account of milk, ice, bread or other articles. Good advertising feature. E. G. Machauer, 1033 Jena St., New Orleans, La.

PHONOGRAPH Attachment: 1,423,360. Stamping job, cheaply made. Highest offer. Box 6447, Miami, Fla.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty: Miniature pneumatic hand air compressor; convenient balloon tire pump, constructed of pressed metals. Electrical operation. Patent pending. P. F. Price, 815 So. Cedar St., Lansing, Mich.

ELECTRICAL Automatic fuse block and lighting arrester. Patents pending. H. A. Taylor, Box 1953, Tampa, Fla.

OIL Burning carburetor, operates gasoline engine on Diesel engine oil. No heat used; entirely mechanical. Patents pending. Royalty. Clinton Davidson, 542 Steiner St., San Francisco.

PATENT For sale: Window shield to protect cashier's booth in banks. Bullet proof and operated with electric motor. Have perfect working model. Cash or royalty. J. D. Lawrence, 1348 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit, Mich.

YOUR idle patent can be turned into ready cash, quickly! One inventor sold his patent at a cost of only \$3.50. Send today for a free copy of our booklet, "Turn Your Patent Into Money." M. L. Rund, Mgr., Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

COMBINATION Motor truck, concrete and mortar mixer; establishing a new mixing principle and will prove a big money maker to manufacturer. Chas. Payne, 27 Fulton Ave., Waukegan, Ill., U. S. A.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty garment hanger special attachment; prevents displacement of garment. Inventor, Lillian Boling, 714 Pace St., Hendersonville, N. C.

OUTRIGHT—Combination comb and brush device. Harris 4247 Prairie, Chicago.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty. Simple neck band for shirt does away with buttons, ironing and washing. Mike Vanson, 735 Washington Ave., Larksville, Pa.

HAIR-TOLLET Appliance, Patented. Merits will make money. Box 811, Richmond, Va.

WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH Repairing and making shows how to clean and repair all kinds of watches. 214 page book with over 200 illustrations. Pay postman \$3 and postage when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Co., Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

INVENTORS—We build models. Send us your rough idea. Our master mechanics will develop it for you into a practical working model. Thirty years successful experience doing this very thing. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references furnished. Send for free booklet "The Road To Success." Crescent Tool Co., Dept. A, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SCALE Model railroad supplies—not toys. For hobbies or railroad work. Only model railroad catalog in the country—35c including credit slip. American Model Railway Company, New Rochelle, N. Y.

WORK with master machinist; 15 years experimental experience, well equipped shop. Albert Weiss, 161 W. 21st St., New York City.

THE Modelmaker, a magazine for all interested in making working models, boats, etc. Sample 10c. Modelmaker, 122 Liberty St., New York.

SHIP Model fittings: Send dime for booklet. A. J. Fisher, 1002 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

WE Make working models for inventors and do experimental work and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

\$100.00 SHIP Model for \$4.98. Build the historic Santa Maria, LaPinta or the Mayflower. We send you C. O. D. the parts cut to fit, ready to assemble for \$4.98, plus a few cents postage. No tools needed except a small hammer. Parts for model of Constitution sent C. O. D. for \$6.98, plus postage. Write for illustrated catalog. Miniature Ship Models, Inc., Dept. P, 3216 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THREE Ship model plans for \$1. Catalog 6 cents. Richter's, 3217 Walnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

SPECIAL Machine builders, tool and die makers, inventors' models production work of all kinds. Dept. L. Quality Hardware & Machine Corporation, Ravenswood and Thorndale Aves., Chicago, Ill.

MODEL Steam engines and boilers for miniature power boats. Boat and boiler fittings. New catalog 15c. Model Machine Shop, 212 Price St., Rahway, N. J.

MODELS, Tools and machinery. Send sketch for estimate. Arthur Schmidt, 61 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Model of "Old Ironsides"—Make it yourself from directions given in latest book on ship model making by Capt. McCann. You can follow either simplified instructions eliminating much work, or the plans for those wishing an exact scale model. Pay postman price \$2.50 plus postage when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Co., Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE Factory exceptionally well equipped to manufacture your product complete, warehouse it and ship to your instructions. Dies, stampings, casting, screw machine, wire products, plating, enameling, assembling, cartons and printing. Quantity production. Estimates promptly furnished. A reliable and efficient organization. Majestic Products Mfg. Company, Box 877, Chicago.

MANUFACTURING Models, dies, stampings, brass work, one or thousands. Circular free. Baum's Metal Specialties, Kansas City, Mo.

SPECIAL Machinery or parts, dies, tools, metal specialties, models, special gears, stock gears and model supplies. Send for Catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

WIRE Goods made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 530 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

SPECIALTY Manufacturing. Stampings, wire products, patents developed and marketed. Safety Globe & Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

NO. 3 CINCINNATI Universal Milling Machine, with dividing heads, \$350.00; 14 in. x 6 ft. Von Wyck lathe, \$140.00; No. 60 Hand Grinder, \$275.00; 20 in. Hendy Shaper, \$225.00; 24 in. Steptoe Gear Beared Crank Shaper, \$350.00; 36 in. x 18 ft. Niles Lathe, \$775.00; 20 in. Barnes Drill Press, complete, \$65.00; Quincy Air Compressor with tank and hose, \$65.00; 10 in. Bench Drill Press, \$19.00. Terms to suit. Write for catalog. Cincinnati Machinery & Supply Co., 27 West Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CONCRETE Building block machines and molds. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machine Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

START Business of your own, small investment required, doing nickel, copper and silver plating. This work in big demand. Information free. Electro Platers Supply Co., 28 W. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

NEW with pulleys. $\frac{1}{4}$ horse, 110-volt, alternating motors, cord and plug, \$7.00. 32 and 110-volt General Electric, 500-watt, 1,750 speed generators, \$18.50. 1-3 horse, 110-220 volt, 1,750 speed, repulsion-induction, alternating, heavy-duty motors, \$12.00. Write for quantity discounts or quotations on others. Electrical Surplus Company, Dept. 12, 1911 Chicago Ave., Chicago.

NAVY Surplus, 800 new radio generators d.c. and 600 cycles. Unusual prices. List. Henry Klengle, 501 East 84th St., New York.

ELECTRIC Motors—Yours for rewinding or make your own quarter, half and one horse-power electric motors. A.c. induction motor winding models show winding connections plain sight. Learn quick, easy way. Gaines Bros., Box 481, Gainesville, Tex.

BRAND New $\frac{1}{4}$ hp. 110v. a.c. motors \$7.50; 32v. motors, 1-3 hp. \$12.50; $\frac{1}{4}$ hp. \$4.50; 1-6hp. \$6.50. 32v. motors with emery, buffer, drill chuck \$6.50. Large stock 32, 110 and 220 volt generators. Queen City Electric, 1734 Grand Ave., Chicago.

STEAM Engines—One H. P. \$18.00; $\frac{1}{4}$, \$12.00. James Chaubless, Bessemer, Ala.

FOR Sale—1-6- $\frac{1}{4}$ hp. motors, 60 cycle, alternating current, slightly used, first class condition; all motors tested before shipping \$1.50 and \$5.00 while they last. Cash with order. The Maytag-Chicago Co., 337 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

BARGAINS—Elec. drills \$11.05; bench saw outfit \$7.35; elec. bench grinders, \$13.20; combination lathe, \$8.15; scroll saw, \$5.60; motors, generators, farm plant equipment; flexible shafts; 100 other bargains. Send for special bargain bulletin. Acme Tool Co., 627 W. Washington, Chicago.

FOR Sale—Air compressors, 2x2 twin cylinder $\frac{1}{4}$ hp. motors, a.c. 110 or 220 volts. All guaranteed. J. Treckman & Sons, Inc., 110-112 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, Ind.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

100—PRACTICALLY New Westinghouse $\frac{1}{4}$ hp., 110 volt, a.c. motors. Price \$8.00 each, f.o.b. New Haven, while they last. Botwinik Bros., Inc., 67 Water St., New Haven, Conn.

NEW Motors: $\frac{1}{4}$ hp., \$24.75; 1hp., \$31.50; 2hp., \$48.90; $\frac{1}{2}$ " portable drills, \$34.83; electric bench drills, \$28.50. Mail \$3.90. Will ship C.O.D. anywhere. Motor Specialties Co., Crafton, Pittsburgh, Pa.

EDISON Phonograph motors with speed governor. Westinghouse dictaphone motors, both universal, \$5.00 plus express 10 lb. Geo. Schulz, Calumet, Mich.

A FEW Rodine motors, 1-50 hp., 110 volts, with thrust bearing. As good as new. \$3.75 cash with order. Display Appliance Company, 361 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

DIESEL Engines—Marine, locomotive, stationary. Growing importance of the Diesel engine cannot be overestimated. This new book should be in the hands of every student of mechanical engineering. 500 pages, 280 illus. Pay postman \$5 and postage when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BENDING MACHINES

THE Famous Hossfeld "Wrenchless" Universal Iron Bender is the last word in bending machines. Bends metal, cold or hot, into most any conceivable shape, including Eye Bolts and Automobile Spring Eyes. Bends up to 1" bars or $1\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe cold. Thousands in use by all classes of trade, from the smallest shops to the largest railway system. Write for circular and prices. Hossfeld Mfg. Co., Winona, Minn.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

LOWEST Prices on guaranteed rebuilt transit and levels. All makes. Easy terms. Write today for description list M-37. Warren-Knight Co. (Manufacturers of "Sterling" Transits and Levels), 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COMPLETE Farm level outfit \$18.00. Combination transit \$25.00. Sent prepaid for cash. Money back guarantee. Wissler, 629 No. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

LUMBER

CABINET Woods, 20 samples; walnut, mahogany, chestnut, rosewood, etc., labeled. Inlay woods, 20 samples; zebra, ebony, lacewood, vermillion, etc., labeled. Choice, one dollar, postpaid. Both \$1.75. Fancy woods, panels, lumber. Send for list. Craftsman Wood Service, 715B East 62nd Chicago.

FARM LANDS

CALIFORNIA Small fruit and poultry farms near Los Angeles; 5 advisers; U. S. rabbit exp. station; co-operative marketing. Illus. booklets. Write owner, Fontana Farms Co., 631 (R) S. Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

PECAN—Orange-Fig groves "On the Gulf." Monthly payments. Guaranteed care. Big, quick returns. Suburban Orchards, Dept. M., Biloxi, Miss.

OKARKS—10 Acres near White river and proposed power dam, \$100, \$5 monthly. Alvin Zimmerman, 1802 N. 5th, Kansas City, Kan.

GET Quick cash sale for your property anywhere. Details free. Write Fisher Agency, Hannibal, Mo.

SELL Your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commission. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesmen Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Neb.

CASH For your property, farm, business or residence. No matter where located. Free information. International Realty Co., Ford Bldg., Detroit.

FREE Books, descriptive of the opportunities offered homeseekers and investors in Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Washington and Oregon. Low round-trip homeseekers' tickets every Tuesday. E. C. Leedy, Dept. 157, Great Northern Railways, St. Paul, Minn.

40 ACRES, Lakeside, \$1,000. Good 8-room house, barn; 2 nice brooks, dandy poultry and fruit farm, handy town. Only part cash. On page 75 Strout's free catalog. Strout Agency, 255-P Fourth Ave., New York City.

THAT Concrete Job. Don't be afraid to tackle it. With the instructions found in *Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook* you can make 173 articles of utility and beauty ranging from ordinary steps to garden furniture. This book will be sent for only 98c plus postage C. O. D. Send your order today to *Popular Mechanics Press*, Room 805, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

POULTRY And fur farms, get free lists. DeCoudres, Bloomingdale, Mich.

FARM—100 Acres; Missouri; 3 springs; a bargain. Jarrell, Mount Vernon, Ill.

MONEY Made in Mich. potatoes. \$10 down now and easy terms buys land near markets, lakes, streams. Write today. Swigart & Co., P-601, 32 N. State St. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

811 PRACTICAL Ways to Reduce Farm Labor and Expense and Increase Income. One farmer writes he would not part with this information for \$100, if he could not duplicate it. Nothing experimental. These ideas have all been put to test and proven practical. Send today for a copy of our *Handbook for Farmers* and get ready to put these ideas into operation for your own benefit. Pay postman only 98 cents and the postage when he hands you the package. *Popular Mechanics Press*, Room 805, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MUSKRATS

MUSKRATS—Make big money dry farming muskrats in your back yard. Complete course of instructions sent for a dollar bill. Insures success. Dolson Fur Farm, 320 Capitol Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

MAKE Money From Muskrat Fur—Raise Muskrats in dry land pens or hutches. Get the facts. 652 Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

RABBITS

MAKE Big profits raising Chinchilla rabbits. Real money-makers. Write for facts. Fox Farms, Ingleswood, Calif.

MAKE Big profits with Chinchilla rabbits. Real money-makers. Write for facts. 852 Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

DOGS AND PETS

FOR Sale. Minks, squirrels, raccoons, foxes, ferrets, muskrats, museng, rabbits, skunks, wolf pups, opossums. B. Tippetman, Caledonia, Minn.

WHITE Collies and other colors. Beautiful and useful. Dept. P. Shomont Kennels, Monticello, Iowa.

The Bird Dog's Palace. Clamps tightly on the runningboard of any car in a position that does not touch the body. For descriptive literature address Dwight McBride Company, Golden City, Mo.

NEWFOUNDLANDS? Puppies? Pedigreed, registered. No duty, photos sent. Brockington Kennels, 181-P McKenna, Montreal, Que.

PEDIGREED Pekingese puppies, beauties. \$25.00 and \$50.00. Taylor, 162 Bank, Elkhart, Ind.

FOXTERRIER And Cocker Spaniel puppies, registered. Jake Sell, Middletown, Pa.

DR. LITTLE'S Dog Book—Most comprehensive book about dogs ever published. Fills a long-felt need for an authoritative manual on care, treatment and training of dogs for every dog lover. Pay postman \$4 and postage when he delivers the book. *Popular Mechanics Co.*, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MAIL Us your discarded jewelry, gold, crowns and bridges, watches, diamonds, silver, platinum. Money promptly mailed. Goods returned if offer refused. United States Smelting Works (The Old Reliable), Dept. 71, Chicago.

HUNDREDS Of people have sent their old gold, silver, platinum jewelry, dental work to me. Why not mail yours today? Highest prices paid. Satisfaction guaranteed or goods returned. P. Polcer, 2408 South Cicero Ave., Cicero, Ill.

WANTED—Back numbers of *Popular Mechanics Magazine*. We will pay 25c each for the following copies delivered to us in good condition: August 1917; February, March, May, June, July, 1918; May, July, 1919; April, September, October, November 1920; December 1922; November 1923; August 1924; July 1925; January 1926. Send to *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, Room 408, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago.

RADIO Trouble Shooting—Covers all electric sets and television. Greatest book ever published from the point of view of assisting the repairman as well as showing how the radio owner can do his own repairing. 328 pages. Over 300 illustrations. Flexible. Pay postman price \$3 and postage when he delivers it. *Popular Mechanics Co.*, Room 807, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

ADDRESSOGRAPHS, Letter folders, multi-graphs, envelope sealers, duplicators, less than half price. Guaranteed. Pruitt Co., 117 No. Wacker Drive, Chicago.

WANTED—Back numbers of *Popular Mechanics Magazine*. We will pay 25c each for the following copies delivered to us in good condition: August, 1917; February, March, May, June, July, 1918; May, July, 1919; April, September, October, November 1920; December, 1922; November, 1923; August 1924; July 1925; January 1926. Send to *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, Room 408, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago.

PERSONAL

THE "Sanatory Physician," an 80-page book teaching natural laws of health, also suggests reliable self-treatment of disease. Appreciated by every reader. Mrs. S. Denver, Colo., says: "I owe my regained health to that dear little book." Postpaid 20c. Address Author, 320 James St., Seattle, Wash.

MEDICINAL Herbs and Roots for many ills. Over 1000 varieties. Write for free list recipes. Botanics, 145 West 112th St., Chicago.

TORACCO Or snuff habit cured or no pay. \$1.50 if cured. Remedy sent on trial. Superba Co., N.E. Baltimore, Md.

ADVICE, Information, any subject, 25c coin. References. Fred Klerz, Reading, Pa.

HIGH Blood pressure inexpensively overcome, without drugs. Send address. Franklin Stokes, Mohawk, Fla.

FUN Making Things. Four large profusely illustrated books telling how to make almost everything from a sail boat to a toy automobile propelled by a motorcycle engine. Now \$2 per book or \$7 for the four if ordered at once. Send no money. Just write a postal saying, "Send the Boy Mechanic Library." Pay postman \$7 and postage. For single books, specify either Book 1, Book 2, Book 3, or Book 4. *Popular Mechanics Press*, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

YOUR Portrait drawn from photo by professional cartoonist. \$1. Conrad Merz, Vernon, Conn.

DRY Clean your brain. Results amazing. Money back if not satisfied. Morris, 5608 Warren St., Philadelphia.

ESCAPE From Sacks, Rope, Ties and Chains. Easy with these complete instructions. Give an evening's entertainment and mystify the "wise ones." Let them tie you hand and foot, place you in a bag and seal the bag. In a minute you are out. Complete instructions in "33 Rope Ties" and "Sack Escapes." Send no money. Pay postman \$1.50 and postal charge for these two books. *Popular Mechanics Press*, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

TELL An army of 3,000,000 live readers all about your offer! If you have anything to sell, buy or exchange, or if you have any reasonable proposition, tell our readers all about it—they'll respond quickly. Our booklet "How to Create More Business" contains some very interesting, helpful facts. Write today for your copy—it's free. M. L. Rund, Manager Classified Advertising, *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MISCELLANEOUS

MEXICAN Made holsters, lariats, horsehair articles; rattlesnake belts. Sent four cents for illustrated list. Tex-Mex Leather Co., 309 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies, illustrated, list free. "Waters," 965 Putnam, Detroit.

ARTISTS And art students printing, 250 signs or pictures an hour without machinery. Sample and particulars 10c. Straco, 1013 Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

MIRRORS Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits plating autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stores, refinishing, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 288, Marion, Ind.

WEEDS—Cut them with cutter bar on Shaw Garden Tractor. Also plows, cultivators and runs belt machinery. Low prices. Immediate delivery. Shaw Manufacturing Company, Dept. C, Galesburg, Kans.

HOMEOPATHIC And Biochemic preparations sent postpaid to all parts of the world. Manual and booklet free. Halacy Bros. Co., 5547 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill. Established 1855.

TELL An army of 3,000,000 live readers all about your offer! If you have anything to sell, buy or exchange, or if you have any reasonable proposition, tell our readers all about it—they'll respond quickly. Our booklet "How to Create More Business" contains some very interesting, helpful facts. Write today for your copy—it's free. M. L. Rund, Manager Classified Advertising, *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

CARTOONISTS. Sell your drawings. Proven plan. Castle Studios, Independence, Mo.

THE Muffetone: \$2.00. Not a mouthpiece. Neat shield fits lower facial contour. Privacy. Schultz, 60 South 6th St., Reading, Pa.

SPEECHES. No matter where you must speak, here is help. 366 pages of instruction and anecdotes, toasts and complete speeches for the amateur or professional. Send no money. Simply write a postal for "Speeches, Their Preparation and Delivery." Pay postman postal charges and \$1.25. *Popular Mechanics Press*, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

KEEP Your cigarettes and valuables dry and handy in rubber Drypac pouch. Fits all bathing belts. Red, blue and black, sixty cents. Drypac Mfg. Co., Stratford, Conn.

AMATEUR Cartoonists: Sell your cartoons. New market. Smith's Service, PN-1191, Wenatchee, Wash.

20TH Century Manual of Ry. and Commercial Telegraphy and Radio Telegraphy, by F. H. Meyer. Of this excellent book F. H. Tubbs, Superintendent Western Union Tel. Company, in Chicago, says: "I consider this work of distinct advantage to students of telegraphy, and am glad to recommend it." Pay postman \$2.00 and postage when he delivers it. *Popular Mechanics Co.*, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

CASH Paid for Butterflies, Insects. See Stimulate Display Advertisement on page 18.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 138 and 139. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

SAVE On plumbing bills—Repair your own plumbing and heating system. A practical book written expressly for the home owner by an experienced plumber, is easily understood and will enable you to make your own plumbing repairs with a great deal of satisfaction. Price of book \$1.50, plus postage. Send no money. Pay postman when he delivers the book C. O. D. *Popular Mechanics Press*, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

CARTOONING Made easy—100 illustrations 25c (coin). Lyonart, 1111 Glendale, Peoria, Ill.

CUTS Anybody can make. Simple, cheap process, \$1.25. Specimens, particulars, 2c stamp. M. Day, Windfall, Ind.

TATTOOING—Learn how with my outfit; descriptive circulars sent anywhere. Sergt. Bonzey, 307 So. Main, Providence, R. I.

CARTOONING—Let the world's most successful cartoonist tell you how to draw cartoons. Briggs in his new book gives every step in cartoon work and answers every question a beginner might ask. Elaborately illustrated. Pay postman price of book, \$3, and small amount of postage when he delivers the package C. O. D. *Popular Mechanics Co.*, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—YOUR SERVICES

As a Real Estate Specialist

Make big Money—I made \$100,000 in less than 5 years. Learn how I did it. Use my successful system. Begin at home—in your spare time. Make money my way. Start now. Free Book tells how.

Are you in the same hole I was in?
Are you stuck in the rut of *hard work and poor pay*?
Are you dissatisfied with your job, your income, or your prospects?

Are you having a struggle to make both ends meet?
Are you putting up with the crumbs of life while others are getting all the cake?

Then you are the man I want to talk to.
Listen!

When I made up my mind to get started in the real estate business, in my spare time, I was receiving a salary of \$100 a month.

I was doing work I was not fitted for and which I thoroughly disliked.

I was living in a gloomy boarding house, wearing cheap clothes, striving to keep out of debt, and getting mighty few of the good things of life.

In less than two years after I started to specialize in real estate, I was making nearly *one thousand dollars a month*. And in less than five years I cleaned up a net profit of *over one hundred thousand dollars*.

To get the whole story of my success in real estate, and how you, too, can succeed, write at once for my free book "How To Become a Real Estate Specialist." It contains *my history and your opportunity*.

Follow in My Footsteps

If you want to learn the secret of my success—if you want to use my money-making methods—if you want to follow in my footsteps—this is your chance. And *now* is the time to get started.

I have studied real estate conditions in this country very carefully, and my investigations convince me that the next ten years are going to be banner years for real estate.

Furthermore, my experience satisfies me that there is no better business to get into. It is more healthful than most indoor jobs—you can start in spare time—you can begin with little or no capital—it does not require years of study like medicine, pharmacy, dentistry, law, engineering, electricity, architecture, etc.—the beginner is paid the same rate of commission as old-timers—the business is practically unlimited—it is estimated that there are thirty million properties in the country and that ten million of them are always on the market—it is a permanent business, not affected by fads or fashion—it is constantly growing as population increases—it puts you in touch with the best people—it is a dignified, pleasant and worthy occupation with great possibilities for big profits.

If you want to make big money as a Real Estate Specialist—if you want to use my amazingly efficient system—let me hear from you at once. I will send you—*without cost or obligation*—my free book, which fully explains how you can get started—in your spare time—just as I did—in a new kind of real estate business that is as far ahead of the old, moss-covered methods

of the average real estate agent as the automobile is ahead of the ox cart of our forefathers.

What Others Are Doing

As positive proof of the success of my modern methods, read the following brief extracts from some of the letters that come to me from those who are using my scientific system—following in my footsteps—making money my way:

"It may astound some to know that I have made between \$8,000 and \$10,000 over a three-month period, which may be directly attributed to your splendid Real Estate System."—A. W. Fosgreen, New York

"One year ago my husband died, leaving me as the breadwinner for a daughter and mother. Have paid all my bills and have supported my family, thanks to your wonderful instructions which showed me the way."—Mrs. C. L. Reeves, Ohio.

"I was a Ford salesman earning \$300 a month. Your Real Estate System increased my earning power 200%. I now own a Chrysler Sedan, up-to-date office equipment and have increased my bank account."—Alfred J. Bennett, Michigan.

"Your system is wonderful. Without giving up my job as stationary engineer I made \$900 in three months in my spare time."—Matthew J. Stokes, Pennsylvania.

"I have sold many thousand dollars' worth of Real Estate and have deals pending that will go beyond the \$300,000 mark. Owe all my success to your comprehensive System."—Carrie Marshall, Mississippi.

There isn't room here for any more such letters, but send for my free book, "How to Become a Real Estate Specialist." It is filled with stories of success. And it makes plain how you—too—can use my money-making methods to build a

profitable independent business of your own—just as others are doing.

Act Promptly

Investigate this splendid business opportunity at once. Learn how easy it is to follow my methods and get big money for your services as a Real Estate Specialist.

The business needs you. It offers rich rewards for trained men. So, mail the coupon *now*—before you lay this magazine aside—and receive, without cost or obligation, a copy of my new book, "How to Become a Real Estate Specialist." From it you will learn how you can use my successful system to make money my way—how you can get started right at home—in your spare time—without capital or experience—and establish yourself as a Real Estate Specialist, in a high grade, money-making business of your own.

Be prompt! Your opportunity is here and now. "Wise men act while sluggards sleep." Write your name and address on the coupon and mail it at once to American Business Builders, Inc., Dept. G-44, 18 East 18 Street, New York. You will then have the satisfaction of knowing that you have opened the way to a profitable business career for yourself as a Real Estate Specialist.



Put Your Name Before the World

Mail This Coupon

→

For FREE Book

American Business Builders, Inc.

(Authorized Capital \$500,000.00)

Dept. G-44, 18 East 18 Street, New York

Send me—without cost or obligation—your free illustrated book, "How to Become a Real Estate Specialist."

Name.....
Kindly print or write plainly

Address.....

City..... State.....

I'll Refund Your RR Fare to Chicago

Auto Experts Get BIG PAY!

Men Wanted

I can help place 20 TO 40 men a day, in JOBS, while learning and after. Never before such unusual opportunities. Get my free book now. Learn about the big pay. AUTOS lead WORLD'S BUSINESS. That's why GREER College selected this field. Coupon brings you amazing facts.

Be Your Own BOSS

**Earn
up to
\$150.00
a week**

AUTOS now pay hundreds of Greer trained men up to \$200

A WEEK. Here is a most wonderful business. BILLIONS—not millions, but BILLIONS of dollars are spent in it every year.

Greer trained men are NEEDED. I HAVE MADE hundreds of \$10,000 A YEAR MEN. 90,000 in the last 26 years have come to Greer.



Learn to Boss the Job

Only 3 Months

Learn in ONLY 3 MONTHS in GREAT GREER SHOPS on large free equipment. I'll PAY YOUR FARE HERE Free of extra cost, then help you to a job while learning. Then I not only FIT YOU to GET the big pay job, but I'll help YOU HOLD IT. Young and Old, Educated and Uneducated, Inexperienced and Experienced have found GREER SHOPS training easy, fascinating and valuable.

**COUPON BELOW BRINGS
YOU BIG FREE BOOK**

Don't let money hold you back. Get my Free book. Find out NOW how I PAY YOUR FARE HERE, let YOU ATTEND either days or evenings and help you find DAY OR EVENING WORK to PAY YOUR EXPENSES while learning. Then when trained we help you find the real big pay job. Learn about amazing Auto opportunities and GREER COLLEGE. Right now, if you act quick, I can make you a most unusual short time offer. Address me personally

Erwin Greer, President, GREER COLLEGE
Dept. 701-AT, 2024 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago

FREE BOOK

Erwin Greer, President
Dept. 701-AT, 2024 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Send Free Auto Book and details of Special offer without obligation to me.

Name.....

Address..... Age.....

See the Craters in the MOON!

Astronomical and Terrestrial TELESCOPE

Magnifies 30 Times

Own a genuine Astronomer's Telescope. See thousands of miles away. Make sun, moon, planets, stars your next door neighbors. Moon Craters, Sun Spots, Eclipses, Comets enlarged 30 times. Strange thrill!

Price
Only
\$2.95

Hours of fun looking at scenery, games, bathing beauties. Great for trips and voyages. Made like telescopes used in observatories. Gerding wrote, "Moon seemed 10 yards away."

EARN \$10 A DAY
Charge 25c to look at the moon.

See
Landscapes,
Games, Ocean
Scenes, Enlarged
30 Times!

Inside diameter 2 inches. Special friction adjustment for focusing. Adjustable bracket and clamp can be fastened to chair, fence, branch, etc. Finest materials. Will last lifetime.

5 Days' Free Trial

Rush only \$1.00 now. Pay balance (\$1.95 plus postage) when postman delivers. Keep 5 days. If not delighted, return telescope and money will be refunded.

R. B. SPECIALTY CO.
Dept. P-309
318 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

DEAF

Hear After Using Radio

Many people heretofore deaf are hearing after using radio. Sympathetic sound vibration can cause locked parts to move again. The principle used has been embodied in a self-contained device, the SYNCRO-VIBRATOR, which has given wonderful results. Some helped immediately. No radio needed, nothing to wear, but just a simple home treatment. Full details on request. Address Yorke Burgess, Consulting Electrical Engineer, Crystal River, Florida. Dept. 6-B.

BIG Demand for Skilled Mechanics!

The entire country is calling for skilled mechanics! Good pay—steady work—good opportunities for advancement! Master this fascinating trade with the aid of the

AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

6 volumes—2,000 pages—2,500 illustrations

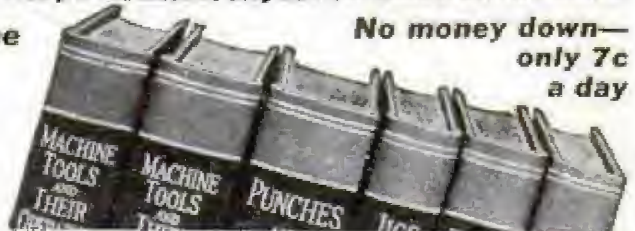
(A combined home-study course and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It explains machine tools and their operation, tool work, gears and grinding, jigs and fixtures, automatic screw machines, their tools, punches, dies, etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine-shop man who wants to advance himself.

Free

T
R
I
A
L

No money down—
only 7c
a day



FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., 370 Seventh Ave., New York

Send me for 10 days' free examination the AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. If satisfactory, I will send \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2 monthly until the special price of \$17.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books at your expense.

Signed.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Position.....

Company..... P. M. 7-29

MOULDING A MIGHTY ARM



Get a 17 Inch Bicep
Complete Course on Arm Building
ONLY 25c

Get an arm of might with the power and grip to obey your physical desires. Within 30 days you can now build your arm from a scrawny piece of skin and bone to one of huge muscular size. I don't mean just a 17-inch bicep but a 15-inch forearm and an 8-inch wrist. This specially prepared course will build every muscle in the arm because it has been scientifically worked out for that purpose. You can develop a pair of triceps shaped like a horseshoe and just as strong, and a pair of biceps that will show their double head formation. The sinewy cables between the biceps and elbow will be deep and thick with wire cable ligaments. In that arm of yours, the forearm will belly with bulk, and the great supinator lifting muscle you can make into a column of power, while your wrist will grow alive and writhe with cordy sinew. All this you can get for 25 cents—send for this course today and within 30 days time you can have a he-man's arm built to be as beautiful, brawny and magnificent as the village blacksmith's.

You can't make a mistake. The guaranty of the strongest armed man in the world stands behind this course. I give you all the secrets of strength illustrated and explained as you like it. 30 days will give you an unbreakable grip of steel and a Herculean arm. Mail your order now while you can still get this course at my introductory price of only 25c.

RUSH THE COUPON TODAY

To each purchaser will be given a FREE COPY of *THE THRILL OF BEING STRONG*. It is a priceless book to the strength fan and muscle builder. Full of pictures of marvelous bodied men who tell you decisively how you can build symmetry and strength the equal of theirs.

REACH OUT—GRASP THIS SPECIAL OFFER

JOWETT INSTITUTE of PHYSICAL CULTURE

422 Poplar Street, Dept. 4U, Scranton, Penna.

Dear Mr. Jowett: I am enclosing 25c. Please send me the course "MOULDING A MIGHTY ARM" and a free copy of "THE THRILL OF BEING STRONG."

Name

Address

Inventor Simplifies Cake Making



with
Amaz-
ing
2-in-1
Device

Now any woman can make light, fluffy cakes in half the time and work! For here at last is the invention every woman has waited for—a combination device that holds the flour while she sifts. No more bother sifting into a dish and pouring back into the sifter. Simply shake KWIK-SIFT—turn upside down—shake again as often as needed. Remove top or bottom lid and—presto! The lightest, fluffiest flour you can imagine! Mail coupon below for amazing "good will" sample offer.

MONTGOMERY MADE/
AGENTS \$54
IN 6
HOURS

Agents — drop everything. This is the hottest seller of the year. Already 350,000 women have bought on sight! Montgomery, an oil worker, made \$54 in six hours. Kestermeier made \$34 in one day. Mrs. Lohrman writes — "they sell themselves." Wonderful as a spare time money-maker, or sideline for salesmen. Quick sales pyramid your profits amazingly. Mail coupon below for unusual money-making plan and liberal "good will" sample offer to demonstrators.

Mail
 THIS
 Coupon



KWIK FACTORIES
 Dept. H-721, 715 Kolmar Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Kwik Factories, Dept. H-721,
 715 Kolmar Ave.,
 Chicago, Ill.

Without obligation, send me your demonstrator's sample offer. Also include details of your money-making plan.

Name

Address

City State



FREE . . . This Book "14 WORDS OF Magic Power"

—that is what the multi-millionaire gave to the young man who saved his life. 14 words that created the rich man's millions. The young man used them. They made him worth a quarter of a million dollars in 5 years.

Do you want to know what these words were, and how you can use them? You'll never know until you have read this fascinating little copyrighted story book by Charles Henry Mackintosh. It won't cost you a cent to do so and it may

be worth a quarter of a million to you as it was to Arthur Holmes.

This Fascinating Story Book Free—If

I will send you this story Free—(1) If you are a young man 16 to 32 years of age. (2) If you live in the United States or Canada (others enclose \$1.00), and (3) If you are willing to consider using a part of your spare time preparing for a worth-while position in the big pay fields of Drafting, Engineering, Electricity or Architecture through any one of these three plans:

1. Earn while you learn. 1, 2, or 3-year training at Chicago Tech. Diploma and B. S. Degrees. Day and Evening classes,—or
2. A short 4 months' special course in Drafting. Quick preparation. We help you secure position when through training,—or
3. Train at Home in Drafting. Keep your present job and prepare for a better one in spare time. All tools supplied without extra cost.

Mail the Coupon—Read with Profit!

Send for this little book and read the fascinating story—the Fourteen Words and what they did—and may do for you! I'll send it Free! I only ask that you carefully fill out the coupon.

CHICAGO TECH. COLLEGE

Dept. H-77, Chicago Tech. Bldg., 118 E. 26th St.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

"14 Words of Magic Power"—FREE Coupon

Charles W. Morey, President, Chicago Technical College, Dept. H-77, Chicago Tech. Bldg. (22nd St. Station), Chicago, Ill.

Send me "FOURTEEN WORDS OF MAGIC POWER." It's agreed that I pay you nothing and owe you nothing in return, but I am interested in knowing more about the plan I have checked below:

Your Name..... Age.....

Present Occupation.....

Home Address.....

Town or City.....

Check Here the Plan You Like Best

- ☐ Regular Training 2 yr. or 3 yr. (B.S.) at Chicago Tech. ☐ Short 4 Months' Drafting at Chicago Tech. ☐ Training at My Home for Drafting Job.

BIG PAY in AVIATION

You can easily earn from \$60 to \$125 a week in industrial aviation. Trained men are badly needed. There are 5,000 jobs ready right now for men with qualifications to fill them. There is nothing so thrilling, so exciting, so fascinating as work in this new, big industry.

Learn Aviation at Home

To work in aviation, you must be thoroughly trained. Our comprehensive course in every phase of this new industry will give you this training. You can learn it at home. Utilize your spare time and evenings to get a start in a real money-making career.

Act Now—Don't Delay!

Don't let another day go by without investigating this big-paying industry. Thrills, adventure, fame and fortune are yours if you seek them. Mail this coupon today and let us tell you how you can win a place in aviation.

Get in This Great Industry at Its Start

The aviation boom is on now. The longer you wait gives others a chance to capitalize on your opportunity. This amazing industry is fairly crying for trained men. There is no limit to how far you can go.

Get Big Book

National Air College, Inc.
Bernard Airport, Youngstown, Ohio

Without cost or obligation, send me your book, My Place in Aviation.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....



"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Send \$1.00 for Laugh Producing Program of 23 Trick Drawings with Instructions. Catalog of Chalk Talk Supplies Free. BALDA ART SERVICE, Dept. 1, Oshkosh, Wis.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological**, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.

BE AN OIL EXPERT!

Trained men needed! Geologists, Drillers, Refiners, (Chemists and Still Men) Oil Salesmen, earn 2 to 10 times more than in other fields. Write today! **FREE Booklet!** PETROLEUM ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY, Dept. 227, FORT WAYNE, IND.

YOU CAN OIL PAINT

Amazing new method teaches men or women to earn after first lesson. OIL PAINT photos—portraits, landscapes or art subjects. Earn \$18 to \$50 and more a week. OIL PAINT OUT-FIT GIVEN. Send now for free illustrated book. PICTORIAL ART STUDIOS Inc. Dept. 31P, 2926 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.



PAINT SHOW CARDS

and SIGNS. LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME. WE TEACH YOU QUICKLY FASCINATING WORK. \$75 WEEKLY. SEND 5c IN STAMPS FOR INTERESTING BOOK. Universal School of Lettering NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Big Profits Charging Batteries



Starts You. Let me show you how to make big money in the battery charging business. I've prepared a free book explaining all details. My charger is years ahead of ordinary chargers—will handle 50 per cent more batteries. Get into a business of your own with a very small investment. Write for my book today.

C. F. Holmes, Chief Engineer
INDEPENDENT ELECTRIC WORKS
Dept. P. M., 5116 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

Write for **FREE BOOK**



Motion Pictures Train You **QUICKER**



THE NEW WAY



For a **BIG-PAY JOB** in **ELECTRICITY**



The NEW WAY Is the Best Way

Just as the giant electric locomotives of today are superior to the first wheezy old steam engines. As the 150 mile an hour monoplane is swifter than the Pony Express. So is our new **MOTION PICTURE** electric training quicker, better and easier than the old hard to learn book methods. E. A. B., Brooklyn, N.Y., says "I finished Reel Lesson No. 8 today and certainly can understand now why you claim your course is so easy to learn. The films make it easy to grasp any point."

NOW—it's easy to get a better job with bigger pay—to get ahead—to save money—to become independent.

Everybody agrees that the field of **ELECTRICITY** is where the real opportunities are today and will be for years to come. And here is an amazing new way to sure success in **ELECTRICITY**. It will startle you with its improvement over old methods.

Now you learn from **MOTION PICTURES** right in your own home. You get a \$75 DeVry motion picture machine without extra cost. You are furnished thousands of feet of film. You watch the motion pictures. You see giant dynamos in operation, moving diagrams, trained men at actual electrical work. It's so plain and easy anyone can understand. What your eye sees your mind remembers. It's just as easy as it sounds. Students everywhere are enthusiastic. You will be too. So lose no time in finding out all about this newest, quickest, easiest way to train for a big-money job.

Make \$60 to \$150 a Week

Thousands of trained men are needed in the electrical field. Demand exceeds supply. \$60.00 to \$150.00 or more per week is common. You can get in on this big money. You take no risk. We guarantee in writing to give you the training and employment service necessary to get a better job at bigger pay or you need not pay a cent.

Write Now for Big FREE Book

It costs you nothing to get all the facts on this remarkable new **MOTION PICTURE** method. Our big **FREE Book**, *The Film Way to Bigger Pay*, tells you just how we train you for a bigger job. Send for it today. Find out how easy it now is to qualify for the big money. Mail coupon and get the facts.

It costs you nothing to get all the facts on this remarkable new **MOTION PICTURE** method. Our big **FREE Book**, *The Film Way to Bigger Pay*, tells you just how we train you for a bigger job. Send for it today. Find out how easy it now is to qualify for the big money. Mail coupon and get the facts.

**THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF
VISUAL EDUCATION**
"The Film Way to Bigger Pay"

537 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, U. S. A. Dept. 7H
Send book "The Film Way to Bigger Pay" with facts about this new, easier way to master electricity.

Name _____
St. or R.F.D. _____
City _____ State _____

Mail this
Coupon

**TAKE THE FILM WAY
TO BIGGER PAY**

FREE!

Body Chart



If you will mail the coupon below, this Anatomical and Physiological Chart will be mailed to you without one cent of expense. It shows the location of the Organs, Bones of the Body, Muscles of the Body, Head and Vertebra Column and tells you how the nerves radiate from your spinal cord to all organs of the body. This chart should be in every home.

Where Is That PAIN?

It may be in the neck, back, hips, stomach, liver, legs or arms. Wherever it is, this chart will help to show you the location and cause of your ailment. For instance, this chart will help you locate verminiform appendix pain. Hundreds of lives might have been saved if people had known the location and character of the pain and had received proper attention.

Stop that Pain

By Relieving the Cause with

**Violet Ray — Vibration
Ozone — Medical Electricity**

The Four Greatest Curative Powers Generated by This

Great New Invention!



Elco Health Generators at last are ready for you! If you want more health—greater power to enjoy the pleasures and delights about you, or if more beauty is your desire—write! Ask for the book on these inventions which has just been prepared. It will be sent to you without cost. It tells you how Elco Health Generators aid you in leaving the lethargy and hopelessness of bad health and weakness behind forever. Revitalize yourself. Bring back energy. Be wholly alive. Write today!

Here's What Elco Users Say—



"Cured my Rheumatism." "My Eczema gone." "Cured my stomach trouble." "Cured my weakness." "Now I sleep soundly all night." "Thanks to Elco, my strength and vigor are back." "No more pain." "Colds never bother me now." "Chronic Constipation banished." "These great new inventions generate Violet Ray, Vibration, Electrostatic Electricity and Ozone—combined or separate. They operate on the electric light in your home or on their own motive power at less than 50 cents per year. Elco Health Generators are positively the only instruments which can give you in one outfit Electricity, Violet Ray—Vibration and Ozone—the four greatest curative agents. Send the coupon below. Get the Free Book NOW!

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOK

Do not put this paper down without sending the coupon. Don't go on as you are with pains and with almost no life and energy. You owe it to yourself to be a better man or woman. You were put here to enjoy life—not just to drag through it. So do not rest another day until you have put your name on the coupon here. That will bring the whole story of these great new inventions. Do it today—now.

***** Lindstrom & Co. [Makers of Therapeutic] *****
[Apparatus since 1895.]

2322 Indiana Avenue Dept. B-135 Chicago
Please send me your free book, "Health—Power—Beauty" and full information of your 10-day Free Trial Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

Health
Power
Beauty

Don't Be Afraid To Tackle That Concrete Job!

With the instructions found in the new, revised edition of Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook you can make any of the following useful articles:



Garden Seats—Fountain and Basin—Flower Boxes and Vases—Pedestals and Bird Baths—Ornamental Pools—Sanitary Drinking Fountain—Gateposts—Auto Driveway—Sidewalks—Boat Landings and Docks—Entrance and Garden Walks—Sidewalk Flagging—Narrow Curb Walks—Curbs and Gutters—Wall Coping—Steps—Garage Floor—Basement Floor—Fence Posts—Lawn Roller—Cistern—Chimney Cap—Refuse Burner—Culvert—Benches for Greenhouses—Tile—Retaining Walls—Foundation Supports—Engine Foundations—Septic Tank—Toy Blocks—Forge—Fireproof Safe—Ice House—Watering Troughs—Milk House—Smokehouse—Silo—Horse Stalls—Hitching Post—Rural Mail Box Post—Cyclone Cellar.

Build With Ease for Permanence and Beauty

This is a book of practical plans for using concrete about the home, farm or shop. For amateurs as well as contractors. In addition to making all the articles mentioned above the making of good concrete mixtures for various classes of construction is given; mechanical mixers and homemade tools are dealt with. All necessary form and mold making are covered as well as many other valuable pointers too numerous to mention here.

Simply write and ask us to send you this book. When postman hands you the package pay him \$1.00 plus the postage. If outside U. S. remit when ordering and include 15 cents extra for mailing.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room P7 200 E. Ontario Street CHICAGO

Books on 32 Subjects

Popular Mechanics Press specializes in supplying books on any subject. Look over this list. Check the books you want, and mail this advertisement as your order blank. Catalog with lists on 2,000 subjects free.

AIRCRAFT (Modern) Complete. Up-to-date...\$5.00	FURNITURE REPAIRING Finishing and Decoration...\$5.00
ARTIST (Commercial) Money-Making Art...\$5.00	HYPNOTISM A Reliable Treatise...\$2.00
ATLAS (of World) Modern. New Boundaries...\$3.00	INVENTIONS How to Make Pay...\$2.50
AUTOMOBILE (Modern) Gasoline. New Edition...\$5.00	MAGIC World's Best Book of...\$2.00
BOOKKEEPING Practical Handbook...\$1.00	MIRRORS Silvering...\$1.00
BRICKLAYING Plain and Fancy...\$1.50	MODEL ENGINEERING Very Interesting...\$4.00
CARBURETORS (All Makes) Only Book Covering...\$2.00	PLASTERING Best Instruction Manual...\$1.25
CHALK TALK and Crayon Presentation...\$1.25	RADIO ENCYCLOPEDIA Very Complete...\$6.00
DRAWING Freehand and Perspective...\$1.50	REAL ESTATE Educator...\$2.00
DRY CLEANING (Practical) and Dyer...\$3.00	SHOW CARDS Artistic...\$3.50
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS Automobile...\$3.50	SIGNS (Artistic) How to Make...\$3.50
FLOWER RAISING 1001 Questions Answered...\$2.00	Steam Engineer's License How to Obtain...\$2.00
FLYING A B C of...\$1.50	STEEL SQUARE How to Use...\$1.00
FUNNY PICTURES How to Draw (by Zim)...\$3.00	TELESCOPE (Amateur's) How to Make...\$3.00
FUR RAISING For Profit...\$4.00	TOOLS (Using) Tinkering with Tools...\$2.00
	TRICKS (200) For the Amateur...\$1.00
	WOOD FINISHING Plain and Decorative...\$2.00

—SEND NO MONEY—

Just check the books you want, and mail the whole advertisement. It is your order blank. When postman hands you books, pay him the price and the postal charges. If outside the U. S. remit when ordering and include 10 cents per book extra for postage.
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Room P7, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

Who Else wants Quick Success in RADIO?

SPONSORED BY



Here, at last, a method that brings success in radio . . . in amazingly fast time! Sponsored by the Radio Corporation of America. No previous radio knowledge necessary. Complete practical course—with marvelous home-laboratory outfit prepares you step-by-step for success in all branches of radio . . . servicing . . . selling . . . ship and shore broadcasting . . . television . . . radio operating. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded!

RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Pick the Job You Want and Fill It In Nine Months

FREE—This fascinating book on Radio's glorious opportunities. Act now. Mail the coupon.

FREE BOOK COUPON

RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
326 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Dept. P M—7

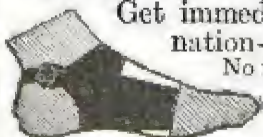
Gentlemen: Please send me your **FREE** 50-page book which illustrates the brilliant opportunities in Radio and describes your laboratory-method of guaranteed instruction at home.

Name.....

Address.....



Save Your Feet



Get immediate relief and comfort with nation-famous **Heefner Arch Support**.

No metal; feather light; flexible. Thousands of grateful users. Give your poor feet a treat. Write at once.

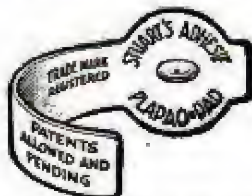
**BIG PAY
AGENTS
WANTED**

Heefner Arch Support Co., 670 M. E. Taylor Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Stop Using a Truss

STUART'S ADHESIF PLAPAO-PADS are entirely different—being mechanico-chemico-applicators—made self-adhesive purpose'y to keep the herbal muscle-tonic called "Plapao" continuously applied to the affected parts, and to minimize danger of slipping and painful friction. The adhesive fabric is soft as velvet, and clings to the body

without
straps,
buckles
or
springs.



Easy
to
apply—
comfortable—
inexpensive.

For almost a quarter century stacks of sworn testimonials from many different countries report success—without delay from work. The epidermatic absorption of Plapao and the utilization of "plaster therapy" tend toward a natural process of recovery, after which no further use for a truss. Test of factor "PLAPAO" sent you

FREE

-----Mail Coupon below TODAY.-----

PLAPAO LABORATORIES, INC.

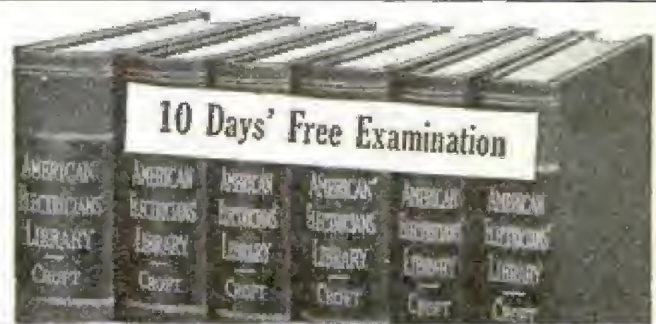
1307 Stuart Bldg.

St. Louis, Mo.

Send me **FREE** Trial Plapao and 48-page book on Rupture. No charge for this now or later.

Name.....

Address.....



10 Days' Free Examination

Get into the electric wiring field—big demand—big money!

THE whole wiring field covered. Kinks: helps: short cuts: practical, on-the-job electrical data, written particularly to help wiremen, trouble shooters, maintenance men, armature winders, electrical contractors and students.

American Electricians' Library

6 volumes, 2000 pages, illustrated, \$17.50 payable \$1.50 in ten days and \$2.00 a month

The books tell you all you must know about conduit wiring, armature winding, wiring for lighting circuits and switches, wiring for machinery, circuit troubles, circuit testing, or electrical machinery erection. Through a study of this great set you can push yourself into a big-pay job for life.

See it FREE—Send no money—ACT

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc.
370 Seventh Avenue, New York

Send me the American Electricians' Library for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2 monthly until the full price, \$17.50, is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books at your expense.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Position.....

Company..... P. M.—7-29



Become an Expert Accountant

The Profession That Pays

The demand for skilled accountants—men who really know their business—is unceasing. Big corporations are in constant need of expert counsel in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important branch of business are rapidly promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is from \$3,000 to \$15,000 a year—even to higher income-figures.

Send for Free Book—

"Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"

Why let the other fellow walk away with the better job, when right in your own home you can equip yourself for a splendid future in this profitable profession?

Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is unnecessary. Our free book on accountancy fully explains how we train you from the ground up, according to your individual needs. Low cost; easy terms.

The facts about LaSalle training in Accountancy and the opportunities in this highly profitable field are clearly outlined in a 64-page book which LaSalle will send you free.

The man in earnest to get ahead will find this coupon a most profitable aid to progress. If you have the urge and the will to increase your income, clip and mail the coupon NOW.

— — — Find Yourself Through LaSalle! — — —

LaSalle Extension University

The World's Largest Business Training Institution
Dept. 764-HR Chicago

I would welcome details of your salary-increasing plan, together with copy of "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," also a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

☐ Higher Accountancy

Training for position as Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc.

Other LaSalle Opportunities:

LaSalle opens the way to success in every important field of business. If more interested in one of the fields indicated below, check and mail now.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Law—Degree of LL.B. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography—Stenotypy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Station Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraphy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Credit and Collection Correspondence | |

Name.....

Present Position.....

Address.....



If you like to draw, test your natural sense of design, proportion, color, perspective, etc., with our Art Ability Questionnaire. Learn if your talent is worth developing, and how much training you will need. You will be frankly told what your score is. Many Federal students are making \$2,000, \$4,000, \$5,000 and \$6,000 yearly. The Federal Course is recognized everywhere by art employers and buyers of commercial art. Learn at home in spare time, without previous training. *Personal, individual criticisms on your work.* Get this free test—send now for your Questionnaire. Please state age and occupation.

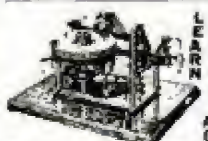
FEDERAL SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL DESIGNING
644 Federal Schools Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.



I POSITIVELY GUARANTEE

to increase your arms one-half inch in size, chest one full inch, strength 25%, health 100% in one week's time, by following my instructions and using my exerciser 10 minutes mornings and at night. Send \$1 for complete course and exercisers. Satisfaction guaranteed or \$1 refunded.

Prof. J.A. DRYER, Box 1850-P, Chicago, Ill



CODE Morse or Radio with Omnigraph

AT HOME. Leads quickly and naturally to jobs of unlimited opportunities. TELEGRAPH and RADIO SHORT WAVE CODES sent at all times. World's hobby for 20 yrs. The Automatic Omnigraph teaches easily and cheaply. Catalog, Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 810 E. 29th St., P. O., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MEN for RAILROADS

Nearest their homes, everywhere, to train for Firemen, Brakemen, beginners \$150 to \$250 monthly. Promoted to Conductor or Engineer—\$300 to \$400 monthly. Highest wages on railroads. Also clerks.

RAILWAY EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, Dept. D1, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOW SMART ARE YOU? Can you decipher secret codes? Do you know how spies send their secret messages? Would you like to learn the inside methods—every kind? Now you can easily learn—everything is disclosed in "CRYPTIC STORIES PUZZLE BOOK"—25 mystery stories, solutions, instructions and 100 code puzzles. Tests your mind. Hilarious fun. Send for it NOW—a dollar bill pays in full.

LEWIS COPELAND CO., Publishers, 119 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Electrical Engineering

Foremost, best equipped electrical school in America, 24 years old. Offers a complete practical course in Commercial Electrical Engineering in one year. B. S. Degree in 3 years. Lacking credits can be made up. Shorter courses available in: Refrigeration, Automotive Elec., Elec. Refrigeration. Recognized expert faculty. Splendid laboratory facilities.

Learn While You Earn We will aid you earn your board and room at cost. Write today for illus. catalog. Mention age, education and course interested in.

FREE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING Dept. P. M. 729
CATALOG 163 E. Wells St. Milwaukee, Wis.





DREAMING

won't start you in
Aviation, young man.
It takes Action—



Begin Now! Send for This Book

CLOSE your eyes. Can you picture the time when you have completed your solo-flight and your friends rush out to congratulate you? Or, when you have qualified as a Master Mechanic and are directing the work of others? Or, when you have made a place for yourself in this big, new, rapidly growing industry? Every young man with a spark of ambition can see his goal in his dreams. But the young man who is wise takes action at once to make his dreams come true.

Where to Start

There is no better way to start than to send for this book, "Aviation—What It Means To You." This book describes, without exaggeration, where aviation is going and the opportunities it offers. It answers your questions and gives you information you should have. It explains in detail the various aeronautical and business courses offered by this national system of schools. It gives you an accurate picture of each of the schools in the system—tells about living conditions, equipment and costs. It is amply illustrated from cover to cover. If you are at all interested in aviation, you should have a copy.

What Universal Aviation Schools Are

Universal Aviation Schools are located in various sections of the country. They are owned and directed by the Universal Aviation Corporation, a \$10,000,000 concern which operates in addition over 6,000

miles of airways a day, carrying air mail, passengers and express. Each individual school has been provided with the most modern equipment that money can buy and the most efficient instructors obtainable. All instruction is strictly in accordance with regulations of Bureau of Aeronautics, Department of Commerce. The safety and excellence of Universal training is indicated by the award to Universal flight students of the first insurance protection ever issued by the insurance industry.

This Book Is Free. Mail Coupon

Wake up to the possibilities of aviation. Get into the industry before it is crowded. Think! Six weeks from now you may be a pilot. But you must start at once. Begin today by mailing the coupon for this interesting free book.

It is impossible to obtain better or more modern equipment than is found in Universal Aviation Schools. Planes are all government licensed and instructors are all licensed transport pilots.



Universal Aviation Schools

Robertson Flying School, St. Louis, Mo.
Mid-Plane Flying Sch'l, Minneapolis, Minn.
Egyptian Flying School, Marion, Ill.
Porterfield Flying Sch'l, Kansas City, Kan.

Universal Flying Sch'l, Rochester, Minn.
Universal Flying School, St. Paul, Minn.
Universal Flying School, Memphis, Tenn.
Universal Flying School, Cleveland, O.
Brantiff Flying School, Oklahoma City, Ok.

A Division of the Universal Aviation Corporation



Air cooled motors and modern production ships are studied from both theoretical and practical points of view.



UNIVERSAL AVIATION SCHOOLS
1047-56 Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Please send me at once your free book, "Aviation—What It Means to You." I am interested in:

☐ Flying Course ☐ Mechanic's Course ☐ Business Course.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



Member Aeronautical
Chamber of Commerce

Swear Off Tobacco

Tobacco Habit Banished Let Us Help You

Quick Results

Trying to quit the tobacco habit unaided is often a losing fight against heavy odds, and may mean a serious shock to your nervous system. So don't try it! Make the tobacco habit quit you. It will quit you if you will just take Tobacco Redeemer according to directions.

It doesn't make a particle of difference whether you've been a user of tobacco for a single month or 50 years, or how much you use, or in what form you use it. Whether you smoke cigars, cigarettes, pipe, chew plug or fine cut or use snuff—Tobacco Redeemer will positively remove all craving for tobacco in any form in a few days. Your tobacco craving will usually begin to decrease after the very first dose—there's no long waiting for results.

Tobacco Redeemer contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind and is marvelously quick, scientific and thoroughly reliable.

Not a Substitute

Tobacco Redeemer is in no sense a substitute for tobacco, but is a radical, efficient treatment. After finishing the treatment you have absolutely no desire to use tobacco again or to continue the use of the remedy. It helps to quiet the nerves, and will make you feel better in every way. If you really want to quit the tobacco habit—get rid of it so completely that when you see others using it, it will not awaken the slightest desire in you—you should at once begin a course of Tobacco Redeemer treatment for the habit.

Results Absolutely Guaranteed

A single trial will convince the most skeptical. Our legal, binding, money-back guarantee goes with each full treatment. If Tobacco Redeemer fails to banish the tobacco habit when taken according to the plain and easy directions, your money will be cheerfully refunded upon demand.

Let Us Send You Convincing Proof

If you are a slave of the tobacco habit and want to find a sure, quick way of quitting "for keeps" you owe it to yourself and to your family to mail the coupon below or send your name and address on a postal and receive our free booklet on the deadly effect of tobacco on the human system, and positive proof that Tobacco Redeemer will quickly free you from the habit.

Newell Pharmacal Company
Dept. 300, Clayton Station, St. Louis, Mo.



Free Book Coupon

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.,

Dept. 300, Clayton Station, St. Louis, Mo.

Please send, without obligating me in any way, your free booklet regarding the tobacco habit and proof that Tobacco Redeemer will positively free me from the tobacco habit or my money will be refunded.

Name.....

Street and No.....

Town..... State.....



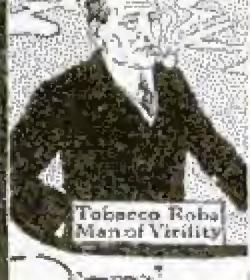
Tobacco Tells on
Nervous System



Tobacco Ruins
Digestion



Tobacco Stunts
Boy's Growth



Tobacco Robs
Man of Vitality



Tobacco Steals
from You the
Pleasures, Con-
forts, Luxuries
of Life

YOU'RE NEXT

Now Watch YOUR Muscles GROW!

ONE—TWO—THREE! Just like that the man you see at the right changed from a puny weakling into a physical **GIANT!** Looks like magic, doesn't it? But it isn't. It's just an example of what Titus Training has done for thousands upon thousands of men.

I've taken fellows of every size and condition and transformed them into perfect specimens of manhood! I've been doing it for years. "Miracles worked in Muscle" people call them. But they are *scientific* miracles, because I've made a science of building men. Nobody else knows the secret of my methods—but *I* know, and I know they'll do the same for you as they did for the lad shown here.

I'll Increase Your Muscles by INCHES

Yes sir, and all I want is 30 days—and just 20 or 30 minutes a day. In that short time I'll put layer after layer of muscle all over your body till they stand out like iron bands. And they'll be panther muscles, friend—muscles as live as spring steel—with the speed of lightning and the power of a battering ram. Those are the kind of muscles that make champions, the kind of muscles that will make you laugh at men twice your size.



Wear This Medal

Strong men all over the world wear it. Made of solid statuary bronze and given to you free.

**Mail this Coupon
TO-NIGHT!**



FREE!

Amazing Book Of Muscle- Building Facts

Tear off that coupon! Mail it today! It will bring you **FREE** the greatest book you've ever seen—a book filled with astounding photographs of men rebuilt—a book packed full of Titus's own secrets of making muscles **grow**. No cost or obligation—just rush the coupon to Dept. M-140.

The One and Only **TITUS** 105 E. 13th St.
New York City



ONE! This boy looks pretty hopeless, doesn't he? I'll bet he hated to step out on the beach in a bathing suit, and he had to stand a lot of bullying from the other boys in the gang.



TWO! Here's a real man! Just look at the wonderful improvement that muscles make in a man's appearance.



THREE! And this picture shows every muscle in his body developed to giant size. Don't you want to look like this? Need I urge **YOU** to mail the coupon?

TITUS, Dept. M-140

105 E. 13th St., New York, N. Y.

Dear Titus: Sure I'd like to have your book. Send it free.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

BRAND NEW GENUINE Model 3 CORONA LOWEST PRICE EVER OFFERED



**\$2.00
DOWN**
**BALANCE
EASY
TERMS**

HERE'S your chance to own that *brand new* Genuine Model 3 Corona you've wanted—on the easiest terms ever offered—at **LOWEST PRICE** ever offered! Complete in every detail; back spacer, etc., **MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE**. Recognized the world over as the finest, strongest, sturdiest, portable built. Only a limited number of these splendid machines available. To get one, you must act now!

Yours for 10 Days FREE— Send No Money

Experience the joy this personal writing portable typewriter can give you! Use it 10 days free! See how easy it is to run and the splendidly typed letters it turns out. Ideal for the office desk, home, traveling. Small, compact, light, convenient. Don't send out letters, reports, bills in poor handwriting when you can have this Corona at such a low price or on such easy terms. Remember these are *brand new* machines right out of the Corona factory.

Carrying Case Included—If You Act Now

Leatheroid carrying case, offer, instructions free on this offer. Send no money—just the coupon. Without delay or red tape we will send you the Corona. Try it 10 days. If you decide to keep it, send us only \$2—then \$3 a month until our special price of \$99.90 is paid. Now is the time to buy. This offer may never be repeated. Mail coupon now.

MONEY SAVED By Using This Coupon

Smith Typewriter Sales Corp.

(Corona Division)

469 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Dept. 37

Ship me the Corona, F.O.B. Chicago. On arrival I'll deposit \$2 with express agent. If I keep machine, I'll send you \$3 a month until the \$99.90 balance of \$99.90 price is paid; the title to remain with you until then. I am to have 10 days to try the typewriter. If I decide not to keep it, I will repack and return to express agent, who will return my \$2. You are to give your standard guarantee.

Name _____

Address _____

Employed by _____

Build a BOAT How to Make 14 Kinds

If you want a boat, you can save several dollars by making it yourself. Or you can pick up money on the side making boats for your friends. Besides you'll have barrels of fun. Everything is made so simple and easy in Popular Mechanics Boat Book. Complete and simple directions and necessary illustrations for building these boats and canoes:

Rowboat suitable for outboard motor. Canoe, Whiz (14-ft. step hydroplane), Portable Canvas Boat, Fast 19-ft. Runabout Motorboat, Cabin Scow driven by auto engine, Long Island Scooter with aero-propeller, Portable Folding Boat, Convertible House Boat and Camp, Sea-Gull (sailing boat), Pile-Driven Pont, Inexpensive Motor Boat, Power-Driven Catamaran, Fishing Sleigh and Boat. In addition there are valuable instructions for calking, repairing, painting and making boats watertight, also articles on picking your canoe, handling and firing outboard motors, laying up for winter and making a boat trailer and boathouse for small canoe club.

This book, together with its companion, Outdoor Sports (containing hundreds of practical plans and ideas on sports, games, tours and camping), will be sent to you C. O. D. if you live anywhere in the U. S.

Just send a note saying you want the Boat Book and Outdoor Sports. When they arrive, pay postman \$1.98 and the postage. If outside the U. S. remit when ordering and include 15 cents extra for postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

Room P7, 200 E. Ontario Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

**Build
Your
Own
Boat**



A New and Timely Book for You Dyke's AIRCRAFT ENGINE INSTRUCTOR



Order NOW on Approval

Air travel has arrived. Thousands of planes carrying precious human lives are propelled by complicated engines that require constant care and attention. The industry needs men who know engines, accessories and instruments to keep these planes going.

That is why the manufacturers assisted A. L. Dyke, eminent gasoline engine expert and author, of Dyke's Auto and Gasoline Engine Encyclopedia in the preparation of the first real, up-to-date book dealing exclusively with modern aircraft engines.

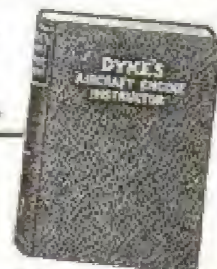
The builders of the famous "Whirlwind" engine, say "... better than our own instruction book for laymen." 400 Pictures and Master Charts in colors make engines simple as A. B. C. Special Sections on detecting and repairing worn parts. Shows where troubles develop and how to correct or prevent them. Includes also full information on carburetors, starters, magnetos, controls, etc. The entire book is simplified and practical from cover to cover.

400 pages, 400 illus. Flexible binding. Price \$5 postpaid. Money back if not satisfactory.

Popular Mechanics Press

Room P 7, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

**The Book of the Hour—
the most popular of
all Airplane Books**



Save \$20.00 with this OFFER. Send no money.



GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

Get Strong WITH These Improved Muscle Builders All for \$5.00

Why pay an extravagant price for strength—here's an opportunity to get all the equipment you require along with an excellent course of instructions for only \$5.00. Realize your ambition and develop muscles of a super-man. Get strong and amaze your friends. We show you how to easily master feats which now seem difficult—or if you just want physical culture for your health's sake, this equipment is just what you need. With this special offer you save at least \$20.00. We furnish a ten cable chest expander which is adjustable to give resistance up to 200 lbs. It is made of new live extra strength, springy rubber so as to assure long wear and give the resistance you need for real muscle development. You also get a pair of patented hand grips for developing powerful grip and forearms.

We include wall exercising parts which permits you to develop your back, arms and legs—a real muscle necessity. You know that business men and athletes, too, first show their size in their legs. Develop your leg muscles with the foot strap which we furnish. This will give you speed and endurance—but that isn't all that you get. In addition we include a specially written course which contains pictures and diagrams showing you how to develop any part of your body so that you will quickly get on with these exercises and gain the greatest advantages from their use. Act now while you can get in on this special offer. It might be withdrawn, so rush the coupon.

SEND NO MONEY

All of the items pictured on this page are included in this big special reduction offer. Give your name and address to the coupon below and rush it to us. We will send you ten cable chest developer, the wall parts, a pair of hand grips, foot strap and the course by return mail. Pay the postman only \$5.00, plus the few cents postage on arrival. (If you desire to send check or money order in advance, we pay postage.)

GUARANTEE

All Crusader products are guaranteed to give entire satisfaction or money back.

Crusader Apparatus Co., Dept. 107, 44 Parker Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

I accept your offer. Send me everything described in your advertisement by return mail. I will pay postman \$5.00 plus postage on arrival. It is understood if I am not entirely satisfied after examination I can return the goods and you will refund my money.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Learn to make more money Be a Radio Expert

Hundreds of fine jobs paying \$50, \$60, \$75 a week and plenty of them paying \$100 a week are opening every year in Radio. No wonder. In the short period of a few years Radio has taken its place among the world's greatest industries. Its amazing growth has astounded the world. You can't enjoy the good things of life—a home, an automobile, money in the bank—on \$25, \$35 or \$40 a week. Why be satisfied with that for more than the short time it takes to get ready for Radio.

I'll show you how to make \$5 to \$25 a week extra on the side while learning

One month from today you can be making more money. The day you enroll I will show you how to do Radio jobs in your neighborhood. Q. W. Page, 1807 21st Ave., S. Nashville, Tenn., made \$935 in his spare time while taking his course.

I will train you at home in your spare time. You must be satisfied

Hold your job. Give me only part of your spare time. I'll bring my training to you. I give you the parts for a home experimental laboratory, six big outfits, without extra charge. Further, I will refund every penny of your money if you are not satisfied upon completion with the lessons and instruction service I give you.

Act NOW. Get "Rich Rewards in Radio"

This 64-page book points out the money-making opportunities in the different branches of Radio such as broadcasting, operating on board ship which gives you world-wide travel without expense, how to start a spare-time or full-time Radio business of your own. Radio in Aviation, openings with dealers and manufacturers and many others. Clip the coupon.

J. E. SMITH, President,
Dept. 9TPP

National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Mail this Coupon at Once

J. E. Smith, Pres.,
National Radio Institute, Dept. 9TPP
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send "Rich Rewards in Radio" explaining your training and Radio's opportunities for bigger success.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



See How Easy You Can Learn HYPNOTISM TRY FREE 5 DAYS!

SEE for yourself how easy it is to master the great science of Hypnotism—how quickly you can learn to bend people to your will—banish fear, worry and opposition—increase your earnings—and force others to give you the recognition, power, and admiration you deserve. I'll show you how to use this great force to help you master every situation or **The Five Day Trial is FREE!**

In just a few hours I'll teach you the hidden secrets of Hypnotism—the methods used by the great operators—the amazing things you can accomplish once you understand this mighty power. You can use it to overcome obstacles, achieve your fondest ambitions and become **MASTER** of yourself, friends and acquaintances—either sex. Now you can quit being just one of the crowd—now you need not be unpopular, lonesome or unhappy a minute longer. Through this strange power you can learn how to stand out—dominate—to make your life what you want it to be!

In his startling NEW book, *The Science of Hypnotism*, the world famous hypnotist—Prof. L. E. Young—reveals the most carefully guarded secrets of this fascinating subject. He not only explains the methods of noted hypnotists, step by step—but tells clearly all about the inner workings of Hypnotism. The Hypnotic Mirror, Mental Telepathy, how to select your subjects, magnetic healing, methods of hypnotizing, how to wake the subject, how to make money out of hypnotism!

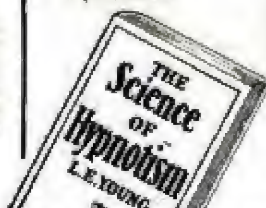
**Try 5 Days FREE—
Send No Money**

Be confident we see that Prof. Young and his great book will quickly teach you the science of Hypnotism, that we will send you a copy without one cent in advance! Simply clip and mail the coupon below. When the book arrives pay the postman the special low price of \$2.50 plus few cents postage. Then test the power of Hypnotism 5 days! If not amazed and delighted, return the book and money will be refunded at once.

FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO.,
Dept. H-70, 800 No. Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois

Mysteries of Hypnotism Revealed

How to Hypnotize at a Glance.
Susceptible Subjects.
How to Hypnotize by Telephone.
How to Give an Entertainment.
How to Make Others Obey You.
Overcoming Bad Habits.
How to Do Dozens of Hypnotic Feats.
Use of Hypnotism in Operations.



Franklin Pub. Co., Dept. H-70,
800 No. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your amazing new book—*The Science of Hypnotism*—by Prof. Young. When book arrives, I'll pay the postman only \$2.50 plus postage. If I am not satisfied after 5 days' trial, I may return the book and you are to refund my money.

Name

Street and No.

Town

If you are likely to be out when postman calls, send \$2.50 with coupon and we'll pay delivery charges. Customers outside U. S. send cash with order.

WANTED 1000 Trained POULTRYMEN

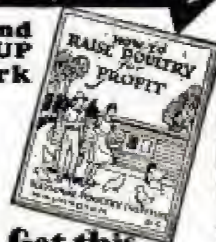
\$35 to \$100 a Week and UP
—Interesting, Healthful Work

The Poultry business today is one of our greatest industries. Thousands of splendid opportunities are open to trained men. We're placing our graduates in fine jobs right along—at bigger salaries than they've ever before made.

We Train You at Home for a BIG PAY JOB—Quick!

Our famous home-study Course fits you for the job you want—at the pay you want. Also shows you how to start a profitable Poultry business of your own, spare time or full time. No waiting for results. N. P. I. training pays for itself many times over. You earn as you learn.

NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE, Dept. 411-M, Washington, D. C.



**Get this
FREE BOOK!**

"How to Raise Poultry for Profit" tells all about Caring and your opportunities in the Poultry field. Write for your FREE copy TODAY.

LEARN TO PLAY

VIOLIN, TENOR BANJO,
HAWAIIAN GUITAR, BANJO, CORNET,
UKULELE, BANJO UKULELE, GUITAR, BANJO
MANDOLIN, BANJO GUITAR, MANDOLIN,
SNARE DRUM, FIELD DRUM, PIANO OR ORGAN

at home, this new easy to learn way. No teacher or talent required. Entirely different from any "chart" or "diagram" system. Lessons are an easily mastered most pupils play by note after only 10 lessons. Thousands of men, women, boys and girls have learned to play quickly and proficiently by our simplified method. Your opportunity to become popular and play for profit or pleasure. A few cents a day pays for lessons. Pay while you learn. Write to-day for full particulars and free trial. No obligation. Instruments except Piano and Organ furnished at cost if desired.

CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, INC.
1632 No. Halsted St., Dept. 785, Chicago, Ill.

MAGNETIZED BASE

NEW MAGNET GRIP AUTO LIGHT

Sticks Anywhere!

Safety-Lite Auto Emergency Trouble Lamp is needed by every motorist, repairman and carman. Given powerful beam of light, leaves both hands free to work. Useful in thousands of ways—emergency head light, tail light, flashlight, camping light, etc. Instantly attached by clips—no batteries to wear out. Sticks to any metallic surface by its powerful magnetized base and durably built of solid metal, beautiful nickel-plated finish—will last a lifetime.

Agents Make \$20.00 a Day!

No canvassing—new Mail Order Plan fully illustrates and demonstrates the Master Safety-Lite. Bring you orders and money by mail. Our other plans show you how to sell to dealers and make sales on sight to every autoist, garageman and repairman. In quantities the cost to you is only \$1.00. If you sell a day net you \$20.00 or 200% profit.

SEND FOR SAMPLE AND SELLING PLANS!

Get started at once. Send for sample at special agent's price of \$1.50 prepaid, or it will be sent to you C. O. D. plus postage. Also full details of all our selling plans and copy of the mail order circular. You take no risk ordering sample. We guarantee sales or refund your money. Write today.

GORDON MFG. CO. (Dept. SF-19), 110 East 23rd St., N. Y. C.

QUICK RELIEF for Hay Fever

Send for this free book. Tells how our Violetta for home use produces instant violet rays and pure ozone so helpful to sufferers from hay fever, summer colds, a thma and respiratory ailments. No medicine. Beneficial also for neuritis, rheumatism, sprains, and many other ailments. Simple, safe, pleasant. No home should be without a Violetta. Lasts for years. Send for all the facts and our liberal free trial offer.

Address VI-REX COMPANY
Dept. 731 2300 Warren Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

LICK 'EM ALL!

Almost instantly—without tiresome study—you can now be invincible, proof against knife, gun, fist—bullies or rowdies. Develop **super-strength**—learn the simple tricks of veteran fighters—the Two Million Dollar secrets of N. Y. Police. Startle your friends by brilliant feats of strength and dexterity. Send \$1.97 stamps or M. O. for Capt. Wallander's \$2,000,000 Secrets, or pay \$2.15 on delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

EDUCATOR PRESS, Dept. PT-24, 19 Park Row, New York



A NEW CAR in 30 minutes



Get the **BEAUTY** and **LUSTRE** of a
NEW PAINT JOB at a Small
Fraction of the Cost

DO IT YOURSELF - - - WITH NUKAR

Not a Wax—Not a Paint—Not a Polish—Not a Cleaner—No Waiting—No Delay—Drive Your Car the Same Day—Flows on—Like Water from a Sponge

This startling new invention is revolutionizing the auto-refinishing industry. Developed in the same research laboratories and by the same expert chemists who produced the latest flexible aircraft dopes and lacquers. This astonishing new liquid is simply flowed on with cheesecloth, as quick and easy as wiping with a wet sponge. Results are astonishing. With one Pass of your hand you bring back the original color and add a High, Brilliant, Mirror-like Lustre. NUKAR produces a hard protective coat that does not catch or embed dirt and dust. The Brilliant Lustre lasts for many months. The magic touch of NUKAR makes Old, Dull, Faded, Shabby cars look like the day they were purchased NEW. Manufactured by an old, long-established, financially responsible concern with years of experience in the production of the finest coach finishes, and sold under one of the strongest guarantees ever placed on any product.



MEN! Amazing Cash Profits
Earn Up to \$50 a Day—Full or Part Time

WE START YOU IN A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN AND BACK YOU TO THE LIMIT

Money could not buy the START we furnish FREE. Millions of Car Owners want and need NUKAR, and are eagerly waiting to pay you Big Profits for furnishing it to them.

We want five, aggressive men to distribute NUKAR and to establish and supervise Service Stations. The Auto Business leads the world in profits today, and here is the biggest thing in the industry. The results produced by NUKAR are so startling that motorists buy on sight. Join with us NOW. Get started in this new, highly profitable business. You will make Big, Quick Cash profits that will astonish and amaze you. Get the facts. Mail Coupon NOW and we will send prepaid, without charge or obligation, our Big Illustrated Book in colors describing every detail of this wonderful business, and a FREE SAMPLE of NUKAR.

ATLAS SOLVENT CO., 5647 Harper Ave., Dept. 142, CHICAGO

ACT NOW

Atlas Solvent Co., Dept. 142
5647 Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.

©1929 A. S. Co.

I am interested. Send me FREE and without Obligation your BIG BOOK and a FREE SAMPLE of NUKAR. (Write plainly.)

Name

Address

P. O.

State



SENT ON REQUEST

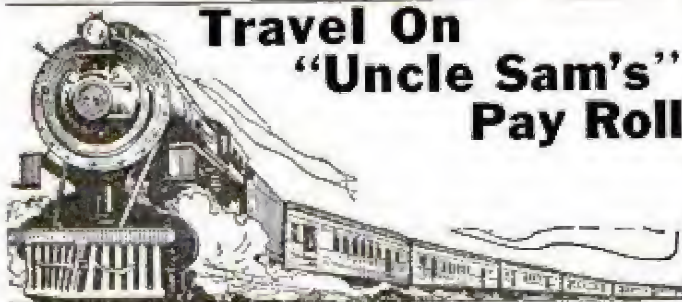
Helpful discussion of this important problem and of fastest growing of Vocational Trades—Mechanical Dentistry. Of special interest to men of all ages. Send for Bulletin 2.

BODEE INSTITUTE

1755 Broadway, New York
1305 N. Broad St., Philadelphia
85 Court St., Brooklyn

FREE BOOK CATALOG

Send today, without obligation, for our new 72 page catalog, describing books on more than one hundred and fifty practical and scientific subjects, including books on Aviation, Automobiles, Air Brakes, Alloys, Electricity, Horology, Heating, Hydraulics, Model Making, Metallurgy, Radio, Ship Models, Soaps, Perfumes, Recipes, Plumbing, Inventions, Tanning, Television, etc.
Norman V. Henley Publishing Co., 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.



\$1900 to Railway Postal Clerks
\$2700 A YEAR

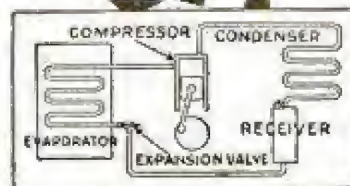
Many Government Jobs
Open to Women
Mail Coupon
Today Sure

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. T-197, Rochester, N. Y.
Sir: Rush to me without charge, (1) 22 page book describing Government jobs, (2) List of U. S. Government jobs now open to men and women 18 up (Tell me how to get a position.)
Name

Address

WAKE UP!



Amazing Opportunities in ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

Get out of the crowded industries and into the newest, fastest growing field: **ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION!** Many big pay jobs open to trained men—\$50 to \$250 weekly. New, easy, practical training now teaches you at home in your spare time. Approved and sponsored by leading manufacturers. No textbooks—Simple as A. B. C. We help you get a job, too. Mail coupon for new book and full details—NOW! **Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. 17, 4403 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.**

Col. F. E. Smith, Pres.,
SERVEL, Inc., says:
"Your Institute should be of great interest to men wishing to get into the service and sales end of this great business. It will be a pleasure to cooperate with you."

—NEW BOOK FREE!—

Utilities Engineering Institute,
Dept. 17, 4403 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Without obligation, send your free new book and full details of your easy home training.

Name

Address

City

State



Former Plasterer Now Earning \$12,000 a Year

"When I enrolled with the International Correspondence Schools, I was a plasterer and I didn't know a thing about blueprints. Today I have my own contracting business and I am able to figure the most difficult jobs and execute them to the satisfaction of everyone concerned. My income is between \$12,000 and \$15,000 a year. It certainly was a lucky day for me when I sent in that I. C. S. coupon."

That's a true story of what just one student of the International Correspondence Schools has done. Every mail brings letters from other ambitious men and women telling of promotions and increases in salary due directly to spare-time study.

One hour a day spent with the I. C. S., in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for success in the work you like best.

Mail Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Box 5625-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Positions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

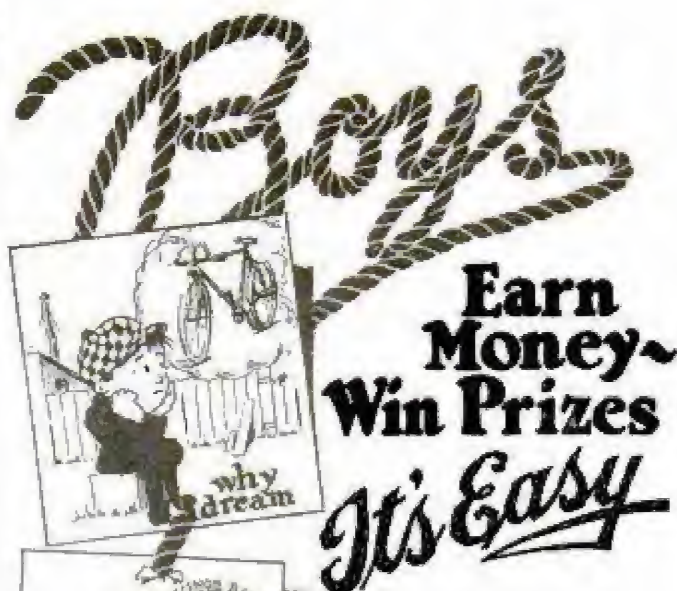
Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada



Don't sit and dream about the bicycle, baseball glove or football you would like to have. Here's an opportunity to get these and many other prizes and besides, earn your own spending money.

You Need No Experience To Start

Be a Crowell Junior Salesman and deliver three of the best known magazines to regular customers. This will take only a small part of your spare time and you need no experience to start.

Win FREE Prizes

Earn Spending Money

Just send your name and address on the coupon below and learn what a golden opportunity awaits you.

Mr. Jim Thayer, Dept. 110,
The Crowell Publishing Co.,
Springfield, Ohio.

Dear Jim: I want to earn money and prizes. Please start me off as a salesman.

My Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....



BULLDOG FURNACE

Heats Home for 25¢ a Week!

"I can run my Bulldog furnace steady for fourteen days in normal weather conditions on the actual cost of fifty cents." So writes F. R. Redetzke, of Cleveland, North Dakota, and he adds: "Hard to believe is it? That's what some of my neighbors thought until I showed them! We have an unlimited amount of grain screenings in this country. That's the fuel I am using."

That's what the Bulldog does with about the lowest grade fuel you can think off! Here's what it does with coal:

After 6 Years—"Heats as Good as Ever"

"Our furnace has been in use 6 years and heats as good as ever."
—Arthur Cloepfil, R. F. D. No. 1, Rockport, Mo.

"Does the Work of 3 Stoves"

"This is my third winter with the Bulldog. It does the work of 3 coal stoves that I used, which only warmed up part of the house and not very well at that. My Bulldog not only does that, but 3 rooms upstairs, with great satisfaction. My house is located in a very cold place, with no protection at all. It is the easiest furnace to handle I have yet seen." E. C. Diplock, 106 Elm St., Camden, Me.

Cuts Coal Bill in Half

"I had a hot air furnace in our 7-room house before I got the Bulldog and our house was always cold. With the Bulldog it only takes half as much coal and we had weather below zero, and the house was nice and warm in the morning when we got up. We never have the draft on more than half an hour at a time, and it has the place red hot. It keeps the fire all day in mild weather."
—Jess T. Conrad, 1211 W. Arch St., Shamokin, Pa.

No Money Down!

Small Monthly Payments—Installed Almost as Easily as a Cook Stove!

The Bulldog is sent to you for *free inspection*. Then, if satisfied, you make only small monthly payments at our remarkably low price. Write today! *Don't miss this chance to cut down your fuel bills! Install a Bulldog Furnace.* It comes to you completely erected—goes through any door—fits any height of basement—and you install it yourself in less than two hours! In fact, you can install the Bulldog just about as easily as you

would a kitchen stove. Don't put up with the old fashioned stove heat or some outworn furnace—when you can so easily get the greatest advance in scientific heating at an astonishingly low price. The Bulldog burns almost any kind of fuel, from hard coal to cheap screenings. Keeps wood fire over night. Factory connections in both east and west. We ship from the nearest point.

Send for Free Book

Learn how to have all the heat you want—where you want it—and save money! Remember the Bulldog is *different*—and *better*! Complete combustion of gases save 25% of your fuel bill. Exclusive Gable-Top Radiator receives *all* the direct rays of the fire. Exclusive oblong fire-pot is not only ideal for coal, but enables you to keep a wood fire over night. Remember—the Bulldog is sent for *free inspection*—then small monthly payments at an amazingly low price! Send for Free Book TODAY!

BULLDOG FURNACE CO.

19th Street and California Ave. Dept. B-135 Chicago, Ill.

Bulldog Furnace Co., 19th and California Ave.
Dept. B-135 Chicago

Without obligating me, please send me your free catalog and special offer on the Bulldog Furnace.

Have you a basement? Yes ☐ No ☐

Name

Street

Address

Town

County

State

2777



How the Air-Mail Radiophone Works; the Pilot Is in Constant Communication with Ground Stations at 200-Mile Intervals and Knows the Weather Conditions Ahead at All Times

Popular Mechanics Magazine

REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 52

JULY, 1929

No. 1

"Hello! Plane ABC Speaking."



E. T. Allen, Veteran Mail Pilot, Talking over the Two-Way Radiophone That Links Pilots of Boeing Air-Mail Planes with the Ground Superintendents along Their Route

LAYING the world's longest day-and-night air line out in signal control blocks like a railroad will be started soon, when the Boeing company completes twelve radiophone stations between Chicago and San Francisco. With the beginning of regular passenger service in eighteen-passenger air liners this summer, each passenger and mail plane will be in

constant communication with the ground over the entire route.

From the moment he takes off until he lands, the pilot will get reports at twenty-minute intervals on weather conditions ahead, and will be able at any time, by throwing a switch from receiving to sending, to communicate with the nearest ground station.

System, Seattle, Wash.



The Radio Receiver and Transmitter in a Boeing Ship, and, Right, Bell Telephone's Flying Radio Laboratory

Months of experimenting, both with radio apparatus and ships, to eliminate static and other interference, has culminated in the development of a combination transmitter and receiver which weighs only 100 pounds. For transmission, a 1,000-volt generator winding has been superimposed over the regular winding on the plane's engine-driven generator, which supplies the current for the lighting and starting systems.

The radio apparatus itself requires no tuning or other attention from the pilot, being operated from a remote-control switch on the instrument board. Tiny earphones, imbedded in soft rubber plugs molded from a cast of each pilot's ears, and a transmitter, swung like a telephone girl's phone in front of his lips, provide channels of communication without interfering with the operation of the ship, or distracting his attention from that duty.

Before the radio tests were successfully concluded the experimental plane had to be almost entirely rebuilt. The shielding of the motor to eliminate interference from the high-tension ignition current was only a part of the problem. Every loose part that rubbed, and every moving part of controls, produced static which, while not interfering with code transmission and reception, made talking virtually impossible.

With the radio system in operation, the movements of the fleet of passenger and

mail planes will be as completely controlled as those of railroad trains traversing electric-block-protected rails. The twelve ground stations, spaced at about 200-mile intervals, will enable a plane always to be in touch with at least one,



for the equipment in the ships has a 200-mile range. With that range, ships also can talk with each other, while to reach a brother pilot at a more distant point, the flyer in one ship can have his message relayed through the ground chain.

The twelve stations, some of which have already been completed, are to be at Oakland and Sacramento, Calif., Reno and Elko, Nev., Salt Lake City, Utah, Rock Springs and Cheyenne, Wyo., North Platte and Omaha, Nebr., Des Moines and Iowa City, Iowa, and at the Chicago municipal airport.

Describing the operation of the system, E. T. Allen, one of the pilots who aided in the experimental work, describes an

experience, when, flying above a deep fog bank, he heard the voice of the superintendent at the next stop, reporting a 1,100-foot ceiling over the airport, with five-mile visibility and no indication of change in the next thirty minutes. The pilot reported back that he was thirty miles away, making 115 miles an hour. With a directional loop, the ground operator located the position of the plane and reported back that it was five miles south of its course, gave the course correction to get back in line to the airport, and announced a yellow signal rocket would be sent up when the plane arrived within three miles of the airport.

Allen reported back to the ground that the top of the cloud bank that he was flying over had an altitude of 8,800 feet, which would give a cloud thickness of 1,500 feet resting on the mountains above which he was flying. The ground station replied that at Summit, a station in the mountain pass, the fog began to rise as the ground dropped away to the valley.

Back from the plane came the message that it would arrive at 9:13 p. m. over the airport, and that the signal rocket should be fired vertically at 9:11 to mark the field. The switch was thrown to receive, and the ground reported that the second section of the east-bound mail was seventy minutes behind Allen's plane, but that the west-bound first section was due about the same time as Allen. Orders, however, had been phoned to the westbound pilot to delay his arrival until after Allen had landed



So That Jurors May Hear the Witnesses, Loud Speaker and Microphone Are Installed in Cincinnati Court Room

LOUD SPEAKER IN COURT ROOM AIDS IN JURY TRIALS

So that jurors may hear the testimony of witnesses more plainly, a radio microphone and loud speaker have been installed in a Cincinnati court room. The speaker is attached to a wall and directed toward the jury box, while the microphone faces the witness stand.

AXLE FRAME FOR AUTO JACK PREVENTS CAR SLIPPING

Adjusting the jack under the car is simplified with a frame that holds the jack perpendicular under the axle when in place, even when the car is on a slope or if the brakes are not set. It saves getting down on the hands and knees, insures a steady position for the car when the wheel is off, and eliminates most of the troubles involved in using the jack in the ordinary way. It is not conspicuous when properly installed.

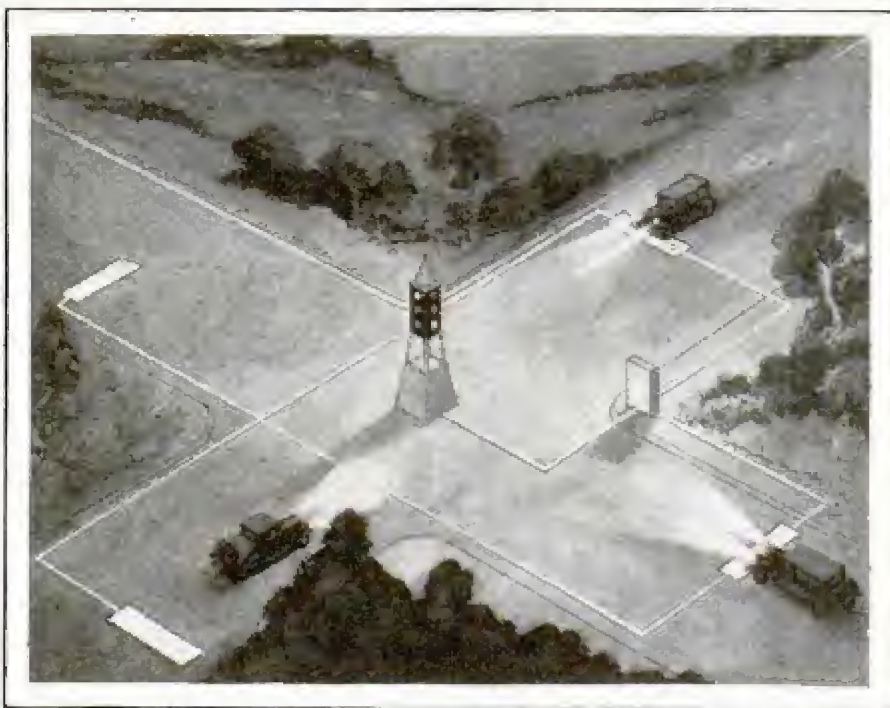


Axle Frame, Seen Just above the Jack, Keeps the Car from Slipping Even on a Slope

*Cont. J. R. Schmidt of Charles
Place. Type 3557 Part 1 Cincinnati*

Q. L. Du. Myg. C. Vernon. Ohio.

2746 4 Market St. Wellington, N.Z. POPULAR MECHANICS Station B. B. B.



Drawing to Show How the Switches in the Pavements, Operated by Passing Cars, Set Traffic Lights at Center

TRAFFIC SWITCH IN STREET SERVES AS POLICEMAN

Traffic controls itself with the aid of electric switches placed at the approaches to street intersections. They are on the level of the pavement and scarcely visible, but the passage of vehicles over them causes an electric contact which operates the control box. This is simply a light post, placed in the center of the intersection to act as a traffic policeman. For instance, a car approaches the crossing on the main street. As it passes over the switch, it lights a green light facing the approach, while a red one stops traffic on the crossing street. The green remains on for a fixed interval, then automatically shifts to red, while the cross-street light changes to green. Tests with the installation have proved successful, according to reports.

DRESSING STOPS RUGS SLIPPING ON POLISHED FLOORS

To keep rugs from slipping, a preparation is applied to the reverse side with an ordinary paint brush. It is said not to harm any rug, will not mar the floor and will last a long time. The substance helps keep out moths, and when rugs are firmly anchored with it, they are more easily swept with the vacuum cleaner.

Gold Tate Products Co., 1847 - 1849 - 1851 - 1853 - 1855 - 1857 - 1859 - 1861 - 1863 - 1865 - 1867 - 1869 - 1871 - 1873 - 1875 - 1877 - 1879 - 1881 - 1883 - 1885 - 1887 - 1889 - 1891 - 1893 - 1895 - 1897 - 1899 - 1901 - 1903 - 1905 - 1907 - 1909 - 1911 - 1913 - 1915 - 1917 - 1919 - 1921 - 1923 - 1925 - 1927 - 1929 - 1931 - 1933 - 1935 - 1937 - 1939 - 1941 - 1943 - 1945 - 1947 - 1949 - 1951 - 1953 - 1955 - 1957 - 1959 - 1961 - 1963 - 1965 - 1967 - 1969 - 1971 - 1973 - 1975 - 1977 - 1979 - 1981 - 1983 - 1985 - 1987 - 1989 - 1991 - 1993 - 1995 - 1997 - 1999 - 2001 - 2003 - 2005 - 2007 - 2009 - 2011 - 2013 - 2015 - 2017 - 2019 - 2021 - 2023 - 2025 - 2027 - 2029 - 2031 - 2033 - 2035 - 2037 - 2039 - 2041 - 2043 - 2045 - 2047 - 2049 - 2051 - 2053 - 2055 - 2057 - 2059 - 2061 - 2063 - 2065 - 2067 - 2069 - 2071 - 2073 - 2075 - 2077 - 2079 - 2081 - 2083 - 2085 - 2087 - 2089 - 2091 - 2093 - 2095 - 2097 - 2099 - 2101 - 2103 - 2105 - 2107 - 2109 - 2111 - 2113 - 2115 - 2117 - 2119 - 2121 - 2123 - 2125 - 2127 - 2129 - 2131 - 2133 - 2135 - 2137 - 2139 - 2141 - 2143 - 2145 - 2147 - 2149 - 2151 - 2153 - 2155 - 2157 - 2159 - 2161 - 2163 - 2165 - 2167 - 2169 - 2171 - 2173 - 2175 - 2177 - 2179 - 2181 - 2183 - 2185 - 2187 - 2189 - 2191 - 2193 - 2195 - 2197 - 2199 - 2201 - 2203 - 2205 - 2207 - 2209 - 2211 - 2213 - 2215 - 2217 - 2219 - 2221 - 2223 - 2225 - 2227 - 2229 - 2231 - 2233 - 2235 - 2237 - 2239 - 2241 - 2243 - 2245 - 2247 - 2249 - 2251 - 2253 - 2255 - 2257 - 2259 - 2261 - 2263 - 2265 - 2267 - 2269 - 2271 - 2273 - 2275 - 2277 - 2279 - 2281 - 2283 - 2285 - 2287 - 2289 - 2291 - 2293 - 2295 - 2297 - 2299 - 2301 - 2303 - 2305 - 2307 - 2309 - 2311 - 2313 - 2315 - 2317 - 2319 - 2321 - 2323 - 2325 - 2327 - 2329 - 2331 - 2333 - 2335 - 2337 - 2339 - 2341 - 2343 - 2345 - 2347 - 2349 - 2351 - 2353 - 2355 - 2357 - 2359 - 2361 - 2363 - 2365 - 2367 - 2369 - 2371 - 2373 - 2375 - 2377 - 2379 - 2381 - 2383 - 2385 - 2387 - 2389 - 2391 - 2393 - 2395 - 2397 - 2399 - 2401 - 2403 - 2405 - 2407 - 2409 - 2411 - 2413 - 2415 - 2417 - 2419 - 2421 - 2423 - 2425 - 2427 - 2429 - 2431 - 2433 - 2435 - 2437 - 2439 - 2441 - 2443 - 2445 - 2447 - 2449 - 2451 - 2453 - 2455 - 2457 - 2459 - 2461 - 2463 - 2465 - 2467 - 2469 - 2471 - 2473 - 2475 - 2477 - 2479 - 2481 - 2483 - 2485 - 2487 - 2489 - 2491 - 2493 - 2495 - 2497 - 2499 - 2501 - 2503 - 2505 - 2507 - 2509 - 2511 - 2513 - 2515 - 2517 - 2519 - 2521 - 2523 - 2525 - 2527 - 2529 - 2531 - 2533 - 2535 - 2537 - 2539 - 2541 - 2543 - 2545 - 2547 - 2549 - 2551 - 2553 - 2555 - 2557 - 2559 - 2561 - 2563 - 2565 - 2567 - 2569 - 2571 - 2573 - 2575 - 2577 - 2579 - 2581 - 2583 - 2585 - 2587 - 2589 - 2591 - 2593 - 2595 - 2597 - 2599 - 2601 - 2603 - 2605 - 2607 - 2609 - 2611 - 2613 - 2615 - 2617 - 2619 - 2621 - 2623 - 2625 - 2627 - 2629 - 2631 - 2633 - 2635 - 2637 - 2639 - 2641 - 2643 - 2645 - 2647 - 2649 - 2651 - 2653 - 2655 - 2657 - 2659 - 2661 - 2663 - 2665 - 2667 - 2669 - 2671 - 2673 - 2675 - 2677 - 2679 - 2681 - 2683 - 2685 - 2687 - 2689 - 2691 - 2693 - 2695 - 2697 - 2699 - 2701 - 2703 - 2705 - 2707 - 2709 - 2711 - 2713 - 2715 - 2717 - 2719 - 2721 - 2723 - 2725 - 2727 - 2729 - 2731 - 2733 - 2735 - 2737 - 2739 - 2741 - 2743 - 2745 - 2747 - 2749 - 2751 - 2753 - 2755 - 2757 - 2759 - 2761 - 2763 - 2765 - 2767 - 2769 - 2771 - 2773 - 2775 - 2777 - 2779 - 2781 - 2783 - 2785 - 2787 - 2789 - 2791 - 2793 - 2795 - 2797 - 2799 - 2801 - 2803 - 2805 - 2807 - 2809 - 2811 - 2813 - 2815 - 2817 - 2819 - 2821 - 2823 - 2825 - 2827 - 2829 - 2831 - 2833 - 2835 - 2837 - 2839 - 2841 - 2843 - 2845 - 2847 - 2849 - 2851 - 2853 - 2855 - 2857 - 2859 - 2861 - 2863 - 2865 - 2867 - 2869 - 2871 - 2873 - 2875 - 2877 - 2879 - 2881 - 2883 - 2885 - 2887 - 2889 - 2891 - 2893 - 2895 - 2897 - 2899 - 2901 - 2903 - 2905 - 2907 - 2909 - 2911 - 2913 - 2915 - 2917 - 2919 - 2921 - 2923 - 2925 - 2927 - 2929 - 2931 - 2933 - 2935 - 2937 - 2939 - 2941 - 2943 - 2945 - 2947 - 2949 - 2951 - 2953 - 2955 - 2957 - 2959 - 2961 - 2963 - 2965 - 2967 - 2969 - 2971 - 2973 - 2975 - 2977 - 2979 - 2981 - 2983 - 2985 - 2987 - 2989 - 2991 - 2993 - 2995 - 2997 - 2999 - 3001 - 3003 - 3005 - 3007 - 3009 - 3011 - 3013 - 3015 - 3017 - 3019 - 3021 - 3023 - 3025 - 3027 - 3029 - 3031 - 3033 - 3035 - 3037 - 3039 - 3041 - 3043 - 3045 - 3047 - 3049 - 3051 - 3053 - 3055 - 3057 - 3059 - 3061 - 3063 - 3065 - 3067 - 3069 - 3071 - 3073 - 3075 - 3077 - 3079 - 3081 - 3083 - 3085 - 3087 - 3089 - 3091 - 3093 - 3095 - 3097 - 3099 - 3101 - 3103 - 3105 - 3107 - 3109 - 3111 - 3113 - 3115 - 3117 - 3119 - 3121 - 3123 - 3125 - 3127 - 3129 - 3131 - 3133 - 3135 - 3137 - 3139 - 3141 - 3143 - 3145 - 3147 - 3149 - 3151 - 3153 - 3155 - 3157 - 3159 - 3161 - 3163 - 3165 - 3167 - 3169 - 3171 - 3173 - 3175 - 3177 - 3179 - 3181 - 3183 - 3185 - 3187 - 3189 - 3191 - 3193 - 3195 - 3197 - 3199 - 3201 - 3203 - 3205 - 3207 - 3209 - 3211 - 3213 - 3215 - 3217 - 3219 - 3221 - 3223 - 3225 - 3227 - 3229 - 3231 - 3233 - 3235 - 3237 - 3239 - 3241 - 3243 - 3245 - 3247 - 3249 - 3251 - 3253 - 3255 - 3257 - 3259 - 3261 - 3263 - 3265 - 3267 - 3269 - 3271 - 3273 - 3275 - 3277 - 3279 - 3281 - 3283 - 3285 - 3287 - 3289 - 3291 - 3293 - 3295 - 3297 - 3299 - 3301 - 3303 - 3305 - 3307 - 3309 - 3311 - 3313 - 3315 - 3317 - 3319 - 3321 - 3323 - 3325 - 3327 - 3329 - 3331 - 3333 - 3335 - 3337 - 3339 - 3341 - 3343 - 3345 - 3347 - 3349 - 3351 - 3353 - 3355 - 3357 - 3359 - 3361 - 3363 - 3365 - 3367 - 3369 - 3371 - 3373 - 3375 - 3377 - 3379 - 3381 - 3383 - 3385 - 3387 - 3389 - 3391 - 3393 - 3395 - 3397 - 3399 - 3401 - 3403 - 3405 - 3407 - 3409 - 3411 - 3413 - 3415 - 3417 - 3419 - 3421 - 3423 - 3425 - 3427 - 3429 - 3431 - 3433 - 3435 - 3437 - 3439 - 3441 - 3443 - 3445 - 3447 - 3449 - 3451 - 3453 - 3455 - 3457 - 3459 - 3461 - 3463 - 3465 - 3467 - 3469 - 3471 - 3473 - 3475 - 3477 - 3479 - 3481 - 3483 - 3485 - 3487 - 3489 - 3491 - 3493 - 3495 - 3497 - 3499 - 3501 - 3503 - 3505 - 3507 - 3509 - 3511 - 3513 - 3515 - 3517 - 3519 - 3521 - 3523 - 3525 - 3527 - 3529 - 3531 - 3533 - 3535 - 3537 - 3539 - 3541 - 3543 - 3545 - 3547 - 3549 - 3551 - 3553 - 3555 - 3557 - 3559 - 3561 - 3563 - 3565 - 3567 - 3569 - 3571 - 3573 - 3575 - 3577 - 3579 - 3581 - 3583 - 3585 - 3587 - 3589 - 3591 - 3593 - 3595 - 3597 - 3599 - 3601 - 3603 - 3605 - 3607 - 3609 - 3611 - 3613 - 3615 - 3617 - 3619 - 3621 - 3623 - 3625 - 3627 - 3629 - 3631 - 3633 - 3635 - 3637 - 3639 - 3641 - 3643 - 3645 - 3647 - 3649 - 3651 - 3653 - 3655 - 3657 - 3659 - 3661 - 3663 - 3665 - 3667 - 3669 - 3671 - 3673 - 3675 - 3677 - 3679 - 3681 - 3683 - 3685 - 3687 - 3689 - 3691 - 3693 - 3695 - 3697 - 3699 - 3701 - 3703 - 3705 - 3707 - 3709 - 3711 - 3713 - 3715 - 3717 - 3719 - 3721 - 3723 - 3725 - 3727 - 3729 - 3731 - 3733 - 3735 - 3737 - 3739 - 3741 - 3743 - 3745 - 3747 - 3749 - 3751 - 3753 - 3755 - 3757 - 3759 - 3761 - 3763 - 3765 - 3767 - 3769 - 3771 - 3773 - 3775 - 3777 - 3779 - 3781 - 3783 - 3785 - 3787 - 3789 - 3791 - 3793 - 3795 - 3797 - 3799 - 3801 - 3803 - 3805 - 3807 - 3809 - 3811 - 3813 - 3815 - 3817 - 3819 - 3821 - 3823 - 3825 - 3827 - 3829 - 3831 - 3833 - 3835 - 3837 - 3839 - 3841 - 3843 - 3845 - 3847 - 3849 - 3851 - 3853 - 3855 - 3857 - 3859 - 3861 - 3863 - 3865 - 3867 - 3869 - 3871 - 3873 - 3875 - 3877 - 3879 - 3881 - 3883 - 3885 - 3887 - 3889 - 3891 - 3893 - 3895 - 3897 - 3899 - 3901 - 3903 - 3905 - 3907 - 3909 - 3911 - 3913 - 3915 - 3917 - 3919 - 3921 - 3923 - 3925 - 3927 - 3929 - 3931 - 3933 - 3935 - 3937 - 3939 - 3941 - 3943 - 3945 - 3947 - 3949 - 3951 - 3953 - 3955 - 3957 - 3959 - 3961 - 3963 - 3965 - 3967 - 3969 - 3971 - 3973 - 3975 - 3977 - 3979 - 3981 - 3983 - 3985 - 3987 - 3989 - 3991 - 3993 - 3995 - 3997 - 3999 - 4001 - 4003 - 4005 - 4007 - 4009 - 4011 - 4013 - 4015 - 4017 - 4019 - 4021 - 4023 - 4025 - 4027 - 4029 - 4031 - 4033 - 4035 - 4037 - 4039 - 4041 - 4043 - 4045 - 4047 - 4049 - 4051 - 4053 - 4055 - 4057 - 4059 - 4061 - 4063 - 4065 - 4067 - 4069 - 4071 - 4073 - 4075 - 4077 - 4079 - 4081 - 4083 - 4085 - 4087 - 4089 - 4091 - 4093 - 4095 - 4097 - 4099 - 4101 - 4103 - 4105 - 4107 - 4109 - 4111 - 4113 - 4115 - 4117 - 4119 - 4121 - 4123 - 4125 - 4127 - 4129 - 4131 - 4133 - 4135 - 4137 - 4139 - 4141 - 4143 - 4145 - 4147 - 4149 - 4151 - 4153 - 4155 - 4157 - 4159 - 4161 - 4163 - 4165 - 4167 - 4169 - 4171 - 4173 - 4175 - 4177 - 4179 - 4181 - 4183 - 4185 - 4187 - 4189 - 4191 - 4193 - 4195 - 4197 - 4199 - 4201 - 4203 - 4205 - 4207 - 4209 - 4211 - 4213 - 4215 - 4217 - 4219 - 4221 - 4223 - 4225 - 4227 - 4229 - 4231 - 4233 - 4235 - 4237 - 4239 - 4241 - 4243 - 4245 - 4247 - 4249 - 4251 - 4253 - 4255 - 4257 - 4259 - 4261 - 4263 - 4265 - 4267 - 4269 - 4271 - 4273 - 4275 - 4277 - 4279 - 4281 - 4283 - 4285 - 4287 - 4289 - 4291 - 4293 - 4295 - 4297 - 4299 - 4301 - 4303 - 4305 - 4307 - 4309 - 4311 - 4313 - 4315 - 4317 - 4319 - 4321 - 4323 - 4325 - 4327 - 4329 - 4331 - 4333 - 4335 - 4337 - 4339 - 4341 - 4343 - 4345 - 4347 - 4349 - 4351 - 4353 - 4355 - 4357 - 4359 - 4361 - 4363 - 4365 - 4367 - 4369 - 4371 - 4373 - 4375 - 4377 - 4379 - 4381 - 4383 - 4385 - 4387 - 4389 - 4391 - 4393 - 4395 - 4397 - 4399 - 4401 - 4403 - 4405 - 4407 - 4409 - 4411 - 4413 - 4415 - 4417 - 4419 - 4421 - 4423 - 4425 - 4427 - 4429 - 4431 - 4433 - 4435 - 4437 - 4439 - 4441 - 4443 - 4445 - 4447 - 4449 - 4451 - 4453 - 4455 - 4457 - 4459 - 4461 - 4463 - 4465 - 4467 - 4469 - 4471 - 4473 - 4475 - 4477 - 4479 - 4481 - 4483 - 4485 - 4487 - 4489 - 4491 - 4493 - 4495 - 4497 - 4499 - 4501 - 4503 - 4505 - 4507 - 4509 - 4511 - 4513 - 4515 - 4517 - 4519 - 4521 - 4523 - 4525 - 4527 - 4529 - 4531 - 4533 - 4535 - 4537 - 4539 - 4541 - 4543 - 4545 - 4547 - 4549 - 4551 - 4553 - 4555 - 4557 - 4559 - 4561 - 4563 - 4565 - 4567 - 4569 - 4571 - 4573 - 4575 - 4577 - 4579 - 4581 - 4583 - 4585 - 4587 - 4589 - 4591 - 4593 - 4595 - 4597 - 4599 - 4601 - 4603 - 4605 - 4607 - 4609 - 4611 - 4613 - 4615 - 4617 - 4619 - 4621 - 4623 - 4625 - 4627 - 4629 - 4631 - 4633 - 4635 - 4637 - 4639 - 4641 - 4643 - 4645 - 4647 - 4649 - 4651 - 4653 - 4655 - 4657 - 4659 - 4661 - 4663 - 4665 - 4667 - 4669 - 4671 - 4673 - 4675 - 4677 - 4679 - 4681 - 4683 - 4685 - 4687 - 4689 - 4691 - 4693 - 4695 - 4697 - 4699 - 4701 - 4703 - 4705 - 4707 - 4709 - 4711 - 4713 - 4715 - 4717 - 4719 - 4721 - 4723 - 4725 - 4727 - 4729 - 4731 - 4733 - 4735 - 4737 - 4739 - 4741 - 4743 - 4745 - 4747 - 4749 - 4751 - 4753 - 4755 - 4757 - 4759 - 4761 - 4763 - 4765 - 4767 - 4769 - 4771 - 4773 - 4775 - 4777 - 4779 - 4781 - 4783 - 4785 - 4787 - 4789 - 4791 - 4793 - 4795 - 4797 - 4799 - 4801 - 4803 - 4805 - 4807 - 4809 - 4811 - 4813 - 4815 - 4817 - 4819 - 4821 - 4823 - 4825 - 4827 - 4829 - 4831 - 4833 - 4835 - 4837 - 4839 - 4841 - 4843 - 4845 - 4847 - 4849 - 4851 - 4853 - 4855 - 4857 - 4859 - 4861 - 4863 - 4865 - 4867 - 4869 - 4871 - 4873 - 4875 - 4877 - 4879 - 4881 - 4883 - 4885 - 4887 - 4889 - 4891 - 4893 - 4895 - 4897 - 4899 - 4901 - 4903 - 4905 - 4907 - 4909 - 4911 - 4913 - 4915 - 4917 - 4919 - 4921 - 4923 - 4925 - 4927 - 4929 - 4931 - 4933 - 4935 - 4937 - 4939 - 4941 - 4943 - 4945 - 4947 - 4949 - 4951 - 4953 - 4955 - 4957 - 4959 - 4961 - 4963 - 4965 - 4967 - 4969 - 4971 - 4973 - 4975 - 4977 - 4979 - 4981 - 4983 - 4985 - 4987 - 4989 - 4991 - 4993 - 4995 - 4997 - 4999 - 5001 - 5003 - 5005 - 5007 - 5009 - 5011 - 5013 - 5015 - 5017 - 5019 - 5021 - 5023 - 5025 - 5027 - 5029 - 5031 - 5033 - 5035 - 5037 - 5039 - 5041 - 5043 - 5045 - 5047 - 5049 - 5051 - 5053 - 5055 - 5057 - 5059 - 5061 - 5063 - 5065 - 5067 - 5069 - 5071 - 5073 - 5075 - 5077 - 5079 - 5081 - 5083 - 5085 - 5087 - 5089 - 5091 - 5093 - 5095 - 5097 - 5099 - 5101 - 5103 - 5105 - 5107 - 5109 - 5111 - 5113 - 5115 - 5117 - 5119 - 5121 - 5123 - 5125 - 5127 - 5129 - 5131 - 5133 - 5135 - 5137 - 5139 - 5141 - 5143 - 5145 - 5147 - 5149 - 5151 - 5153 - 5155 - 5157 - 5159 - 5161 - 5163 - 5165 - 5167 - 5169 - 5171 - 5173 - 5175 - 5177 - 5179 - 5181 - 5183 - 5185 - 5187 - 5189 - 5191 - 5193 - 5195 - 5197 - 5199 - 5201 - 5203 - 5205 - 5207 - 5209 - 5211 - 5213 - 5215 - 5217 - 5219 - 5221 - 5223 - 5225 - 5227 - 5229 - 5231 - 5233 - 5235 - 5237 - 5239 - 5241 - 5243 - 5245 - 5247 - 5249 - 5251 - 5253 - 5255 - 5257 - 5259 - 5261 - 5263 - 5265 - 5267 - 5269 - 5271 - 5273 - 5275 - 5277 - 5279 - 5281 - 5283 - 5285 - 5287 - 5289 - 5291 - 5293 - 5295 - 5297 - 5299 - 5301 - 5303 - 5305 - 5307 - 5309 - 5311 - 5313 - 5315 - 5317 - 5319 - 5321 - 5323 - 5325 - 5327 - 5329 - 5331 - 5333 - 5335 - 5337 - 5339 - 5341 - 5343 - 5345 - 5347 - 5349 - 5351 - 5353 - 5355 - 5357 - 5359 - 5361 - 5363 - 5365 - 5367 - 5369 - 5371 - 5373 - 5375 - 5377 - 5379 - 5381 - 5383 - 5385 - 5387 - 5389 - 5391 - 5393 - 5395 - 5397 - 5399 - 5401 - 5403 - 5405 - 5407 - 5409 - 5411 - 5413 - 5415 - 5417 - 5419 - 5421 - 5423 - 5425 - 5427 - 5429 - 5431 - 5433 - 5435 - 5437 - 5439 - 5441 - 5443 - 5445 - 5447 - 5449 - 5451 - 5453 - 5455 - 5457 - 5459 - 5461 - 5463 - 5465 - 5467 - 5469 - 5471 - 5473 - 5475 - 5477 - 5479 - 5481 - 5483 - 5485 - 5487 - 5489 - 5491 - 5493 - 5495 - 5497 - 5499 - 5501 - 5503 - 5505 - 5507 - 5509 - 5511 - 5513 - 5515 - 5517 - 5519 - 5521 - 5523 - 5525 - 5527 - 5529 - 5531 - 5533 - 5535 - 5537 - 5539 - 5541 - 5543 - 5545 - 5547 - 5549 - 5551 - 5553 - 5555 - 5557 - 5559 - 5561 - 5563 - 5565 - 5567 - 5569 - 5571 - 5573 - 5575 - 5577 - 5579 - 5581 - 5583 - 5585 - 5587 - 5589 - 5591 - 5593 - 5595 - 5597 - 5599 - 5601 - 5603 - 5605 - 5607 - 5609 - 5611 - 5613 - 5615 - 5617 - 5619 - 5621 - 5623 - 5625 - 5627 - 5629 - 5631 - 5633 - 5635 - 5637 - 5639 - 5641 - 5643 - 5645 - 5647 - 5649 - 5651 - 5653 - 5655 - 5657 - 5659 - 5661 - 5663 - 5665 - 5667 - 5669 - 5671 - 5673 - 5675 - 5677 - 5679 - 5681 - 5683 - 5685 - 5687 - 5689 - 5691 - 5693 - 5695 - 5697 - 5699 - 5701 - 5703 - 5705 - 5707 - 5709 - 5711 - 5713 - 5715 - 5717 - 5719 - 5721 - 5723 - 5725 - 5727 - 5729 - 5731 - 5733 - 5735 - 5737 - 5739 - 5741 - 5743 - 5745 - 5747 - 5749 - 5751 - 5753 - 5755 - 5757 - 5759 - 5761 - 5763 - 5765 - 5767 - 5769 - 5771 - 5773 - 5775

2645



Views of the Boat in Use, and with the Flap Raised, to Show How It Keeps Water Out

FLAP ON MOTORBOAT GUARDS ENGINE FROM SPRAY

To guard the engine of an outboard motorboat from the surf and spray while the craft is being launched, a water-tight flap has been devised in England. It does not interfere with the operation of the boat and can be raised for inspection of the engine. It is also useful when the boat is running, as it will keep the water from splashing the motor.

AUTO PARKING BRAKE IS SET BY DRIVER LEAVING SEAT

When the driver removes his weight from the seat, a hydraulic parking brake, developed in France, is automatically set. Coil springs force a yoke upward against a collar on the piston rod of the device, thereby applying the brakes. As long as the driver is in his seat, his weight prevents the action. The same principle is planned for automatically locking a car through the ignition or transmission.

Courtesy Elto, London

other materials, is simplified by an electric pen, supplied with current from the house-lighting circuit. The inscription is traced through a special transfer paper, laid upon the object, the heat of the pen point melting the metal foil. The heat can be controlled and the pen may be employed also for the purpose of burning plush, leather and wood, or in making inscriptions upon photographic negatives.

Write our Bureau of Information, if you wish to know who makes or sells any article described in this magazine. Send no postage; the service is free.

motor map 929-17

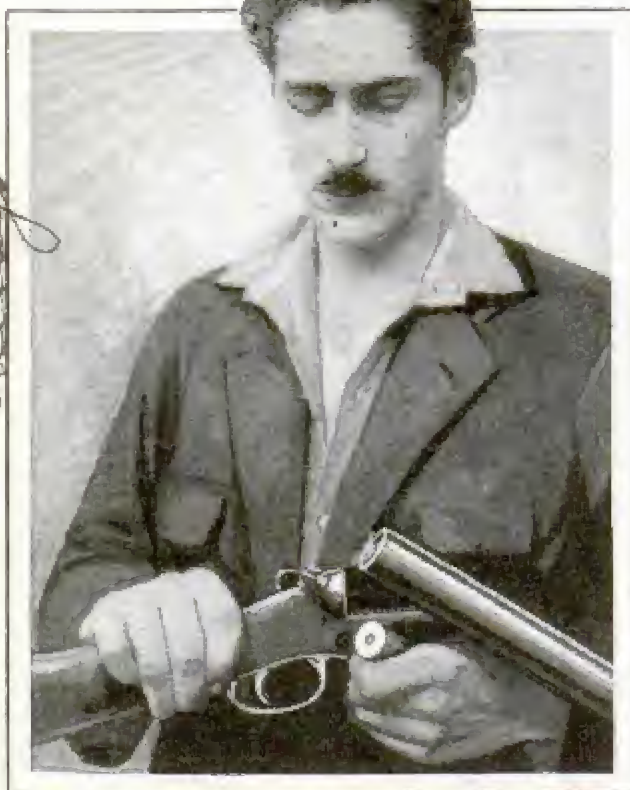
2795

Edw. Edward Oiler

Jonopah Nev.

POPULAR MECHANICS

6
2707



Gun That Is Fired Electrically in One-Thousandth of a Second

GUN IS FIRED BY ELECTRICITY TO GAIN SPEED

Faster firing is claimed for a gun devised by an Austrian inventor. It is fired by electricity in about one-thousandth of a second, whereas the time for the usual weapon of this sort is approximately one-tenth of a second. The gun was shown to Austrian military authorities recently.

OLD MILL PONDS TO YIELD MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

Due to improved methods in metallurgy, old mine dumps and ponds of mill tailings throughout the west are now yielding millions of dollars in gold and silver. One instance of exceptional success along this line is found at Goldfield, where the tailings pond below a mill is being retreated. Gold ore worth approximately \$55,000,000 was run through the mill in the boom days of Goldfield, and the tailings average a little over a dollar a ton in recoverable gold. In 1928, over 245,000 tons were treated, and more than \$245,000 recovered by the operators. Cost of operation is very low, and the plant yields a handsome profit. The material in the pond is

ample to last five or six years more. An unusual feature in the operation of this plant is the fact that a considerable tonnage of copper is produced, although the original ore failed to show any copper in the assays, and none was recovered in the old mill.

SECOND ANCIENT BURIED CITY FOUND IN NEVADA

Working under the direction of Mark Raymond Harrington, archaeologists have found a second "lost city" in southern Nevada, about four miles from the site of one discovered two years ago, according to an announcement by Dr. James B. Scherer, director of the southwest museum. Scholars estimate that 1,500 years have passed since the city was abandoned. Relics, including a few implements, jewels and a number of skeletons have been uncovered. Evidently the city had a population of nearly 10,000 persons. Scientists are at a loss to account for the apparently sudden evacuation of this and the other city discovered.

DOUBLE-DECK BRIDGE REDUCES DELAYS IN TRAFFIC

Separately operated decks in a railroad bridge at Portland, Oreg., reduce traffic delays as compared with the usual type of structure. When a ship with a short mast must pass under, it is necessary to open the lower deck only, leaving the upper one,



Twin-Deck Bridge at Portland, Oreg., So Arranged That Lower Level Can Be Raised Independently

which is used by street cars, automobiles and pedestrians, to remain in service. The lower deck is devoted to trains.

Union and Southern Pacific R.R. Bridge

Cent. George F. Paul
537 Starbourn
Chicago

Carl C. R. Terrell,
Jonopah, Nevada

Carlton Grand Bldg.
Comptroller
Portland
Cent. 311

2710

Am. ...
 (P) 6233 S. Seeley Ave. Chicago
 POPULAR MECHANICS

7

"MERRY-GO-ROUND" TO TEACH STUDENT FLYERS



Model of the Proposed Merry-Go-Round for Instructing Student Aviators; Planes with Regulation Controls Are to Be Attached to the Whirling Arms and Guided as They Spin

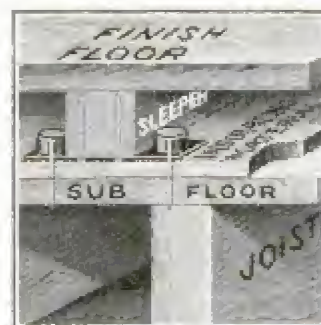
To help train aviators, a Chicago man proposes a revolving apparatus somewhat like a merry-go-round, from the arms of which would be suspended dummy planes with regulation controls. Students sitting in these anchored ships would have an opportunity to duplicate many of the operations that they would perform in real flying, but in greater safety, as the plane cannot crash. Banks, climbs and descents can be made, the inventor claims.

auxiliary chemical process, will come into play automatically and cool the engines, should they attain abnormal heat. All of the eight wheels will be directly driven. The new car, weighing four and a half tons, is stated to be able to accelerate to 350 miles an hour in two miles.

FLOORING "FLOATED" ON CLIPS TO DEADEN SOUND

2684

Specially designed clips, which isolate the flooring from its base, are used in connection with insulating material to reduce the noise in apartment and other buildings. The clip proper is a steel plate, and is so adjusted that the sleepers under the floor "float" without metallic



contact between the subfloor and the finished floor.

RADIO-CONTROLLED CAR TO TRY FOR AUTO SPEED RECORD

A disk, worked by wireless, on which a red arm like a compass needle indicates the smallest deviation from the straight course, is to be used to steer a new motor car, with a speed of 400 miles an hour, which will be used on Daytona Beach, in 1931. The designer, an English engineer, C. Amburst Williams, is using engines fitted with a highly developed system of supercharging, and the car will run on wheels of a novel type. Steam, with an

Cont. Williams

Quality Building Products
 P. 165 W. J. Turner

American Builder April 1929



Loading Passengers into One of the Single-Engined All-Metal Planes Used by Northwest Airways on Its "Local" Run between Chicago and the Twin Cities of Minneapolis and St. Paul

AN AGED air-mail pilot—old, that is, as pilots' ages go—climbed aboard a rebuilt Laird ship in which he had been flying the air mail the other day and went up and did an outside loop, the first time in all history it had ever been done by a commercial pilot in a commercial ship not specially built and reinforced for stunting.

That made Charles "Speed" Holman the fourth man in all the world to loop an airplane with his head on the outside of the circle, the other American to do it, Lieut. Jimmie Doolittle, in a special Curtiss military plane, having been first.

"Speed" Holman, barnstormer, wing walker, parachute jumper, holder of two transcontinental race records, stunt man, outside loopster, holder of the world's consecutive-loop record, mail pilot, holder of the American commercial air-line speed record, and ranking pilot of one of the most successful air-mail lines in America, if not the world, learned several years ago that he would never be able to fly. An army doctor broke the news when he

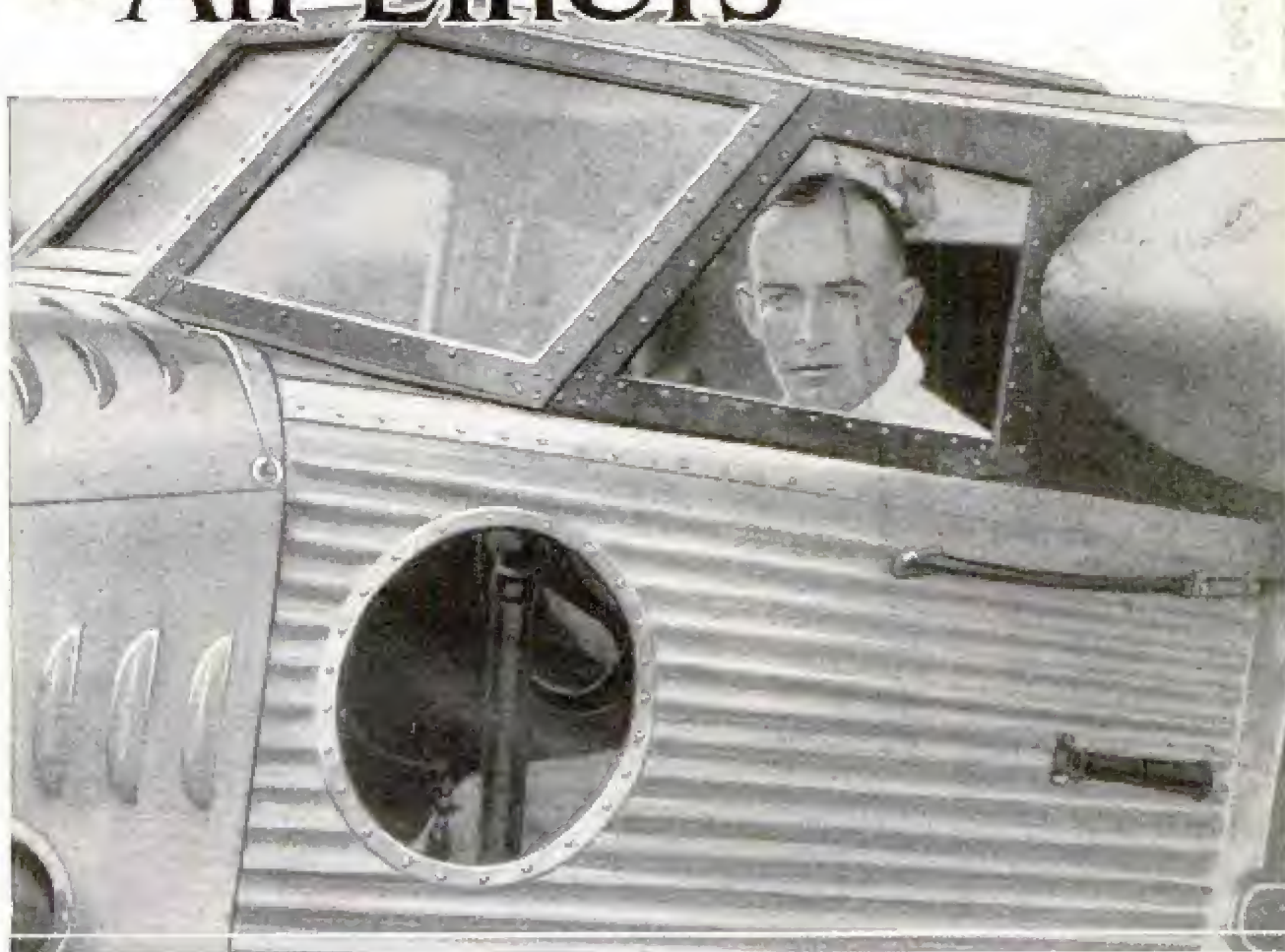
turned "Speed" down for the service schools, declaring he was too deaf ever to become an aviator.

Too deaf to fly for Uncle Sam, he got Eddie Ballough, the famous veteran of commercial flying and speed-ship building, to teach him to handle a ship. Too deaf to join the army, according to the doctors, he holds, among his own other records, the world's mark for having performed 1,433 loops without stopping, or five loops a minute for something more than four hours. He was awarded the commercial speed trophy for last year for piloting a mail plane 350 miles between terminals in one hour and forty-eight minutes, or an average speed of 185 miles an hour.

The story of "Speed" Holman introduces one of the greatest air lines—the Northwest Airways, of St. Paul and Minneapolis, flying the mail and passengers on three routes between the twin cities and Chicago, Milwaukee and intermediate points.

It is unusual because it was organized

to Air Liners



Freddie Whittmore, of Northwest Airways, at the Controls of a Hamilton Plane; the Control Wheel and Stick Are Seen through the Round Window, Which Gives the Pilot a View of the Ground

by an ex-army colonel who knew nothing about flying and had no desire to become the principal stockholder, vice president and general manager of an air line, all of which happened to him; and it is remarkable because it employs only ex-barnstormers, wing walkers and parachute jumpers for pilots, and because, in two and a half years of flying, those nine barnstorming graduates have never injured a passenger or themselves, never lost a piece of mail and never cracked up a ship.

That accident-free record is unique and Col. L. H. Brittin, the founder and manager of the line, lays it to the barnstorming training of the nine pilots and the past experience of the mechanics on the ground—mechanics as unusual in their way as the pilots are in their training.

"We started with the idea," Colonel Brittin explains, "that the men who had barnstormed their own planes for years through winter and summer, in the north-

west territory we planned to serve, were the best men to fly our ships in that same district. We had nothing against army-trained pilots—they are fine fellows and fine flyers—but we believed that the men who had learned to nurse Wright pushers through the air, patch up wartime Jennies with hay wire and keep them going, and care for their own property to keep it flying, had peculiar gifts that we might utilize.

"'Speed' Holman was our first pilot, and he picked the rest, men he had known intimately for years. 'Speed' originally was a parachute jumper in his barnstorming days around the county fairs in Minnesota, the Dakotas and Montana. All of our flyers have been in the game ten to fourteen years. While none of them were army-trained, several served as instructors at army flying fields during the war, and turned out scores of the boys who did go overseas.



It Took Alexis Clermont, Right, a Month to Carry the Mail, in 1832, over the Same Route Chad Smith, Left, Covers in Less Than Two Hours

"Our accident-proof record, and the fact that our boys hold more of the commercial flying records than any other one organization in the country, gives the best proof that our policy has been a success. Holman is not our only record holder. There's Chad Smith, who won the record last year for more hours in the air than any other air-mail pilot, with a total of 1,173 hours and fifteen minutes of flying time. When you remember that 300 hours a year is considered quite a respectable lot of flying, you can appreciate the amount of work Smith did.

"Then there is Homer Cole, who has the single-motored speed record for last year, won by covering the mail route between the Twin Cities and Chicago at 168 miles an hour, not far below Holman's tri-motored mark of 185 miles. Walter Bullock, our oldest pilot, has been flying for fifteen years, starting on an old Wright pusher, in which he barnstormed the Minnesota towns and made a living taking farmers and villagers for a ride.

"In picking our mechanics, we followed the same system employed in choosing pilots. They are all old-timers, both in experience and in years. Andy Hufford, the chief motor mechanic, came to us from the test laboratories of the Wright Aeronautical corporation. He was in charge of Sir Hubert Wilkins' motors on

his north polar flights. Jim Lamont, our chief ship mechanic, was the first ship rigger employed on the original government air-mail line and is probably the oldest and most experienced ship mechanic in service today. Ray Mahr, another of the motor experts, also came from the Wright company's testing laboratory."

What such a force of men can do was demonstrated last December when the Northwest Airways opened up its Fox River valley line, an air-mail route that starts at Milwaukee and takes in Fond du Lac, Oshkosh and other towns on its way to Green Bay, Wis. When the line started, the fields were buried deep in snow. The planes—Stinson cabin ships—were mounted on skis. To reach them on the snowbound fields

outside the towns, mail men, also mounted on skis, brought the bags out on their backs.

When spring came and the snow melted off, trouble began. The flying fields, picked in winter and entirely undrained and unimproved, turned to seas of mud. The Stinsons, with a slow landing speed, could be pancaked into the fields, but no ship could fly out of the mud. The pilots, however, solved the difficulty by calling for horses to tow the planes out onto the hard roads. Before they took off, a motorcycle man would be sent a half mile up the road to stop all traffic, and the planes would follow behind, mounting into the air with wing tips almost brushing the telephone wires as they flashed by.

Under such conditions the nine pilots keep three routes going for a total of 1,700 miles of flying daily. The schedule calls for three to make a round trip every third day, with two days' rest between. With his two spare days between flights, and a love of flying undimmed after fifteen years in the air, Walter Bullock has established an industry of his own, building perfect scale models of the various ships used by the line. His tri-motored models, perfect in every detail, take his spare time for a month to build, and have been rated as the finest all-metal Ford models ever built.

Colonel Brittin's introduction to flying



The Through Express, at the End of a Non-Stop Journey from Chicago, Banking around the Field before Settling to Land on the Airport Colonel Brittin Launched at St. Paul

was as unusual as the line he established. As head of the chamber of commerce in his home town of St. Paul, he had been instrumental in promoting a bond issue for an airport, in order to get an air-mail line into his city. Within a few months, the air-mail contractor announced he would abandon his contract, because the line was operating at a loss. After vainly trying to persuade every established airway operator in the middle west to take over the job, Colonel Brittin finally was forced to promote a line of his own, to avert criticism over the airport-bond issue. With two borrowed ships, and "Speed" Holman for pilot, he took over the job the day after the first contractor retired, and managed to keep the service going, paying most of the operating expenses out of his own pocket, while three Stinsons were being built.

One of the country's best-known flyers, formerly commander of the First Pursuit squadron, recently became operations head for a new combined air-mail and

passenger line, and announced that he was able to find only seventeen pilots in the United States who measured up to his requirements, and who were not already permanently established with other lines. He needed some thirty men, so took on a number of "junior" pilots, to be trained by the expert men. And everyone of his junior pilots already had a long total of hours in the air.

On the Northwest Airways, the problem of second, or emergency, pilots for the big three-motored ships is being solved by training the stewards to handle them.

"We first thought of the junior-pilot idea," Colonel Brittin explains, "but abandoned it because the chance of their getting any actual flying experience was very slim, as we expect the regular pilots to do all the flying. Then we considered sending a mechanic, with flying training, on each ship, but the supply of mechanics capable of 'shooting trouble' in \$9,000 engines is too limited to waste their time training for an emergency that may

2678



All the Pilots Wear Uniforms; Here, from Left to Right, Are Homer Cole, John Malone, Walter Bullock and Fred Whitmore; Bullock Is a Famous Builder of Scale Airplane Models

Wm. J. Vacuum Oil Co., 61 Broadway, New York
 2551 343 S Dearborn Chicago

never occur in a lifetime. We finally settled on the plan of picking flying-school graduates for the uniformed steward service—one steward flies with each of the big passenger ships—and putting them through a special course in handling the tri-motored planes.

"If the unexpected should happen and the regular pilot should become ill—something that is almost impossible in view of the constant check on their physical condition—the steward can take over the controls and fly the ship to the nearest field."

PYRAMID RISES FROM PAGE TO ADVERTISE PRODUCT

A novelty in advertising was introduced in a folding paper pyramid that rises from the page of a magazine. The two vertical bases of the device are attached to opposite pages and the two other bases are left free, with a crease at right angles from the base to the apex.

Europe Water Vienna



Recent Novelty in Advertising: a Colored Pyramid Unfolds from the Pages as Magazine Is Turned

As the reader turns the page, the paper pyramid unfolds and rises in the center of the magazine. It collapses when the next page is turned, and lies so flat that its presence is not noticeable before or after the place where it is attached is reached. Bright colors help attract the attention of the reader to this unusual device.

BADGERS USED TO DIG HOLES FOR FOX BURROWS

Badgers are employed on a fox farm near Elko, Nev., to dig burrows for the foxes. The superintendent formerly provided man-made tunnels, but the foxes did not accept them. The badger proved a much more successful digger. One was placed in a pen at night and by morning would have a suitable hole for the foxes. The badger was then removed to another task and apparently enjoyed his labors.

VISION
TION

Cont. C. A. Terrell
 T. A. C. A. Terrell

Toledo Scale Co.
3216 Monroe St

Toledo Ohio.
POPULAR MECHANICS
SCALE WEIGHS BY COUNTING
TO SAVE FIGURING

Chicago - 902 S Michigan

When is a scale not a scale may sound like a foolish question, but when it can be answered sensibly by saying, "when it is a counting device," it doesn't seem quite so absurd. That type of scale has been introduced for offices, warehouses, shipping and stock rooms, to save time and trouble, and to give increased efficiency. It has a capacity up to forty pounds. The chart has only the zero mark with the words "under" and "over" on either side of the sign. When the indicator splits zero, the desired result has been obtained. There are three pans, the weighing scoop on the platform and the two balancing pans hung from the auxiliary lever. The procedure is simple. The parts to be counted are placed in the heavy scoop on the platform. It makes no difference what they are, nuts, screws, bolts, sheets of paper or other things. Parts are taken from the scoop and placed in the right-hand pan. When the indicator approaches zero and is on the "under" side, you have the count in hundreds. To get the count in tens, take more parts from the scoop, but never more than nine, putting them in the left-hand or the nine-to-one-ratio pan. If the pointer still does not split zero, count parts into the hand until it does.



Balances That Count Various Objects According to Their Weight: This Is Accomplished by a Ratio System

For example, four parts in the right-hand balance, seven in the left-hand pan and three parts in the hand would mean that you had 473 parts in all.

☐ The average temperature of the earth is about fifty degrees Fahrenheit.



Built-In Loud Speaker in a Chicago Hotel, with Dials to Control the Volume and Choice of Four Stations

THOUSAND SPEAKERS IN HOTEL
GIVE FOUR PROGRAMS

Installing a thousand built-in loud speakers, with control dials whereby each can be instantly tuned in on any one of four programs picked up by master receivers, is a task being carried out in the Allerton House, a large club hotel in Chicago. As all wiring is concealed, and as the building is built of concrete, steel and hollow tile, the installation presented unusual difficulties. The master receivers, located on the twenty-third floor, have four panels, each consisting of a monitor loud speaker, a twenty-four-hour clock control that can be set to turn the receiver on and off at any desired hours, a six-tube speaker and three amplifiers, with the necessary control jacks. Each amplifier is built to carry the load of as many as 200 loud speakers at a time, so that, with three amplifiers to each receiver, 600 rooms can be tuned in on a single program without loss of volume. The loud speakers in each room are mounted in flush wall plates, the speaker fitting into a steel box in the wall. To prevent a speaker from disturbing the occupant of the adjoining room, they are fitted into closet walls, instead of the dividing walls between rooms, and the volume control is limited to a maximum that makes disturbance practically impossible.

*Installed by Radio Corp. of America
Broadway, New York*

Chicago - 100 W. Monroe



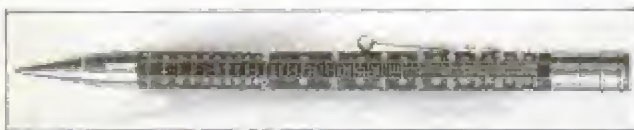
U.S. World
Schooner "A. Ernest Mills," Floating Again After Its Cargo of Salt Had Melted and Had Been Washed Away; the Vessel Was Sunk in a Collision

CARGO MELTS, FLOATING SHIP FOUR DAYS UNDER WATER

Loaded with a cargo of salt, the four-masted schooner "A. Ernest Mills," was rammed and sunk in a collision off the coast of North Carolina, not long ago. Four days later, the vessel bobbed up to the surface, the salt having melted, allowing the ship to float. Sailors attached cables to the hull, and the schooner was towed to dock for repairs.

PENCIL THAT SOLVES PROBLEMS SAVES EXTRA TOOLS

A pencil that tells how many dollars there are in a given number of francs, or vice versa, figures stock yields and performs many helpful tasks, has been placed



Sliding-Rule Pencil, Showing Markings and Numbers Used in Making Calculations

on the market. It operates on the slide-rule principle and can solve any mathematical problem involving multiplication or division. There are two sets of scales, one sliding on the other and, by moving

them back and forth to the proper relationship, the answer to the problem is found. The pencil is easy to operate, is precisely marked on bakelite and has a refillable lead.

REFRIGERATOR AT FORTY BELOW TESTS RUBBER SAMPLES

2755
Temperatures of forty to sixty degrees below zero are maintained in a refrigerator recently constructed for testing rubber under arctic conditions. This extreme cold is obtained simply by the utilization of the principle adapted for household refrigerators that require no gas or chemicals. Air is the only medium used, and the cold is produced simply by absorbing the heat from the air. No coils, valves or tubing are employed. A single-cylinder compressor is driven at slow speed and under low pressure by a quarter-horsepower motor. All moving parts are housed inside the compressor body, where they are automatically lubricated and are in turn surrounded by the air, which does the refrigeration at less than 100 pounds' pressure. Strips of brass of extreme thinness, wound on a bakelite core and tinned copper fins, that radiate the heat as it is absorbed from the air, are among the interesting details of the mechanism.

*Levon Mfg Co, 465
York St Springfield*

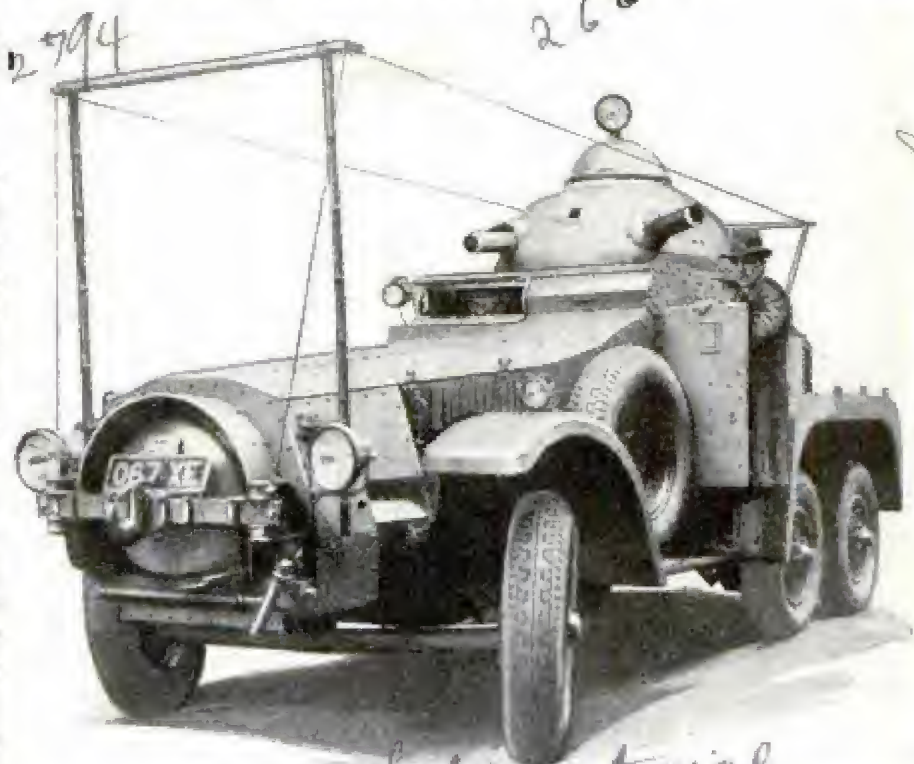
*Rustoni Multi-Under Corp
445 Broadway Bldg New York City*

machinery
May 1922
P. 651

266 7

**LESS COST SHOWS
 IMPROVEMENT OF
 ELECTRIC LIGHT**

Incandescent electric-light bulbs, as well as other units of electrical equipment, have been much improved in recent years with consequent greater economy and efficiency. As the time for the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the incandescent light approaches, engineers have been comparing the performance of the early types with that of bulbs commonly used today. At seven cents per kilowatt-hour, it costs about \$7.35, including the cost of the lamp, to light a room for 1,000 hours with a 100-watt Mazda lamp. To give as much light with the original incandescent bulb, would have cost \$68.75.



Armored Car with Its Radio Masts and Antenna; the "Fort" Has Been Built for Service in India

**TRAVELING FORT HAS RADIO
 FOR POLICE WORK**

Fitted with receiving and transmitting radio sets, an armored car has been devised for police and military work in India. The wireless equipment has long range, and the car is built for service over rough roads. The radio can be operated while the "fort" is in motion.

**NEW MAST FOR "OLD IRONSIDES"
 FILLS FOUR FLAT CARS**

Occupying four flat cars, a huge timber of Oregon fir, 109 feet long, was shipped from the Pacific coast recently to Boston, to be made into a new mainmast for the "Constitution," the famous "Old Ironsides," now being restored in the Charleston navy yard. The big timber was placed on display in several cities.



Mighty Timber from the Pacific Coast, to Be Shaped into a New Mast for the Famous Relic "Old Ironsides"

**AIR-SUCTION GRAIN THRESHER
 REQUIRES LESS POWER**

Said to require but one-fifth the power needed for the ordinary machine and being only about one-tenth the size of the usual equipment, an improved threshing outfit, devised by a Nebraska inventor, operates with centrifugal force and an air-suction blast. It eliminates conveyors, cylinders, beaters and many other parts and can be operated in the field after the manner of a combination harvester. The inventor hopes to devise an arrangement for carrying bundles from the binder to the thresher.

demonstrated in London

Capt. Carlton Broad

Orank Hye
McCook Nebraska

VIOLIN FASHIONED OF MATCHES IN YEAR'S SPARE TIME



Musician with His Violin Made of 5,000 Match Sticks, Carefully Fitted Together and Glued

One of the most unusual violins in the world is that made from 5,000 matches by a Kentucky man. The sticks are carefully fitted together and are said to form a body that produces a melodious tone. A year was devoted to the task.

OVER HUNDRED MILES AN HOUR BOAT IS BUILT IN SECRET

A new motorboat, of original design, has recently been constructed in secret at Cowes yards, Isle of Wight, Eng., which is said to have a speed of 140 miles an hour, and three times the horsepower of the boat "Miss England," with which Major Segrave failed to beat the record set by the world's champion motorboat racer, Gar Wood. The boat is owned by Miss M. B. Carstairs, who will run it in the Detroit river Harmsworth-cup race in September this year. The thirty-nine-foot hull is driven by three Schneider-air-cup Napier engines, with a maximum of 3,000 horsepower, but the novel feature of the boat is the propellers whose pitch is a revolutionary break-away from anything of the kind so far devised. The hull is

shaped like a high-powered naval-gun shell, with a big bulge toward the razor-like bow and a tapering effect toward the stern. Not a nail of any sort has been used to build the hull, which looks almost too fragile to support the weight of the great engines. The outer skin is made of whole lengths of the finest mahogany, inside which are two inner shells of water-proofed silk and very thin ply mahogany, the whole being sewn together with a wiring of special alloy, making the hull very flexible, light and capable of maximum speed without breaking.

HANGAR OF BALED HAY HOLDS TWENTY AIRPLANES

Bales of hay have been piled up to form a hangar for airplanes in a western city. The walls are twelve feet high and the structure is 100 feet in diameter. The bales have been laid like brick with cement around each unit. Two coats of stucco are applied to the interior and exterior, and a metal roof has been constructed.

REVOLVING RACK FOR EGGS HELPS KEEP THEM FRESH

Eggs are held in wire brackets on revolving rods that can be turned around from time to time with handles so that the eggs will keep fresh longer. They are also easier to remove. The wire clips hold them securely and the arrangement simplifies the task of counting the supply.



Eggs Keep Fresh Longer in This Case with Wire Bracket Holders That Can Be Revolved

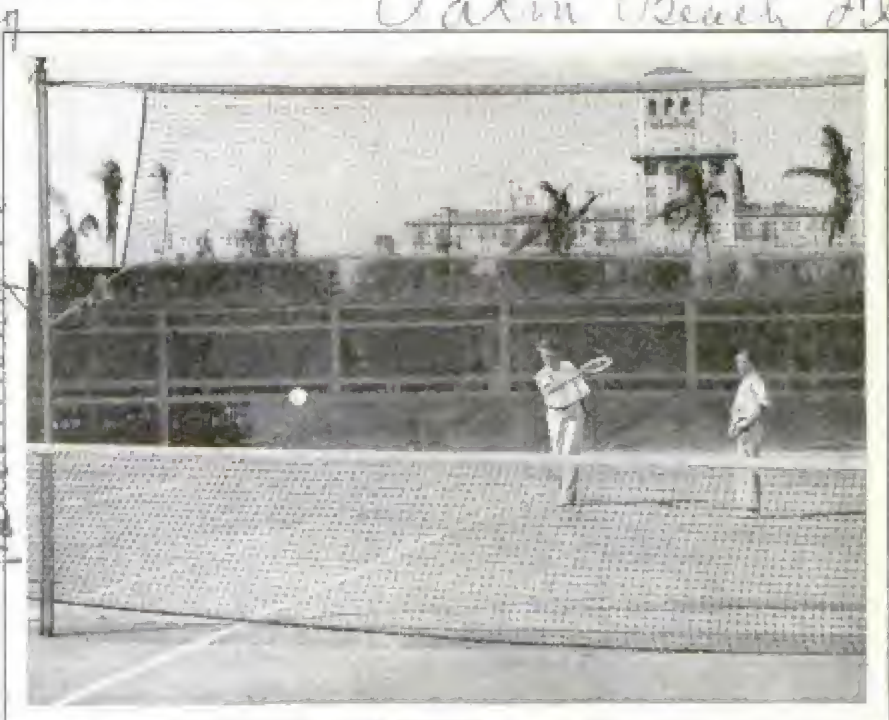
Maker unknown

LATEST "MIKE"
TO IMPROVE
RADIO

Experiments with a new microphone, without diaphragm and expected to reduce sound distortion and other troubles in broadcasting, were described to the National Academy of Sciences recently by Prof. Arthur L. Foley, of the University of Indiana. His invention is not yet ready for use in the studios, he said, but is being improved to the point where production is expected. The difficulty with a microphone employing a diaphragm is that the diaphragm has a vibration period of its own. This tends to disrupt the vibrations of the voice or other sounds that are being put into the microphone with the result that distortion occurs. Professor Foley's microphone has two solid metal plates with an air space between them. The sound waves from the speaker's voice are directed between these plates, causing alternating condensations and rarefactions of the air. Since the air is acting as an insulator between the plates, these rapid changes in density permit corresponding electrical surges to cross the space. This sets up the electrical flutter that is necessary to carry the sound waves out into the ether as radio waves.

PLANE THAT DROPS ITS MOTOR
GLIDES TO SAFETY

By pulling an emergency lever in case of fire or other danger, the motor and gasoline tanks of a monoplane designed by a western inventor, fall to the ground, and the ship may then be handled as a glider for a safe landing without the hazard of an explosion. Spring skids which are attached to the fuselage serve the purpose of forcing the lower part of the plane away when the lever is manipulated and also act as shock absorbers in alighting on the ground.



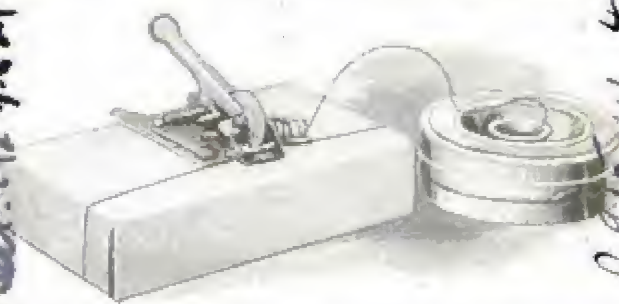
Learning to Serve Them Low by Practicing with the Double Net; One Is Set Three Feet above the Other

DOUBLE TENNIS NET HELPS
IN TRAINING EXPERTS

An additional tennis net, stretched three feet above the usual one, was the device employed at a Florida court to help players learn to strike the balls just over the main net and otherwise improve their game. The usual beginner shoots the spheres unnecessarily high and often finds that the balls that just clear the barrier at the proper speed are more difficult to return.

PACKAGES TIED WITH WIRE
TO PREVENT BREAKAGE

For securely tying packages with wire, a simple unit has been introduced for office and factory use. But little skill is required to operate it, the wire is firmly bound, and the ends are turned under so that they will not tear other packages.



Tying Package with Wire Held in Reel; Ends of the Wire Are Bent Under to Prevent Scratching

San Francisco, Calif.
Bull. by Aeronautical Eng. Co.
1236 1929-1930
The HERRARD Co. Inc.
1948 St. 51 2nd Ave

San Francisco, Calif.
224 Spear St.
240 W. 47th St.

2397



Fighting the Submarine



Copyright, Imperial War Museum

By **LOWELL THOMAS**

Author of "Raiders of the Deep," "Count Luckner The Sea Devil," and "With Lawrence in Arabia," etc.

THE World war saw modern science take its full place in the ancient art of battle. The physicist, the chemist, the engineer became the presiding geniuses of the campaigns on land and sea. The most interesting phase, perhaps, was the matching together of cold technical inventions with raw human instinct and courage and the ancient ways of man.

Take the submarine. It is the most complicated instrument of war, more so than poison gas, the aeroplane and gunnery. Put human beings, flesh and blood and nerves, courage and fear, into the iron monster which, with its complications of machinery, groped beneath the sea, and you have ultra-modern romance—one of the latest marvels of science dealing a sweeping, fearful blow that threatened to

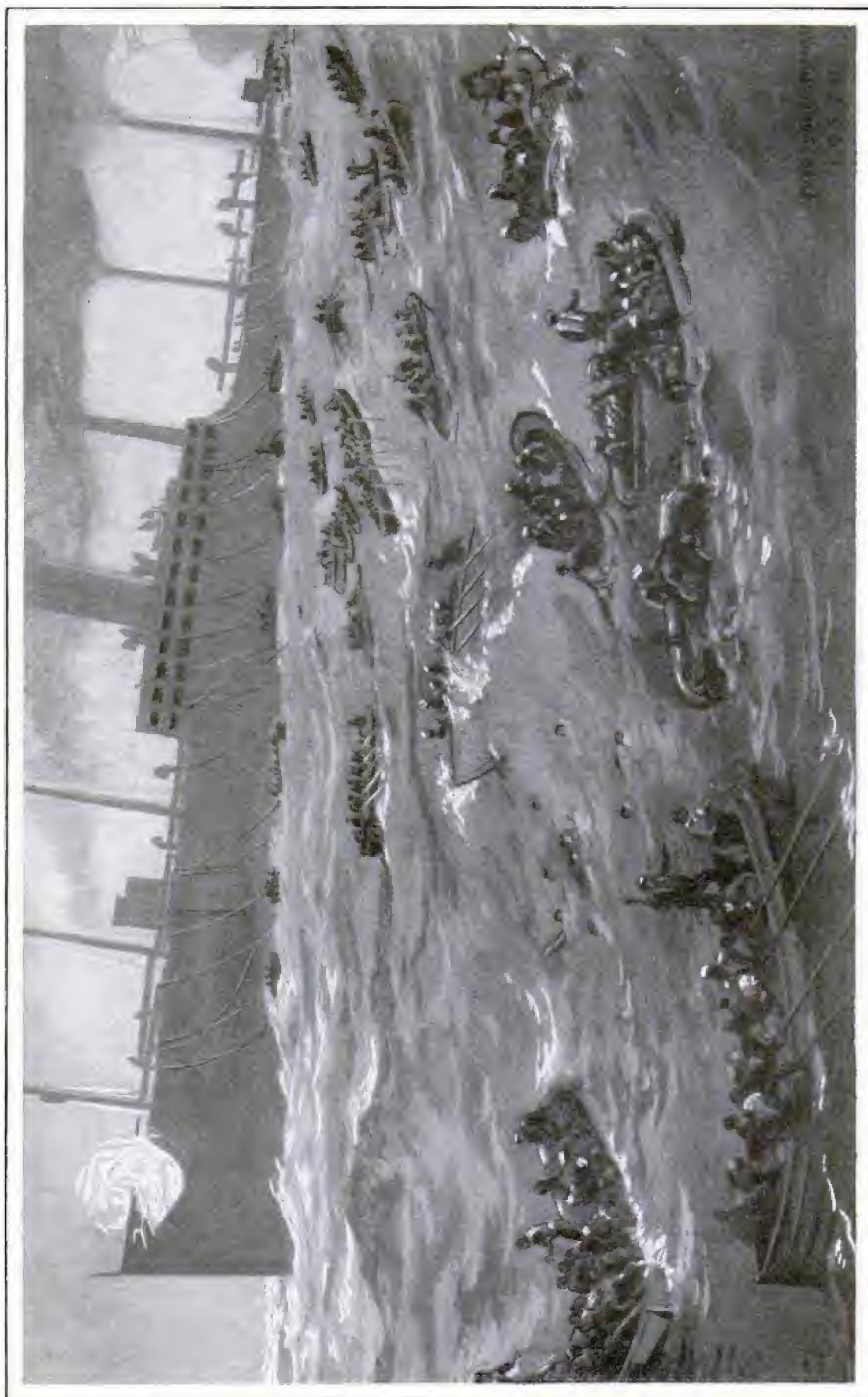
decide the issue of the world-engulfing war.

There was another aspect, too. The submarine waged a ruthless war, but its enemies struck back and fought their own campaign. If, on the German side, the U-boat war was a weird fantasy, the campaign of the Allies against the undersea raiders was full of far more variety of action, was far more picturesque, and not a whit less thrilling. Utterly different in mood and episode, but tense and vibrant, was this other side of the picture.

The plans and tricks used against the raiders of the sea were many. All the resources of science were called into play. Old schemes were tried, and new ones, gun fire on the surface, swift destroyers with special ramming bows, steel nets

*Com. Ernest Hougherty, 139 N. Main St.
Crescent City, California*

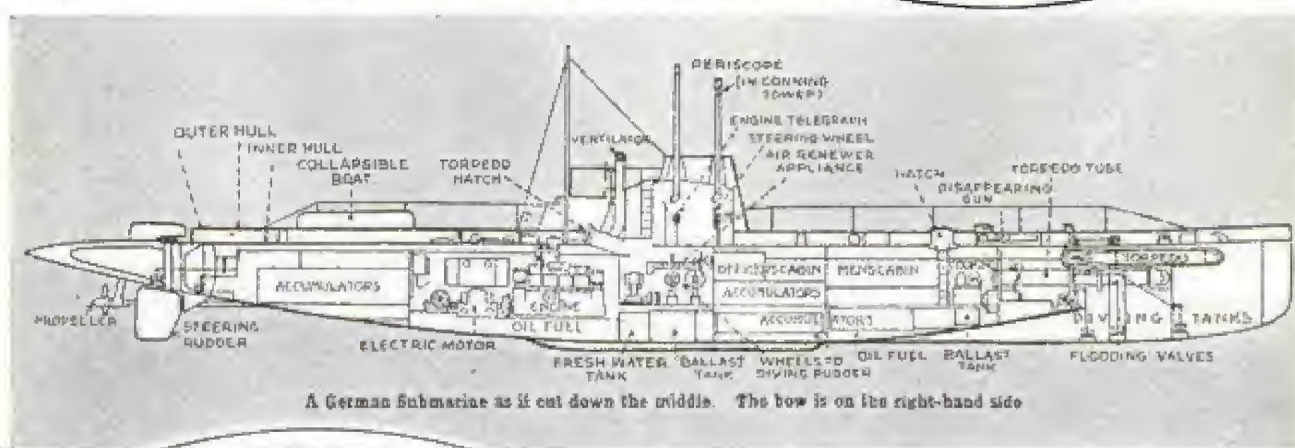
239 17



View of the Sinking of the Transport "President Lincoln," from a Painting by Fred Dana Marsh; Life Rafts Were Valuable Reinforcements for the Lifeboats

studded with bombs, mines and patrol boats, lines of flares and batteries of searchlights, that cunning listening device the hydrophone, mystery ships, and a hundred other methods. Especially interesting was the warfare between modern submarine and old-fashioned fishing boat. There was a vast amount of salty romance in the conflict between the undersea wonder and the ancient race of fishermen. Was there ever more striking contrast than that? The old-time fisherman proved himself to be a formidable antagonist of this latest modernism of science.

Not long ago, I paid a visit to Lowestoft, a small port on the east coast of England. During the war it was the base of operations of the fishing fleet against the



Submarine Periscope—the Only Visible Part of a U-Boat on the Hunt; Section of a German Submarine, and Exploding Depth Charge

U-boats. It is a quaint old town, a good deal like the fishing villages on our New England coast. Many of the fishing craft are steam trawlers, but most are still the old sailing kind, and I saw a forest of them lying along docks and in basins. They, with their masters and crews, are the heroes of this tale of adventure.

Some of the trawlers had done valiant service in the war and had come through many an epic fight against the skulking U-boats. There, on decks littered with coils of rope, nets, spars and sails, I found the old salts who had fought the submarines. One was Skipper W. S. Wharton, D.S.C., who told me the tale of how he had destroyed the German raider "UB-13."

"At that time," said he, "I had command of the trawler 'Telesia.' But of course the 'Uns wasn't supposed to know she was armed. Our gun was hidden by ports, which we could drop in the twinkling of an eye if we wanted to fire. On a midday

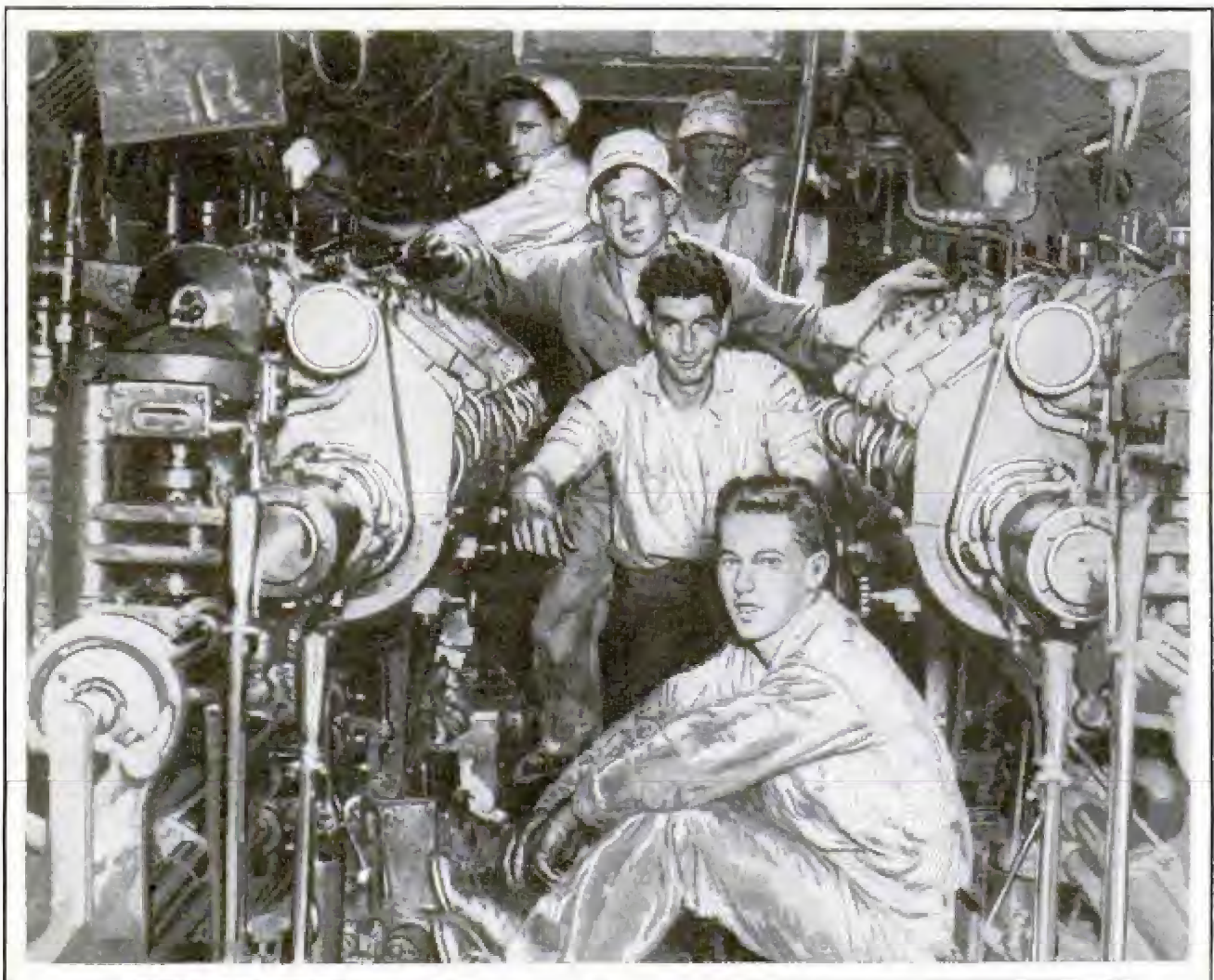
in March, we were trawling thirty miles east of 'ere, and George, my mate, was just washing the mess of fish over the side. All of a sudden 'e spotted a submarine and so scared was 'e that 'e dropped sack, fish and all right into the sea. When he gave the alarm I saw the sub approaching to the starboard with only 'er conning tower showing. At about two thousand yards, she dived and all we could see was 'er periscope. Suddenly she turned and made off in another direction after a steamer. But about 'arf past four in the afternoon, blimey if there wasn't that periscope right off our port bow, only two hundred yards away. A moment later a torpedo came bouncin' right at us. If it 'ad been a 'it, we'd a been blown clean out of the water. But it missed us by a couple of feet.

"All that time we kept banging away at 'er periscope. Then another torpedo came along, but it also went wide. I guess that must 'ave irritated the skipper of the

U-boat because 'e came right up to shoot it out with us with 'is guns. Before the Germans 'ad time to crawl out of their hatch we let go with our gun at about a hundred yards' range and got 'er square in the foredeck. Over she went on 'er side, 'er propeller rose out of the water and down she went to Davy Jones.

"We were all yellin' like wild men. The 'Telesia' had bagged a submarine in her first fight. 'Blimey if we didn't forget to put up our flag!' shouted the mate. You see, our orders were to run up the British ensign before action to keep from be-'avin' like pirates. But you know when a blighter sees a U-boat coming at 'im full speed, there is not much time for polite formalities, is there?"

And then Skipper Wharton told me another tale in which he was accompanied by one of his pals who has become almost a legendary figure among the fishermen of the east coast of England.



Photograph of the Interior of German Submarine "U-58," Showing the Higher-Powered Engines on Each Side; Utilization of Every Inch of Space Is Essential in Submarine Design



Firing Two Depth Charges from a Y-Gun on United States Destroyer; Depth Charges Were Given the Derisive Name of "Ash Cans," but Their Effectiveness Was Highly Respected

"It was in February, 1917, just a year later," he said. "The Germans were in the midst of their unrestricted U-boat war and sinkin' everything on sight. This time I was in command of the smack 'Boy Alfred.' Not many yards away from us was Tom Crisp with 'is smack, the 'I'll Try.' Well, we saw two submarines bearin' down upon us. One of the U-boats got close enough so we could take a good look at 'er and she was a big un, a mine layer I guess, and two of 'er crew were on the conning tower in their blue monkey jackets and blue-and-white stocking caps, waving a flag and signaling us to come alongside.

"'Leave your ship,' the 'Un commander sang out. 'I'm going to torpedo you.' I pretended I couldn't understand, so we'd 'ave a chance to move a little nearer. At the same time I motioned to my men to lie down by the gun. Then, just as the German skipper shouted through 'is megaphone again, I sang out, 'Let go, Duffer,' and the men jumped to the gun, pulled the

fake port aside and let drive. The first shot missed, but the second got 'im square under the conning tower, and so did the third. Those two bursts almost tore the 'Un in two, and down 'e went like a stone.

"In the meantime, the second submarine 'ad submerged and now we could see its periscope snaking toward us some two hundred yards off our starboard quarter. She was right between us and Tom Crisp on the 'I'll Try,' so we were afraid to fire for fear of missing and sinking Tom. Just then up came the German, and the 'I'll Try' cut loose. Her first shot crashed into the U-boat right below 'er foredeck, and down she went by the 'ead. Tom Crisp marked the spot with a buoy and we sent two pigeons to Lowestoft with the news."

Tom Crisp is dead, now, and Skipper Wharton's chief rival for first honors among the fishermen is another old salt known as "Fifty - two twenty - nine" Thompson. They call him that because they say it is the only latitude and longitude he knows.

"It was when I was in command of the 'Cheerio' that I'm tellin' ye about," said he. "We was 'avin' our tea, when George, who is listenin' at the 'ydrophone, 'e says 'e 'ears a buzzin' noise right under us. Now Hi wasn't sayin' as 'e didn't, but Hi wasn't gettin' too excited about it. You see, 'arf the time that blighter George was as cockeyed as a bloater. But this time when Hi listened in myself Hi found 'e wasn't so bloomin' cockeyed. Sure enough, there was a U-boat buzzin' along steadylike under us. That went on for about three-quarters of an hour, when all of a sudden our steel net stretched tight. Then she eased up a bit and blimey if Hi didn't think we'd lost 'er. Then the net tightened again, there was a terrific explosion under the surface, and the sea rose into the air like a waterspout right in front of us. It 'adn't 'ardly settled down when there was a second explosion.

"When we tried to 'aul in the nets we couldn't even budge them. A moment later they were torn right away from the 'Cheerio' and up came a lot of oil and steel. That was all we ever found. But later our victory was confirmed and we found that we 'ad caught and sunk the

'UC-3' a 'Un who 'ad come over from Flanders to plant mines.

"My second go with Fritz was on the surface. One day a U-boat pops up in pline sight of us. Of course 'e didn't know we 'ad a gun. When 'e opened on us we let 'im 'ave it. Our steward was down in the 'old throwin' up boxes of thirteen-pound shells like they was doughnuts. Any other day when 'e 'as to 'andle them 'e 'owls. 'Come on, you blighters, gimme a hand with these blarsted things.' But now 'e's strong as a lion and tossin' em up a whole box at a time.

"We were mighty excited, but somehow it didn't seem to spoil our aim and with their shells whistling through our whiskers we kept on pepperin' until the sub blew up and went down with nothin' left to show for 'er hexcept five men swimmin' around in the water. They were 'ollerin' for 'elp, but we couldn't fish 'em out in time. When we got back to port, the Hadmiralty they gave us five pound a head for all the men that made up the crew of the U-boat we 'ad sunk. Blood money, we calls it."

But the story all the fishermen are keenest to tell is the tale of how Tom



Copyright, Imperial War Museum

British Drifter Fleet Flying the White Ensign of War; Armed Fishing Craft, Such as These, Proved Formidable Antagonists to Some of the Submarines

Crisp went down on the smack "Nelson." Tom stands a mythical figure in the conflict between the old and the new in the North sea. He was a jovial, blustery fellow, but on his last cruise he was in a glum mood because of the recent death of his wife. While packing fish, he saw a faint shape on the horizon.

"Hand me my glasses," he sang out to his son. The object he saw was a German submarine bearing down upon him.

Just as Tom Crisp shouted, "Clear for action," the first German shell came whining over the water, followed by a second and a third. These were intended as a signal to abandon ship. But Tom Crisp did not mean to do anything of the sort.

The fourth shell from the U-boat caught the smack in the bow, right under the waterline, and she started to sink.

"Put her about!" Tom Crisp shouted. A moment later he was hurled to the deck, terribly wounded, and then another shell tore away both his legs.

"Take the tiller," he called to his son. And then the fight went on, with shells crashing into the little sailing ship while the plucky skipper urged his gunners to stick to their posts.

"We're done in," the old salt panted as one of his crew leaned over him. "Better send in the birds."

Then he dictated the message: "'Nelson' attacked by submarine. Skipper killed. Send help."

The water was up to the gun bridge now, and only three shells were left.

"Throw over the books," the skipper ordered then, "and lower the boat. It's your only chance. No, don't wait for me. I'm done in." He ordered the others off, motioning them away peremptorily when they tried to move him to the lifeboat. The little boat made off, and five minutes later gallant Tom Crisp went down with his smack.

There still remained the other smack, the companion of the luckless "Nelson." Now the submarine turned its shells to the "Ethel and Millie." Skipper Manning, like Crisp, was outraged by the enemy's gun, and took to his boat with his crew. He was ordered on board the submarine with his men. They were aboard the U-boat when it was sunk with all hands.

(To Be Continued)



Apparatus by Means of Which Light Waves Are Made to Carry Sounds to a Distance

SOUND SENT ON LIGHT WAVES WITH SIMPLE SET

Sound is successfully transmitted over light waves on an apparatus developed by John Bellamy Taylor. The sending unit is equipped with an electric phonograph pick-up, and the receiving apparatus has a loud speaker.

WRENCH WITH INSULATED GRIP PREVENTS ELECTRIC SHOCKS

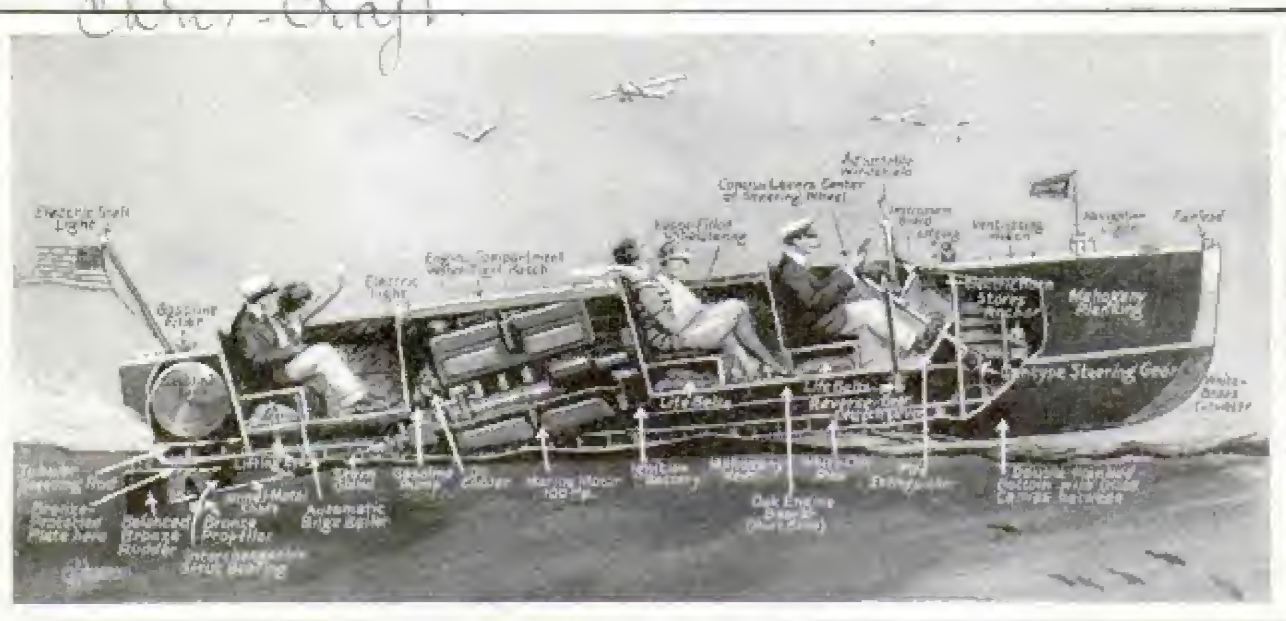
For putting nuts on starter switches, and for other tasks around electric units, a ratchet wrench with an insulated rubber handle has proved efficient and especially desirable, as it protects the user against shocks. It is shaped to reach relatively inaccessible parts of the car.



Ratchet Wrench with Heavily Insulated Handle for Automobilists to Prevent Shocks

Automotive Specialty Corp
382 Jefferson St

*General Electric Co
Schenectady, N.Y.*



Sectional Drawing of a Popular Make of Fast Motorboat, Showing Position of the Engine, Propeller Connections, and Storage Space for Life-Saving Equipment

SECRETS OF FAST MOTORBOAT REVEALED BY "DISSECTION"

The relative positions of the fuel tank, the motor, the steering gear, and other interesting details, of a popular make of motorboat are clearly revealed by a sectional sketch an artist has prepared. The drawing clearly shows how space is carefully utilized and how the boat is balanced and designed for the greatest speed. Compartments for stores, life belts and anchor, and the inclined position of the motor are features that the layman, seeing only the boat's outside, rarely is aware of.

HUGE "CARPET SWEEPER" KEEPS STREETS CLEAN

Streets are cleaned with less dust and discomfort in Berlin with a motor-driven sweeper somewhat like the familiar carpet



It Picks Up the Dust without Scattering It: Huge Street Sweeper Used in Berlin

sweeper on a large scale. Dirt is picked up and deposited in an inclosed compartment which can be emptied later.

"HEARTBEATS" IN PLANTS DUE TO SHAKING INSTRUMENTS

Plants have no beating pulse that propels the sap upward, and such pulsations as have been recorded are due to the trembling of improperly adjusted instruments and not to the beating of the plant, experiments recently performed by several American and European plant physiologists indicate. The findings are directly in conflict with those of Sir Jagadis Chunder Bose, who announced, some time ago, the "beating-heart" theory in regard to plants as a result of measurements with his instruments. Apparatus exactly like that used by the Indian investigator was set up and used by Dr. G. A. Persson, of Mt. Clemens, Mich., a physician interested in the effect of strychnine and other drugs on the "heart action" of plants. He reported that he did get irregular tracings on the recording apparatus, markings that Doctor Bose interpreted as the beating of the plant's heart, but he declared that, when he carefully insulated his instruments against vibrations and electrical disturbances, shielded them from air currents and refrained from walking near his plant, the apparent pulsations stopped completely. Similar results, agreeing with those of Doctor Persson, were obtained

Valence Service 420 E
4/10/49

by Prof. H. H. Dixon, of the University of Dublin. He has developed an interesting theory as to why sap ascends in a tree. By experiment, he has demonstrated that a continuous column of water in a sealed vessel, has a strength like a woven rope, resisting a breaking strain of several hundred pounds per square inch. This is sufficient to pull sap to the top of the tallest tree. Evaporation at the leaf surfaces supplies the pull, he found.

Experimenting at Coastal
**CARRIAGE FOR CABLE LINES
PASSES CROSS WIRES**

2619
Use of cable lines for transportation purposes will be extended, it is predicted, as the result of the development of an improved carriage which permits passing over supporting cross wires. This has been a problem heretofore as cables had to be suspended over limited areas without supporting wires in order that there would be no obstruction for the carriage that held the load. The new carriage has a movable spider which automatically unlocks and makes a quarter turn, allowing the cross wire to pass through. Logging and other industries are expected to make wide use of the device.



Latest Aid for the Cable Carrier; a Carriage That Permits Crossing Support Wires



Courtesy Ewing Galloway

Lowering Person on Fire Ladder in the Sled Arrangement; It Prevents Falls

**LIFE SLED ON FIRE LADDER
AIDS IN RESCUES**

To rescue persons from burning buildings, a sliding frame, to which the victim is strapped and lowered with rope, has been devised by a German for the fire ladder. The system is considered safer and more efficient than the usual way of carrying persons down. The straps are easily adjusted and prevent the occupant of the carrier from falling out.

**AUTOS IN UNITED STATES TOTAL
OVER TWENTY-FOUR MILLION**

2674
Nearly 1,360,000 more motor vehicles were registered in the United States last year than in 1927, the bureau of public roads announced recently. The grand total for 1928 was 24,493,124, an increase of 5.9 per cent over the year before. The figures are based on state registration reports and cover all types of motor vehicles except trailers and motorcycles. Automobile owners paid the states and the District of Columbia a sum of \$322,630,025 in license, registration, permit and other fees.

Chicago Tribune 4/14/29

2593

Chas. Walter & Son
1922 7100nd Ave
Remmore Station, Akron
Ohio

With the Zeppelin's



The Starboard Radial Engine on One of the Goodyear-Zeppelin Fleet of Baby Airships: Note the Single Landing Wheel

IF YOU want to locate a school of fish, find rare plants, spray a fruit grove, rescue a man from drowning, or search for a missing boy, the small-size airship—little brother of the Zeppelin—will help you do it.

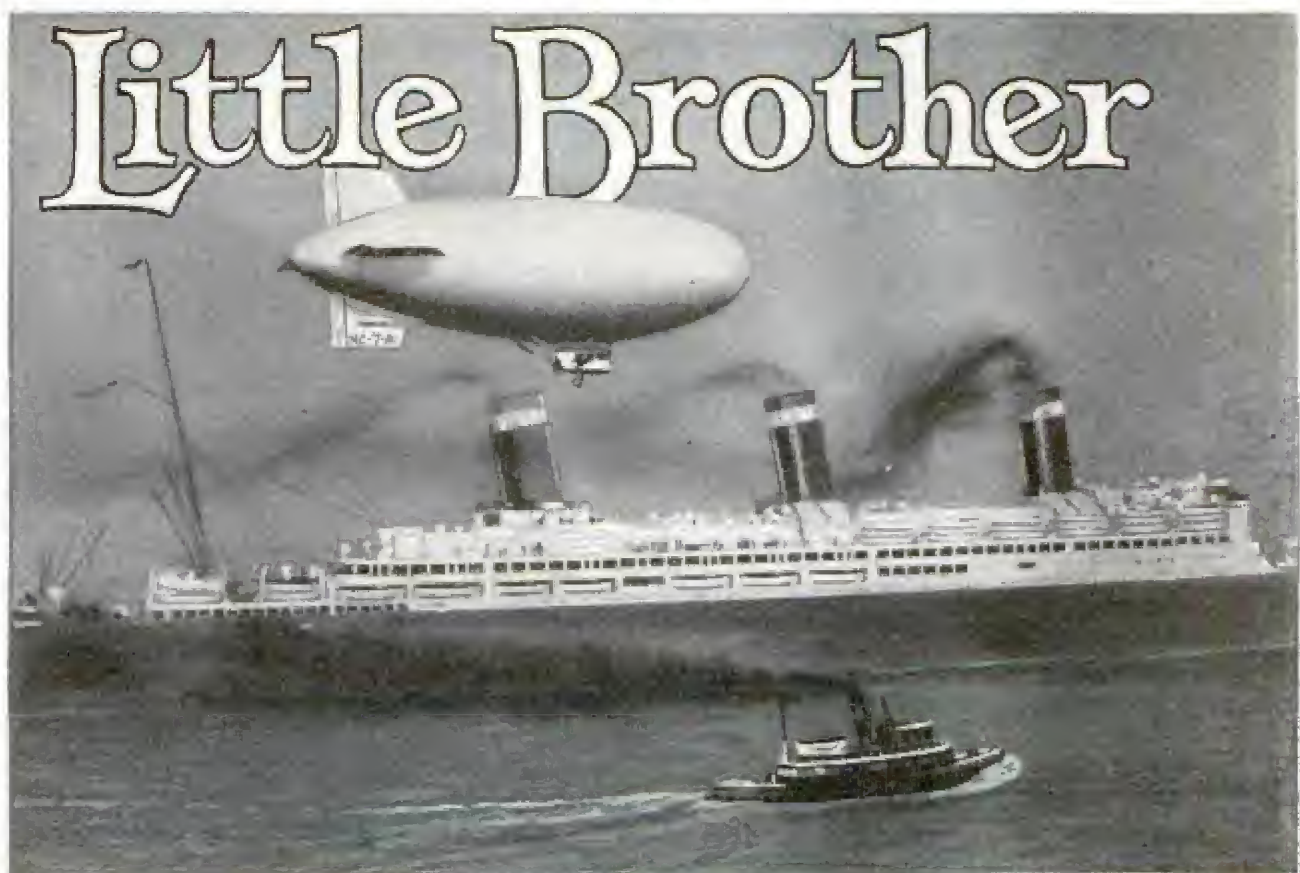
The small non-rigid airship or dirigible, sometimes referred to as a "blimp," has been put to many odd uses. And Jack Boettner, "Admiral" of the Goodyear-Zeppelin corporation's fleet of baby airships with headquarters at Akron, Ohio, predicts that many more jobs will be found for it in the future. Boettner is considered one of the world's leading pilots of lighter-than-air ships.

Last winter, one of the most baffling kidnaping cases on record stirred northern Ohio. A four-year-old boy mysteriously disappeared. Hundreds of school children and adults searched the surrounding country in a vain effort to find the boy, devoting many days to the task. But a quartet of men, flying at low altitude in the "Puritan," an 86,000-cubic-foot non-rigid airship, made a much more thorough

search in a few hours. Later, on two occasions, Boettner used the same ship in searching a lake where it was thought the boy's body might be found.

"A small dirigible provides an ideal means of quickly inspecting a large area," Boettner explained, in telling of the search. "Of course, in the summer when trees are in leaf, it is often impossible to see things on the ground. But in winter a moving object, freshly dug earth or any other thing on the surface of the ground is easily detected. With a dirigible, it is a simple matter to drop low and remain practically motionless for a detailed study of a particular spot. When searching a lake, the observer can see anything in the water, providing the bottom is sandy. If the lake has a dark bed, however, only light-colored objects are easily located."

The ease with which objects in the water can be seen from the air accounts for the misfortune of a good many submarines during the war. But a more recent activity along the same line is the locating of fish. The "Pony Blimp," first of the



The "Puritan" Sails Out to Meet the "Leviathan," as the Liner Nears New York, and Deliver a Message to an Official of the Company; the Picture Is a Contrast in Size

baby airships built in 1919, was found well adapted for ocean fishing. The flying angler simply cruised about over the water until he sighted a school of fish, and then descended to the surface and began hauling them in.

The day when you will have your groceries delivered by a blimp, as a popular comic strip has depicted, was anticipated not long ago by Boettner when he safely deposited a passenger on the roof of a store. Since then, he has duplicated the performance. At one time he hovered over the post-office building at Akron while a mail sack was attached to a dangling cable. Then he carried the sack in record time to a mail plane waiting at the airport, four miles distant.

Landing on a building, while seemingly a simple matter, nevertheless has its ticklish moments, according to Boettner. A sudden gust of wind can send the gas bag against the side of a neighboring structure, or cause it to swing dangerously near flagpoles, elevator shafts, or the roof itself.

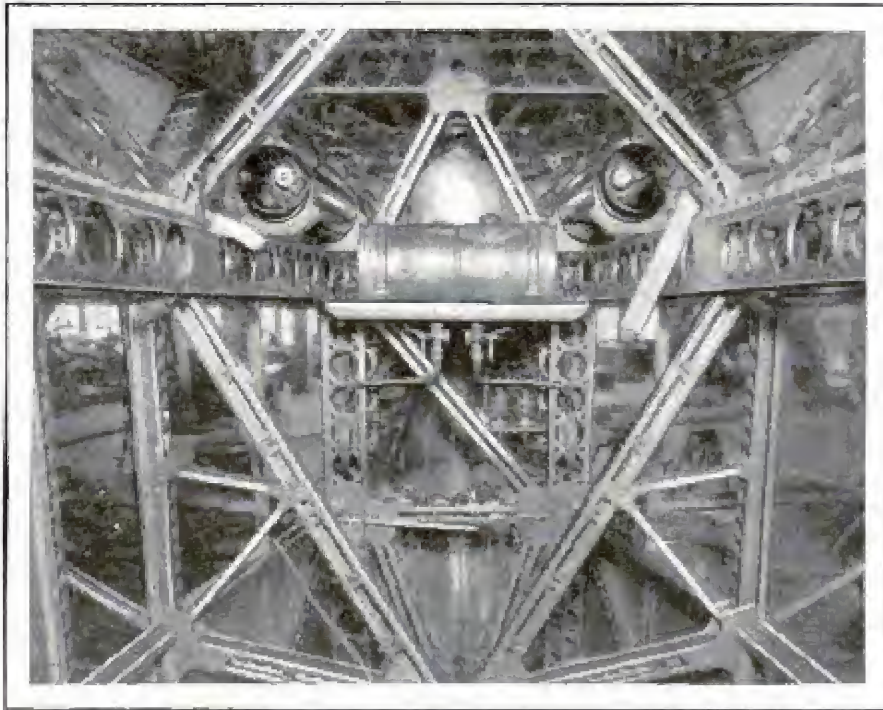
All kinds of things have been delivered in the little airships of the Goodyear fleet.

On a visit to New York City the "Puritan" dropped a message of greeting to the "Leviathan" as the liner was still some distance from land. One Christmas the "Pilgrim" substituted for Santa's reindeers in carrying gifts, which were dropped, attached to parachutes, to youngsters in a children's home.

If you were marooned on a cake of floating ice or a tiny island, the airship would be an ideal instrument for rescuing you. Last winter, as a demonstration of the dirigible's life-saving ability, the "Puritan" rescued a man stranded on a frozen lake. The ship merely came down to the ice surface while the castaway climbed aboard, and then rose into the air again.

"I see no reason why a small airship should not be used for coast-patrol work," Boettner declared. "It would be relatively easy to pick up a drowning man who could not be reached in any other way. The ice rescue has demonstrated that. But in the past, a dirigible has never been available when there was rescuing to be done."

The baby blimp, which at present would cost as much as or more than a large



Interior of a Blimp's Cabin during Construction; the Lightweight Metal Girders Are Typical Also of the Big Zeppelins

airplane, is not considered as a competitor of the heavier-than-air machine for usual types of commercial work. However, there are many tasks it can perform where the airplane would be useless. The blimp's slow speed and small useful load may be a disadvantage on one hand, but its ability to hover indefinitely over a given spot, at any altitude, more than overbalances this handicap in many instances.

Can you imagine a more ideal location than the cabin of a dirigible from which to photograph a parade, a football battle, or a new allotment? The cameraman can shoot to his heart's content while the airship remains practically motionless at the best height. Slow shutter speeds and smaller lens openings insure better pictures than are possible when a swift-moving airplane is used. Needless to say, the photographic abilities of the baby blimps have been utilized often.

Recently Boettner received a letter from the operator of a large lumber mill in Idaho. The company, it seems, is about to work a vast tract of virgin timber which extends about the mill for a fifty-mile radius. It is necessary to study this land in order to determine just what kind of trees and approximately how many of each are available. To do this by usual methods would require months, perhaps years. An airplane has been tried, but it moved too

fast and could not fly low enough with safety. Would a small dirigible fill the bill?

"Yes," Boettner answered. "With a baby blimp you can cruise slowly at a low altitude—grazing the tree tops if necessary—and do the work in a few weeks. Trees can be identified and routes for roads to be cut can be determined with ease."

On the heels of the lumber operator's request came another. A landscape gardener doing business in Erie, Buffalo, Cleveland, and other centers, found it necessary to obtain rare plants and

trees from various wooded sections, most frequently from the mountains of Pennsylvania. In the past, he had spent days searching on foot, or in an automobile when possible. This proved too slow, so he tried an airplane. Hopeless! The plane's speed and necessarily high altitude prevented his seeing and recognizing the desired specimens. Then the searcher thought of the dirigible, and wrote to Boettner. The result is that the man will be taken on an air jaunt over Pennsylvania hills where he will be able to determine for himself whether the baby blimp is superior to the foot.

There are many other jobs to which the airship of less than 100,000 cubic-foot gas capacity is peculiarly adapted. For one thing, it has been suggested as a means of spraying large forest areas in the east in an attempt to destroy a certain moth pest. It would also be useful for spreading poison on cotton fields or orchards. If the country is hilly, it is far superior to the airplane in such work. Spreading of oil on stagnant pools to kill mosquitoes could easily be done. Making of crop surveys is still another possibility.

A baby blimp is about one-seventy-fifth as large as the new navy Zeppelins will be. But the two extremes in airships are flown in very much the same way. For this reason, the blimps are ideal for train-

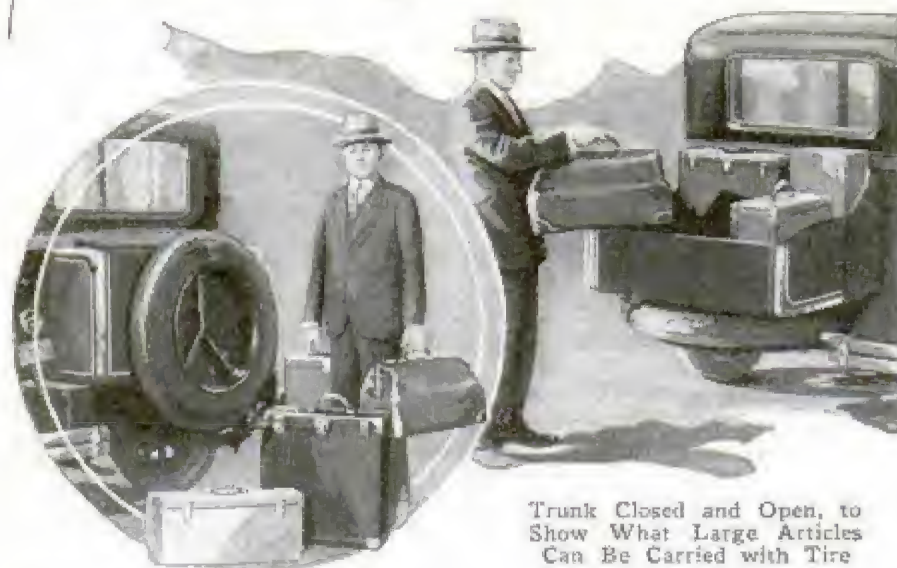


The "Pilgrim" Making a Landing on the Roof of a Department Store in Akron; the Little Ships Are So Easily Handled They Have Been Used for Deep-Sea Fishing Expeditions

ing purposes. A student pilot of lighter-than-air craft has much more to learn than his brother who sticks to airplanes. The dirigible man must know, in addition to the usual things an airplane pilot learns, all about hydrogen and helium gas, buoyancy, ballast, inflation, the behavior of a large gas bag in the air, and other things. His theoretical training is extensive. His actual flight experience is gained first in free balloons. Every dirigible pilot first must qualify as a balloon pilot. The next step is a promotion to the small airship. Here he learns to fly expertly the little ships, which are virtually free balloons with motors and controls added. Perhaps the student will decide to stick to blimps. Or he may go on, receiving additional training on a larger craft. Several years ago Zeppelin engineers suggested that a training ship—a real rigid dirigible on a small scale—be built and used as a "flying schoolhouse." This may be done if the interest in huge air liners warrants.

At the present time, the job which the small dirigible does best is advertising. It is new enough to draw large crowds. In fact, there are millions of people in the United States who never have seen an airship, and many others who never witnessed the interesting process of landing one or taking it from its dock for flight. On a calm day Boettner can land his ship without any crew other than the people in the craft. With dirigibles of the "Puritan" type, there are, at most, four persons. When there is a moderate or light wind, a ground crew of six men is required. Heavier winds increase the number to fifteen or sixteen. During the several cross-country flights of the "Puritan," a ground crew of fifteen men, preceding it in a truck, was found adequate.

Airship travel is one of the safest of the many modern forms, according to leading authorities. The "Puritan's" record tends to prove this. The craft never has suffered a mishap.



FOLDING-TRUNK AUTO CARRIER ALSO HOLDS TIRE

Installed on the rear of the car, an attractive luggage carrier, shaped like a trunk, unfolds without being removed so that the contents easily can be taken out or the holder packed. A built-in tire carrier is also provided. The trunk, which is finished to match the car, can be used for holding salesmen's sample cases, picnic luncheons, merchants' orders and various farm articles, such as milk cans, etc.

MUD BANKS RECORD WEATHER MANY CENTURIES AGO

Nature has kept a sort of weather record on deposits of fine-grained clays, geologists have discovered, so that it is possible to estimate what temperature and other conditions were when the cavemen hunted reindeer in Europe. C. F. Marvin and A. J. Henry, of the weather bureau, recently explained these natural records and how they are interpreted. The soil deposits are known as "varve clays," and were laid down by streams, pouring from the melting glaciers into lakes and ponds, and bearing loads of silt which they dropped when they reached still water. If the streams were swollen, they carried heavier particles, making a coarse layer. In summer, they bore less silt, and the particles were finer, making a closer-grained layer on the bottom. Each year's record is thus represented by one of these composite layers, grading from coarse in the spring to fine-grained in the fall. In

the years of heavy rains, a thicker layer would be laid down than in times of comparative dryness, so that by counting back on these sheets of varve clays, it is possible to tell what the weather was like more than 10,000 years ago, according to geologists. The strata show that the last of the glaciers in northern Europe melted about 6500 B. C. Other evidence of the weather in past times is obtained from the rings

on the California and other large and ancient trees, although these records do not go nearly so far back as do those in the clay banks.

VACUUM CLEANER PICKS FOWLS SAVING TIME AND WORK

Feathers are quickly removed from chickens and other fowls with the aid of a combination suction and picking device, introduced in England. A strong air current separates the feathers and draws them into a large sack while rotating "catchers" pull them out, the fowl being held against the grill. The machine is said



Cleaning a Fowl with the Suction and Picking Outfit That Removes Large and Small Feathers

to remove fine down as well as the larger feathers, and does not damage the skin of the bird.

Chicago. 2017 of Michigan

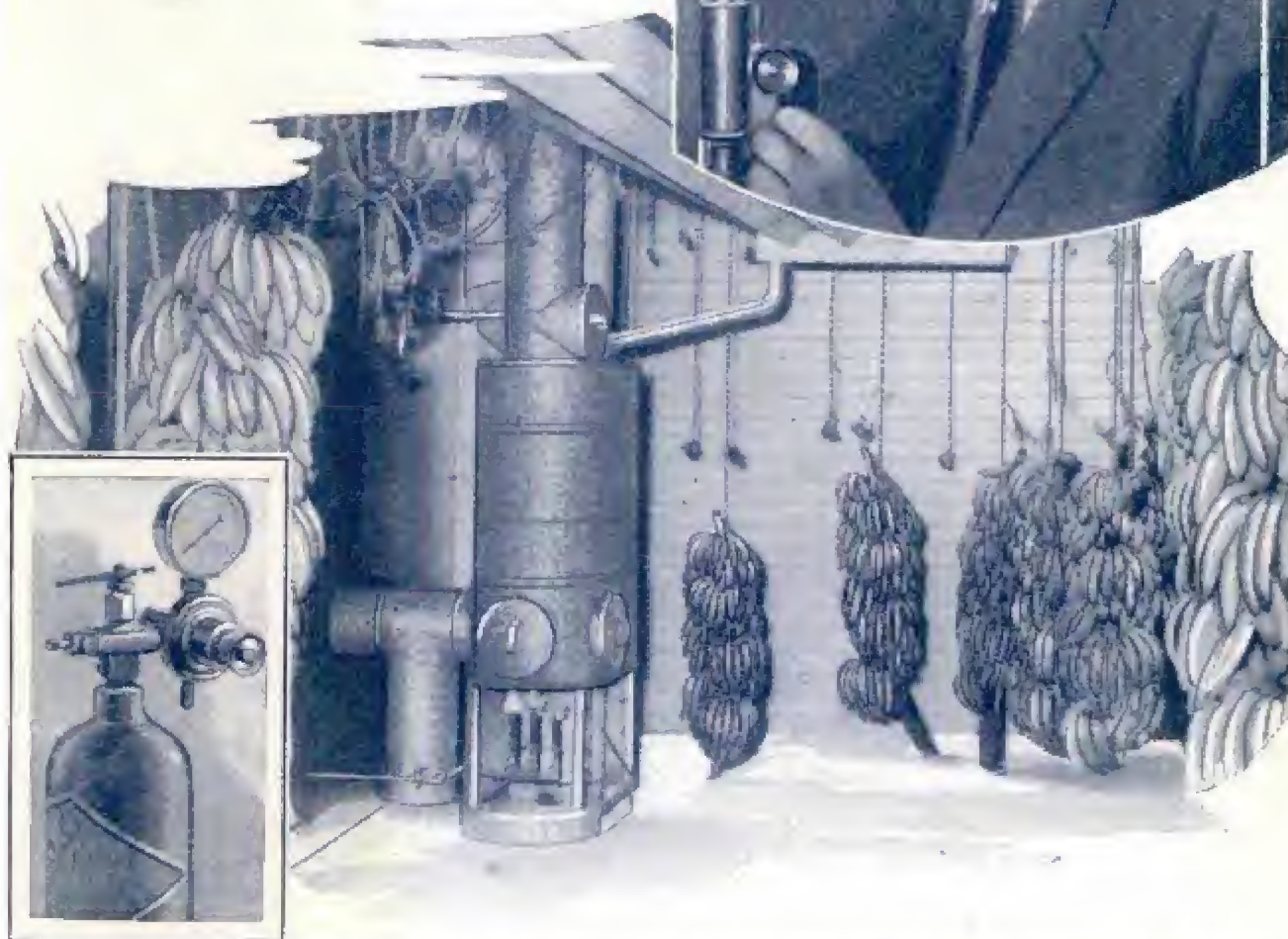
American Geophysical Union

Signal Service News
4/22/29

Cannot locate

FRUITS ARE RIPENED BY GAS TO AID GROWERS

From ancient times, when the Chinese ripened hard pears by placing them in a tightly closed room and burning incense around them, fruits of various kinds have been matured artificially by one means or another, after an early picking, to insure better quality and flavor and to aid the grower in marketing. Recently, the use of ethylene gas in ripening fruits has been developed to a high degree of success by



Prof. R. B. Harvey; Banana Room Fitted to Maintain a Suitable Temperature and Humidity and Gas-Tight to Prevent Escape of Ethylene, and Top of Container with Measuring Gauge

Prof. R. B. Harvey, of the University of Minnesota, and others, so that the process may be applied with little difficulty, with certain results and at a small cost. The equipment, besides the room itself, can be obtained for \$30, or less, and gas enough to ripen a carload can be purchased in a cylinder from supply houses for fifty cents. The room used for the ripening operations should be well constructed to prevent leaks; the temperature should be accurately controlled and one cubic foot of gas should be used to each 1,000 cubic feet of

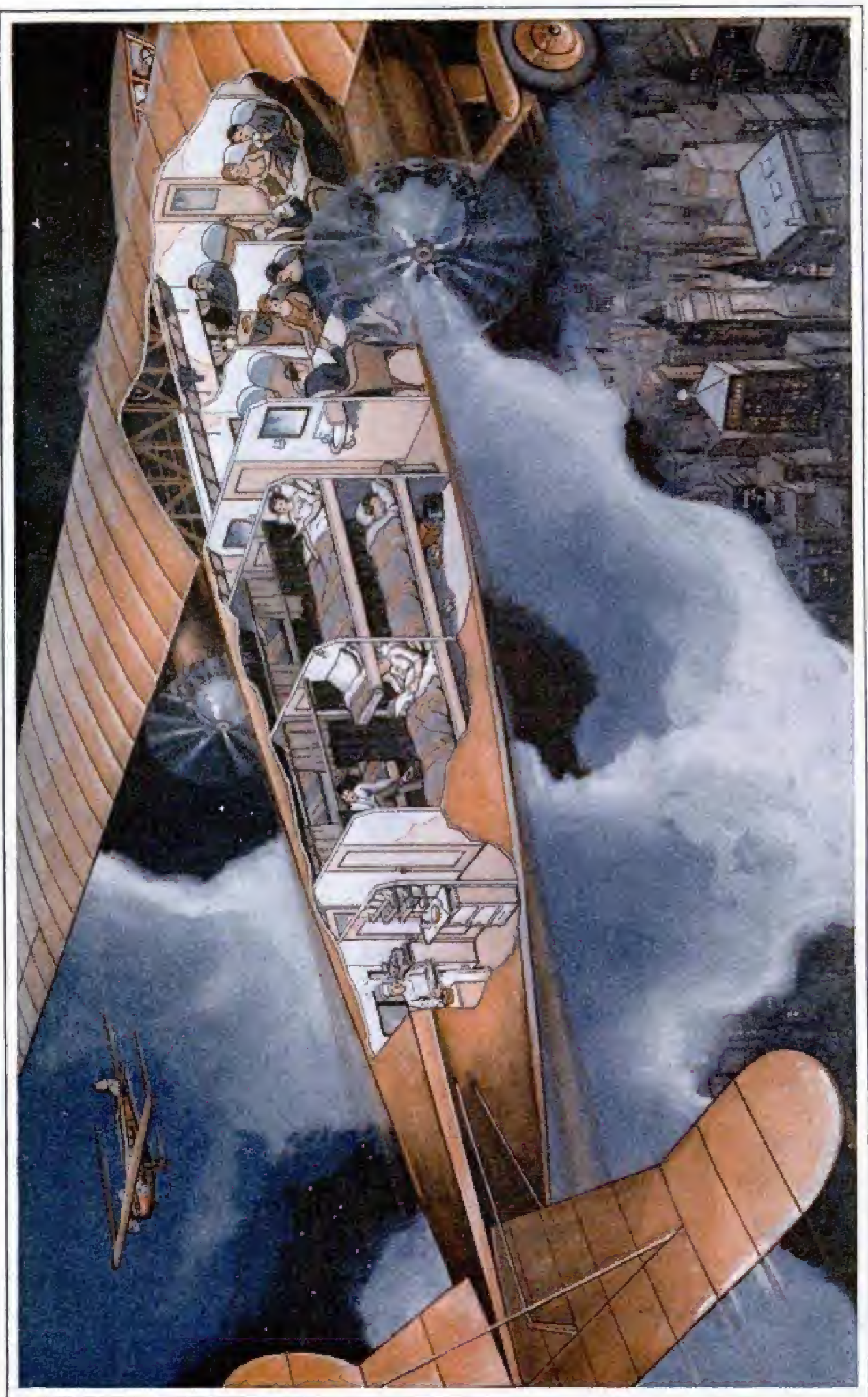
air space in the room. The cylinders should be kept away from flames and a special valve is needed for measuring the flow of gas to insure the correct mixture with the air. The concentration necessary for ripening fruits is so low that, within a minute or two after closing the valves, fires may be lighted with safety. Bananas, tomatoes, celery, pineapples, cantaloupes, oranges, limes, lemons and grapefruit are among the products that have been treated on a large scale and successfully with ethylene.

Associate Professor

Plant Physiology.

Fokker-Aircraft Corporation, 110 E 42nd, New York

26/10



America's Biggest Air Liner, Now under Construction, Is This Four-Motored Fokker, with Berths for Sixteen or Seats for Thirty-Two Persons

Pickens Airways, tel Los Angeles and San Diego. Lindbergh Field

The WORLD in the AIR



Planes Are Dedicated with a Bottle of Water; Miss Bobbie Trout, Twice Holder of the Endurance Record for Women, at the Left, and Miss Ruth Elder Officiate at Los Angeles

Wichita

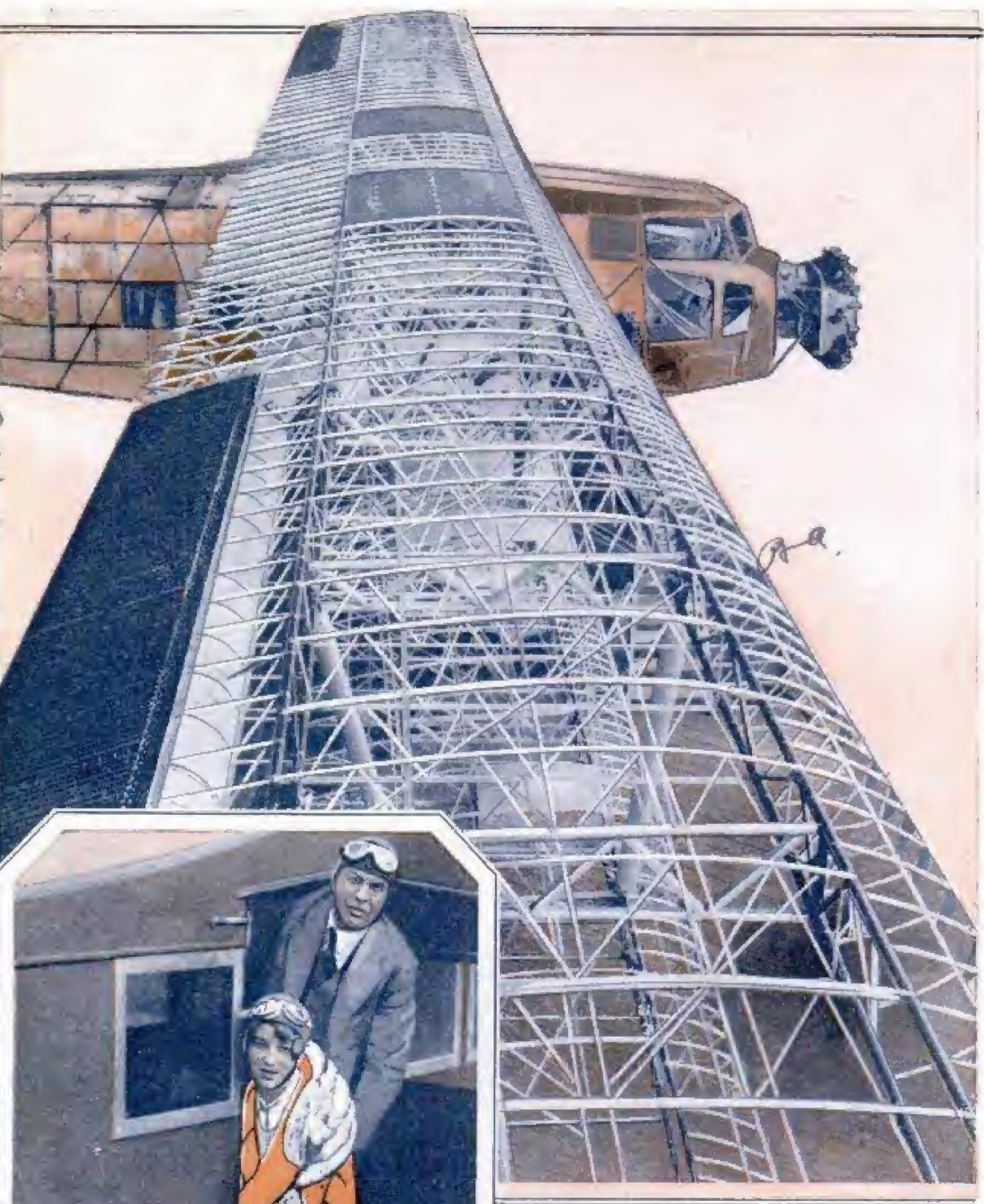
Pickens Airways

With a Pear-Shaped Wing and the Propeller Revolving in a Slot, This Monoplane, Built by a Long Beach, Calif., Enthusiast, Represents a Radical Departure from the Conventional Design



Wichita Works

Carl & Mae Clary
Lindbergh Field



Wing span - 8 ft
 1355 inches



It Takes Thousands of Parts to Build Up the Wing of a Giant Tri-Motored Transport Ship. Yet the Whole Structure, While Strong, Must Be Very Light; Above Is the Eighty-Foot Wing of One of the Eighteen-Passenger Boeing Planes, Being Built for the Chicago-San Francisco Passenger Trade; the Cabin, Upper Left, Is Already Covered with Soundproofing Material, to Keep Out the Roar of the Three 525-Horsepower Engines; at the Left Is a "Parking Motor" for Flying Boats, Seaplanes and Amphibians; It Enables the Pilot to Maneuver His Craft and Hear Fog Horns That Would Be Drowned by the Plane's Engine

International
 Pacific Air Transport Service
 Chas. Verne O. Horst
 11/1/21



W.M.

The Navy Has Ordered Two Giant Dirigibles, Bigger Than Any Yet Built, and This Shows How They Will Compare with a Battleship; Note the Gun Turret on the Side and Others on Top near the Bow and Stern; the Guns Will Be Used to Repel Airplane Attacks



Elinor Smith, the Seventeen-Year-Old Flying Miss of Long Island, beside the Bellanca with which she set up a new world's endurance record for women, and, at right, a pair of girl students in a Chicago flying school, working on the motor mount of a ship being assembled



Anatomical Service & Transport

Bellanca Aircraft Corp.
New Castle, Pa.



*Western Air Express Plane
between Los Angeles and Oakland*



When the Night Express Comes In at the Oakland, Calif., Airport; the Photograph Above Was Made by the Light of the Field Flood Lamps; Modern Cabin Ships, as at the Left, Are as Well Appointed as the Finest Automobiles; Deep-Cushioned Seats, Velour Upholstery, Auto Fittings and Hardware, Including Vanity Cases, Smokers' Outfits and Cigar Lighters Are Some of the Things That Go to Make Aerial Transportation Pleasant; the United States Leads the World in the Development of Small and Medium-Sized Cabin Planes, Carrying from Two Passengers Up to Six or Eight



Class in Plane Building at Lane Technical High School, Chicago, Demonstrates the Newest Addition to the Curriculum

K.B. 4 Wright Cyclone engine
550 hp pusher
dual hull.

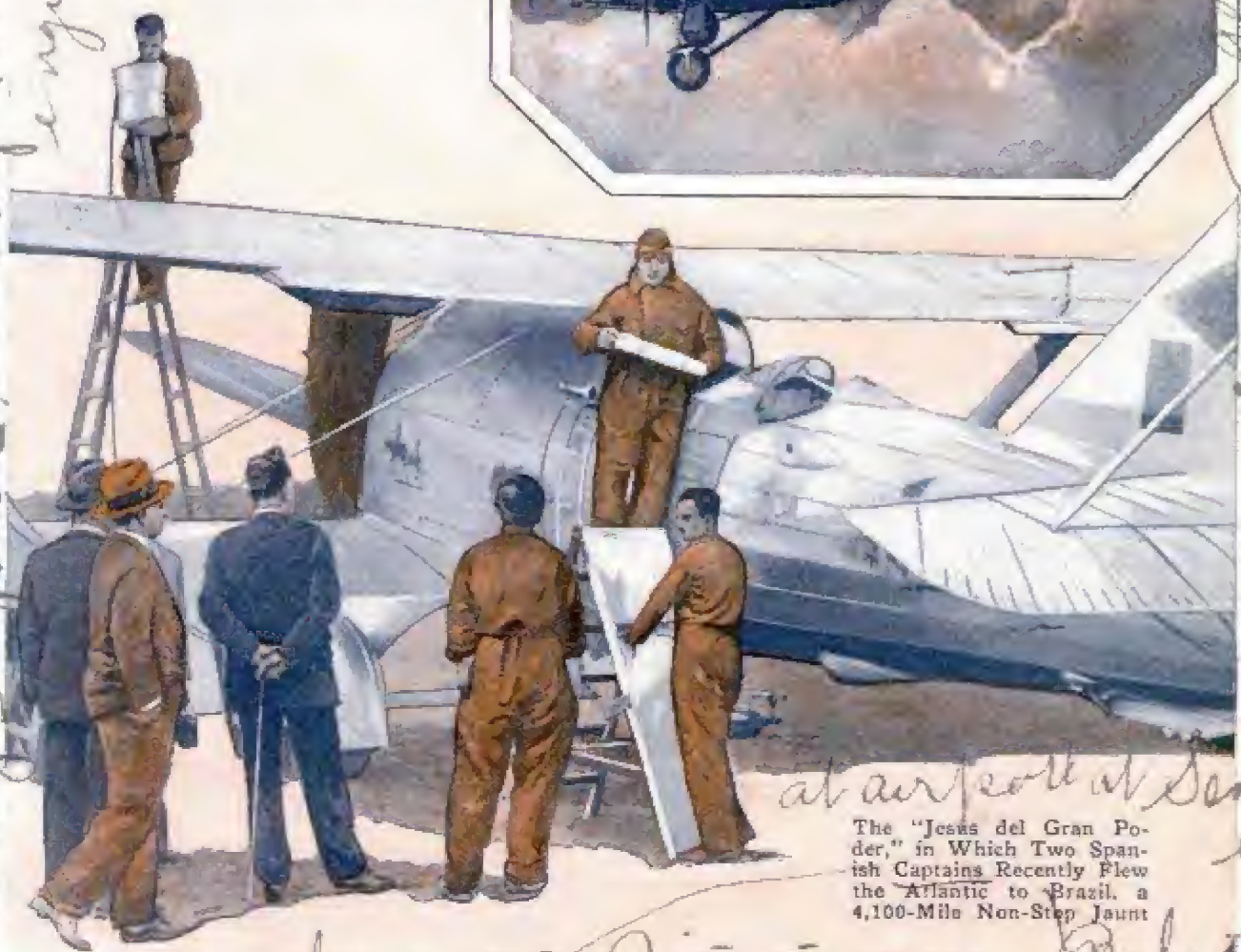


Wide World.



Anthony Fokker, the Famous Dutch Designer of German War-Time Planes, Has Transferred Most of His Activity to the United States; Above Is His Latest, an Eight-Passenger Amphibian, with Sleeping Berths for Two; the Transcontinental Air Transport's Tri-Motored Ford, at the Right, Is Colonel Lindbergh's Flying Office as Its Technical Advisor

Breguet plane, 600 hp Hispano engine



all metal: 3-420 hp
Stout Metal Airplane
Klin, Ford motor & clean from

at airport at Seville.

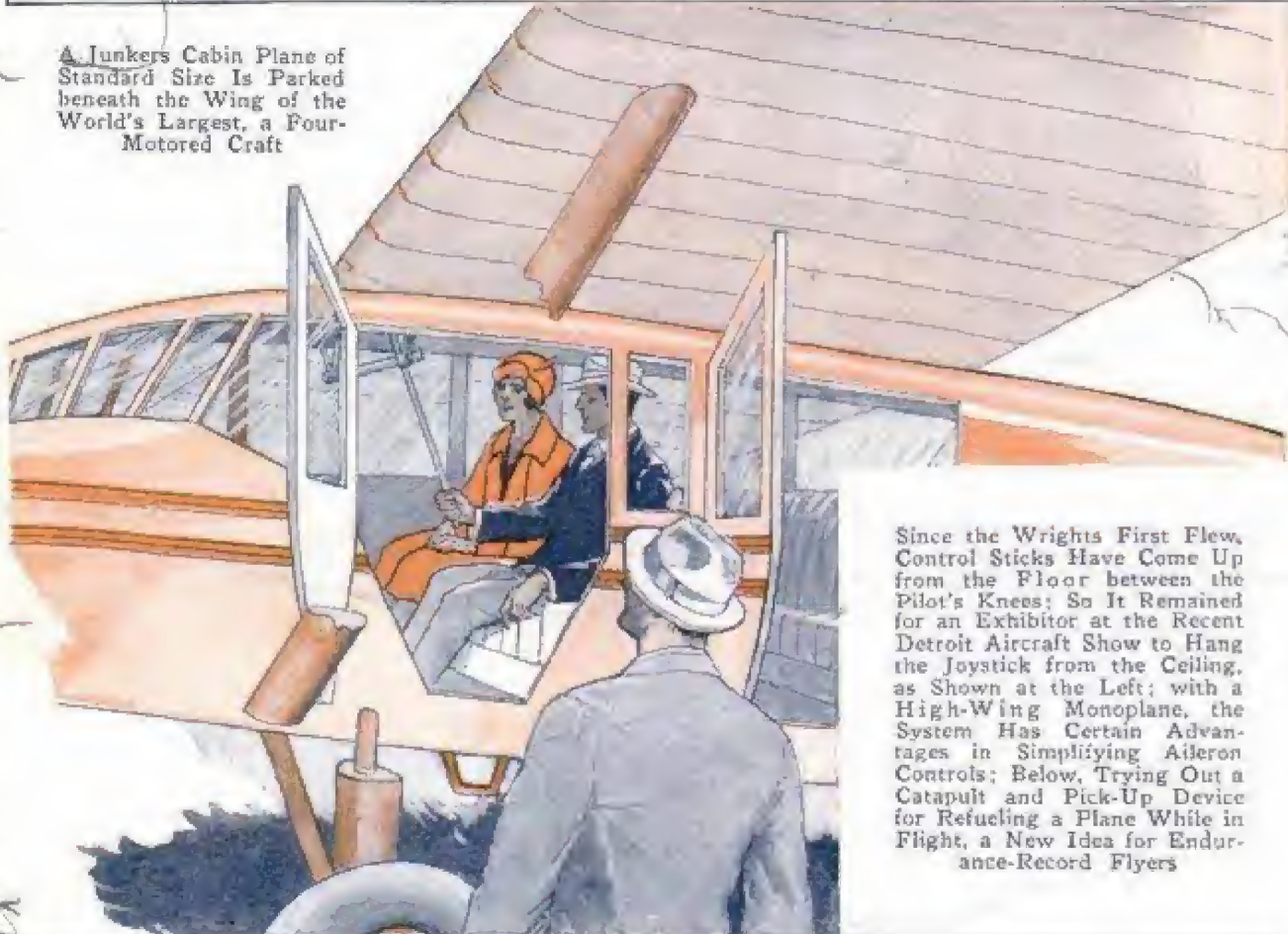
The "Jesus del Gran Poder," in Which Two Spanish Captains Recently Flew the Atlantic to Brazil, a 4,100-Mile Non-Stop Jaunt

Spain

Ignacio Jimenez Bahá
and 2 Spanish ladies



A Junkers Cabin Plane of Standard Size Is Parked beneath the Wing of the World's Largest, a Four-Motored Craft



Since the Wrights First Flew, Control Sticks Have Come Up from the Floor between the Pilot's Knees; So It Remained for an Exhibitor at the Recent Detroit Aircraft Show to Hang the Joystick from the Ceiling, as Shown at the Left; with a High-Wing Monoplane, the System Has Certain Advantages in Simplifying Aileron Controls; Below, Trying Out a Catapult and Pick-Up Device for Refueling a Plane While in Flight, a New Idea for Endurance-Record Flyers



Used by Lieut H. B. Clark in data.
 Roosevelt Field, L. I. August

525 hp. Pratt Whitney



A Fokker Tri-Motored Transport Flying over the California Mountains; Type Is Much Used on American Lines



The New Bellanca in Flight; the Curiously Curved Struts of the Landing Gear, Designed to Permit Vertical Action of the Shock Absorbers, Are a Distinctive Feature

In an Air That Has Been Almost Usurped by Air-Cooled Engines, Water-Cooled Motors, Largely War-Time "OX-5's," Still Find a Place in Training Ships; This Is One of the Lincoln-Page School Ships



*Bellanca Aircraft Corp.
New Castle, Del.*

*Japan
Kano.*

*Lincoln Aircraft Co. Neb.
Lincoln*

Lincoln

*Used by Roy Harris
School of aviation*

2678

42

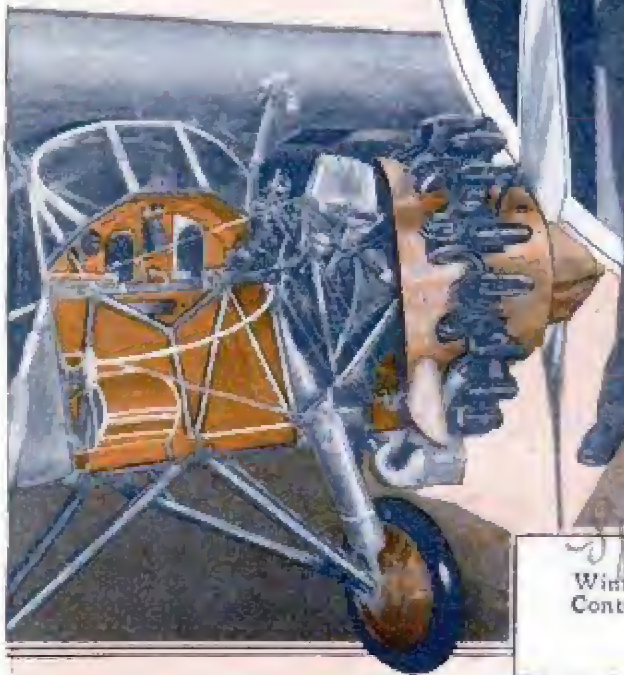
Alexander Aircraft Co. 42
403 Alexander
POPULAR MECHANICS
Industries Bldg Colorado Springs, Colo



The Nearest Approach to the Flying Wing Is Don Alexander's New "Bullet" Plane, with a Retractable Landing Gear Which Is Drawn Up into a Streamlined Housing, to Reduce Wind Resistance While in Flight; Built for "Four Passengers and a Dog." This Is the Thirty-Two Model; Other Bullet Planes, Numbered in Gun Calibers, Will Be Twenty-Two and Forty-Five



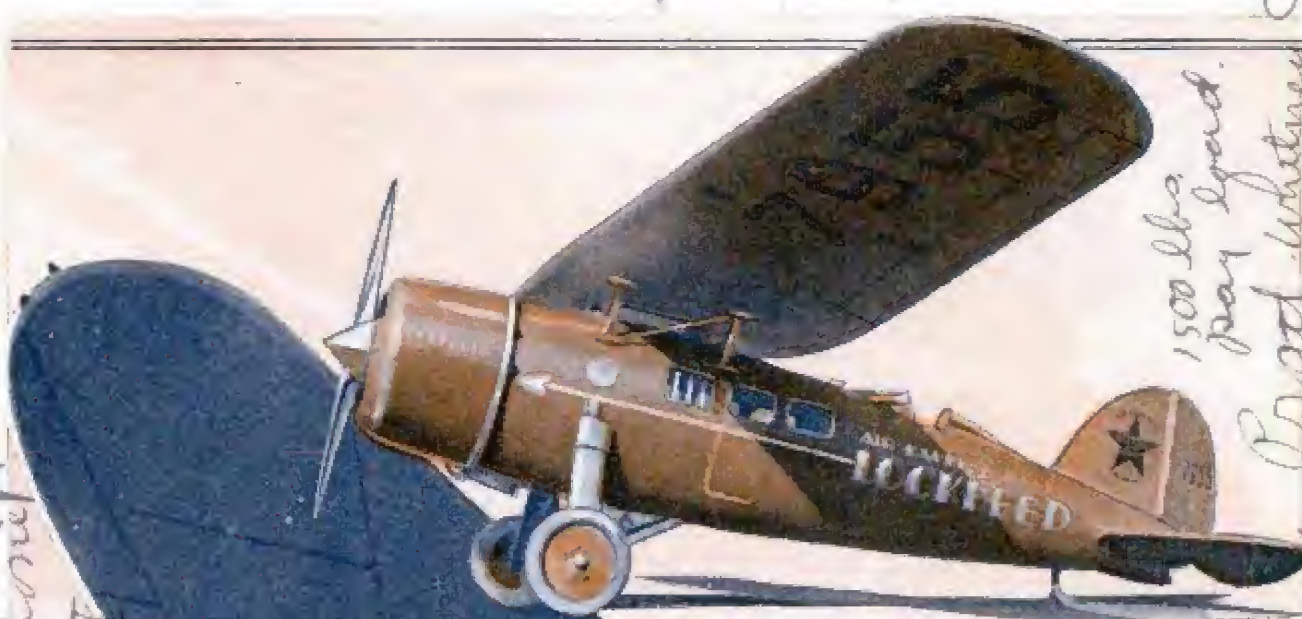
Winners in a Philadelphia Model-Plane Contest, and, at Left, the Knoll Plane, with a Hinged Motor Mount



Conducted by W.I.P.A.C.
Boys Aviation Club, Phila

Henry Whipple
Dud. Phila
Ford
Inventor
Currier House

900 x 1,020 lbs
 engine
 Dipole



1500 lbs.
 pay load.
 Pratt & Whitney
 400 h.p. Wasp
 175 m.p.h.



The New National Advisory Council's Cowling for Air-Cooled Radial Motors. Developed in the Langley Laboratory, Has Increased the Speed of Various Ships from Seven to Fifteen Miles an Hour; Above, the Cowling Is Shown Applied to the Lockheed Air-Express, Which Holds All Transcontinental Non-Stop Records; at the Left Is an Unusual View of the Latest Product of the Famous Rohrback Plant in Germany, the "Roland," Which Carries Ten Passengers and a Crew of Two; the Map Below Gives a Graphic Record of the Advance in Mail-Carrying Speed from the Time of the Train and Stagecoach Route of 1850, Down through the Pony Express, First All-Rail and Modern Railroad Days, to the New Air-Mail Schedule

Mid West



Rohrback Metall-Platz
 Flugzeugbau, 15 m. H.
 Berlin, Germany

1850 to 1928

P.A.

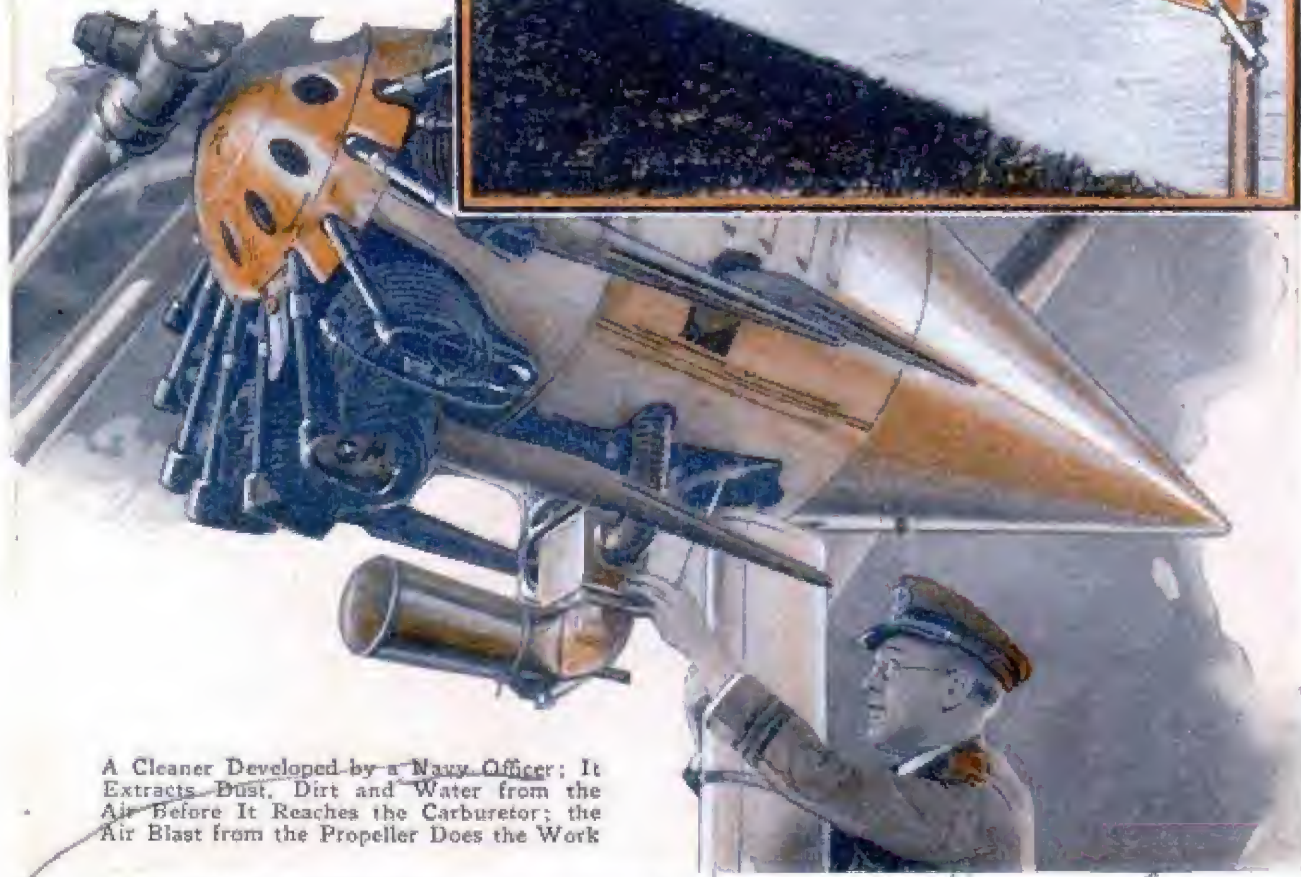
2670 The *De Havilland Aircraft Co*
Long Lane Aerodrome, Edgware,
Middlesex Eng

*3 Bristol. Infanter
 Engines*



While America Has Developed the Big Tri-Motored Transport Monoplane for Passenger Lines, the English Lines Still Favor a Biplane; the Ship Above Is a DeHavilland "Hercules," Used on the Cairo-India Section of the New Mail and Passenger Service from London to India; Short "Singapore" Flying Boats Fly the First Section of the Line; at the Right Is a New "Ceiling Indicator" Which Measures the Height of Clouds on Which the Light Beam Falls, and Gives the Aerial Ceiling in Terms of Feet in a Direct Reading

Imperial Air Route



A Cleaner Developed by a Navy Officer: It Extracts Dust, Dirt and Water from the Air Before It Reaches the Carburetor; the Air Blast from the Propeller Does the Work

Commander Karl Smith
North Island Naval Air Station



nothing

The "Sea Rover," a small, three-passenger flying boat, was one of the most interesting exhibits at the recent Detroit Show. For it marked the appearance of the first medium-priced small sport aerial boat in America; at the right, Louise McPhetridge, holder of the altitude record for women, who recently lost the endurance record when Elinor Smith regained it; below, instead of towing targets for anti-aircraft gunners, the Army has developed a small glider, which is released from the top wing of a powered plane.

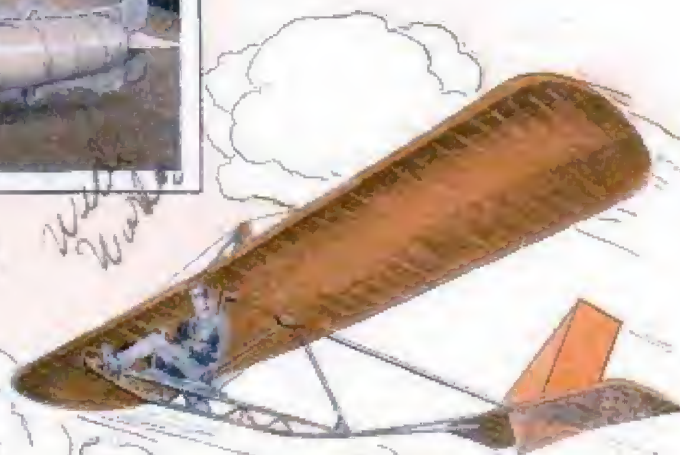


World's
Hispano Travel Air

Army air Corps engineers
Major Phil Marshall Field Station



A Los Angeles Inventor, Who Has Produced This Model of What He Thinks the Air Liner of the Future Will Look Like



Instead of Using a Dozen Men to Pull the Rope and Get a Glider into the Air, the Latest Is to Hitch behind an Auto and Get the Necessary Speed Quickly



Folding Up a Fairchild's Wings for the Night, Preparatory to Running It into the Hangar

Claude H. Green
2610
Fairchild Airplane
Harmington

Pangborn Mfg Co,

80 E. Jackson St. Chicago



Model of Improved Workers' Helmet.

through Which Water-Washed, Dustfree Air Is Supplied

HELMET WITH WASHED AIR PROTECTS WORKER

Water-washed air is supplied to a special helmet recently introduced for the foundryman, and other workers exposed to dusty, dangerous atmospheres. It rests entirely on the shoulders, relieving the head of weight; the volume and pressure of the air are controlled by the wearer, and a wool-lined neckpiece makes the helmet comfortable and dust-tight.

RATS FIND WAY OUT OF MAZE BY SOUND OF FEET

One of the secrets of the animal world that long has perplexed scientists appears to be on the way to solution as a result of experiments at the University of Michigan, where interesting tests for some time have been performed with rats.

They were first placed in a maze and checked as to the time it took them to learn their way out. Trials of this sort have shown that the animals have an uncanny way of finding the exits, often displaying greater ability in this than human beings, subjected to the same conditions in a maze especially built for them. Tests by Dr. John F. Shepard, at the university, indicated that the sense of hearing played an important part in the ability of the rats to find their way out of the maze. When soundproof floors were introduced into the maze, the rats were unable to learn the way out, according to reports of the experiments, and were perplexed when squares of linoleum, placed on the floor, were moved about from one position to another. Evidently, the investigators concluded, the sense of hearing was necessary to the rats in making their escape. The sound of their footsteps apparently gave them a clue as to their whereabouts. Tests are now under way to determine if the animals depend solely upon this sense. The examination is considered especially interesting, since rats have been used widely in studying certain problems that relate to the behavior of human beings and their mental processes.

FLOATING OIL STATION SERVES CALIFORNIA FARMERS

Farmers in the delta country of northern California, where narrow rivers, sloughs and tributaries have cut the land into many islands, are supplied with fuel for their tractors, oil for their lamps, and other commodities from a floating service station. It is a special tanker, 100 feet long, that carries 22,000 gallons of gasoline or kerosene, and quantities of grease in barrels and cans. Pumps are provided for filling the drums on deck for delivery or for supplying the farmers' tanks in bulk, if desired.



Unloading Oil from Floating Service Station, Which Supplies Farmers in California Islands

Capt. Tom White
B-44 Alameda

Shuman at American Academy of Science
before Michigan
Prof. J. F. Shepard
Prof. J. F. Shepard
27/13

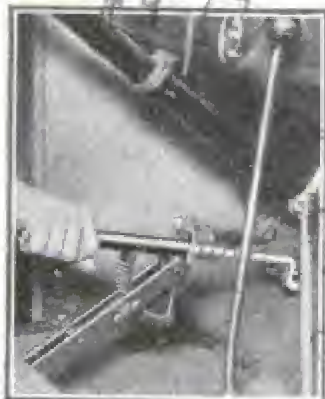
288 Wood, 1953 Estrella Ave
Los Angeles, Calif 49

Christian Science Monitor 4/16/64

RUBBER PAVINGS EASE JARS IN BUILDINGS

Interesting tests to show the effectiveness of rubber pavements in decreasing the shocks and jars in buildings that face roadways where traffic is heavy, have just been completed in London. Measurements were made to determine the vibrations in buildings along a part of a pavement that was covered with rubber blocks and in other buildings that faced a stretch of hard pavement. Both areas were subjected to the same traffic. The instruments showed that in the buildings close to the rubber paving, the vibrations were forty per cent less than they were on the rest of the road. All the buildings tested were of practically the same kind of construction. The engineers concluded that the rubber blocks were effective in absorbing vibrations that normally are transmitted through a pavement into the ground and to the house, where plaster may be cracked or other damage done if the jars of traffic are sufficiently heavy. Although rubber paving has a comparatively high first cost, it is durable, the early experiments with it indicating that it might last as long as forty years when properly installed. The first cost was nearly \$20 a square yard.

ADJUSTING AUTO BRAKES EASIER WITH PEDAL CONTROL



To hold the auto brake pedal down while making brake adjustments, a simple lever apparatus has been placed on the market. It is braced against the front seat, with the other end against the pedal. Simply

by pressing down on a handle, the desired position may be reached and held.

Peters & Cressell Inc.
Springfield, Ohio



Playing the Four-Handed Checker Game, and View of the Board with Its Extra Squares

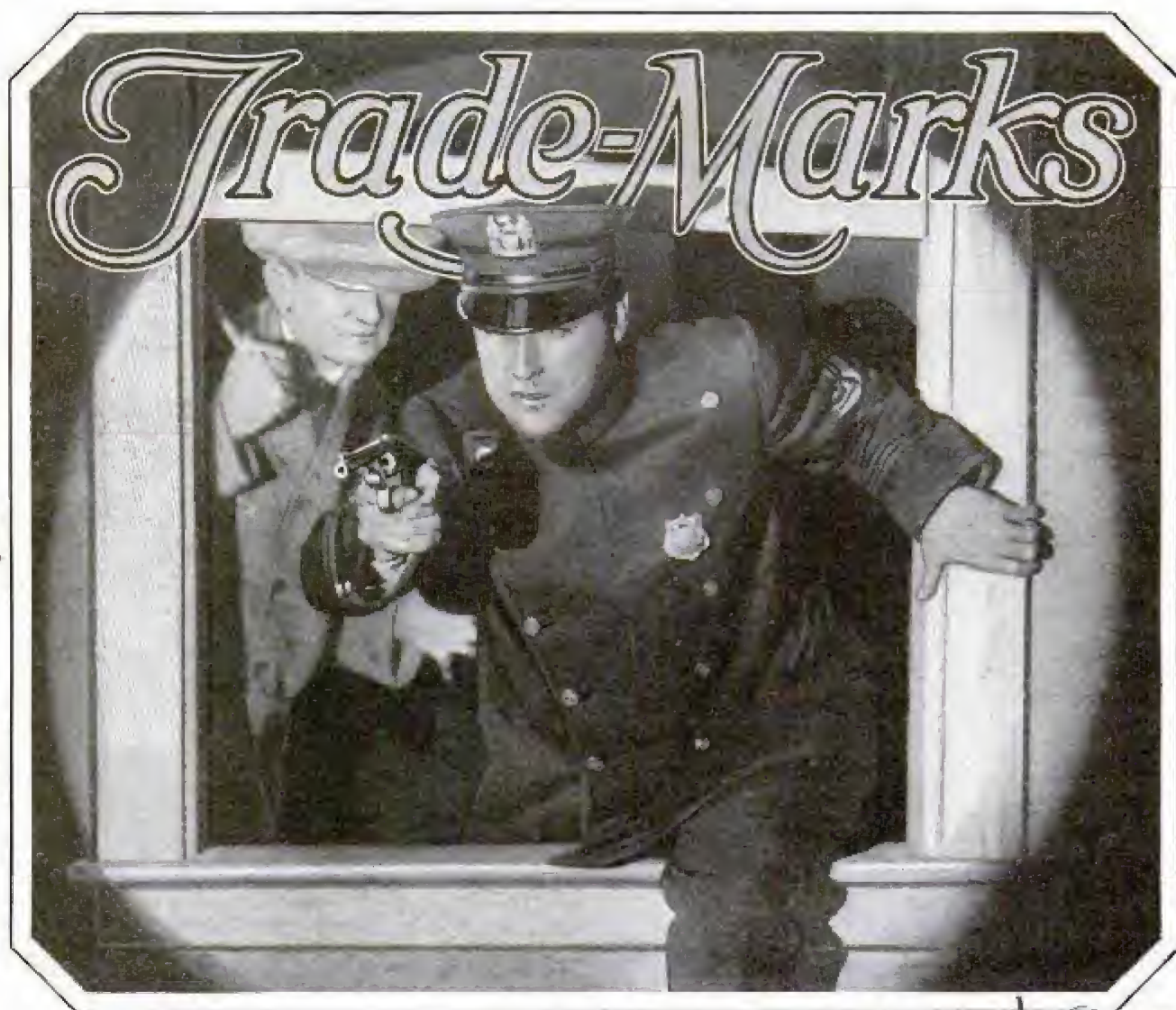
FOUR-HANDED CHECKER GAME - TAXES PLAYERS' SKILL

Played on a board with 128 squares and with forty-eight checkers instead of twenty-four, a four-handed game triples the excitement and complications, for the men may be jumped from three sides. Additional amusement may be had by playing in teams, two to a side. The game was developed by Howard Wood, a World War veteran. When playing singly, each participant has three opponents.

The Popular Mechanics Bureau of Information offers its free service to all readers of our magazine. Names and addresses of manufacturers and dealers in articles described and any other details in our possession, will be promptly furnished by addressing the bureau.

Housewife Learning Place, Venice, Calif
118 Park

Trade-Marks



By H. H. DUNN

37 28 1/2 Park Blvd
San Diego, Calif.

THE OLD young man, picked up in the well-known, first-page "dragnet" thrown out by the police department of a western city, smiled at the chief of detectives.

"You'll have to let me go, chief," he said. "You've got nothin' on me—and you know it."

The officer passed over a small bundle of bills, a cigaret case, matches, and other personal belongings taken from the boy when he was arrested. The youth flipped open the case, offered a cigaret to the chief and took one himself. Then he worried a match into flame by drawing it sharply across the top of the desk.

"Hello, 'Smacker'; guess you'll have to stay."

The head of the identification bureau, leaning against the closed door of the chief's room, spoke. "When you do that next time"—he pointed at the black trail

of the match across the desk—"you will be doing it on a steel table, up yonder."

Dragged to the fingerprint laboratory, it was found that the marks of the young man's hands were not on file; he never had been printed, because he never had left fingerprints on any of his "jobs"—yet, by the striking of that match, fourteen house robberies were "tied" to him. Some of them he confessed, and today he is well started on a twenty-year sentence in a California penitentiary. But for the new method of identifying criminals, connecting them with their crimes, and presenting such evidence that, in many instances, they confess, this young "second-story man" would have walked out of the police station, free to continue his career of crime.

In the more than 125,000 identification cards in the police department of this city, was the description of a series of burglaries

of Crime

by an unidentified man who invariably scratched a match on the polished surface of some one or more pieces of furniture in the house he robbed. He never had been arrested. His Bertillon measurements were unknown. His fingerprints were unrecorded. In other words, there was no personal description of him, yet he had operated from New



Examining a Fired Bullet through a Powerful Microscope in an Effort to Identify Its "Autograph," the Markings Caused by the Gun

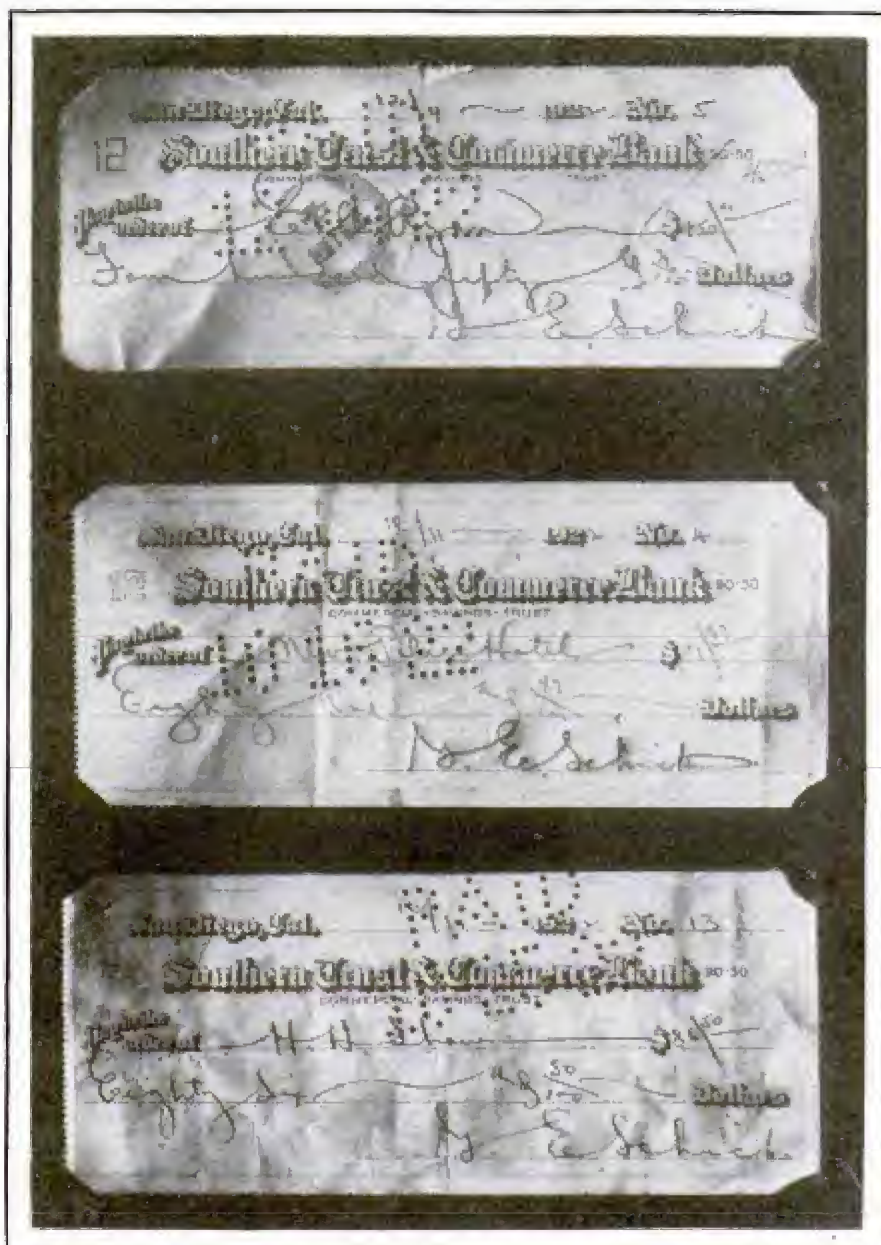
York to San Francisco and from Minneapolis to St. Louis. This was the first time he had been arrested, and the individual "trade-mark" he had left on every crime sent him to the penitentiary, without the aid of any of the other factors on which the law has depended for so long in the identification of criminals and the connecting of men with their crimes.

This new method of establishing the identity of the perpetrator of a crime is based on the fact that every criminal, whether a "first" or a "habitual," leaves his mark on every job. He may eliminate the danger of fingerprints by wearing gloves, by painting his fingers with rubber compositions, or even by cutting down the ridges with sandpaper. He may wear shoes of varying sizes and different makes and shapes, removing the menace of uniform footprints. He may be bearded in his first "mugging" and clean-shaven in the next. Some older crooks have been able to "get by" with the operation of "face lifting"; others have worn gold caps on their teeth in one robbery, leaving them off in the next; indeed, there are

more than a score of tricks tried to evade identification by the camera.

But the criminal has not yet appeared who does not leave some little personal touch to his crime. With some, as in the case of the match-striker—which is true—it is a bit of unsuppressed vandalism. In others, it is an uncontrolled appetite, such as that of the Rochester, N. Y., burglar who searched ice boxes, taking nothing but cheese. At his first meal after arrest, this suspect ate the cheese offered before touching the other food. From the perpetrator of the "perfect murder," that is to say, the killing in which there is no intimation of the killer, to the crudest sneak thief, every criminal leaves his trade-mark. It is now the objective of police departments all over the world to establish completely indexed files in which may be found the methods and idiosyncracies of all known criminals, and, in so far as possible, their daily habits.

With the fingerprint discounted, due to preventive methods of criminals, it is essential that the trade-mark of the crook be known, even before he is identified, or



Three Forged Checks Made by a "Tracer"; His Method Was to Trace the Real Signature with a Stylus and Then Ink the Markings.

a suspect arrested. Thus, the bank robber may be down in such an index as "X," his name unknown to the police; his description unrecorded. But every suspect brought in will be subjected to study from the point of view of methods. There is, for example, one crook—known as "the party burglar"—at large on the Pacific coast. He never has been seen or described, far from being arrested, but his methods are well known, and when he is caught, he will be confronted by some fourteen unsolved burglaries. His method is to enter the back door of a residence by means of a small, split steel tube pressed into the keyhole and around the end of the key, which is then turned in the lock by common pliers. Handled with gloves,

these pliers tell no tale to the fingerprint expert and may be thrown away after each job.

Once in the house, if met by a servant, this man poses as a delivery boy. To carry out this disguise, he wears an apron and carries a basket containing a number of small packages. His car is a small truck which passes unnoticed. He selects for his operations, day or night, houses in which parties are going on downstairs, and one of his victims, by the way, was the chief of detectives in the police department of a large western city, from whose home he obtained about \$700 in one evening. This man takes nothing but money, proceeding to the upstairs room in which the cloaks and wraps of the women guests have been left, and seldom, if ever, entering the men's room, since men, for the most part, carry their money in trousers pockets. He wears gloves when in this room and, with an

organized mind which could win him success in other more reputable lines, replaces each garment exactly as he found it. If caught in the room, he shoots his way out, and the men he leaves behind him are dead, not wounded. He is the only American criminal known to the police who uses these methods, and he probably will not be taken alive.

In the state identification bureau at Sacramento, Calif., there are approximately 400,000 cards, describing in detail the methods—known technically as "modus operandi"—of probably five times this number of crimes, the perpetrators of which are still alive, either "on the loose" or "in stir," respectively, free or serving sentences. Death alone can remove a

man's or a woman's name from this list. Even a life sentence to the penitentiary means nothing to the identification experts of the police departments of the various states. In the other state capitals are similar lists, most of them smaller, because this method of "spotting" criminals and identifying them by their trade-marks originated in California, and is moving eastward.

The cards in this index are about six and one-half by eight inches in size, and are cross-indexed several ways—by name of criminal, if known; Bertillon description; character of crime; individual traits of man or woman in the commission of the crime; and location (city) of previous crimes committed in the same manner. The card also contains a general personal description of the criminal, where and when first arrested and disposition of that charge, with present whereabouts of suspect, such personal habits as are known, names of close compan-

同治五年八月吉日

見分單人戚族吳照訓
見分單人陀伯榮禮
秉筆代書人嫡堂兄寬紹
見分單人孫金聲
見分單人男寬祖寬孫炎燦
見分單人妻安黃氏指記
立分關單人關榮祥祖



Oldest Known Fingerprint on Chinese Will, and a Safe Blowing That Revealed Cracksman's Identity

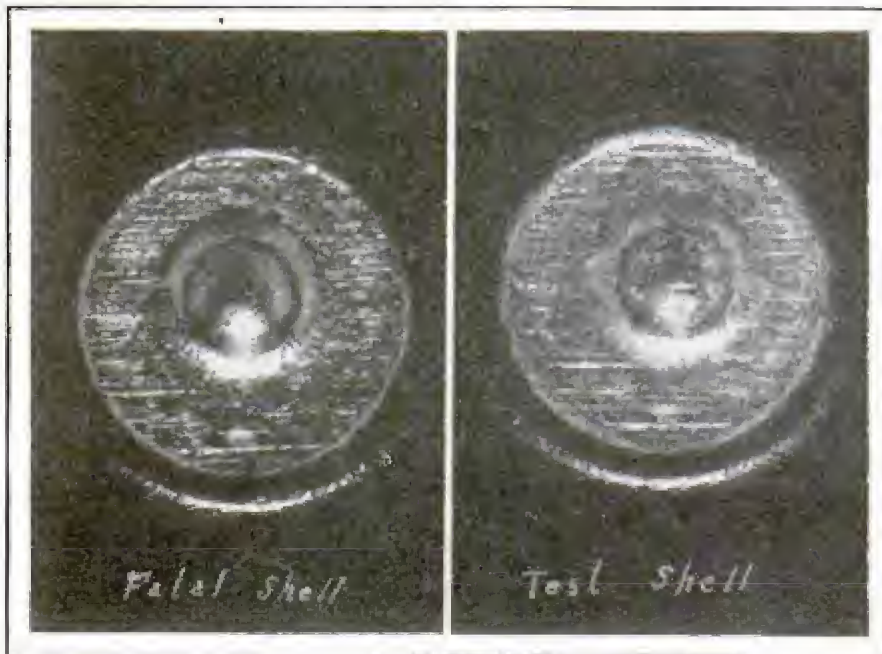
ions, especially women; and, if arrested and tried again, the disposition of that case. In other words, the crime is made to confess the criminal, rather than the suspect confessing the crime. It has been found that juries are more impressed by the detailed description of crimes believed to have been committed by the suspect on trial than they are by the usual indefinite

identification of the accused by men or women who may have seen him, even in the perpetration of the crime.

As soon as a crime is committed in any city or town in California, complete details of the job are sent to the central identification bureau in Sacramento. The method of operation is there compared with the records of thousands of other crimes, and the names of the suspect or suspects attached, copies being sent immediately to all the police departments in every state using this trade-mark system, with such other information regarding the suspects as may be available. As soon as a suspect is arrested, full results of the investigation, with complete identification



Leaving a "Trade-Mark" with Pliers on a Small Steel Tube Used to Open Doors; This Man Scorned "Jimmies" and Bars



Photographs That Led to the Confession of a Murder; the Test Shell on the Right Had Markings Identical with Those on the Fatal Shell

of the man, are broadcast similarly. If he is placed on trial, the result of such court proceeding likewise is sent to all police departments.

There is a burglar, a gunman and a general "bad mug" whose hobby is clocks, and whose specialty in crime is homes whose occupants are out for the night, the week end or vacation. Owing to the fact that this man never attacks an occupied house, he never had been arrested up to the end of 1928. It had been noted, however, that, in a series of nearly thirty robberies of such houses, silverware only had been stolen, and that from each house at least one ornamental clock had disappeared. No fingerprints were left, and from two days to three months elapsed between the estimated date of the commission of each robbery and its report to the police.

The robber, working westward from a start in Philadelphia, finally reached a small city in California, where he robbed a home, during the owner's absence, of silverware worth, at "fence" rates, about \$1,000. Two detectives, inspecting the pawnshops in that city, found a man disposing of unmarked silver to one of the pawnbrokers. The robbery had not been reported; in fact, there was no report of the theft of such an amount of silver. The suspect, questioned, produced several recent copies of the local newspaper, in which appeared his advertisement, offer-

ing the silver for sale. He claimed the plate as his own; told the detectives where he lived, and "played honest" so cleverly that, instead of arresting him, they went with him to his home.

There they found a young woman, introduced as his wife, in a small well-furnished cottage. But in this cottage, scattered through the five rooms, were more than a dozen small and valuable clocks. The man was "dropped," and the detectives went back to headquarters, where search revealed no report of the

theft of such an amount of silver. But the head of the identification and report bureau heard about the clocks, looked in his index of more than 100,000 crimes, and found the reports of the "silver specialist" with the timepiece hobby. The cottage was surrounded, the suspect opened fire, but was captured after being wounded, with the loss of one policeman and the wounding of two others. The man eventually confessed and was given a life sentence. This criminal's trade-mark was a clock and it tripped him.



The Man Who Blew This Safe Also Left His Mark; He Made a Hole at the Bottom of Outside Door



Tear Bombs Are Proving Effective in Combating the Armed Burglar: Below, a Match Scratch That Snared a Criminal

Incidentally this method of checking crime by methods, has shown that, in the states using it, the average net to the burglar—house, bank or store—is somewhat less than \$30 for each job. Most decidedly, crime does not pay, even though only a very small percentage of criminals who operate against property are caught, and a still smaller proportion convicted.

With this new method of making the crime reveal the criminal, there has been devised a machine, somewhat like a motion-picture projector, in whose magazine may be loaded pictures of 12,000 suspects or established criminals, obtained from the rogues' galleries of the world. These, with current from an ordinary electric-light socket, may be thrown life-size on the screen, so that detectives, identification experts and patrolmen may study the characteristics of wanted men at their leisure. The films are connected, and any number of rolls may be made up, or new portraits inserted at any time. An attachment, operating by groups, makes it possible to select and throw on the screen any particular picture wanted, without running through the whole roll. Descrip-



tion may be printed, along with character of crime and method of operation, on the picture, so that this information appears with the portrait on the screen.

Some experiments also have been made with X-rays in making identification pictures of known criminals. These enemies of society may change their faces in various ways, but they cannot change their skulls, nor can they alter fractures or peculiar bone formations in arms, legs or ribs. Extensive work along this line is being done with considerable success by Dr. G. L. Clark, of the University of Illi-

nois. The Bertillon bureau of Paris is experimenting with a method of fixing the time of commission of a crime by the rate of growth of a man's beard, which is virtually the same for all adult males. This is particularly valuable in suicides, murders and deaths from causes which probably are natural, but which may be accidental or intentional. By tracing the movements of a man for a short time prior to his death, the experts learn when he last shaved. By the growth of the beard they establish within a comparatively brief limit, the hour of his demise.

GLOWING TUBES IN POWER POLE AID NIGHT FLYERS

To make transmission-line poles visible to aviators flying at night, neon-gas tubes have been installed in some of the steel towers of a German company. A large



Glowing Neon-Gas Tubes in Poles of German High-Power Transmission Lines Help Night Flyers Avoid Accidental Collision

bulb is at the top to help attract attention, and the illumination reduces the hazard of the line to the aviator besides making a pleasing effect in the dark.

SEADROME PROVES A RIDDLE; IS IT A SHIP OR AN ISLAND?

Landing fields, anchored in the sea, have presented great engineering difficulties, but these promise to fade to relatively little importance as compared with the civil and military complications which have arisen in regard to their proper classification and regulation. Are they ships or are they islands? Experts declare they are neither, yet have characteristics of both. If they are vessels, they will be subject to the navigation laws. If they are islands, intricate problems of international jurisdiction will arise. The question has come to the fore as a result of the proposed seadrome to be

constructed between the United States and Bermuda. Suppose a vessel should collide with the landing field. To whom shall the owners of the ship or the seadrome turn for redress in case of damage? If a foreign power considers that such a field has been anchored too near its territorial waters and interprets it as a military threat and blows it out of the sea, to whom will that power be responsible? One question has been decided, however, and that is that prohibition laws will not be operative on the seadrome, and its designers have already provided for a bar on the landing stage. If the drome's national jurisdiction is in doubt, can criminals escape to it and enjoy immunity? If the field is considered part of United States territory, could its occupants organize as a municipality, levy taxes, possibly combine with

Dr. Edward
Armstrong, Hollyhock

250
Coul. Dr. Albert Neuburger, Berlin
Winterfeldstr. 24, Berlin, at 30 overman

139 National Press
Patent # 1,544,153 Oct 7
1924

Oct 1935-37
April 1934-566

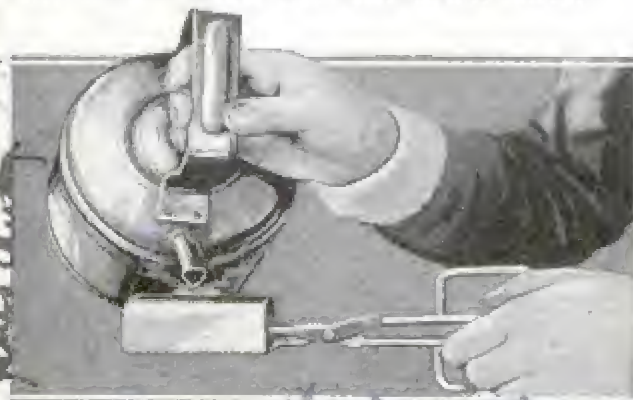
other seadromes of like status and seek admission to the country as a state? The idea is somewhat fantastic but, legal authorities declare, entirely possible. The most perplexing problem is the military aspect of the dromes.

PLAN GIANT BRIDGE TO LINK SPAIN AND AFRICA 258

Plans for the construction of a huge bridge across the Strait of Gibraltar have been submitted to the department of public works in Madrid by a Spanish engineer. He would support it on submerged but firmly anchored floats, and equilibrium would be maintained by opposing forces, one tending to bring the floats to the surface and the other working to draw them to the bottom by strong cables. Parts of the bridge would be covered to prevent damage by the weather.

HEAT CURLER WITH HOT WATER TO PREVENT SINGEING 2582

Better curling, without the risk of singeing or burning the hair, is said to be possible with a curling iron heated by hot water. It has a small tank into which boiling water is poured to bring the iron to the proper temperature. The curls are said to be broader and last longer with this method than with the usual curler.



Filling the Reservoir of the Curler, Which Is Warmed with Boiling Water



Rolling along in the "Ice-Mobile," Designed for Travel in the Frozen North; It Proved Superior to Sleds

"ICE-MOBILE" ON FROZEN LAKE AIDS EXPLORER

Prof. J. W. Sandstroem, Swedish scientist, who was a member of the rescue party sent to the aid of Nobile and his men, devised a huge roller vehicle for safe travel over the frozen Baltic sea last winter. The big cylinders are able to pass over rough surfaces and climb steep inclines.

GAS STORED IN OLD WELLS TO EQUALIZE SUPPLY 2611

By storing natural gas in depleted wells, an eastern company has maintained a large supply near consuming centers without the expense of erecting special containers. The method enables the concern to accumulate, during the summer, sufficient gas to supply the needs of the winter months. According to S. W. Meals, of Pittsburgh, this system may be more widely adapted to the storage of surplus gas, in underground wells and partly depleted sands, in amounts sufficient to meet the country's maximum house-heating demands. The question of storage is one of the natural-gas industry's most perplexing problems.

Pres. Carnegie Natural Gas Co

described at Pacific Coast Conference American Edison Assoc. 342 Madison Ave NYC

Invam. S.W. 1, 10/12 prof. f. m. d. d.

similar. Douglas Kerby & Co, 9410 Ph... Co

2634



It Plays for a Coin; the Radio Set Operated by Dropping Money in the Slot

COIN-IN-THE-SLOT RADIO SET SERVES HOTEL GUESTS

For a penny, two cents in American money, guests at some of the hotels in London may enjoy five minutes of radio broadcasting through a coin-in-the-slot receiver. Connected to each set and distributed in the rooms, are 300 pairs of headphones.

HOW TO ENJOY YOUR AIR RIDE RELAX AND DON'T WORRY

Helpful suggestions that will assist the inexperienced air traveler to enjoy his first and succeeding rides in a plane have been offered. An essential is to relax in your seat, settle back comfortably and not to worry. Don't become impatient if the plane does not leave the ground for a few moments, as it is necessary for the pilot to taxi to a position where he may take off into the wind. The plane is banked on a turn and, when this occurs, go with the ship; do not try to resist the motion and hold the wings down. You can't succeed in doing that and only make yourself uncomfortable. At a speed of nearly 100 miles an hour, the plane travels in a medium almost as dense as water; hence you can be assured of support from the air. To test its pressure, you can thrust

your hand out of the cabin window. If the changes in air pressure affect the ears unpleasantly, the trouble may often be remedied simply by swallowing or by breathing through the mouth occasionally. This helps to equalize the pressure on both sides of the eardrum. There is seldom a sense of dizziness in looking down, and the tremendous speed at which you are traveling is not visibly apparent because of the distance from earth. By chewing peppermint gum the feeling of nausea, sometimes encountered when riding through bumpy air, can be averted.

SKIS AND SNOWSHOES IN ONE AID WINTER TRAVEL

Features of the ski and of the snowshoe have been combined in a patented article, lately introduced for the hunter, trapper or anyone who must travel over deep snow. The combination skis and snowshoes can be taken apart in the center for easy carrying, they are made of lightweight material, are narrower than the regular snowshoe and not so long as the usual ski. A special feature is that they do not have to be lifted off the snow as do the older type of snowshoe. A hinged footrest is provided and, when this is raised, the shoe moves itself forward.

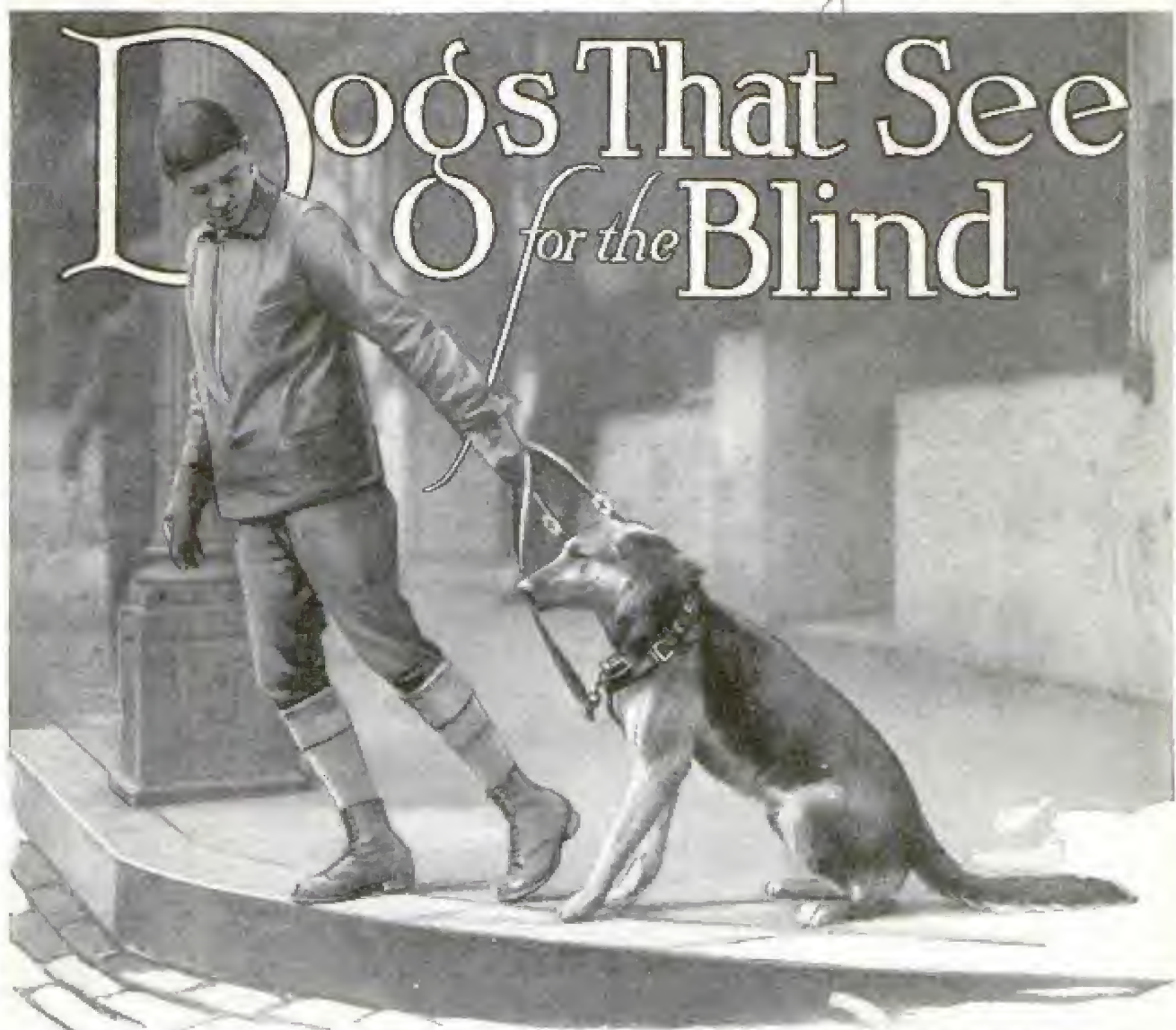


Folding Snowshoes in Use, and as They Are Carried in a Neat Bundle; They Are Said to Rest the Feet

Stout Air Services, Inc. 12
Via 22
Berkeley, Calif.
Clearing Tech

are
Cleveland
79
Carter, Mary are
Mills, Eugene
City to London

John W. ...
Fulton and Stephens



The
ATTN
out

Trained Not to Cross the Street against Traffic; No Amount of Pulling Will Move This Dog So Long as the Red Light Says "Stop"; This Is Just One of the Shepherd Dog's Lessons

BY THE aid of specially trained dogs and a system developed in Switzerland, the blind no longer need hesitate in the city streets nor are they dependent upon friends or hired helpers in going about their regular business pursuits.

In Switzerland, Mrs. Harrison Eustis, an enthusiast in the breeding and training of shepherd dogs, has adapted the intelligence of this family of canine friends to the special needs of the blind. In Switzerland these dogs have learned to do many things, such as providing special help for the Swiss army in certain duties and for aid in police efforts.

The use of dogs in helping the blind is not new in the sense that they have never before been so utilized. Some dogs have been trained in individual instances. But now, using special methods, a school takes the canine pupils, and after a course

that is based on the psychology of the dog and the needs of the blind, graduates are ready to work faithfully and unerringly, using their keen sense and intelligence, and actually providing, for the human being unable to see, the sense of sight.

The man unable to see, hesitant, uncertain, falteringly reaches the yard. Using his cane and tapping his way along, the gate is found. Pedestrians watch, anxious to help, but not wishing to intrude. Then the sightless one gives a whistle. The dogs that are playing in the sunlight beyond the gate listen. Then one dog—one special dog—instantly recognizes the whistle, leaves the others and bounds toward the man who has whistled. Putting his cold nose in the hand of the blind man, he thus signals that he is ready for service.



Training the Dog to Pick Up Gloves or Packages Dropped by His Owner and to Carry Them if Necessary

The man then stoops over, puts a specially designed harness on the dog. The dog waits for it to be buckled. The man lights a cigaret; then, with the strap from the harness in his hand, turns, saying "Forward," and starts off briskly down the street, confident, unafraid, the dog trotting just ahead.

Reaching a street crossing where there are traffic lights, the dog looks. If the red signal or the "stop" sign is showing, the dog sits down and the man waits, knowing by the movement of the specially designed harness that the dog is waiting for the proper moment to cross. As soon as the "go" sign is shown or the light turns to green, man and dog cross confidently, with assurance and with safety.

Reaching the office building where the man works, in which there is the usual revolving door, the dog waits for the proper moment and then pulls the man quickly forward and into the door, permitting the blind man to stand on the outside, stepping with the door and out on the opposite side. Easily and with absolute assurance, the sightless man follows the seeing eye of the canine friend.

So expertly does the dog obey the three simple commands of "Forward," "Right," "Left," that no one on the street thinks of looking. There are no embarrassing moments or offers of assistance. Not one in

a thousand even recognizes that the man is blind unless he is familiar with his movements or an acquaintance.

For about fifteen years these highly trained dogs have been used in just such ways in Germany and Switzerland. It is within the last few months that the method has been adapted to America, where the dogs must learn the psychology of Americans, the differences of traffic, and a new language.

In Nashville, Tenn., Morris S. Frank is educating the great shepherd dogs for the purpose of helping the blind. Hear-

ing about the European method, he was at first skeptical. He investigated. It seemed possible that here was a method that could be used in this country. "I decided that, if such work were really possible, I wanted such a dog for myself," Mr. Frank, who is blind, explained.

"I wrote to Mrs. Eustis to find out where I could obtain such a dog. She answered that it was true that these shepherds would do these things and that, while they could not be procured in America, she would be glad to have a dog trained for use under American conditions and train me with the dog if I could take the time to come to Switzerland for my part of the training.

"Would I go to Switzerland to regain my sight? I would and I did."

"When I came back, I was so exultant with my new-found freedom that I did not stop to fully realize its meaning. A few weeks later, however, when I came to a corner and my dog guided me across a street crowded with traffic, I heard the tapping of a blind man's cane as he stood at the curb and waited for some passing stranger to tell him if he could safely cross; there was a twinge of conscience. Such was the origin of the idea of developing 'The Seeing Eye.'"

Those interested in the welfare of the blind are co-operating in making these methods, found so useful in Europe, pos-

sible for the needs of America. These great creatures must be adapted to our traffic conditions, our laws, and the American temperament. Further, the dog must learn the language of America and be able to obey the words spoken.

"Buddy Fortunate Fields," as Mr. Frank has named his own dog, has guided him "safely through all kinds of traffic from the crowded streets of New York City to the little country roads of a Tennessee back village," according to his own words. Once the dog is trained, there is no further worry for the blind man.

The German shepherd is especially adapted to this sort of personal service, says Mr. Frank. In the first place, it has the requisite intelligence and what might be called the "will to service," developed through scores of years



of work for man in tending flocks and herds, in the intricate and exacting duties of police dog, as factory, museum and railroad guard, in the various services connected with war work and as courier, Red Cross, liaison and listening-post dog.

Then, too, the shepherd is the right size and weight for a blind

leader. The messages which the dog transmits to his master in this service are of a tactical sort. The dog wears a leather harness with a rather stiff, short loop, which is held in the man's left hand. At intersections, curbs and steps, the dog sits down, and for complete success it must be an animal of sufficient weight to have this act instantly transmitted to the palm of the man who is being led.

Finally, according to Mr. Frank, the shepherd dog has the requisite attributes of character. He is courageous, dependable, unswervingly loyal. The assertion that the shepherd has wolf blood in its veins is absolutely without foundation. He is the descendant, without admixture and bred up in bodily form and mental ability only by selection; of one of the oldest breeds on the European continent.



Center and Bottom. Mr. Morris Frank with His Trained Dog, and, Top, E. S. Humphrey, an Inspector, Training a Dog in Traffic

Van Osterck hydraulic and
 Red Bank, N.J.
 Terrill, Tonopah
 Nevada
 \$265.00



A Portable Four-Cycle Inboard Motor for Small Boats
 Weighs But 100 Pounds

INBOARD MOTOR IS PORTABLE AND EASILY INSTALLED

Weighing but 100 pounds, a portable four-cycle inboard motor has been placed on the market to transform your boat into a serviceable cruiser, or for interchangeable use on several boats just as outboard motors are employed. The engine is conveniently carried by a handle and can be removed simply by taking out four thumb-screws. The intake and exhaust connections through flexible hose are so arranged as to enable instant disconnection. According to the manufacturers, the engine is easily started and handled, runs smoothly and quietly, and consumes little gasoline and oil. It is suitable for use in boats from twelve feet in length up.

There are nearly sixty landing fields for airplanes in Alaska.

PLANTS AND SHRUBS OF DESERT NOW GUARDED BY LAW

To protect desert holly, Joshua trees and other growths of the deserts, California and Nevada recently have passed laws making it a misdemeanor to dig up, destroy or pick the flowers of some varieties of plants that grow in the dry places. Between Tonopah and Las Vegas, in southern Nevada, a wide expanse of desert country, several hundred miles long, is called the west's largest and most beautiful natural flower garden. In April and May, in years when spring rains are normal, this stretch of country is a mass of flowers of all shapes and hues.

CHEMICAL HAS SCENT OF MUSK LIKE NATURAL PRODUCT

Artificial musks, that sell as high as \$275 per ounce, are being manufactured in the chemists' laboratories. Samples of the synthetic scents were passed around at a recent meeting of scientists, and even experts in perfumes were unable to detect the difference between some of the chemical products and the natural musk. The success of the chemist in this direction may prevent the extinction of the musk deer which are now being killed at the rate of 50,000 or 100,000 a year in the mountains of Tibet and western China. Musks are also found in plants, but their chemical composition differs from that of animal musk.

INFLATED PADS ON ELBOWS AID SWIMMING PUPILS



Inflated Elbow Pads Keep the Novice Afloat While He Practices Leg Strokes in Learning to Swim

To help keep the body afloat while learning to swim, an English instructor has devised inflated pads which are strapped to the elbows. They do not interfere with the arm motions and are especially helpful in practicing leg strokes, since the wearer does not worry about sink-

Wm. W. A. McKenna
 London, England

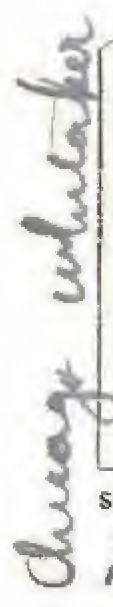
nd 2691

768

Infy C 409 Algreen, China.

withorne
2648
M. 2648

Book 1



Riding on Farm Implements Less Uncomfortable
Donaldson & Co. Inc.
1911



So that it may be more easily steered among the narrows between Vancouver island and the main land, a large steamer has been equipped with a rudder in the bow. It is of an improved type and recently passed a successful trial on the vessel's first trip.

67

eration is to throw a switch.



Views of the Special Camera Apparatus, and Photographs of Air Waves Induced by an Explosion during Tests

PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE INVISIBLE HELP IMPROVE EXPLOSIVES

Photographing the invisible is the interesting task of investigators at the Pittsburgh experiment station of the bureau of mines, where research is in progress with a view to producing safer explosives for use in mines. The pictures, taken with a special motion camera, show the air waves that speed with tremendous velocity immediately after an explosion. Normally, these air "shock waves" are invisible, but they are made luminous and so registered on the film by means of an ingenious optical arrangement. Light from a carbon arc is focused on a stainless-steel mirror, a glass mirror being impractical because it would not withstand the force of the explosions. From this steel mirror, a beam of light passes through the region where the pressure

waves are to appear, thence through the lens of a special wave-speed camera and strikes the film, which is moved at a rate of more than 100 yards a second. The pressure waves are made visible owing to the fact that they refract the light differently from still air.

POTATOES FED COW FAIL TO TAINT MILK

That the potato flavor sometimes detected in cream is not caused by feeding the cows potatoes, is one of the interesting conclusions recently announced by the North Dakota agricultural college. The flavor comes, not from feeding the cows, but from exposing the cream to air heavy with potato odor, as in basements or other store-rooms. Once the cream has acquired the flavor, it could not be removed by any ordinary treat-

ment, such as pasteurization, Prof. J. R. Dice, head of the dairy department of the college, found. As feed for milk cows, raw potatoes compare favorably with corn silage, it was announced, although they are not quite so palatable. The potatoes should be sliced or crushed to prevent the cows from choking upon them. Potato sprouts should not be fed, as they contain a poisonous substance.

2613 DUSTLESS COAL

By the application of certain chemicals, coal is being made dustless not only at the time of delivery but it remains so after storage in the bins. The chemicals are sprayed on in solution and penetrate the surface of the coal, eliminating the dust and reducing the air-slacking surface. The substances also absorb and hold the moisture.

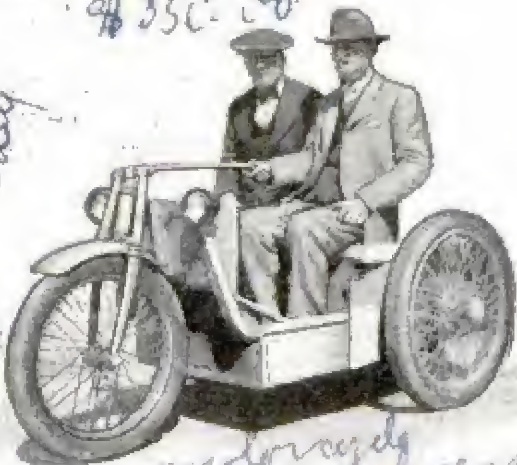
*Harold W. Co
tuckson, Inc.*

CAMERA THAT WEIGHS A TON TO PICTURE LIGHT

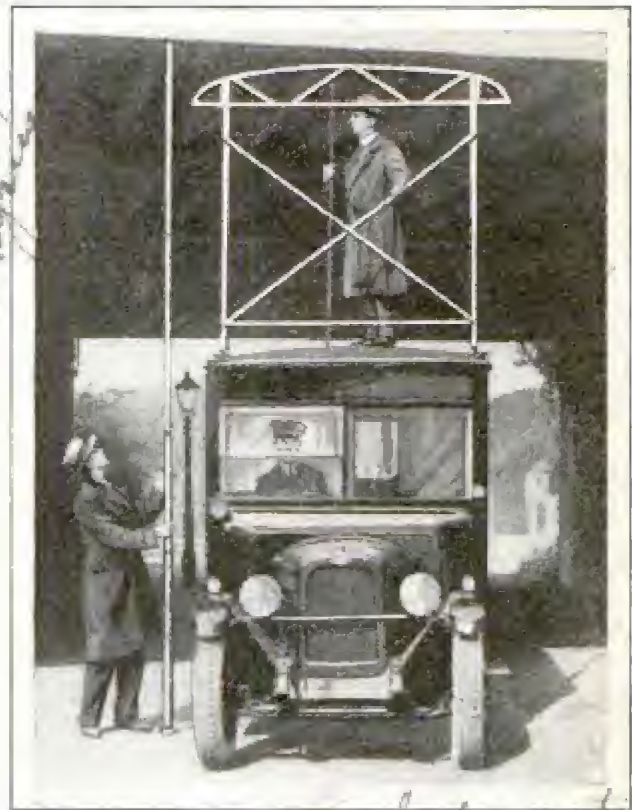
Scientists are about to take another step into the invisible world with the aid of a huge camera weighing nearly a ton and made largely of brass. The instrument is under construction at Princeton University and is to be used in exploring the mysteries of light, measuring the wavelengths along the ultraviolet end of the spectrum, from the last one that is visible, down to zero. At this zero point, the vibrations known as light merge into those that compose the radioactive and X-rays. Evidence is already at hand showing that all these rays, including the vibrations of heat, electricity and radio, are related, as they all apparently are manifestations of the same force, although vibrating at different rates. The camera has been designed to record the spectrum of light on a photographic plate which is sensitive to rays invisible to the eye. By analyzing these lines, the wavelengths may be determined. The camera will house as complete a vacuum as it is possible to attain and, in this space, will be an automatic spectroscopic laboratory.

TRICYCLE RUN BY BATTERIES HAS THREE SPEEDS

Operated by electric batteries, a tricycle has three forward speeds and one reverse with foot control. It develops from eighteen to twenty-five miles per hour, and is said to run 125 miles on one charging. For invalids and others, it is especially serviceable because of its ease of control and low operating costs.



Two Passengers Ride Comfortably in the Electrically Operated Three-Speed Tricycle



Measuring the Clearance under Auto Bus, Which Has Extension "Rule" on Top for Quick Gauging

AUTO USED AS RULER TO GAUGE HEIGHT OF BRIDGES

To measure the height of bridges and viaducts under which busses on a London line must pass, a special auto has been equipped to simplify the task. It has a collapsible framework or gauge on the top. By raising this and by making other measurements, investigators can quickly determine if there is sufficient clearance for the busses to travel in safety under the bridges and viaducts.

"BOTTLED" WORDS TO CURE TELEPHONE ECHOES

By delaying speech transmission, actually bottling up a word on the telephone wire and holding it for an instant, engineers have demonstrated a way of overcoming echoes and otherwise improving telephone service. The holding lasts only for a few hundredths of a second and is accomplished by means of retarding apparatus similar to that already employed in telephoning over transatlantic and long land cables.

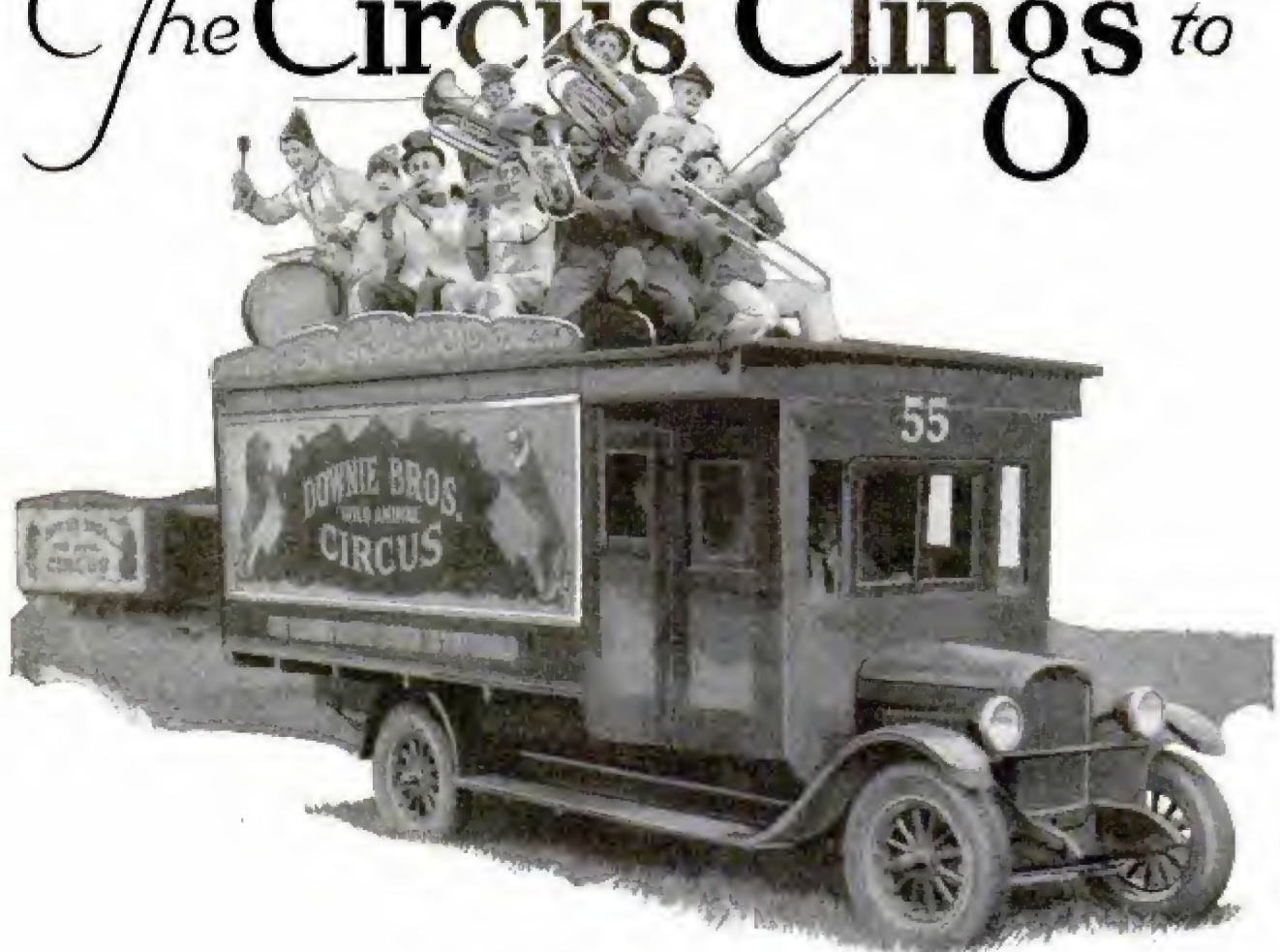
Last summer, 2,000 airplanes were operated as "taxis" in the United States.

Bergin B. Esrae

Bell Telephone Laboratories

2566

The Circus Clings to



By EARL CHAPIN MAY, *Sharon, Conn.*

FOR the past twenty centuries the public has patronized circuses. Though some circuses are larger or smaller than others, they all look much alike. Fact is, they haven't changed at all so far as the attractions offered are concerned.

American circus managers imported elephants, giraffes and hippopotami away back before the Civil war. Zebras, lions, tigers, camels and ostriches were featured under the big white tents before Barnum left storekeeping for the circus business. Trapeze, contortion, acrobatic and riding acts do not differ materially from their eighteenth century predecessors. The only developments discernible are in structural and mechanical engineering and in the methods used for "getting the circus over the road."

Tents must be gotten up and down, usually six times a week for thirty weeks. By employing various pulleys, blocks and falls,

such as are used on sailing ships, the circusmen can raise enormous canvases and lower them with a minimum of man and horse power. By designing jacks, stringers and planks, they have been able to seat large audiences in knock-down grandstands, which are made safe by toe pins and iron chains.

Within the past twenty years, they have learned to spread and raise their canvases by gas-engine power, with endless-tread and heavier trucks. They have driven hickory stakes into tough ground with small motor-powered pile drivers instead of the old human-powered "sledge gang." In other ways, they have taken much of the burden from man and horse in erecting and tearing down their canvas cities. But none of these improvements solved the pressing problem of transporting tons of property from town to town.

In Europe and other foreign countries,

the Country Road



circuses remain a month or more at each "stand." In America the daily movement of a circus is traditional. During the average tenting season of thirty weeks, each circus must move to a new market one hundred and eighty times. That is the only way it can sell its wares. Hence the transportation of a circus is the owner's most pressing problem. Circus transportation has gone through three stages on this continent.

Your father can remember vividly the thrill given him some warm morning when he discovered an elephant's track in the country road. He knew, from seeing gaudy circus bills, that Van Amburgh's circus and menagerie was going to play the near-by town. He knew that, like all circuses, Van Amburgh's was a "wagon show," traveling across the country in wagons pulled by horses, while the elephant furnished its own motive power.

Up to fifty years ago, nearly all circuses thus traversed their chosen territory. Van Amburgh's was not the only wagon show. John Robinson hauled his circus from town to town with horses. So did Barnum in his early days, and Adam Forepaugh and the Sells Brothers. That's how the Ringling Brothers got their start.

Theirs were "mud shows" in circus vernacular, because in wet weather they were "in the mud" and many a tired trouper of the fifties to eighties got off a heavy wagon in the dead of night to help push or pull a big load out of a rut, if the elephants were not handy. When the bedraggled caravan arrived at its daily destination about 10:00 a. m., it paused outside the rural metropolis to "clean up" at some wayside stream, put plumes on the horses' heads, red coats on band and performing folk, and thus "make a parade" to the town's "show grounds." That was the beginning of an old circus day.

The afternoon and night performances over, all hands joined in tearing down the tents. At midnight, the baggage train got under way. Performers, musicians and executives went to a hotel, while the baggage train and animals creaked, groaned and struggled along dark roads. Fence rails or bundles of hay, laid crosswise of highways at forks and turns, kept the caravan on the proper route. At daylight, the performers, musicians and executives followed the caravan in carryalls, stages or other carriages. An average of thirty miles a day was a maximum when a good road was a great rarity.

As circuses increased in magnitude, they found they must "make" the larger towns in order to exhibit profitably. Railroads were becoming more numerous. So, in 1856, Spaulding & Rogers' circus "took to the rails" out of their winter quarters in southern Illinois. The Haight & Chambers show tried it next; then the Dan Castello circus traveled 20,000 miles, by rail, in a single tenting season. But it was tough going for those first railroad shows.

The standard railroad gauge was in the future. Gauges ranged from six to three feet in different states, so there was a great deal of heavy, laborious and delaying transferring. In spite of variations in gauges, P. T. Barnum put his World's Fair circus on the rails. But he did it unwillingly. His manager and general director, W. C. Coup, had a hard time "selling" Barnum on the railroad-show idea. All during the 1872 tenting season, Barnum objected to the innovation vigorously. Mr. Coup also had to teach wagon showmen the art of railroading.

During that year the railroad loading and unloading "runs" were originated. These are the wooden and steel inclined planes down which the heavy wagons are

lowered by tackle and snubbing ropes after the circus train is "spotted" in the railroad yards. Years later the French artillery saw these runs, during the Barnum & Bailey European tour—and promptly adopted them for the French army.

With standard railroad equipment on standard roads, the great American circus became greater—it became too great for practical purposes. As an example, I can recall when Ringling Brothers drove into Rochelle, Ill., one spring morning in 1889, after covering twenty-eight miles by horsepower from Byron in one night. To-day, the Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey combined shows travel on ninety all-steel cars, each of which is seventy feet in length.

With the increasing magnitude of the greater shows, the matter of obtaining suitable "lots" or circus grounds is becoming annually more serious. Cities have grown with motor cars. Workmen live miles from factories and come and go in motor cars. The old commons have become residential districts. I have known big circuses to exhibit six miles from a city's center. This involves long hauls of heavy wagons, made possible only by motor trucks.



Gov. Andrew Downie and Two of His Company at Their Living Car, an Automobile Completely Equipped as a Home for Use on Tours



Versatility as Well as Specialization Are Characteristics of the Circus Performer, and Here Is a Troupe That Well Illustrates the Fact

These same motor cars have worked another basic change in the circus business. They have introduced the motorized tented show. Good roads resulted from more automobiles and trucks. In a way, that made wagon showing easier. Hence Ernest Haag kept his caravan moving annually out of Marianna, Fla., up to the Canadian line and back again and laughed at railroads profitably. The Orton family continued to leave their farms at Adel, Iowa, each spring and "mud-show" it through the central west until fall frosts drove them back into winter quarters. A dozen other small shows clung to the ever-improving country road. Then the country road, like its city sister, became all cluttered up with motor cars. Even night hauling did not help the circus teams. Trucks and belated cars got in the way of the perchers.

Impressed by the omnipresence of the new gas buggies, a veteran of the mud-show days, named William Newton or "Lucky Bill," left his winter quarters at Quenemo, Kans., in the early spring with all his circus goods and chattels on heavy trucks. He was the pioneer motorized-circus man. The trucks were so heavy they bogged down on soft roads and lots. Lucky Bill was lucky to get out alive. He went back to horses and wagons thankfully. But his son, "Honest Bill," saw

what was wrong. He put his circus on one-ton trucks and augmented that motive power with touring cars. He has thus toured across the southwestern deserts into northern California.

More than two dozen bona-fide circuses, with performers, bands, elephants, lions, tigers and everything, now are touring the country. Ernest Haag, showman for thirty years, continued to haul his show by horse power—and to walk his elephants, "Alice" and "Tip," northward and southward across the country six and seven thousand miles a season. But within the past two years, he has become largely motorized. The M. L. Clark show, another veteran of mud, sand, clay and dust, has gone from horses to gasoline motive power.

Every state in this country, every province in Canada will be visited by motorized circuses this year. Most of these shows will pattern their transportation equipment and methods after those adopted by Andrew Downie. This year the Downie show travels on eighty trucks and light cars, principally in eastern territory. Although it is billed as a "Wild Animal Circus," it is circus, menagerie, and everything, including a resounding, eye-filling street parade with four bands bursting simultaneously into melody. It is the equivalent of a circus hauled on

fifteen seventy-foot steel cars. To haul such a railroad show this year, when railroads are cold toward circus business and avoid every "special" movement possible, would cost, on the average, \$500 daily. Mr. Downie puts most of that \$500 in his pocket, because his trucks are his ever-ready railroad train.

But that is not the only way the motorized circus gains by deserting the rails for modern country roads. One of the banes of a railroad showman's life is the haul between railroad yards and show grounds. This takes time and, sometimes, money. Cities often charge for damage caused by heavy circus wagons to their streets. Railroad circus wagons must be heavy, because each railroad charges so much per mile per railroad car. Hence each car must be loaded to capacity. The motorized circus, moved on light trucks, seldom carries more than two tons per load.

When the motorized circus reaches its next town over hard highways for which there is no charge, it proceeds directly to its lot, unloads, sets up—and takes in the money. When it is through on that day's stand, it tears down, loads up and awaits the morning.

Most of the workmen sleep in wagons or small lot tents. Most of the better-salaried people keep house in little homes on wheels, with berths, carpets, lavatories, clothes presses—neat as a pin and com-

fortable. When morning comes they are away.

You couldn't get these modern gypsies into stuffy Pullman cars, to sleep two in a berth and two berths high, because room is at a premium on circus trains. On most motorized circuses, ring stock, such as riding horses and trained ponies, are carried in trucks. So are the elephants, trained dogs, tigers and monkeys. When the parade goes forth with blaring bands, the horses, dogs and elephants are led. The rest of the parade is motorized.

The best feature of the new system of getting a circus over the road is that which sends the cookhouse or dining tent ahead of the show. Each day's schedule, on all circuses, calls for breakfast at eight o'clock, dinner at noon and supper at 4:30 p. m., right after the matinee. In case the railroad circus arrives in town late, breakfast may not be served until 10:00 a. m. With the old mud show it might not be ready until noon—and often wasn't.

But circuses of the Downie type send their cookhouse trucks to the next town as soon as supper has been served. The crew sets up kitchen ranges, dining tents and tables before the crew turns in to sleep. When the circus gets into town next morning breakfast is ready—"the cookhouse flag is up" in circus vernacular.

As an illustration of the flexibility of the latest type of circus, Dorsey Brothers,



Between Horse Power and Motor Power Comes Elephant Power, and in the Circus, the Latter Is Often the Most Dependable and Available

2600 A. W. Anita Day,
Metro - Baldwin - Mayer
Studio, Culver City
Calif

Los Angeles Times 4/12/29

from Chicago, have played northern New York State territory in August and have been "pitching on the lots" in Kentucky during the middle of September.

Practically every old-time mud show is now relying partly or wholly on motor trucks for transportation. The circus clings to the country road, but is becoming motorized.

MAP ON WAREHOUSE TO COST FIFTY THOUSAND

A map of California, 115 feet long and forty feet wide, is to be painted on the wall of a large warehouse and storage building in Los Angeles. The task will take nearly three years, it is expected, and will cost approximately \$50,000. Seats will be provided in a parking space near by so that persons can study the map at their leisure. It will be illuminated at night.

RAZOR BLADE USED AS SCRAPER IN ADJUSTABLE HOLDER

Old safety razor-blades may be adapted for scraping glass, cutting, ripping and other purposes by inserting them in an adjustable holder now on the market. The chief feature of this unit is that the head, where the blade is fastened, may be turned to different angles. No screws are required to fix the blade and no tools are needed. A sliding clasp, or sleeve, on the handle of the holder tightens the head, and when the blade is not in use, it may be reversed to a safety position for carrying in the pocket, simply by turning the head of the holder around, until the edge of the blade is against the grip.



25 cents each

1 Ocean cables to the value of over \$1,000,000,000 have been laid under the seas.



Beauty Aid and "Detective" Combined; the Adjustable Mirror on Its Extension Support in Auto

MAKE-UP MIRROR ON AUTO DASH HELPS DETECT POLICEMEN

Attached to the automobile dash or other convenient place at the front of the car, a small mirror, mounted on a collapsing extension arm, is useful in aiding the woman driver or passenger in her make-up and also reveals cars or other vehicles that may be approaching from the rear. Hollywood drivers who have tested it, declare that it helps them see the motorcycle policeman before he arrives.

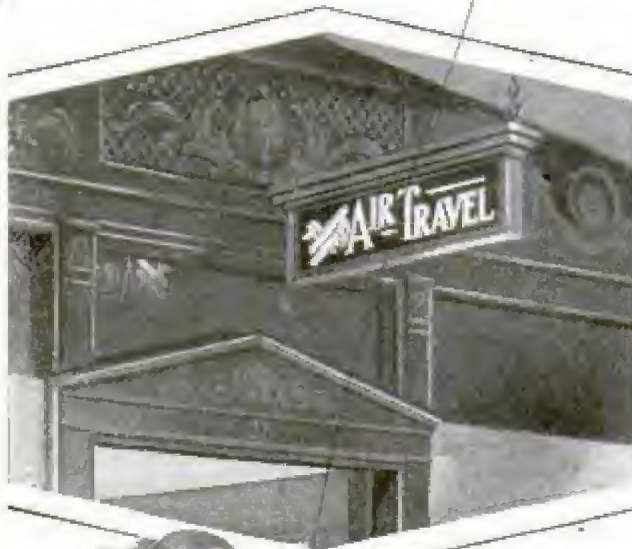
BIG RADIO SETS FOR DIRIGIBLES TO HAVE LONG RANGE

Radio apparatus which will have a communication range of more than 8,000 miles is being designed for the navy dirigibles "ZR-4" and "ZR-5," now under construction at Akron, Ohio. The distance is the approximate cruising radius of the big airships, and the equipment will be far more powerful than that now installed on the "Los Angeles," which will be used for experimental purposes in determining just what sort of radio sets the new ships will need. The dirigibles will have eight engines instead of five, and the ignition system will be specially shielded to improve radio reception on board. The ships will have 6,500,000-cubic-foot capacity and will cost approximately \$5,000,000 each.

(H. B. Schick)

Chicago Tribune 4/14/29

AIR-LINE TICKET OFFICE SPEEDS PLANE TRAVEL



of the world. The office serves directly the six passenger lines operating out of Chicago, sells passage for sight-seeing trips over the city and is the central clearing house for the branch offices.

Who travels by airplane these days? The public, of course, and a visit to this interesting spot where the cadence of transportation is keyed up to the swift rush of big tri-motored planes, is a convincing demonstration that air ways are now an accepted part of ordinary business

"Do you furnish flying clothes or must I buy them myself?"

"There are no parachutes in the planes, you say? Well, why haven't you?"

"I want to get to Winnipeg in a hurry. What is the best air service you can give me. Do you have a plane to Crookston?"

Just a few sample questions, typical of the scores of queries addressed to busy agents at Chicago's consolidated air ticket office, the first of its kind to be established in the United States, where you can purchase transportation over any licensed passenger air line operating in any part

life, and flying, with all its romance and thrills; is fast being absorbed into the routine of everyday existence.

There's the ticket for instance. It looks almost the same as an ordinary railroad slip, although a bit shorter and simpler. The passenger wants to make air connections at Kansas City for an early morning arrival at Houston, Tex. Agent Leeds M. Chesshir reaches behind the counter and consults an official airway guide, giving the time of arrival and departure of all passenger planes on every line in the United States. The office has been oper-

Scene at Chicago's Air-Passenger-Bureau Office, Where Flying Tickets May Be Purchased over Any Licensed Passenger Air Line in the World

ating but a few months, yet fifty tickets a day is an average sale for the flying season, not counting the sight-seeing trips.

"All sorts of people travel by plane and all ages," said Mr. Chesshir. "We have them from nine months old up to seventy years. Of course, the bulk of the business is done with men who have important engagements in distant cities and find the faster travel by air an economy, although the tariff is higher. A surprising number of women are flying and they are just as casual as the men and just as businesslike.

"We have fewer questions about flying togs and parachutes all the time and scarcely anyone arrives with extra baggage. They all travel light and are dressed as they would be for a rail journey, for the modern passenger plane, of course, is a cabin affair, and people are rapidly realizing that special togs and parachutes are not necessary."

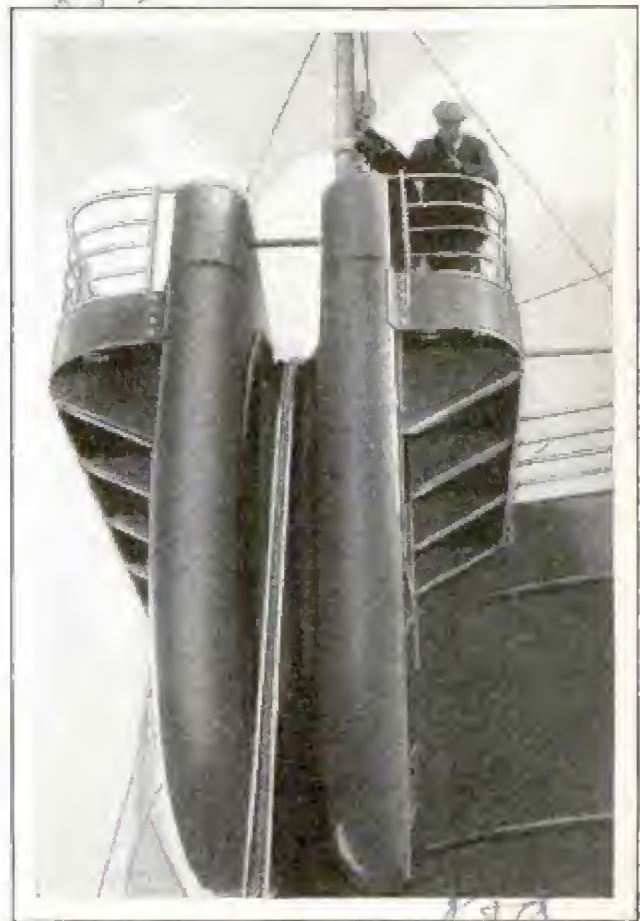
LIGHT WITHOUT SHADOW HELPS — MICROSCOPE WORKER

To illuminate the field under the microscope, a special lamp that casts no shadow has been introduced. The reflecting surfaces are ellipses, so arranged that they throw the light into every corner and recess of the area under the lenses.



Lamp in Use under the Microscope; Opening in the Shade Affords a Clear View through the Lenses

*Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
133 St. Paul St. Rochester*



Reel in Ship for Paying Out Cable That Now Links Sweden and Finland

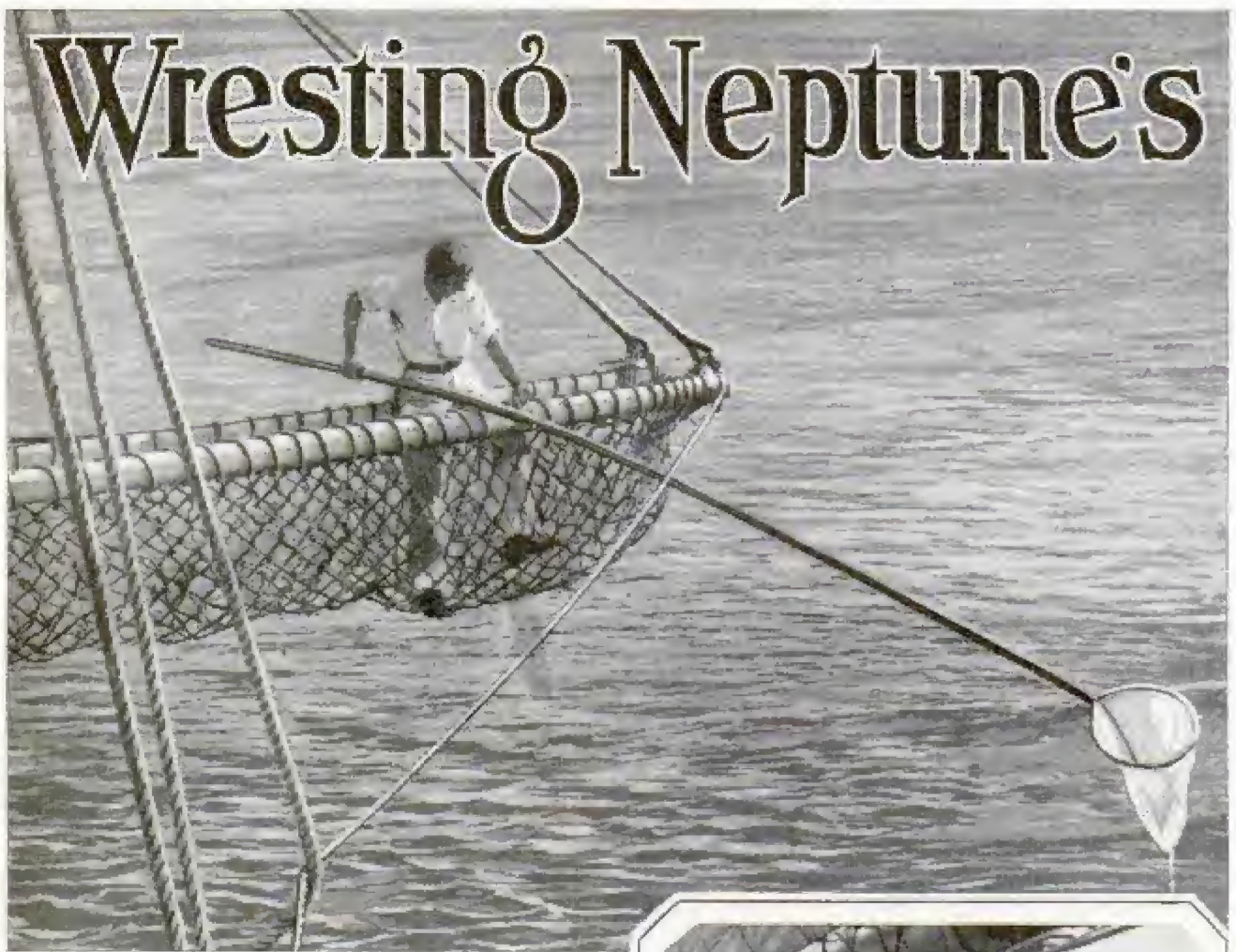
SWEDEN-FINLAND CABLE TAKES NINE MESSAGES AT ONCE

Nine communications can be carried on at the same time through the cable between Sweden and Finland, recently laid and connected after five months of difficult work. In places, the line lies 780 feet below the surface and it had to be threaded through a series of intricate passages among a group of islands that called for expert navigation on the part of the crew managing the cable ship, from which the wire was payed out over a special reel.

PLANTS SET OUT IN MOSS POTS SHOW BETTER GROWTH

Peat, pressed into squares and formed into pots with a hole for earth and the seed to be propagated, have been found useful in planting. The pot and the plant are set out without disturbing the roots which easily pierce the walls. There is less likelihood of the growth wilting, it is said, and the peat moss, of which the pot is made, finally disintegrates, adding valuable organic matter to the soil.

*mailiard and schmedel
947 E. 4th St. Los Angeles, Calif.*



Using a Dip Net from the Boom Walk on the "Carnegie," and One of the Deep-Sea Water Bottles

By C. MORAN, 3825-134

Sh. N. W. Washington, D.C.
MEASURING the depth of the sea, the causes of arctic and tropical storms, the temperature and salinity of ocean waters, the occurrence of submerged mountains in uncharted regions, and securing a volume of other data of practical value to maritime commerce, a group of world-famous scientists who are exploring all the oceans of the world on a 110,000-mile three-years cruise in the non-magnetic ship "Carnegie" have completed the first leg of the voyage—that encircling the north Atlantic.

"We have been learning many things about the sea," reports Capt. J. P. Ault of the "Carnegie." "Our observations have told us how much the compass has changed over these routes since our previous cruises in 1910, 1913, and 1915. We have secured new data relating to the electricity in the air and the quantity of



Turned July 1917.

Secrets



The Non-Magnetic Ship "Carnegie" under Full Sail; There Is Barely a Ton of Steel and Iron in the Entire Vessel, Giving the Minimum of Magnetic Interference

dust to be found at sea. The water bottles used to measure the temperature of the sea at various levels come up on the wire from the ocean bottom ice-cold, and the thermometers give the temperature as two to three degrees above freezing with the surface at forty-four to eighty-two degrees Fahrenheit, depending upon location."

The "Carnegie" was built in 1909. As the vessel was designed for the making of magnetic surveys, it was constructed almost entirely of non-magnetic materials, there being in the entire vessel only slightly more than a ton of iron, steel, and other magnetic metals. More than this quantity might seriously affect the delicately poised compass needle and the sensitive instruments with which the vessel is equipped and which are used in the investigations.

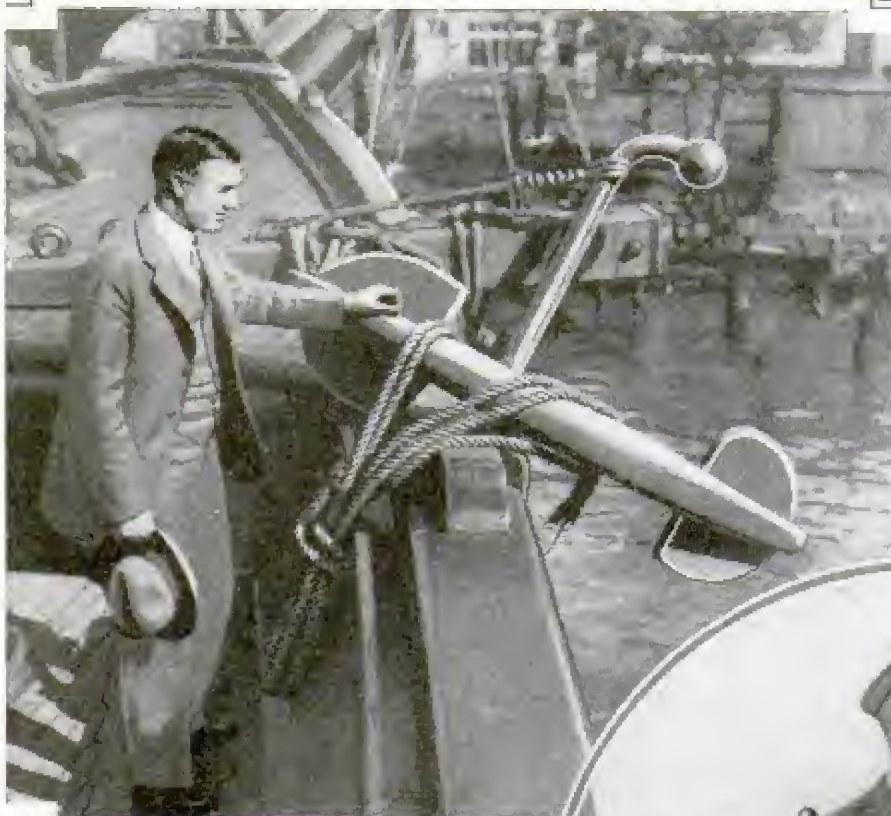
These investigations, on the present cruise, deal with variations in the compass needle because of geographical position,

electric conditions of the air over the oceans, ocean circulation, the conformation and topography of ocean basins, the nature of bottom sediments, water temperature and salinity at various depths, deep-sea life, and the distribution of plankton, the fundamental food supply of the fishes.

"Occasionally the bottles on the wire, lowered for samples of water at various depths," Captain Ault says, "fail to reverse and thus to function. Sometimes we find that an unfortunate animal of the deep has fouled the wire, thereby preventing the small brass messenger from slipping down and tipping the bottles and thermometers which register the temperatures at stated intervals. Again, at times, the wind causes the vessel to drift so rapidly that the wire is thrown too far out of its vertical position to permit the messenger to slide down readily.

"The depth of the sea is measured every

Killed when shot.
Turned



poppies, and over all the atmosphere of fishing, the chief industry of the island. Despite winter gales and storms and darkness, the trawlers are out on the fishing grounds every day of the year.

"The long-continued darkness of winter is balanced by the long daylight of summer. Hot springs furnish the laundress with an abundance of hot water, and experiments are being con-

few hours by the echo method. Many new deeps and peaks have been discovered and much information has been added to our knowledge of the shape of the ocean bottom in regions where soundings have not heretofore been taken. On our trip across, we had to tack back and forth ten days before we could enter the English channel, and run the engine against a wind which seemed to be nailed down to the east point of the compass.

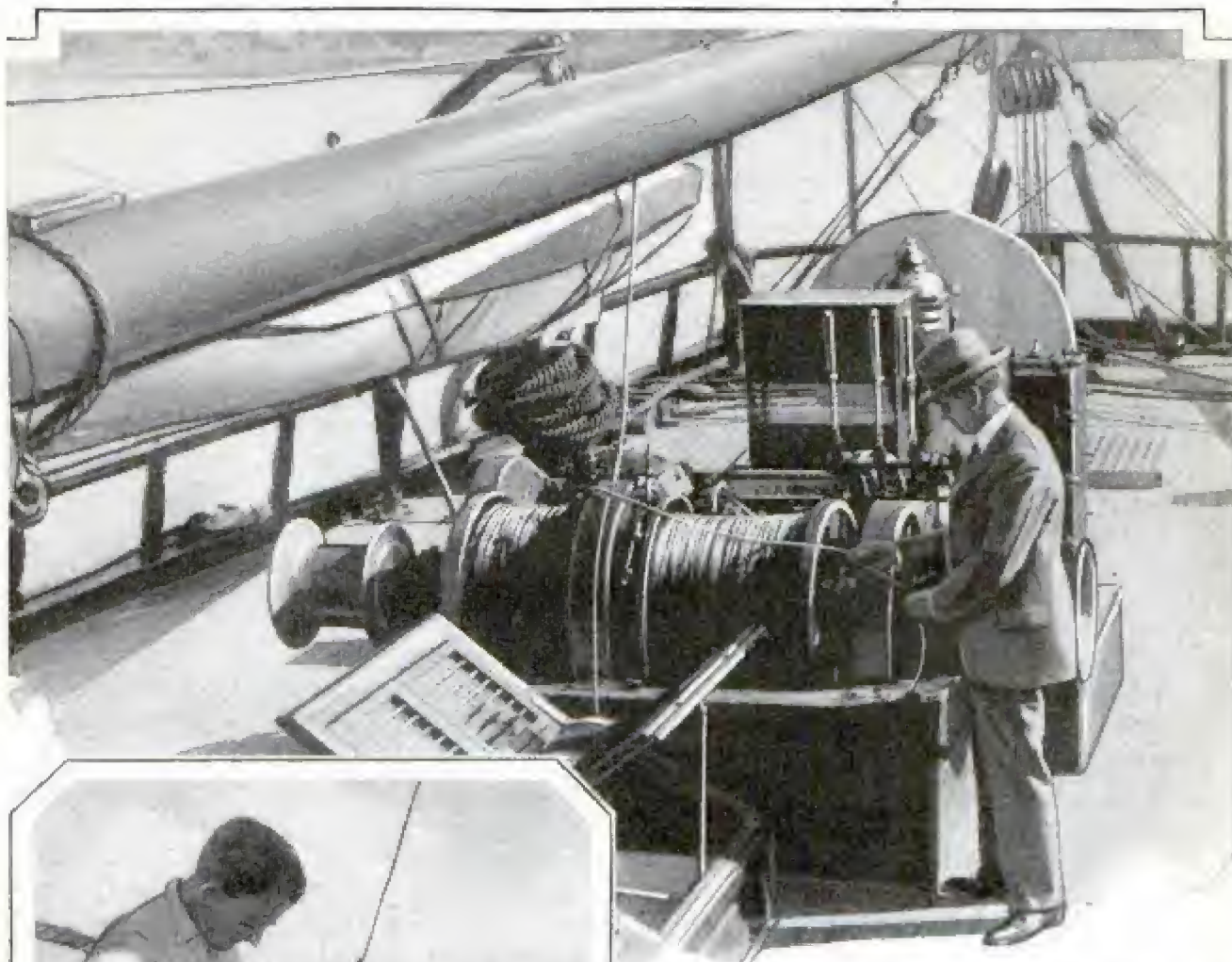
"We came into Reykjavik, Iceland, on July 20, in the midst of rain squalls and low-hanging mist and fog. Owing to strong currents and local magnetic disturbances, rendering the compass almost useless, we were well up into the Havnafjord bay before we became aware of our position, which we were able to determine only when the mist lifted with the rising sun.

"It is difficult to describe the weirdness of continual daylight, of sighting a new country, having small farms, green meadows, beautiful and enormous pansies and



The Anchors, Top, Are of Bronze, and the Steering Wheel of Wood, to Avoid Magnetic Interference with the Ship's Work

ducted to utilize this subterranean heat for commercial purposes and for heating houses. Northern lights played around us on several nights, and on August 5 we passed close to an iceberg, 400 feet long and ninety-five feet high, which furnished



Captain Ault Inspecting the Non-Magnetic Electric Winch, Which Handles 20,000 Feet of Wire, and, Below, a Plankton Pump

a thrill to those who had never before seen one.

"We have a plankton pump so constructed that it can be lowered, say to 100

meters, and a brass messenger sent down the wire to release a catch which controls the operation of the pump. The power is supplied by a thirty-pound weight on the end of 100 meters of wire on a reel on the pump, the wire actuating the gear wheel.

"Attached to the pump is a small silk net through which about 150 liters of water are strained. When all the wire has run out, the pump is closed off and we then haul it to the surface. Thus a sample of the organisms to be found at the 100-meter level is obtained without contamination with material between that level and the surface.

"Our meteorological observer is kept busy looking after the automatic instruments, besides carrying out some solar-radiation and evaporation observations. We have also made some use of the new 'boom walk,' two thirty-foot booms with net between, extending out from the ship's side. These enable the observer to walk out over the water and use the dip net and tow nets outside the disturbance caused by the wash of the ship."



Diving Apparatus Used to Study Sea Life in the Shallower Waters near Land; the "Carnegie" Is a Complete Floating Laboratory for Many and Varied Sciences

As this is written, the "Carnegie" is in the Pacific ocean where it will remain throughout the current calendar year. During the first portion of the cruise, that in the north Atlantic, the magnetic declination, or compass variation, was determined at 135 stations, and the inclination, or horizontal force, at forty-nine stations, thereby adding much valuable information to our knowledge of the changes over the north Atlantic ocean. Observations of electrical conditions in the atmosphere were made daily.

Three hundred and thirty determinations of the depth of the sea have been made with the sonic depth finder. This is an electrical apparatus designed to measure the depth of ocean floors by recording the time required for sound waves to reach the bottom and be reflected back to the surface.

BIRDS FLY FASTER THAN PLANES CAMERA SHOWS

Swallows fly three times faster than the best pursuit planes in the French army; a "machine-gun" motion-picture camera, developed by three Paris scientists, shows.

The instrument gives simultaneously, on the same strip of film, clear images of a guiding mark on the ground six feet from the lens, of an airplane flying far away and of a man placed 150 feet away. By comparative tests, so recorded, the superior speed of the birds was proved.

2536

BALANCER FOR AUTO WHEELS ELIMINATES "SHIMMY"



For balancing auto wheels to stop the tendency to "shimmy" at high speeds, a simplified outfit has just been introduced. It consists of a heavy shaft with two tapered cones and fittings to hold the wheel balanced on two special ball bearings, housed in a seamless tubing. Small lugs are then added to the lighter portion of the wheel simply by fastening them to the rim lug bolts until it is brought to perfect balance.

2616

Jugrenard, Magnan, Bear, Hyslop & Co
Sainte-Legue
Rock W. Chandler

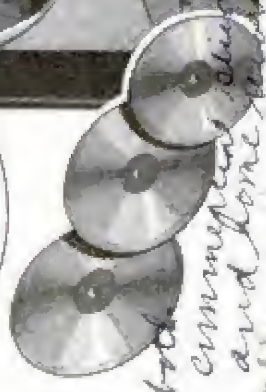
2659 10302 Madison Ave
POPULAR MECHANICS *1553 5th Ave*

FUEL-AND-OIL SIGNAL WARNS WHEN TANKS ARE LOW

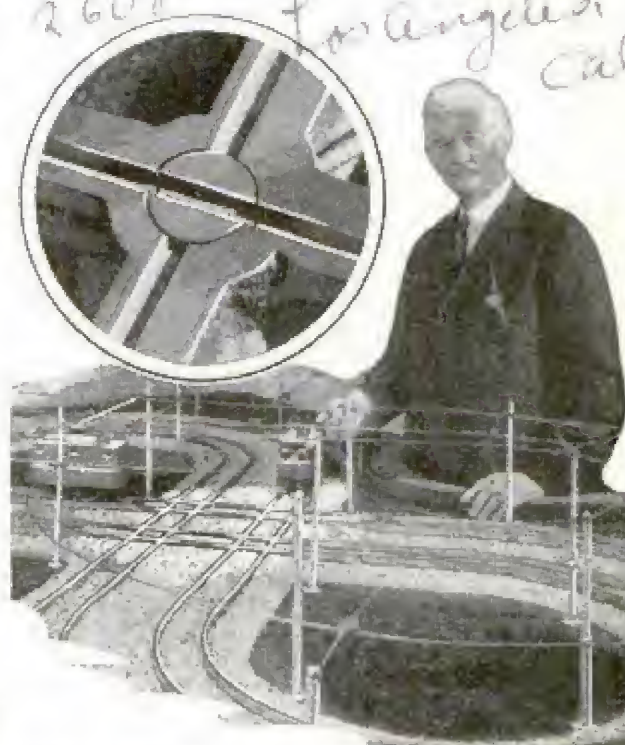
Bull's-eye signals installed on the instrument board, warn the operator of an automobile, motorboat or airplane when the tanks need gasoline and the oil pans need replenishing. A red light flashes for gasoline and a blue one for lubricant. The device is easily installed and operates simply by making an electrical connection when the contents of the containers reach a low level. The lights remain on until the tanks are filled again. The signals may also be adapted to the steam boiler, to warn when the water gets low, and to oil-heating systems.

PERSONAL TALKING-MACHINE RECORDS AS SOUVENIRS

Studios where you can step in and make your own phonograph records or have the voices of your friends and loved ones recorded, are now being established in several large cities. The records are quickly made, played for you before you leave and will last indefinitely. The idea is not entirely new, but has reached a degree of perfection unknown before the application of the microphone and improved recording apparatus. The records are valued not only as gifts and souvenirs but have practical use for teachers and performers in studying the voice.



Recording Outfit, Making a Record, and Samples of the Product Ready for Playing



Inventor with Model of the Turning Block at Rail Joints, Designed to Eliminate Jars

RAILS CROSS WITHOUT BUMPS BY TURNING BLOCK

To eliminate the jars and bumps that usually occur when trains pass over intersecting rails, a western inventor has introduced a device that virtually makes a continuous rail at the crossing point. The unit is simply a cylindrical block, grooved in one direction only and placed at the intersection of the rails. At the approach of a train, it is turned mechanically to allow the wheels to roll through.

RADIUM SHIPPED BY AIRPLANE TO SAVE INTEREST

Air transportation is effecting economies in various ways, and one of the most interesting to come to the attention of the National Air Transport, is in the matter of radium shipments. Lead containers of the substance are rushed to all parts of the United States from Chicago in response to orders from physicians. A package weighs only about twenty ounces, and the delivery time is cut to a minimum, thus helping the patient and cutting down the interest on the large amount of money represented by the precious radium. The material is but one of the many thousands of commodities now being sent by air mail and express.

Chicago H.H. Schwarz, Palmer House

Room 223, Pacific Electric Bldg, Los Angeles, Calif

Physicians Radium Assn



Reconditioning Golf Balls on the Links with the Aid of the Motor or Water-Driven Cleaner

GOLF-BALL CLEANER ON COURSE HELPS IMPROVE GAME

For cleaning and whitening golf balls, a unit operated by electricity or water power has been introduced for permanent installation on the course, where it is accessible to all players. Pressure on a pedal starts the cleaner working, and from one to six balls may be cleaned at one time. They come out white and shining, easier to find on the fairway and better for playing. The outfit withstands the weather, is easily installed and is safe and simple to operate.

RICH DEPOSIT OF RARE ORE FOUND IN NEVADA

What is declared to be the only known commercial deposit of brucite, a rare mineral that can be used where other magnesium compounds are now employed, has been discovered and opened to some extent near Luning, Nevada. A prospector accidentally stumbled across the ore and at first had no idea as to its character or its value. He had samples analyzed and the findings were that the deposit may yield a fortune for the discoverer. Two bodies of the ore, geologists believe, merge into one at a depth of 200 feet or so. The deposit was covered with a layer of pow-

dery magnesium carbonate which had been formed by the action of the weather upon the brucite. Among the many uses for magnesium are drugs, paper, explosives, fireproofing and different kinds of cement. Brucite has such a high content of magnesium that one and one-half tons of it are equal, in its magnesium character, to more than two tons of magnesite ore and the ratio is higher as compared with other known magnesium ores.

COTTON PICKER AND CLEANER REDUCES HARVEST COST

Successful use of a cotton-harvesting machine, planned to meet crop conditions in Oklahoma and western Texas, is reported. It is drawn down a row, the plants being led into a ramp and the cotton picked off by steel fingers and elevated to a hopper at the top of the machine. The process does not end there, for the trash, hulls, burs and unopened bolls are separated from the cotton and thrown back on the field where they have some value as fertilizer. According to one report, there was a very considerable saving in harvesting cotton with this outfit as compared with the cost of hand methods.



Improved Cotton Picker That Cleans the Crop, and Is Said to Reduce Harvesting Costs

Larry Springer

General Harvester Corp.



Elaborate City Model in Colored Sand, Showing Principal Features of Long Beach, Calif., Including the Pier

CITY MODEL IN COLORED SAND SHOWS MANY FEATURES

Business structures, the pier, beach and other important features of Long Beach, Calif., were realistically represented in colored sand by an artist who specializes in sand sculpture as a form of diversion. Details were carefully modeled to scale, and the use of different colors produced striking effects.

HANGAR THAT REVOLVES TO AID AIRCRAFT TAKING OFF

To simplify take-offs and make them safer, the German government is constructing a revolving hangar for dirigibles. The chief advantage of the plan is that the shed can be turned about to permit the easiest launching of the dirigible with regard to the direction of the wind. Other interesting ideas in hangar construction include the two-story one being built at the airdrome in Rome. Planes taxi up a 200-foot runway to the upper story, the lower being reserved for smaller planes, and for pilots' and passengers' quarters. The plan is suggested for consideration at air-

ports in this country. According to some students of the situation, landing fields and ports are becoming so congested that the two-deck and three-deck hangar may be needed as a solution of the problem.

BANDAGES FOR SMALL CUTS QUICKLY APPLIED

For dressing small cuts, burns and other hurts, a gauze pad of the right length and



fixed in the center of a strip of adhesive tape has been introduced. The bandage can be put on in a few seconds, saving time and the bother of scissors or other tools. They are furnished in a metal box and are carefully protected from being soiled,

One of the world's smallest fish is the Philippine "goby," which measures about a quarter of an inch in length.

Science Service Bulletin 419-D, 4/14/29

Chicago. 325 W Jackson

The O Bay Co. Bridgeport

American Air Transport Assoc.

2441

Cmt. James H. Miller
1906. H. St. N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

ON the TRAIL of



Copyright, Roy Chapman Andrews

Asiatic Caravans, Plodding across the Shadowed Sands. Occasionally Passed the Explorers in This Ancient Land Where the Mode of Transportation Has Not Quickened for Centuries

"**M**ONGOLIA is a land of mystery, paradox and promise; of painted deserts dancing in mirage; of untracked forests and roaring streams; of limitless plains and nameless snow-capped peaks."

Such is the description of Roy Chapman Andrews, internationally famous explorer, recently returned to America after five months spent in the great Gobi desert of Mongolia in what is regarded as a highly successful effort to prove that somewhere in Asia's remote areas was the cradle of man.

Along with him, Doctor Andrews brought thousands of feet of motion-picture film which tell a story of adventure and hardship that for sheer thrills and bravado has rarely if ever been paralleled. The amazed onlooker sees eight motor cars and 125 camels literally fighting their way through oozing mud holes, towering mountains of sand and well-nigh impenetrable rocky wastes, and through rivers several feet deep, for a total distance of some 5,000 miles, of which 3,000 were hitherto virtually unexplored.

Strange and fantastic Asiatic types,

some never before seen by the white man's inquisitive eye, perform weird antics; mammoth-sized bones of animals which lived millions of years ago and had never been heard of before, are shown being dug up during hours of painstaking labor under a temperature which Doctor Andrews says averaged 140 degrees Fahrenheit; and in addition are to be seen fossil remains of prehistoric cultures being revealed by the expert methods of the Andrews party.

Probably the most inspiring point about the entire trip to the average person is that practically all these new finds, many of which will go far toward revolutionizing modern-day theories as to just where ancient man first roamed the world, were discovered only two weeks before the expedition was due to have its ending. For months the automobile-camel caravan had roamed the treacherous desert wastes. Then the party literally stumbled into the area that contained the new finds which have shed yet more fame on the explorer. Doctor Andrews says:

"During all my Mongolian trips, my un-

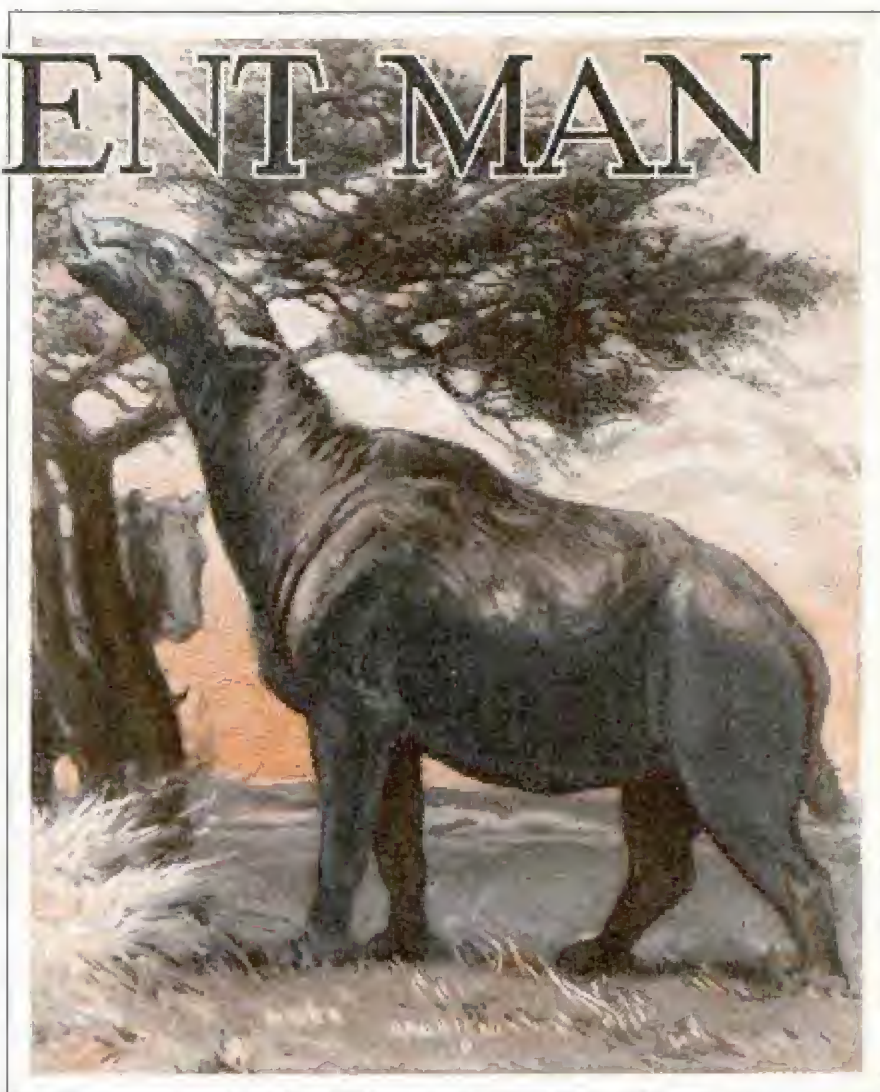
ANCIENT MAN

derlying purpose always has been to find evidence, if possible, to support my long-held theory to the effect that, somewhere in Asia's remote areas, was ancient man's original cradle. I am quite certain that man must have evolved in a great plains region, since there must have been a region where he had to struggle for an existence. However, of course I am referring to a mode of life not so severe as to prevent his development, but just severe enough to stimulate him toward vigorous mental and physical effort.

"With this conviction in mind, then, I have been following the procedure, ever since 1922, of taking a research trip every year or so into the Asiatic plains. One year, I make a practice of conducting a general survey or reconnaissance of a given region and the following year I aim to examine the specific finds more thoroughly. This year's expedition was designed merely as a survey, though, of course, it turned out to be far more than that.

"A few words should be said about the general conditions in Mongolia. As to size, were we able to superimpose it on a map of the United States with its easternmost tip at Washington, D. C., the western end of Mongolia would extend beyond the Great Salt Lake and almost touch the Nevada line. It would reach as far south as Austin, Tex., and, on the north, halfway across North Dakota.

"The Gobi desert extends from west to east through the very heart of Mongolia and yet, in this vast area, there's not a single mile of railroad, a fact which has



Restoration by Charles R. Knight, Showing How a Giant Beast of Antiquity Probably Looked in Life

meant that transportation has been mainly by camels. Now a camel caravan moves very slowly, only about two miles an hour, and even under excellent conditions barely travels fifteen or twenty miles a day. So, a couple of years ago, I hit upon the idea, hitherto never before tried in the Gobi, of employing a combined camel-automobile-truck caravan. The autos might go on ahead under favorable circumstances and the camels transport the food and gasoline.

"To make a long story short, our latest trip was one continual process of fighting our way through 5,000 miles of territory most of which would bring nothing short of horror to the average motorist, let alone the seasoned camel driver—and we had a goodly number of those. Time and time again we had to turn back in the face of gigantic sand mountains, or else try as best we could to protect ourselves from the furious onslaught of desert wind-

storms that relentlessly lash the face and body and threaten to blow almost every movable object before them. And with just about equal frequency, all hands had to co-operate in moving our trucks through gaping mud holes, sand skyscrapers, regions filled with giant boulders and streams of extremely doubtful depth.

"A somewhat humorous situation arose which brightened some of our more arduous moments. It seems that the Asiatic camel, faithful as he is, is rather prone, upon occasions of long journeys, to get exceedingly footsore and weary. Nor were our camels exceptions in this respect. Every now and then, a camel driver would exhibit one of his charges whose hoofs would make a mature bunion green with envy. But there was one camel driver who saved the situation. Noticing that there was a lot of wear and tear on our automobile tires, he hit upon the ingenious idea of making rubber shoes for the beasts by means of cutting up the old tires into proper lengths. The idea worked very well indeed, and afforded the white members of the party many a much needed chuckle."

How the explorers happened to stumble on their highly important finds of the hitherto unknown prehistoric beasts makes

a highly absorbing story. "It so happens," Doctor Andrews says, "that J. B. Shackelford, worthy wielder of the motion-picture camera, is a man who dearly loves to go a-hunting fossils. On this particular occasion, he was browsing about one morning a couple of miles from one of our desert camps, when he saw what looked at first glance to be a giant white ball. The discovery so thrilled him that he came dashing back to camp, posthaste, to spread the news. Says Doctor Andrews:

"Somewhat incredulous, we investigated and found the 'ball' on the side of a great ravine. After considerable brushing and digging, we found that it was the upper arm bone of some kind of beast that surely must be of prehistoric origin. Picture our surprise and delight when, after careful measurements, we found it to be four feet long and about as thick as the average person's chest. Here surely was something unique to modern science, so it may be taken for granted that we did considerable digging in that region from then on.

"Nor were our further efforts vain. After some fifteen feet of hillside was cut into, we saw revealed a tooth the size of an orange, some vertebrae and some sections of a massive foot. It did not take



Removing the Bones of the Mongolian Colossus, an Interesting but Delicate Task Requiring Skill and Patience; the Explorer Is at the Extreme Left

our staff long to figure out that this was the fossil remains of the largest land mammal ever found; that it was a mammoth beast, some twenty-eight feet high; and furthermore that it maneuvered about on legs about as massive as the pillars of a cathedral. No doubt it fed upon the tops of trees in the Gobi millions of years ago, long before that region became one of the greatest stretches of desert in the world. The beast has not yet been named, but it seems to belong to the group known as the Baluchitherus, or family of the great hornless rhinoceros.

"Although all the fossils found were of animal remains seemingly remote from man, they nevertheless seem to be closely tied up with the prehistoric



human problem in Asia. In other words, I believe our party opened up a new chapter in the life history of central Asia. Man is a mammal. And now the ancestors of the world's great group of mammals have been found in the Mongolian desert wastes. Furthermore, in just such strata, one may well hope to find evi-

dences of ancient man's culture."

Doctor Andrews was asked, since he is sure Asia is man's original home, why, in his opinion, no direct evidences of prehistoric man have been brought to light there, despite the most valiant efforts of explorers and archaeologists. "The reason," he explained, "is this: Human bones are exceedingly delicate, certainly far more so than are the bones of most other animals. Thus the chances of finding any such are very remote, particularly since the age-old action of rock slippages and water pressure would always tend to crumble the bones almost beyond possibility of recognition.

"Furthermore, although I found no skulls of human beings, I did find, in a remote region, hundreds upon hundreds of stone implements and artifacts belonging to a remarkably intelligent stone-age people who must have lived in Mongolia some 20,000 years ago. But the significant fact, so far as the question of man's original home is concerned, is that these



© Roy Chapman Andrews
Digging Out of Desert Mud: "Patching" Camel's Foot with Old Tire, and Mongolian Lamas, or Priests



Explorer's Motor Caravan, Crossing Typical Desert Waste Land; without the "Covered Wagon" of the Twentieth Century, Such Desert Explorations Would Be Well-Nigh Impossible

'dune dwellers,' as science now refers to them, show marked points in common with the Azilian peoples of France and Spain who lived close to the end of the stone age—about 15,000 years ago.

"Here the interesting question arises: Did the dune dwellers migrate to Europe and establish the Azilian culture there? They could have brought along with them the technique of their flint industry, and adopted the use of bone implements in Europe after arriving, when stags were abundant in the heavy forests.

"In any case, here is a strong bond in common between Asia and Europe and, perhaps, when the scientists have made a close comparative study of the artifacts of the two peoples, we may learn something interesting about the relationship that will ultimately help solve our problem of where man originated."

"NOISE SPONGES" IN AIRPLANES HELP TALKERS

By lining the walls of passenger airplane cabins with "noise sponges," engineers of the bureau of standards are seeking ways to ~~reduce~~ the unpleasant sounds of the motor and other parts of the ship as the craft speeds through the air. In making the tests, a scale of noises audible to the human ear was arranged so

that the character of the sounds produced by the plane could be determined more easily. It was found that the noise is of a mixed nature, so that the question of insulation was more difficult than would otherwise have been the case. Experiments made with a Ford tri-motor ship showed that cabin walls built up of layers of a two-inch blanket of a sound-absorbent material, fiberboard and perforated aluminum, permitted conversation in normal voice while the plane was at full speed.

2560

POISON GUN TO KILL WEEDS SAVES HAND WORK

Hands Killable



To kill poison ivy, burdock, dandelions, and other obnoxious weeds, a gun that forces a quantity of liquid poison close to the roots has been introduced. It saves stooping and pulling the weeds, and is light and easily operated. The liquid does not stain the hands or clothing and is non-poisonous to birds, animals and human beings.

Chicago 10 W. Hammond

Soorite Inc.
277.5th Ave.
2/27/19

2513

Christian Science Monitor 3/14/19

LEARNING TO WEAR ARMOR WAS A HARD TASK

Knights and youths of old, training for military vocations, were compelled to undergo rigid practice before they could wear the heavy suits of armor with which they fought in combat. Men of today have donned the trappings of the soldier of long ago and often have had great difficulty in even keeping their balance and walking with the suits, without attempting to move about as they would in battle. Lessons in armor wearing usually started early and lasted for a few minutes at a time. When the young man developed more endurance, the wearing time was increased until he gradually became accustomed to his heavy load. Even so, warriors clad in armor frequently fell in exhaustion before meeting the enemy.

DECOY THIRTY CENTURIES OLD FOUND IN NEVADA CAVE

Intact and in good condition, after having lain in a Nevada cave for 3,000 years, a decoy duck fashioned from withes by Indians, has just been discovered. Besides the duck, the cave yielded fragments of baskets, spears and spear throwers, as well as cooking utensils of stone. The relics are believed to have belonged to an ancient race that were exterminated by the Pintes who used feathers on decoys.



Used by Hunters Centuries Ago; the Decoy Duck Found in Nevada Cave with Indian Relics



Portable Bathhouses Are Quickly Set Up or Carried, and Can Be Used on Any Beach Not Already Equipped

PORTABLE BEACH BATHHOUSE LATEST SWIMMING AID

Swimmers can carry their own bathhouses with them to beaches that are not equipped with regular facilities for dressing, as the result of an English inventor's idea. He has introduced a portable shelter in the form of a bell or barrel-shaped tent that can be folded into small space yet is large enough to permit one person to change his clothing. Only the head is exposed when the occupant is in his "house."

PLANT SUPPLIES CATTLE FOOD TEXTILES AND PAPER

Three useful purposes are served by a plant being cultivated in England. Fiber from its bark is used in the manufacture of textiles, cellulose for making paper is obtained from its core, and its seeds are manufactured into an edible cake for cattle. About eighteen months are required before the plant is ready for harvest. Many other plants produce more than one useful article. Bamboo, for instance, is widely employed for building material and its young shoots are eaten. Sugar has been manufactured from peanut shells and recently many products have been developed from cornstalks and cobs.

no information

Answers 4/10/19

Found by Anthropologist, Univ. of Calif. - Museum of American Indians

4/12/19

2694

2642

2646

2703

Curlock cave near Curlock, Nevada

RAMPS AT AUTO CROSSINGS TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS



Model of the Ramp Arrangement for Auto Crossings to Speed Traffic

To prevent interference at highway crossings and eliminate the need of traffic signals, an eastern inventor has developed a special ramp system for intersections. It permits one line of traffic to cross and pass over the other, while entrance or exit to the grade level is provided through openings in the ramp at the sides.

TREE SAP AS CHECK TO RADIO HINDERS FOREST WORK

Radio will be a great aid to the forest ranger and already has been of service in spreading word of fires, and for other purposes, in forest-patrol work, but engineers have encountered a peculiar barrier to the efficiency of wireless in forest work in tree sap. In the spring, summer and fall when the trees are full of sap, marked absorption of radio waves has been noticed. The extent has not been determined, but it has interfered with the operation of some sets, particularly the smaller ones that ordinarily would be well suited to the needs of the ranger, who must carry portable equipment of little weight. Officials of the New York State college of

forestry recently declared that "it is not definitely known as yet how an effective system of radio communication can be made a practical thing under forest conditions, largely due to the mysterious barriers encountered in the woods."

SUBWAY AIR COOLS THEATERS AND OFFICE BUILDINGS

Air at a practically constant temperature of fifty-five degrees Fahrenheit, is taken from the freight subway in Chicago to cool several of the office buildings and theaters in the downtown district. It is pure and dry, and is led into the structures through special shafts. The freight tunnels extend for more than sixty miles and are used for hauling vast quantities of goods to and from terminals.

FREEZER MAKES "DRY ICE" DISKS TO PRESERVE ICE CREAM

Disks of solid carbonic-acid gas, with a temperature of 114 degrees below zero, are quickly made in the drug store, to keep ice cream from melting while it is being carried home in paper or other containers. The process is simple, the gas being admitted from a drum into a special unit which prepares the disk in less than half a minute. The valve releasing the gas, automatically closes when the disk is ready. The freezer is handsome in appearance and may be installed on the counter or any other convenient place, while the drum is hidden in the basement or other dark chamber. Tests have shown that four ounces of the frozen gas will last from four to six hours in an ordinary paper ice-cream container, so that a package could be carried a long distance without melting. The gas does not melt, it simply evaporates and, in so doing, insulates the ice cream with a cold vapor. It does not affect the flavor of the cream in any way and is harmless.



The Carbo. Freezer Co.,
1110 42nd St. New York

UNITED STATES LEADS NATIONS IN MAKING AIRPLANES

Aircraft production in the United States last year saw the construction of approximately 4,600 ships, a number greater than that built by any other nation, according to reports from the department of commerce. France produced 1,440 planes; Italy, 475; Germany, 300, and Switzerland, 25. Great Britain led the nations in the export of aeronautic products, the total value being nearly \$7,500,000. The value of such products shipped from the United States in 1928 was \$3,714,429. Canada proved the best market for planes manufactured here, sixty-two machines being sent to that country, while Peru purchased twenty-four of the ships.

CEMENT FROM OYSTER SHELLS SALVAGED FROM SEA

Quantities of cement for all kinds of building purposes are being manufactured from oyster shells dredged from the waters of San Francisco bay. The shells extend over a large area, the beds ranging from five to fifty feet deep. Two big dredges, equipped with Diesel engines which supply electricity for the pumps that suck up the shells and deliver them through fifteen-inch pipes into dredges, work from three to five miles off shore with crews of ten men each. The two dredges pump about 8,000 cubic yards of



Filling Dredge with Oyster Shells Pumped from the Bottom of San Francisco Bay for Making Cement

material in eight hours. The shells are taken to kilns, where about 6,000 barrels of cement are turned out every twenty-four hours.



Illuminated Uniform for Traffic Policeman; It Helps in Giving Signals at Night

HUMAN TRAFFIC SIGNALS AID DRIVERS AT NIGHT

Successful experiments have been conducted in Washington, D. C., with lighted harness for traffic policemen on night duty. A red light is worn on the shoulder strap and a green one on the arm band, in order that the signals may be more clearly visible to drivers.

CARRIER PIGEONS ON BIG RANCH SERVE AS TELEPHONES

Because of the high cost of installing telephone lines, the owner of a large ranch, in Nevada, is training carrier pigeons to deliver messages to foremen at scattered sheep camps and other places. He has eleven birds now being taught to take messages and return with replies.

Some whales can remain submerged for twenty minutes.

N.
rear
pu'

San Francisco
Pacifi Portland
Cement Co. Hunter

A.C. Florio
Eureka County.

The SONG of



The Final Step in Finishing a "Whirlwind" Motor; When the Mechanic, with Wrench and Mallet, Tightens the Propeller Hub-Cap Nut and Completes His Assembly Job

By MYRON M. STEARNS

THE DAY Charles Lindbergh landed in Paris behind his Wright engine, the men back in Paterson, N. J., who built the motor, paraded through the town.

No man was their leader. Peter Ihrman, foundryman; Ed. Wagner, millwright; Harry Hopp, burnisher; Udo Refi, lathe hand; Paul Landa, enameler; Frank Sweetman, inspector of valve springs; Cassimere Boll, tester; Charlie Weitz, stock chaser—each man felt that it was the perfection of his own work that had made the achievement possible. Lindbergh's engine was their engine.

"If this little rocker arm had gone wrong, it would have meant just as big a bust as if the master rod itself had broken." That was the way Tom Born-

kamp, one of the men in the assembly room, put it. He was right. There is no unimportant part in an airplane motor. A tiny locknut, working loose, may be the cause of as great a catastrophe as a bad main bearing. If, while Lindbergh was boring his way through the mighty cloud ranges that challenged his skill and courage above the tossing Atlantic, any least piece of the motor that carried him forward had proved defective, he would have disappeared forever, instead of triumphantly completing his journey at Le Bourget flying field.

In the 425 pounds of a nine-cylinder "Whirlwind," there are 3,147 separate parts, running all the way from the fifty-seven-pound crankshaft to tiny manila

the MOTOR



From the Supply of Parts on the Rolling Workbench, and the Cast Aluminum Crankcase in the Background, Another Airplane Power Plant Is About to Be Assembled

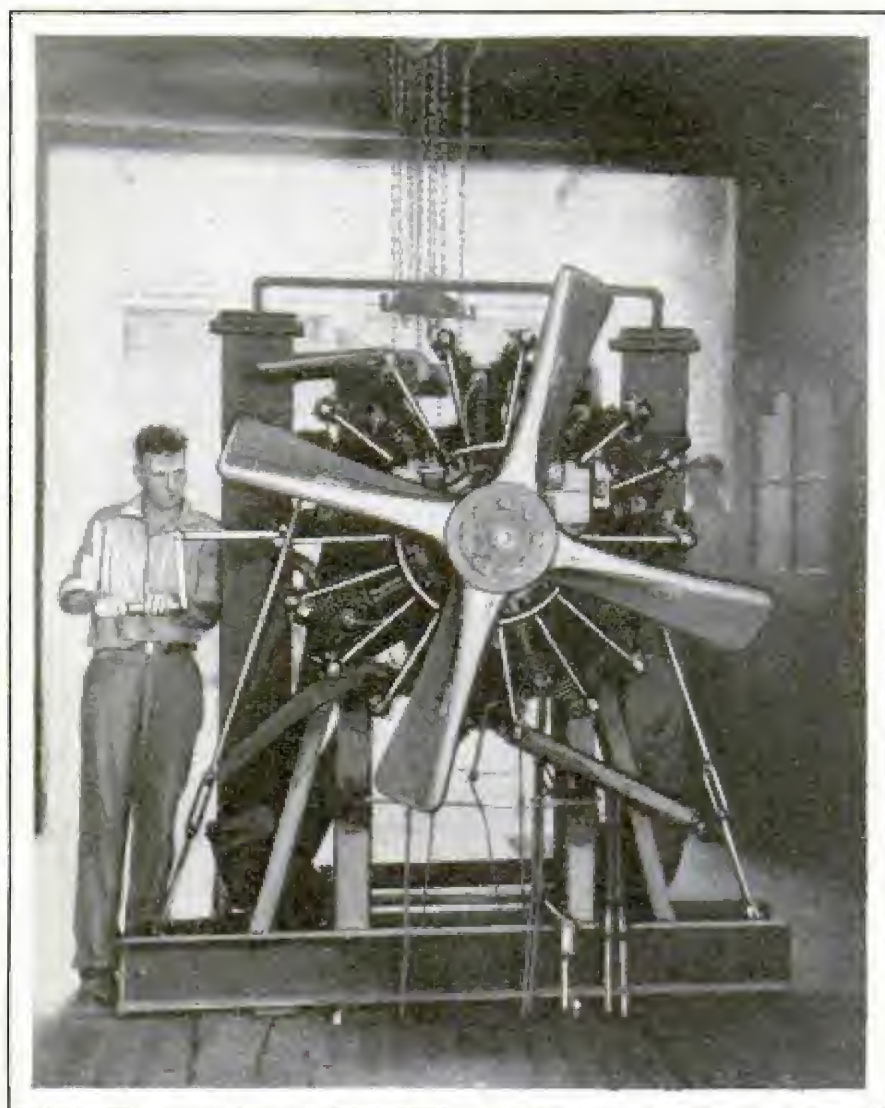
gaskets in the oil-suction line that weigh less than one-hundredth of an ounce. And every single washer, every screw and bolt and clip and plug and stud, has to be absolutely perfect.

While Maj. Carl Spatz and his four companions were piloting the "Question Mark" on her record-breaking endurance flight of 150 hours, forty minutes and fifteen seconds over southern California, the men of the Wright plant took the same interest. The company had telegraphic bulletins coming in regularly, reporting the progress of the flight. Copies were rushed at once to each department and every man in the factory felt that it was his work, his motor, that was being tested.

Once a motor is installed in a plane, there is no further chance for trying it out. It's not like an automobile motor. Thousands of feet above the earth, aviators, cleaving the sky at two miles a

minute, have to depend on absolute performance on the part of the engine that holds them aloft. Henry Stopford, in the heat-treating rooms at Paterson, knows that if his work isn't exactly right, there'll be an airman's life at stake later on—unless the defect is caught on the test blocks before the motor leaves the plant.

The tester makes the final adjustments. For an hour he has been working away fitting a new motor on the test blocks, connecting gasoline feed and exhaust pipes, fastening a blunt, four-bladed propeller on the shaft, pouring in oil. At last everything is ready. He moves every tool and oilcan out of the way, takes a crank like a furnace shaker, inserts the end into the inertia starter, and cranks. The propeller blades do not move; the motor is not turning over. Presently the tester gives a final twist, still cranking, and moves a lever. The motor spins—a single



Cranking the Inertia Starter of a New Engine, Mounted in the Testing Laboratory for Its Trial Run

cylinder catches and gives it added speed: another—another—an irregular, sputtering roar. A smother of blue smoke—the cylinders have been primed with oil—flares from the exhaust pipes as the roar becomes deafening. The tester hurries from the room to escape the drive of air and fumes, slamming the door behind him. Alone in its twenty-foot chamber, No. 10,341 settles down to a steady roar, muffled now by the heavy walls.

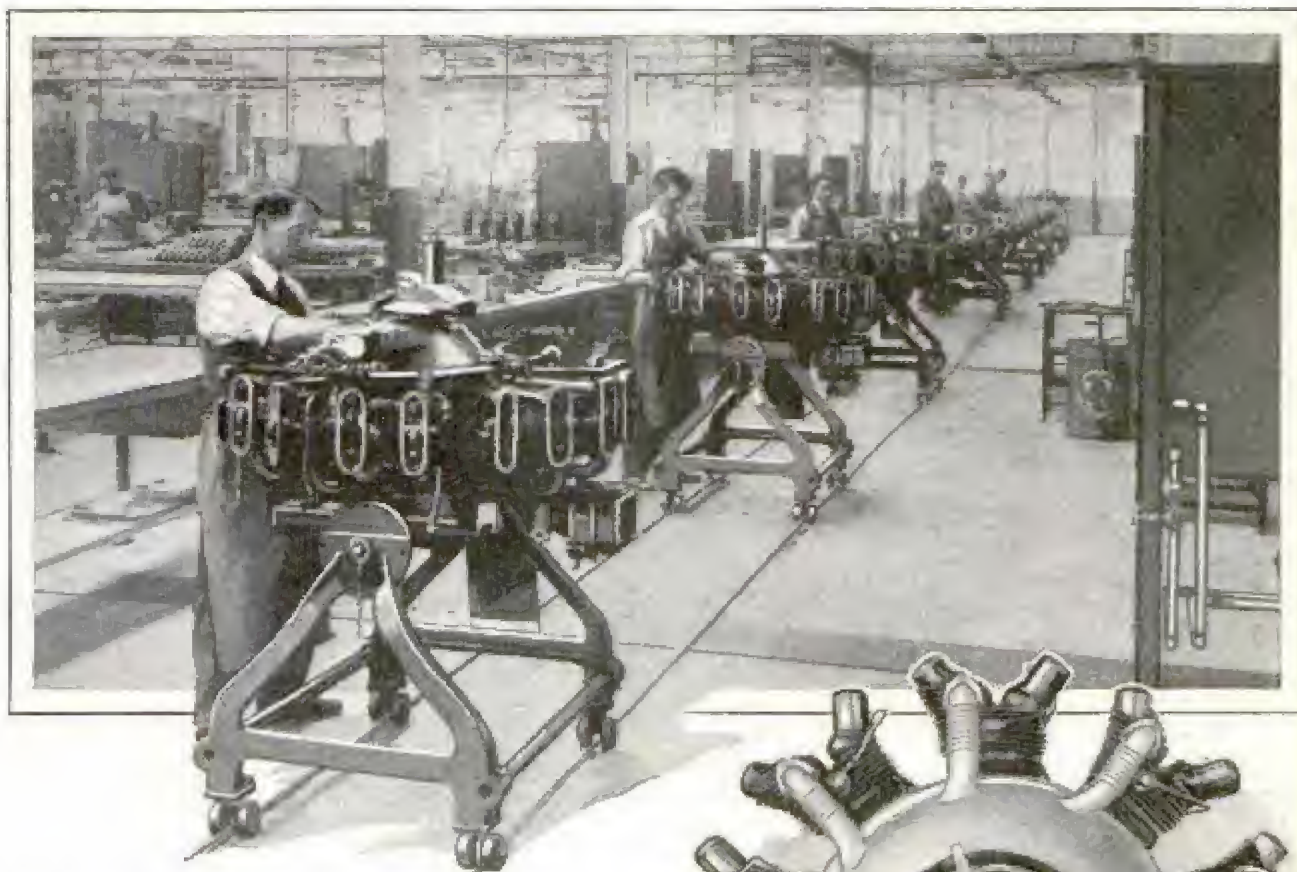
One whole wing of the Wright factory is devoted to the testing department. The entire structure is roaring like a mammoth beehive. You can't hear yourself speak. The testers have cotton in their ears. Each motor has a whole room to itself, with a big open-air vent to the sky for the exhaust gas. First comes one of the long motor chambers, then an equally long room for the testers, with glass windows through which they can watch the

mechanical youngster in their charge; then another motor chamber, and so on. Along the ends of the testing chambers runs a corridor, from which sliding iron doors shut away the separate rooms. Along the corridor two mechanics are pushing another new Whirlwind, on a little steel carriage, to a chamber that has just been vacated by one of its predecessors.

Beside the window on the wall of the testers' room is an instrument board, with a wall desk just below it. Cassimere Boll, if he happens to be the tester on duty here, climbs onto a high stool in front of the desk, glancing through the window at the flickering glint on the whirling propeller blades of No. 10,341. One of the dials on the board in front of him is the tachometer, that now shows the new-born motor is turning up 700

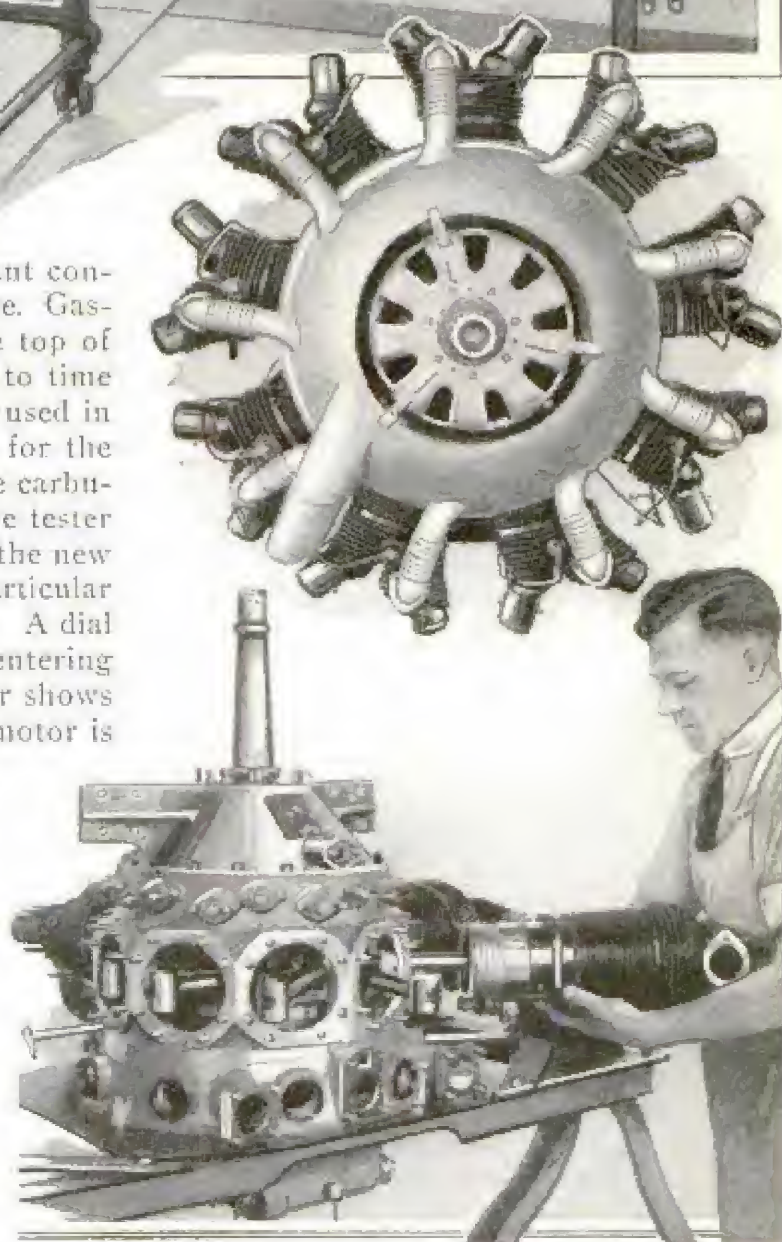
revolutions a minute, as steadily as its older brother that took Lindbergh to Paris. At the end of ten minutes or so, the throttle is opened a little, and the tachometer shows 800 r.p.m. Bit by bit the pace is stepped up until 10,341 is turning up 1,500 a minute. There it is held for half an hour or more. Then, after a breathing spell that lets it idle back to seven or eight hundred for a few minutes, it is "given the gun" and pushed up to 1,750—nearly a full load. Finally the throttle is pulled wide open, and it roars up to 1,800—and holds it. For hours it roars along, wide open, without a miss.

On the instrument board, beside the tachometer, are dials showing the temperature of the oil going into the motor, and of the oil coming out. There are also an air-pressure gauge and a gas-pressure gauge. A dial on an oil tank beside the desk registers the weight of the oil in the

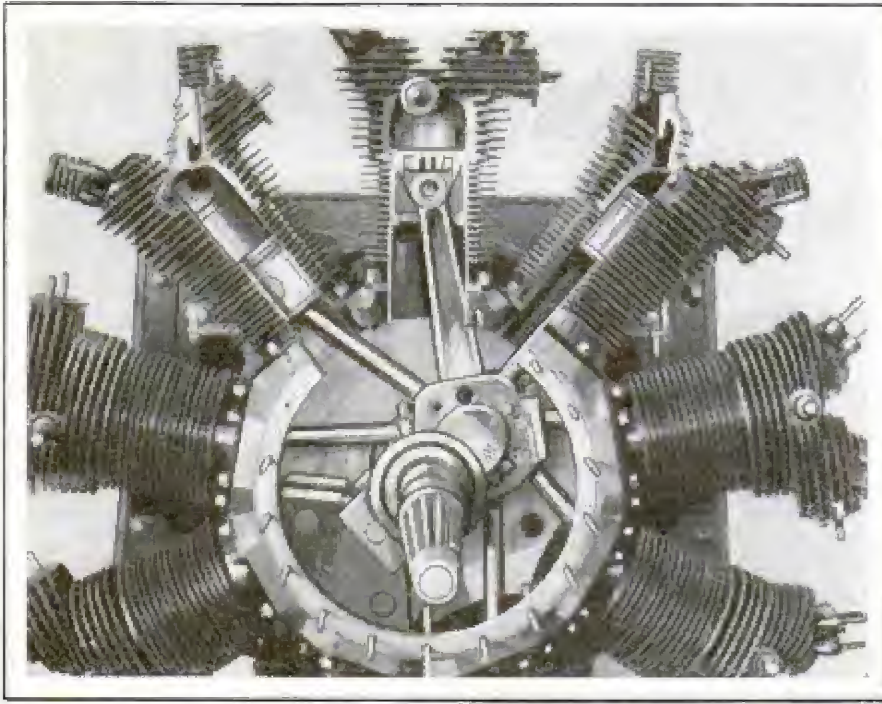


tank; as it is used, the exact amount consumed can be reckoned at any time. Gasoline is measured in a tube at the top of the instrument board; from time to time the tester notes just how much is used in two minutes. There is one lever for the engine throttle and another for the carburetor mixture. A chart enables the tester to compute at any time the power the new motor is developing at that particular number of revolutions per minute. A dial shows the temperature of the air entering the mixing chamber. A barometer shows the air pressure under which the motor is operating, so that this sea-level test can be turned into exact estimates of how much power would be generated at different altitudes.

Whether 10,341 is to carry a mail plane across the slopes of the Alleghenies, or take some private owner through blue air above the islands of the Caribbean sea, the men responsible for its performance must know just how much power it is going to be able to develop under either set of circumstances. There is a gauge to measure the vacuum in the cylinders. And



An Assembly Line in the Wright Factory; the Manifold Side of a Finished Motor, and a Workman Adding Cylinders to the Crank-case Assembly



A Sectional View of a Nine-Cylinder Radial Motor, Showing the Crankshaft, Connecting Rods, Pistons and Valves

two little levers operate switches on the right and left-hand magnetos, so that the motor can be run on either of its two sets of spark plugs, with a chance to see just how many revolutions per minute are dropped when one or the other ignition system is cut out.

The story of that motor, No. 10,341, or any other, begins months before, in the iron ranges of northern Minnesota and the pulp mills of New Hampshire. North of Duluth, the iron ore is dug from the hills, to be shipped across the Great Lakes to the steel mills at Gary, Ind., or transferred to rail and sent on to Pittsburgh. By the time the factory gets it from the steel makers, it is in varied form. There are tons of drop-forged steel for cylinder barrels, crankshafts, connecting rods, valve rockers, and so on, a special quality and shape for each purpose. The cylinder barrels, for instance, are cylindrical pieces of metal weighing more than forty pounds apiece, with a hole—less than the size of the finished cylinder—down the middle.

But drop-forged steel is only one of the ingredients that go into the making of a motor. There is sheet steel for the exhaust pipes and push-rod housings. There is an enormous quantity of aluminum, purchased in bars, for the crankcase, oil pump, housing plates, and all the rest. There is bronze or "composition" for the different bearings or bushings, and bab-

bitt for the master rod, as the single big crankshaft bearing at the end of the one rigid connecting rod of a radial motor is called. There is a mass of what is known as "bar stock"—steel in long rods and bars of various shapes and sizes, from which nuts and studs and knuckle pins will be cut. And besides all this, there are things bought already made into a finished product, such as washers, gaskets, wiring, and other odds and ends that may include materials coming from halfway around the world—like the silk winding of some of the insu-

lated wires, or the gaskets that come from the pulp mills already referred to.

When the first aviation engines were built in the United States, there was no one in America who knew how to pour aluminum for castings. Aluminum for kitchen utensils—that was easy. But aluminum castings that would stand up as parts of an airplane motor—that was quite another matter. Every part must have a certain strength, a certain hardness, and the certainty that neither the polar cold of a 40,000-foot altitude, or the terrific heat of a twenty-four-hour run in the tropics at high speed, would affect those qualities unduly. The combinations at the time the metal was poured, the successive chemical baths in the heat-treating processes, all had to be exactly right. Three men were therefore imported from one of the French airplane factories, where aluminum castings for flying motors had been made for some time, to show the workers here how to pour metal that would "stand up."

Two weeks go by before an aluminum crankcase casting is fully machined, ready to be assembled in an engine. This is not necessary for machining alone. A certain time must be allowed for readjustment of the metal between successive operations. Each man knows his metal, its peculiarities of stress and strain, its tendency to warp and run out of shape under

the heat generated by cutting tools. Each man knows how much heat the part he makes will stand before expanding; knows how much heat each cut involves; knows when to stop before warping begins. He will machine one part, then jump to another. He knows when a casting needs a "rest," and sets it aside for two days, or even three, before machining again.

By such careful procedure the crank-cases are brought into shape without strain, machined thinner and lighter with no sacrifice of strength, worked slowly to the point where the finished piece is ready to play its part in the reliable performance of the motor, when the earth is spread out like a relief map far below the plane.

After all the various processes are finished, each motor is completely assembled, and rolled to a washroom, where it receives a final gasoline bath. Compressed air dries it, and away it goes on its little baby carriage to the testing chamber. After its six-hour run, it is taken completely



apart and minutely looked over to see if any defects have developed. Then, when each separate part has again received a particular O. K., it is re-assembled. Back to the test blocks for a final two-hour run—and it is at last ready for delivery.

The radial motor is still confused by some of

the public with the rotary motor, such as the "Gnome" engine, used during the war. In a rotary engine the cylinders revolve and the crankshaft stands still. The radial engine, on the other hand, is a normal motor, with stationary cylinders and crankcase and a revolving shaft, carrying the propeller. No engine of the rotary type has been built since the war, but following the success of Charles Lawrence in developing the Wright radial, engines employing the same principle have appeared in droves. The success of the National Advisory Council of Aeronautics in developing a new cowling to cut down air resistance has enhanced its popularity.



Delicate Testing Apparatus, Including Microscopes, Are Used to Pass on Every Engine Part Before It Goes into a Finished Motor

HUGE MODEL OF PHILADELPHIA AIDS NEW RESIDENTS

Philadelphia, as it will appear when buildings now under construction are finished, is accurately represented in a huge model, eighteen by twenty-two feet in area. It is carefully built to the scale of one inch to 250 feet and gives an exact presentation, in miniature, of the skyline. City officials consider it a great aid to out-of-town business men and others who are considering locating in Philadelphia. The model was started in 1911. It was stored

away for several years but was recently brought to light, and the latest developments were added.

ELECTRIC LIGHTS CHANGE HUES BY ALTERING CURRENT

Illumination and display effects, far different from any now possible, are seen as the result of an improved form of light under development at an eastern laboratory. The lights are described as "living colors of constantly changing hues" that shift without the flash and flicker of the usual bulb and effect the color cycle in the same light, instead of requiring sets of differently colored bulbs. Pillars and building columns, illuminated by these lamps, appear to glow like precious stones of ever-changing shades, goods on display in show windows are seen in constantly varying lights and yet the bulbs themselves are not colored at all. This interesting effect is obtained by a gas-filled light, somewhat like the neon gas lights

*Walter L. Gray, Jr.,
Electron Co.
Schenectady
N.Y.*



Working on Part of the Huge Model of Philadelphia, and Two Buildings Shown in Insert, to Reveal Their Exact Construction and Realistic Details

already common in towns and cities, but with the new light, the color keeps changing as the strength of the electrical current that causes the gas to glow is altered. The lamps are said to operate at about normal voltage and hence will be safe for home installation.

BURRO LINE BRINGS WATERSUPPLY TO DESERT TOWN

Water is carried by burros to supply the village of Hawthorne, Nev., not far from the location of the navy's ammunition depot, now under construction. The service is operated through a franchise granted by the state, and the rates are fixed at four and one-half cents per gallon during the week and on Sundays, but on Saturday evenings the price is increased to five cents. Seven burros with special pack saddles and water cans compose the equipment, and the animals are fitted with tail lights for night deliveries.

FLASHING STREET SIGN ON CURB EASILY SEEN BY DRIVERS

Names of streets are easily visible to drivers and others when placed on flashing signs that rest on the curb. The plates are out of the way of pedestrian traffic, are easily adjusted and are also legible in the daytime. They save confusion at intersections and are quickly altered or repaired.



■ We want all our readers to write us freely and often whenever they wish additional information on articles published in this magazine. Address Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, Chicago.



Model of Proposed Clubhouse for Aviators at Flying Field; a Roof Garden and "Bleachers" Are Interesting Features

COUNTRY CLUB FOR FLYERS HAS NOVEL FIELDHOUSE

Bleachers on the roof, from which spectators may watch planes arrive and depart, an open-air roof garden, and other features have been incorporated in the fieldhouse of an aviation country club near Chicago. It occupies a plot on the club's 135-acre landing field which augments the other airport facilities in and near the city. A series of hangars is to be constructed for club members.

METALLIC COATING ON WOODS TO PREVENT DECAY

What is described as one of the greatest discoveries since the dawn of the steel age has been announced in an electrolytic process for coating wood and other non-conducting substances with metal. The treatment not only makes the materials less inflammable but protects them against the corrosive effects of chemicals, water and steam. According to present plans, aircraft for the British navy will be constructed partly of materials so treated. Metallized wood, for instance, gains in strength by more than sixty per cent and will not decay. The inventor of the process asserts that almost every industry will be affected by this development.

*United Aviation Corp
105 W. Adams, Chicago*

see April 5, 34

*(Portland Ore)
maker S. J. Corbitt*

*it is in hydro-mechanical
process of the London*

2558-
The Picogram Co. Box 849, Washington D.C.

What is St. Elmo's



"On the Tops of the Masts and the Tips of the Spars," St. Elmo's Fire, as Described in a Familiar Stanza by Longfellow

By CALVIN FRAZER

A NARRATIVE of adventures at sea is hardly complete without a description of the weird lights sometimes seen during a storm at mastheads and yardarms and known under a variety of names, of which the commonest are "St. Elmo's fire" and "corposants." Everybody has heard of this phenomenon, though relatively few people have ever beheld it.

Because most of the accounts of the phenomenon mention only its occurrence at sea, many people doubtless think of it as exclusively nautical, but it has often been observed far from the ocean, and it is

more common and striking in its manifestations on the summits of high mountains than anywhere else. One of its favorite haunts in this country is the top of Pikes Peak, Colorado, which is 14,110 feet above sea level. A display observed there one February from Colorado Springs, fourteen miles distant, was so bright that the lights were thought to be signals made by stranded hikers. Aviators sent to investigate flew for half an hour over the winter-bound summit but found no signs of human life.

St. Elmo's fire is a first cousin of lightning. It is an electrical discharge, less violent than a lightning flash, proceeding from pointed, elevated objects in which an electrical charge has been acquired by induction, owing to the passage of strongly electrified clouds or masses of air over-

head. The discharge is usually accompanied by a hissing or crackling noise. This sound is often heard in the daytime when the light itself is invisible. The phenomenon is a good illustration of the power of points to dissipate electricity and can easily be produced artificially.

When a frictional electric machine is being worked in a darkened room all projecting sharp points in its vicinity become tipped with light. The violet glow, known as the "corona," seen at night along transmission lines carrying high-voltage current, is due to a similar leakage of electricity into the surrounding air. St. Elmo's fire sometimes assumes the same appear-

Fire?



Gleaming Light Playing about Both Buildings and People at the Observatory on the Sonnblick (Austria), Two Miles above Sea Level, from a Sketch by A. von Obermayer in 1889

ance, when telegraph or telephone wires, wireless antennas or the steel stays of vessels become charged by induction and are brilliantly outlined in the darkness.

St. Elmo's fire may occur before, during or after thunderstorms, but it is also seen, in the absence of thunder and lightning, when rain, snow or hail is falling. In such cases, the falling drops or particles are strongly electrified and a discharge occurs between them and pointed objects near which they fall. On mountains, the phenomenon is especially common during snowstorms.

Long before the nature of the strange lights was understood, they were well known to sailors, and many nautical superstitions have prevailed concerning them. In ancient times, two of the lights seen at the same time were called "Castor and Pollux," and were regarded as a favorable omen, while a single light was called "Helen," and was thought to forebode disaster. According to another old belief,

if the lights remain stationary, they betoken fine weather, but if they move downward a storm is to follow.

A marine observer on board the White Star liner "Germanic," en route from England to New York several years ago, reported as follows: "About 1:00 a. m. of the third, the whole heavens were one continuous blaze of most intense sheet lightning of a pale-yellow and green color. There were five or six peals of thunder, and a perfect deluge of rain lasted about fifteen minutes. During this time, the vessel presented a remarkable appearance. On the truck of the foremast there was a flame about a foot and a half high and a foot across and, from the truck to about thirty feet down the mast, balls of fire, half an inch to two and a half inches in diameter, were quickly running up and down the mast in a most agitated manner."

Some of the most magnificent displays of this phenomenon ever observed at sea attended the great volcanic eruption of



Krakatoa, in the Straits of Sunda, in 1883, when the air over the surrounding ocean was heavily laden with electrified dust from the volcano. One captain reported that, at a distance of ten miles from the eruption, the spars of his ship were "studded with corposants," and he noted the occurrence of "a peculiar pinky flame coming from the clouds which seemed to touch the mastheads and yard-arms." On board another vessel, which was forty or fifty miles from the volcano, "the mud rain that covered the masts, rigging and decks, was phosphorescent, and on the rigging presented the appearance of St. Elmo's fire." The East Indian members of the crew hastened to put out this "fire" with their hands, declaring that it was the work of evil spirits and would scuttle the ship if it found its way below.

Before the establishment of mountain meteorological observatories, which date mainly from the last half century, reports of St. Elmo's fire on land were comparatively rare, but a few cases were recorded even in antiquity. One of the most strik-

ing is described in Cæsar's "Commentaries," where he says: "In the month of February, about the second watch of the night, there suddenly arose a thick cloud, followed by a shower of hail; and the same night the points of the spears belonging to the Fifth Legion seemed to take fire." There are three or four other ancient accounts of spear tips being thus illuminated with what was supposed to be a miraculous light, but was evidently an electrical discharge.

Electrical glows and flames have been seen on lightning rods and church spires in many parts of the world. The Egyptian pyramids are occasionally thus adorned, as the dry dust-laden air of the desert favors the occurrence of the discharge. The branches of trees sometimes show a faint bluish light. A case was reported from Austria not many years ago

in which thousands of corposants were seen at one time in a mountain-side forest. The hair and manes of horses are also sometimes thus illuminated, especially when wet with rain.

The spectacular displays seen on high mountains are explained

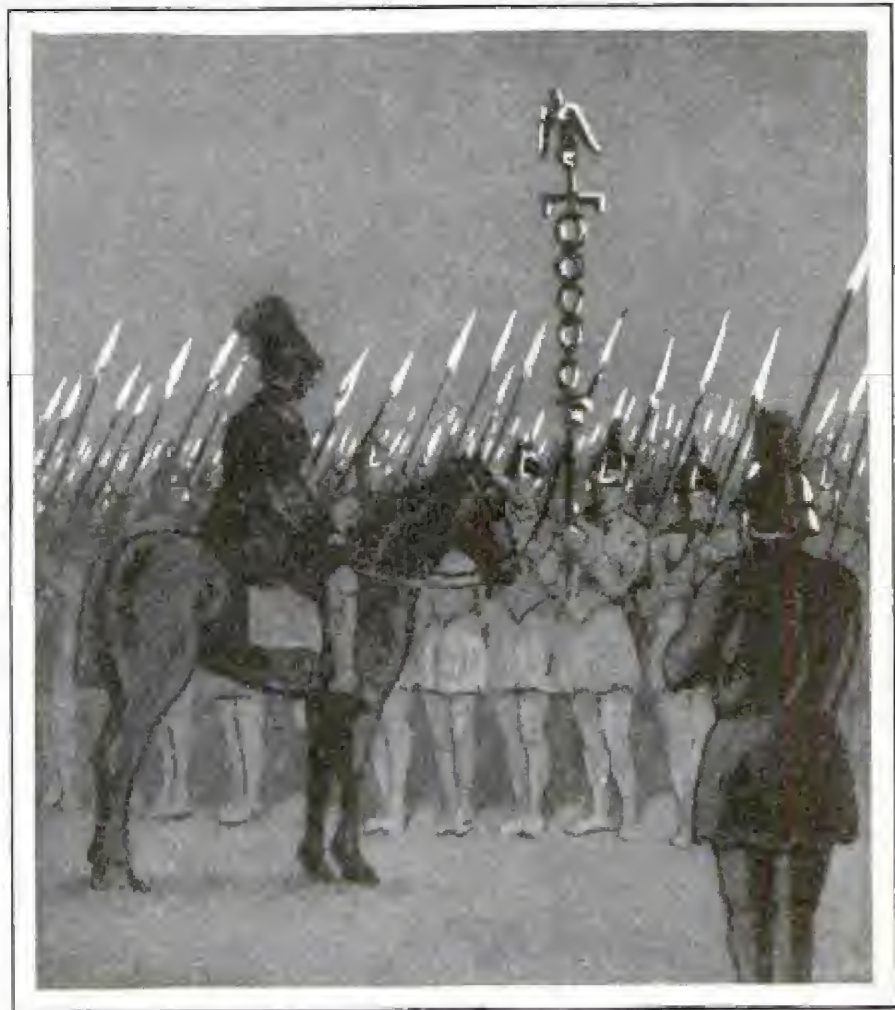


An "Electric Aureole" around an Alpine Climber; Two Views of Andes Summer Lightning, and Corona Discharge on High-Tension Electric Wires

partly by the fact that the electrified storm clouds are near at hand, often enveloping the place of observation, so that corona or brush discharges readily take place between them and terrestrial objects. Moreover, the mountains themselves, especially isolated peaks, act as pointed conductors in dissipating electricity. Another factor is the rarefaction of the atmosphere, which, as is known from laboratory experiments, increases the size of brush discharges. Concerning the displays witnessed at the former observatory on Ben Nevis, in Scotland, Angus Rankin writes:

"The most frequent manner in which the discharge makes its appearance is as caps of light on the tips of the lightning rods, but occasionally it appears as jets of flame projecting from all objects on the top of the tower. These jets are at times from four to six inches in length and make a peculiar hissing sound. During a very brilliant display, the observer's hair, hat, pencil, etc. are aglow with the 'fire,' but, except for a slight tingling sensation in the head and the hands, he suffers no inconvenience from it."

Prof. J. E. Church, of the University of Nevada, has described a display that he witnessed a few years ago during a brief visit, in company with Capt. R. H. Brambila, to the small automatic weather observatory maintained under his direction at the summit of Mt. Rose, in the Sierra Nevada. Every projection from the roof of the building was seen to be giving forth electric fire. "Whenever," he writes, "our hands arose in the air, every finger sent forth a vigorous flame, while an apple, partly eaten, in the hand of Captain Brambila, sent out two jets where the bite left crescent points. To cap the climax, my felt hat above the brim flashed suddenly



A Famous Incident in History, When the Spear Tips of Cæsar's Legionaries "Seemed to Take Fire"

into flame. I could feel the draft and it seemed to me I could hear it, too. We felt no ill physical effects nor any special alarm, but for prudence's sake we sought the interior of the observatory, where the pranks of the electricity were completely avoided."

Many graphic accounts of St. Elmo's fire are found in the journals kept by the signal-service observers, who were formerly stationed, both summer and winter, at the summit of Pikes Peak. The observatory maintained here, which was at that time the highest in the world, was connected with the base of the mountain by telegraph. During the evening of August 18, 1878, says the observer, a "sizzling" noise was heard coming from the telegraph line, and the wire, for an eighth of a mile, was distinctly outlined in brilliant light, which was thrown out in beautiful scintillations. "Near us," he continues, "we could observe these little jets of flame very plainly. They were invariably in the shape of a quadrant, and the rays con-



A Favorite Haunt of St. Elmo's Fire, the Top of Pikes Peak, 14,110 Feet above the Sea, Showing the Rack-Rail Train

centrated at the surface of the line in a small mass about the size of a currant, which had a bluish tinge. These little quadrants of light were constantly jumping from one point to another of the line; now pointing in one direction and again in another. There was no heat in the light, and, when the wire was touched, only the slightest tingling sensation was felt. Not only was the wire outlined in this manner, but every exposed metallic point and surface was similarly tipped or covered."

Another journal entry reads: "'Singing' wire again this evening. Air intensely charged with electricity. At 8:00 p. m. the singing sound came with peculiar intensity, much like the sound produced by a carriage wheel on a roadbed of hard snow on a cold, frosty morning. The hair of the observer's head stood erect, crackled, and the pricking sensation of the scalp was extremely painful. To protect his head, he put on a black felt hat. Only a few seconds elapsed before he was fairly raised off his feet by the electrical fluid piercing through the top of his hat, giving him such a sudden and violent thrust that he nearly fell from the roof in his excite-

ment. When the fluid began to thrust its fiery tongues into other parts of his body, he was spurred to a hasty but 'brilliant' retreat. He experienced a peculiar burning or stinging sensation of the scalp for several hours afterward."

A phenomenon much akin to St. Elmo's fire, that has come into prominence in scientific literature in recent years, is known as "Andes lightning," because the most remarkable displays of it are those seen over the crests of the Andes, in South America. During the warmer season of the year it is not uncommon at night to see the mountaintops continuously aglow, while at frequent intervals great beams of light, like those of a gi-

gantic searchlight, shoot up to such heights that they are visible all along the west coast and even hundreds of miles out at sea. The natives have long regarded these lights as the reflection in the sky of glowing lava in the craters of volcanoes, but there seems to be no doubt that they are electrical discharges. Similar displays, though on a less magnificent scale, have been observed in the Alps and other mountainous regions. A few years ago, American meteorologists thought they had found an example of Andes lightning in North Carolina; but the once mysterious lights seen over Brown Mountain, in that state, proved, on investigation, to be merely the beams of distant locomotive and automobile headlights.

There are various other luminous phenomena, sometimes identified with St. Elmo's fire, concerning which science has little definite to say. For example, there have been reports for more than a century of a phantom "fire ship" on Bay Chaleur, Canada, said to make its appearance before a storm. Much information about this curious phenomenon was collected some twenty years ago by Prof. W.

F. Ganong, who believed it to be a case of St. Elmo's fire, but no explanation has been offered of its frequent occurrence in this particular place or of the shape—like that of a large burning ship—that it is said to assume. Still other phenomena, sometimes reported as St. Elmo's fire, may partake, rather, of the character of will-o'-the-wisp, which remains one of nature's mysteries.

EAR TAG FOR RACING DOG TO PREVENT FRAUD *2733*

To prevent the substitution of greyhounds and other dogs in races, a British inventor has introduced an identification tag in the form of a disk attached to the dog's ear. Each marker is specially grooved for the records and is quickly identified by a master key which is fitted to the accuracy of one ten-thousandth of an inch. Attachment is painless.

HINGE HASP AND LOCK IN ONE ELIMINATE PADLOCK *2640*



Using a padlock, with its attendant uncertainty and likelihood of becoming lost, is unnecessary with a rust-proof unit recently introduced. The lock, hinge and hasp are combined in one assembly, the locking unit being arranged so that it is released simply

by inserting the key and pressing. To close, the lock is snapped shut.

2640 POWDERED FRUIT

Apples, prunes, plums and other fruits are collected from windfalls by a Danish grower and dried and ground into powder for cooking and for making jellies. The powder is said to retain the natural taste of fresh fruit, is easily kept and can be shipped in convenient packages.



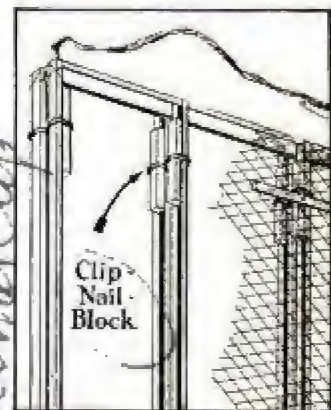
Speed Limit Painted on the Pavement, Where the Autoist Is Sure to See the Warning Sign

LINES AHEAD OF STREET ZONES HELP GUARD PEDESTRIANS

Marking off safety zones where persons may wait for street cars and be protected from autos has proved effective in reducing the number of accidents, but the idea has been improved in Los Angeles by marking guide lines a considerable distance ahead of the zone so that the motorist will be warned to slow down or steer out before he reaches the zone. In addition, figures indicate the speed limit.

NAILING BLOCK FOR TILE WALL REDUCES BUILDING COST

Nailing blocks for tile walls, or for metal-lath walls, have been introduced by a western manufacturer, to take the place of more costly plugs and to save time and trouble in construction. The block used with the tile wall is of spruce, fir or pine, and is grooved to form a strong binding surface. For metal-lath walls, a patented clip block is quickly attached to the upright at any place where nailing is later to be done.



The Bassett Metal

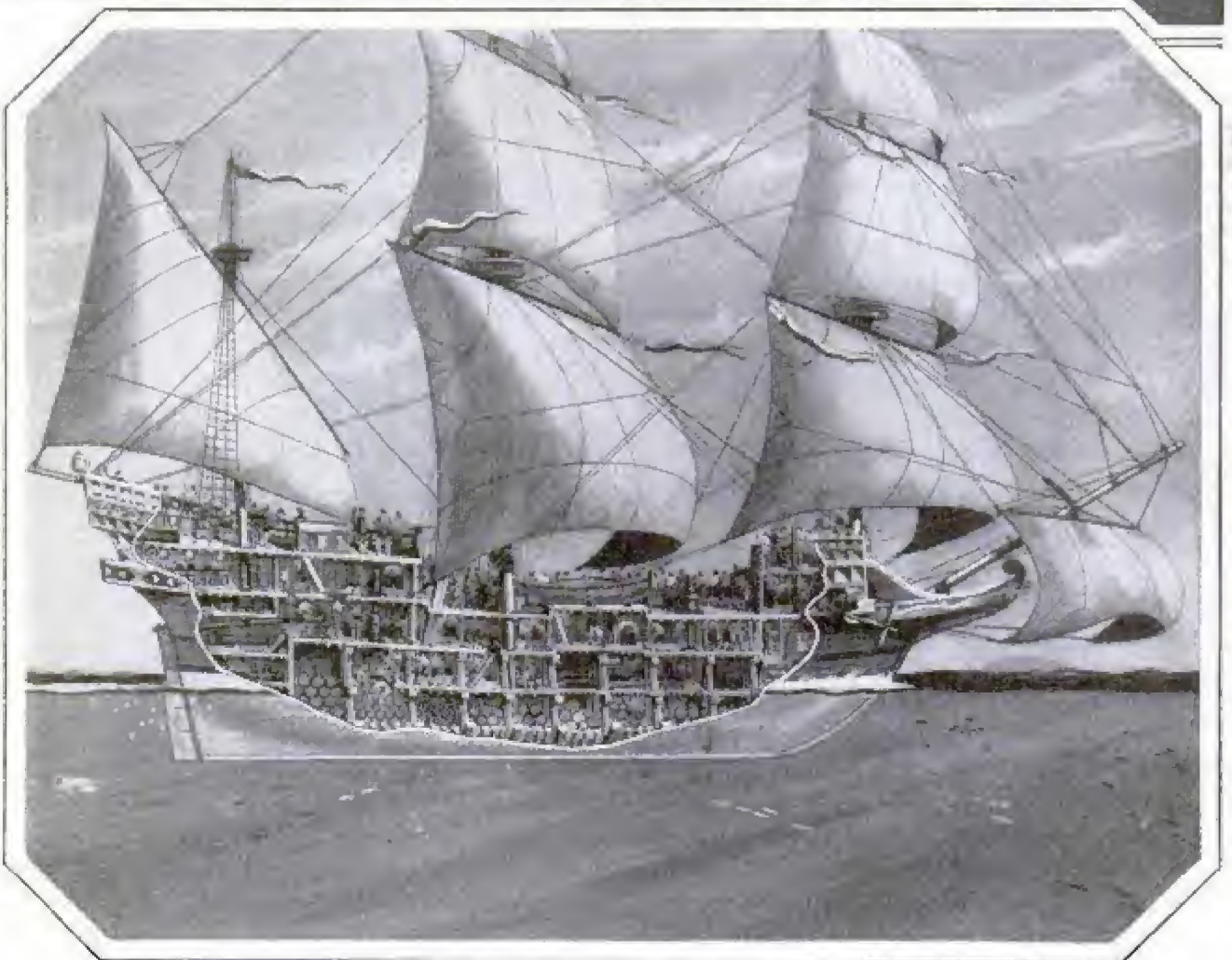
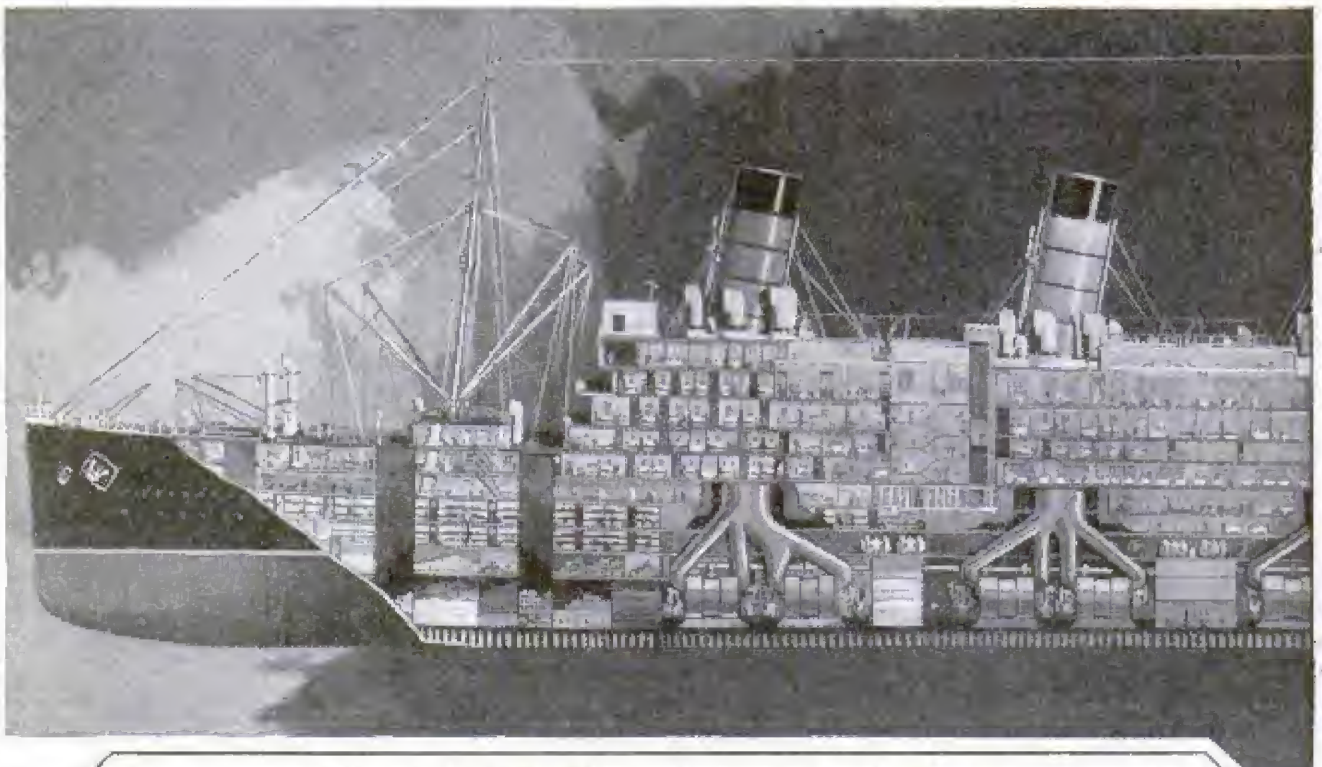
Woods Co. New York City

*Los Angeles Ladder Co
6220 Alameda St. Los Angeles Calif.*

Express 4/11/29

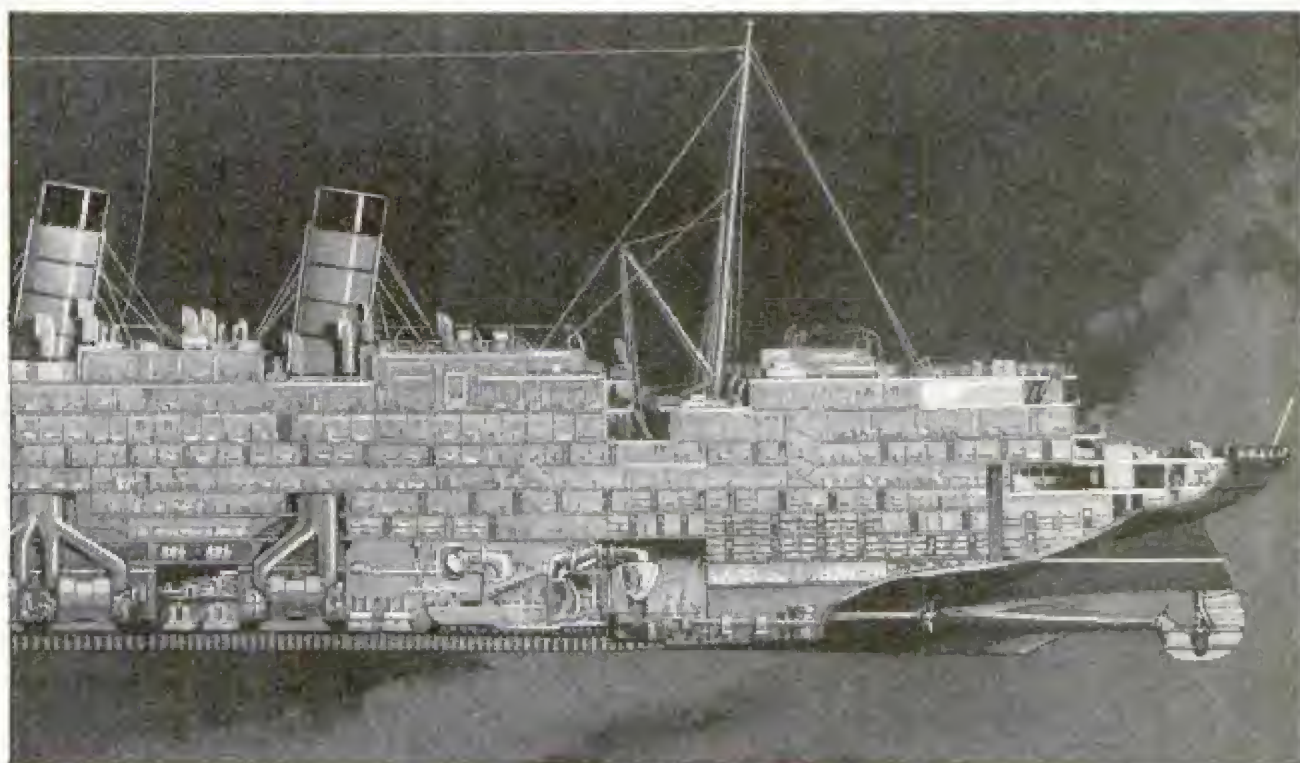
186 Madison Ave New York

FROM WOODEN WALL OF ENGLAND UNDER DRAKE



Top, Courtesy the Cunard Line; Bottom, Copyright, The Illustrated London News
Above Is a Reconstruction Drawing of One of Queen Elizabeth's Warships Which, under Drake, Defeated the Spanish Armada, and, Above, a Model of the Aquitania, on Whose Foredeck the Five-Hundred-Ton Wooden Ship Might Easily Be Carried

TO MODERN STEAM AND STEEL QUEEN OF THE SEA



HOW the ships of the world have grown since the "Wooden Wall of England," under Sir Francis Drake, repelled the Spanish Armada, with the help of a storm, has been demonstrated by the completion recently of a reconstruction drawing of one of Queen Elizabeth's warships. Contrasted to a similar interior model of the giant Cunarder "Aquitania," the little 500-ton Elizabethan warship might possibly have been carried on the giant modern liner's foredeck.

Although the ships of Drake's fleet varied greatly in size, the reconstruction painting shows general details that were typical of all of them. The upper gundeck formed a welldeck amidships, with small boats carried just forward of the mainmast. The forecastle opening off this deck and the forward half of the deckhouse at the stern were both pierced with gun ports, while the rear half of the sterncastle housed the main cabin and officers' quarters. Above, the halfdeck, or quarterdeck as it became more generally known, provided exercise and navigation space, and its forward rail, looking down over the welldeck, formed a defensive work in case the lower deck should be captured by boarders.

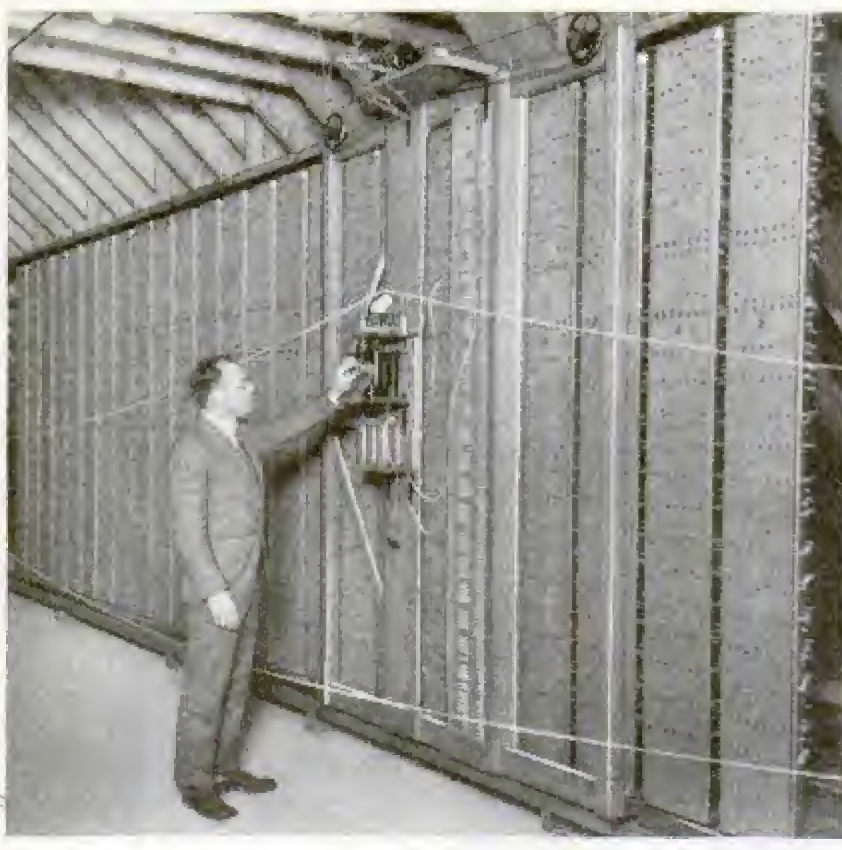
Beneath the upper gundeck was a lower gundeck, with portholes for a second row of guns, and beneath this, in turn, were the orlop deck, at about the waterline, and the holds in which powder and munitions, food, drinking water, and beer were carried, one entire hold being set aside for the latter commodity.

The "Half Moon," in which Henry Hudson discovered the river named for him, was very similar to this ship and other vessels of the same general size and appointments brought the early colonists to North America.

Compared to the Elizabethan ships, the great steel Cunarder, with its four funnels, mighty engines and tremendous speed, is a triumph of the shipbuilder's art. The model shows the arrangement of the interior, with cargo and supply holds under the forecastle; engine and fuel space amidships, and smaller cargo space above the four propeller shafts leading to the stern. The staircases and elevators between the first and second funnels serve the first-class staterooms, dining salons, smoke and lounge rooms. Second-class space centers about the third funnel, and the steerage space is situated lower and around the stern.

2632

Cont. Earl The change 214 Beverly apt. Columbia, Md



Huge Tabulation Board on Which Variety of Facts Gathered in Social Studies Are Analyzed and Classified

METER THAT TABULATES FACTS AIDS SOCIAL STUDIES

To summarize and classify data gathered in social surveys and other investigations, Prof. Henry J. Burt, of the University of Missouri, has devised a tabulation-board which simplifies the task of analyzing results as shown by the many different facts obtained. The main unit in the apparatus is the board itself, eight feet high and sixty feet long and containing 135,000 holes lined into 576 divisions. Each hole stands for a fact or a subdivision of data, and these are recorded as desired by inserting metal plugs into the holes. In making a summary, a moving frame is passed across the surface of the board and, as it moves, electrical connections are made through the metal plugs, with the effect that a complete count of all the facts represented is registered. For instance, after the whole length of the board has been run, the investigator would have before him, in the case of a social survey made of a community, a tabulated record of such facts as the sex, age, number of persons in a family, number of children, schooling, oc-

cupation, taxes paid, distance family lives from town, church connections, and may other details that would aid in preparing a "cross section" of the community. Scientists believe that such an apparatus will be valuable in many fields.

U. S. LEADS IN MILES OF AIR TRAVEL

2636 Air traffic in the United States totaled 10,000,000 miles last year, as against 5,870,489 miles in 1927, tabulations by the department of commerce show. This was the greatest total distance flown by any country. Germany was second with 6,303,150 miles flown, but led in the number of passengers carried and the amount of baggage. More than 100,000 persons flew over the German commercial air lines and the planes transported more than 4,000,000 pounds of baggage and commercial goods.

2622 PELLET-TOSSING GAME TESTS SKILL OF PLAYERS

It looks easy, but considerable skill is required to toss pellets into the proper colored rings or tubes of an amusement-park rack. Only certain colors and numbers of shots in each color win prizes, and the machine is set back ten feet or more. The rings are at an angle that makes it somewhat difficult to toss the pill into the right chamber.



Apple trees were introduced from Europe about 1629.

14y. 20 Corfo.
2049 W. 35. 04



Turntable at Large Office Building in New York City; the Motor Coach Makes Regular Calls for Occupants Who Wish to Be Taken to Railroad Stations

TURNABLE FOR MOTOR BUSES RELIEVES CONGESTION

Large motor busses calling at a New York office building for railroad passengers, are easily turned about in a comparatively small space by a turntable, similar to that used on the railways. It is thirty-five feet in diameter and is installed at the end of a two-way road, leading to an inside terminal entrance where it would be difficult to reverse the direction of the busses without crowding and delays. The table spins them about in a few seconds. It is operated by a five-horsepower electric motor and will hold a load of 25,000 pounds.

RARE PLANTS IN DEEP JUNGLES SOUGHT BY EXPLORERS

Specimens of plants that never before have been collected by American botanists are among the objectives of a party of explorers from the Smithsonian Institution who have gone to the jungles of Peru and Ecuador. A few plants from this region are to be found in the United States. They were gathered by Richard Spruce,

an Englishman who roamed through the equatorial jungles between 1830 and 1845, but no one has gone so far into these jungles as the present expedition proposes to do. The travelers are taking with them 20,000 sheets of special paper on which to mount the 30,000 or more plants they hope to obtain.

WIRE SCREEN OVER CIGARET PREVENTS SPILLING ASH

For greater safety and convenience in smoking cigarettes, a wire screen and bakelite cover has been introduced. It prevents dropping sparks and ashes, does not interfere with the smoking and is an attractive addition to the usual holder.



Bakelite Tube Fitted with Screen Prevents Spilling of Cigaret Ashes and Glowing Stubs

Chicago, many hear
4/19/19

March 10, 1919
C. J. Spruce

MOVIE CAMERA AS DETECTIVE AIDS IN WAR ON SMOKE



A Smoke Reporter at Work with His Special Camera Which Makes Record of Offending Chimneys

A mysterious ticking issued from the big black box, and the young man standing near excited the suspicions of persons passing the factory, but investigation quickly banished the first suggestion that the man might be planning mischief. He was simply a smoke reporter, and the box contained a specially rigged motion-picture camera of standard make, arranged to expose the film at intervals for recording the smoke issuing from the chimneys. The final picture, projected on a screen, would show, in a few moments, smoke conditions at that particular plant, for the entire day. The reporter goes about his work cautiously, as he is not always welcome, but he labors in the interests of better health and comfort, and his camera has been carefully devised to give results of undoubted accuracy.

FUME-PROOF BRASS FURNACE GUARDS WORKERS' HEALTH

Better health for workers and reduction in the shrinkage of metals are said to be realized from an improved rotary pot, heated by gas, for melting metals. It is so arranged that fumes that often cause a troublesome malady, known as the "shakes," cannot escape. Shakes is due

to inhaling the fumes of zinc which is melted with copper in the manufacture of brass. The symptoms are similar to those of pneumonia, and while the disease is not classed as fatal, its victims are forced to leave work and are often confined to their beds for some time. The new pot is made of a special alloy that withstands many heatings and is said to reduce the shrinkage of the metals from four or five per cent, as with the usual apparatus, to but one per cent. In America, the manufacture of brass ranks second to iron.

BRILLIANT COLORS OF BIRDS ADOPTED FOR PLANES

Airplanes painted with the brilliant colors and markings of the birds have begun to make their appearance. The striking color combinations of wings and bodies lend themselves to easy reproduction on the corresponding portions of planes, while the tail feathers can be reproduced in the elevator and rudder and horizontal stabilizers. The bird-plane idea, originated by Berry Brothers, of Detroit, whose lacquers were used, was first applied to a Stinson "Detrouiter," painted to resemble the redstart.

NIGHT LIGHT IS AUTOMATIC AND SAVES CURRENT

For night use in sick-rooms, hospitals, bathrooms and other places, a small electric light goes on automatically when the larger bulbs are turned off. A single button controls both lights through a pendant switch. The attachment is simply screwed into the socket and the regular bulb reinserted. The night bulb is furnished in red, blue, green and black.



Capable of withstanding temperatures of more than 2,000 degrees Fahrenheit, a new metal alloy has been developed

Industrial Research
Committee, American
Society of Mechanical Engineers

U. S. Franklin, Jr.
11642 - rd

DOES HEAT FROM CITIES CAUSE MILD WINTERS?

Burning coal, gasoline and other fuels in our cities, and thus liberating millions of heat units to the outside atmosphere, may be one reason why the winters show higher average temperatures in recent years than they did two decades or so ago. This interesting suggestion is offered by Prof. William J. Moore, of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, who shows by careful analysis of the facts, that "heating the whole outdoors" is not an impossibility, but may very likely have a definite effect on the weather, especially in large cities. He takes New York as an example. "Heat from the gasoline burned in New York every twenty-four hours is sufficient to raise the temperature of a volume of air, 200 square miles in area and 200 feet high, three degrees every twenty-four hours," said Professor Moore. "The heat from both the coal and gasoline consumed—and most of this is eventually liberated into the atmosphere—would raise the temperature one degree over an area of 20,000 square miles even if the air were constantly being changed. Heat generated in New York city, if liberated as steam heat, would supply about eight billion square feet of steam radiator surface, or 4,600,000 radiators of the usual parlor size. Is it not quite possible that, if so large a number were operating in an area equal to that of New York city, they might have an effect even on the vast atmosphere? Smoke and the water vapor released in combustion of fuels also have an influence on the outside temperature." Professor Moore estimates that 9,000,000 gallons of water are released daily over New York by combustion of fuels of all kinds.



Patrol Wagon Used in London Is Fitted as a Combination Ambulance and Cell for Violent Prisoners

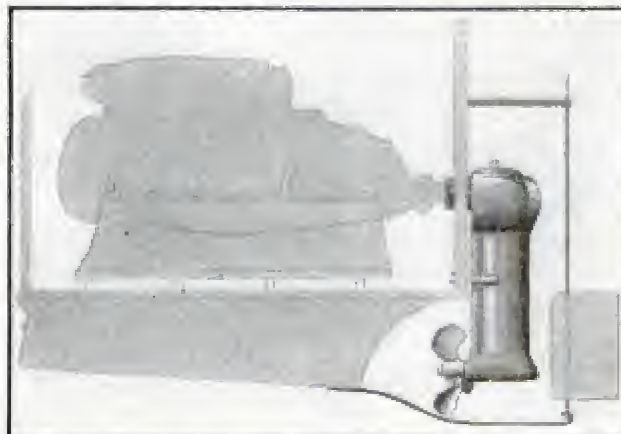
PRISON CELLS PUT ON WHEELS SERVE AS AMBULANCES

To handle violent prisoners, the London police department has special patrol wagons, fitted up as combination cells and ambulances. Besides the driver, a jailer is carried, and equipment for dealing with various emergencies is provided.

PROPELLER UNIT MOVES MOTOR TO REAR OF BOAT

By using an improved propeller unit now on the market, the motor of the run-

about may be moved to the rear of the craft, leaving more room for passengers and simplifying construction as no shaft log is required. There is also a reduction of the fire hazard and oil cannot drip into the bilge water. The unit is suitable for shallow-draft boats and cruisers.



Propeller Fitting for Motor Runabout Enables Engine to Be Placed Aft

Frank Herbert,
Wilmington, N.C.

2445

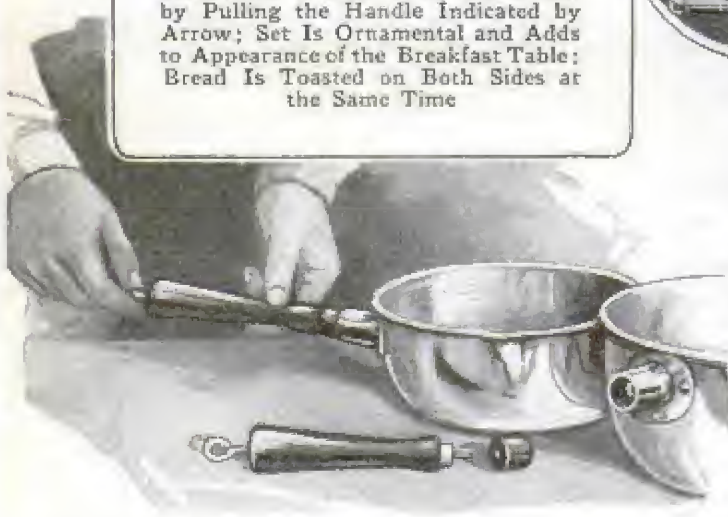
New Conveniences



"Folding" Electric Washer Is Raised for Use and Collapsed, as Seen in Circle, When Work Is Done, so That It Can Be Rolled under Table



Electric Toaster and Percolator Combined; the Toaster Shelf Slides Out by Pulling the Handle Indicated by Arrow; Set Is Ornamental and Adds to Appearance of the Breakfast Table; Bread Is Toasted on Both Sides at the Same Time



Removable Pan Handles for Use over Flame, or in Oven. Are Easily Locked On and Will Not Slip or Turn When Once Adjusted; at Right, an Economical Way of Using Soap; Place Cake in Grinder and Turn Crank for Flakes; Soap Lasts About Three Times as Long When It Is Used in This Manner



for Your Home

Bro

ral
Will
666 J

Mot
Gree
Hote
El
Ldis
W.

Hold
A
Pe
Elec
Pub.

Rem
ma

So



To Keep the Glass Top of the Percolator from Falling Off. This Spring Clip Is Easily Attached over the Knob and Fits Different Sizes



Table and Seats, a Complete Breakfast Nook, Card Table or Writing Desk Are Quickly Folded into This Attractive Cabinet That Extends But Four Inches from the Wall: It Is Also Furnished in a Built-In Model

It Does a Thorough Job of Sharpening: the Compact, Motor - Driven Knife Grinder Operated from Light Socket



Useful on All Sorts of Home Electrical Appliances: an Automatic Timer That Shuts the Current Off at Any Time between Two and Twenty Minutes, According to the Setting of the Adjustable Time Lever at the Right

11206.605,

POPULAR MECHANICS

Mirror Canada

2599

Water Fountain



Lock Faucet Tipped for Service as a Drinking Fountain; Water Stops Flowing When Handle Is Released

SELF-LOCKING WATER FAUCET SERVES AS FOUNTAIN

Fitted with a special handle that releases the water by a downward push and closes the flow when the pressure is released, a self-locking water faucet now on the market is easily converted into a bubbling drinking fountain simply by reversing the downward position of the nozzle. The faucet can be locked open so that the hand need not remain on the release knob.

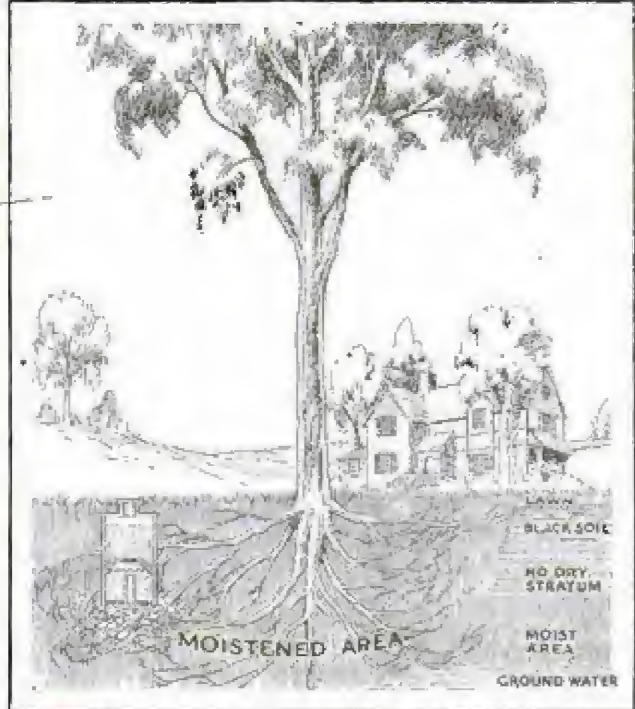
CHEMICAL FOR COOLING MOTORS TO AID AVIATION

Air-corps engineers, at Wilbur Wright field, have developed a chemical to replace water for cooling airplane motors. Fewer gallons are required, making a reduction of more than eighty pounds in weight; a radiator one-fourth the size of the present type can be employed, thereby also decreasing wind resistance, and higher speeds can be developed safely because the liquid absorbs heat to a higher degree than water and there is, consequently, less danger of overheating. The chemical is expected to greatly enlarge the field for the present type of engine. Only minor changes are required to make the motors suitable for using the substance. Planes will be able to increase their payloads

without a corresponding expense due to the reduction in the weight of the radiator and liquid carried, and higher speeds with consequently faster and more attractive schedules can be maintained. Army engineers, who have been testing the liquid for some time, report that the speed of a standard pursuit plane was increased eleven miles an hour by using the chemical since the weight was reduced. It boils at 387 degrees Fahrenheit, 175 degrees above the boiling point of water.

RESERVOIR TO IRRIGATE TREES PROLONGS THEIR LIFE

To supply trees with the proper amount of water and with liquid fertilizer, a cast-iron reservoir has been introduced for installation in the soil not far from the trunk. Irrigation is effected by seepage from the reservoir's perforations. The container is easily set up and requires practically no attention save a filling two or three times a week, regardless of rain. One reservoir is sufficient for the average tree but two may be needed for exceptionally large ones. According to experts, many tree ailments result from insufficient moisture, and this plan is said to be effective in keeping the soil about the roots from becoming dangerously dry. The fertilizer is placed in the water.



Drawing to Show the Tree Reservoir in Proper Place; It Needs Filling Only Two or Three Times Weekly

Ethylene Glycol

Prestone Carbide & Carbon Chemical Corp. 30 842 nd

The Tree Irrigator Co 35 W. Dearborn Chicago

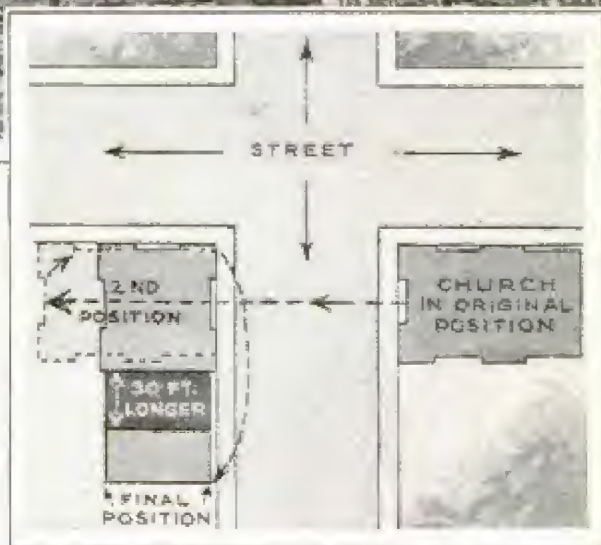
CHURCH IS RAISED AND MOVED ACROSS STREET

Moving a church weighing 16,000 tons across a street, turning it around, cutting power and tackle. Less than fifty men were required for the entire work. In the



Chicago Church in Course of Being Moved across Street, and Diagram Showing Final Location

it in two and making it thirty feet longer, is the interesting engineering task just finished in Chicago. The big structure, of brick and steel, 185 feet long and 115 feet wide, was safely rolled to its new location without cracking the plaster or breaking a window. The total distance traveled was more than 200 feet and the actual trip across the street, once the church was raised and the timbers in place, was accomplished in eight hours. Four teams of horses and arrangements of pulleys and cables furnished the motive



course of the operations, which consumed almost eight months, 50,000 feet of heavy timbers were employed, 4,000 jacks, 3,000 rollers and 400 tons of rails.

RUINS FOUND FROM AIRPLANES WITH AID OF CAMERA

Using airplanes to trace man's building of 3,000 years and more before the time of Christ, is the interesting method British explorers are employing to find ancient forts and other works that can be located only with great difficulty by usual search. Photographs taken from planes at a con-

siderable altitude, reveal the queer, geometrical markings that indicate the location of old dwellings, fortifications and other habitations that long since have crumbled into dust. Careful study of the aerial views shows sites that have escaped detection of explorers on the ground. Such photography revealed the site of Woodhenge, in Wiltshire, England, a place like the famous Stonehenge.

Early news 4/4/1919

How It Feels to Fall



Official Army Photograph, Showing Three of the Ten Rookie Parachute Jumpers Who Leaped, One after the Other, from a Sixteen-Passenger Plane during a Test at Chanute Field

"I WAS dropping feet first, and there was a terrible rush of air past my ears. Then I was rolling over and over on my side, next head over heels, and the rush of air hurt my ears. I reached over, grabbed the release ring and pulled. Something seemed to have put a pillow under me and I had fallen into it. The chute was open. I swung back and forth as if in an old-fashioned rope swing.

"I saw the ground coming up to meet me. I grabbed a handful of ropes, pulled down and held, and the swinging motion ceased. Then I grabbed another handful, pulled hard this time and almost stood still in the air. The next instant, my feet hit the ground. My legs were forward and I sat down, but got up again quickly and ran straight into the parachute to turn it inside out and spill the air out of it so that it wouldn't drag me. Everything was O. K. A few seconds later, they told me I had fallen nearly 3,400 feet before pulling the release ring."

Jack Cope, who has made nearly 2,000 parachute jumps in the last nineteen years, and has never suffered an injury in the business, was telling of his longest leap before opening the parachute. He started his career as a jumper before the days of the airplane, and was one of the first to make a parachute leap from a plane, a feat then considered highly impractical.

"All during the long drop, it was possible for me to put my hands on any part of the parachute within reach and I could see the airplane following me down. I could see the ground plainly and was never on the verge of unconsciousness at any moment. Except for the rush of air that pained my ears, there was no feeling that I would call uncomfortable. The jerk when the parachute opened did not hurt, and it never should hurt anyone if his harness is properly adjusted and of the right type.

"Jumping from such a height before pulling the ring, is purely a stunt, of

835 Hearst Bldg. ~~not to be taken~~ Chicago

3000 Feet



Where Will He Land?
Jack Cope Ready to
Step Off for a Drop
into Space with His
Parachute

course, and I doubt if anybody would ever be compelled to do such a thing. In fact, flying is so safe today that the parachute is hardly ever needed. Lighted airways, better planes, more competent pilots, frequent landing fields and many other factors are co-operating to make aviation safe in every way today, but I want to clear up a few points about this business of parachute jumping and possibly give a few hints that may help you in case you do have to jump some time.

"In the first place, the parachute that you will wear, if you get it from a reliable air passenger line or any other trustworthy source, can be relied upon. It is bound to open. Cases of parachutes failing to open are now almost unknown, for the simple reason that they are designed in such a way that they must open, if you pull the ring. At the top is a small pilot

chute that snaps out and open on steel springs. It drags the big bag after it, and there you are, safe as can be. Do not worry about the chute.

"In the second place, the chances are you will have ample time to get ready and make a safe leap after your plane is disabled, if such an accident occurs. This is an important point to remember. Most people think that things happen as quickly in the air as they do on the ground—in an automobile accident, for instance. That is not the case. It may take the plane more than two minutes to fall 1,000 feet. If you were flying at a good altitude, say, of 5,000 feet or so, there would be plenty of time, usually, for you to step off safely after figuring out just what to do. Keep cool. Remember the parachute is like a life preserver. It is reliable and easy to use. You will be infinitely better off if



Coming to the Finish of the Long Drop; Cope, as He Neared the Ground after the 3,400-Foot Leap, before Pulling the Ring

you take the situation calmly. Not long ago, ten men successfully jumped from an army transport plane. They stepped off one after the other and were all clear of the ship in about eight seconds. The test was valuable, for it proved that a load of passengers, even in a cabin plane, could safely descend and all get out if order were preserved. But there is practically no necessity for parachutes in the modern cabin plane, so safe have these ships become.

"You don't jump when you leave the plane. You just step off. Count to three or five slowly before pulling the ring. The interval gives you time to fall clear of the ship so that the chute will not become entangled in the wings or other parts. There is a trick to stopping the swinging motion and to other points, but they are chiefly of interest to the professional

jumper. You want to know how to get to the ground without injury and in the most comfort. As I have suggested, you'll have plenty of time to get ready for the actual landing on the way down. When the moment comes, have your legs forward in such a way that you'll strike on your heels. The shock isn't severe and you can decrease it by pulling up on the supporting ropes just before you land. The effect is about like jumping unsupported from a height of ten feet. If there is a wind and you are going to be dragged when the chute gets to the ground, pull on the ropes on one side and run into the chute to turn it inside out and release the air that has gathered in it."

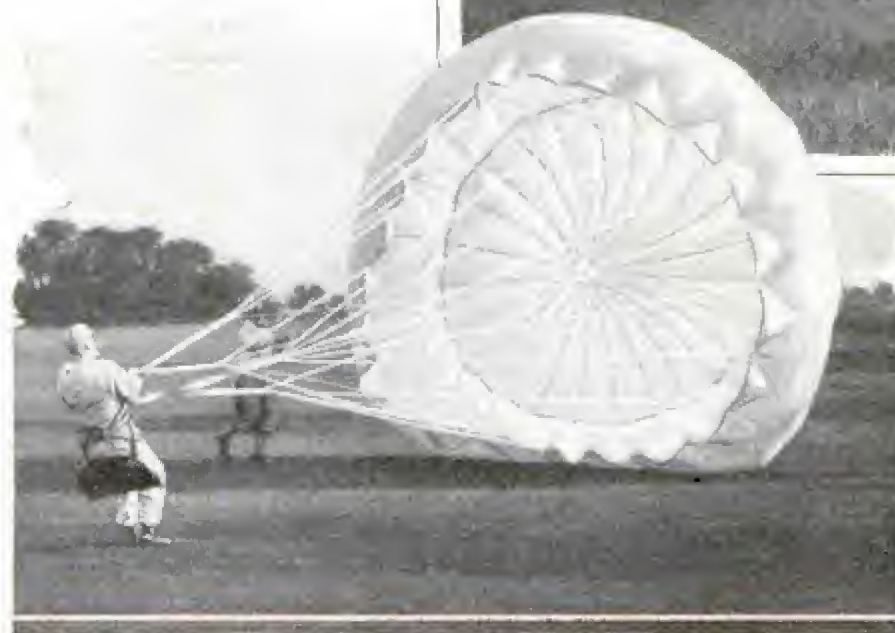
Cope made his first jump from a balloon early in the summer of 1910. Those were the days when the parachute thriller was the main event at "Old Home Week" and similar celebrations. He had been employed around the balloon as a fireman, to quench sparks with a sponge soaked in water, and finally persuaded the manager to allow him to go up. The parachute at that time was a cumbersome outfit, suspended from the balloon, the jumper hanging below, some fifty feet under the big bag. To cut loose, the jumper pulled a rope which operated a knife, severing the cord that held the parachute to the rigging.

"The rope to pull on was tied with a blue ribbon," said Cope. "The manager told me to ride the balloon until I heard a pistol shot. One shot meant that I was high enough and could drop O. K. Two meant to jump at once, and three signified that I should stay with the balloon and not drop. All I had to do was to grab hold of that rope with the ribbon and pull down with all my might.

"The balloon got away all right, and I found myself swinging back and forth in the air like a pendulum. After what seemed a very short time, I heard the report of the pistol. So I took hold of the rope and gave it a terrific jerk. Down I

went. It looked to me as though the parachute was going to fall on top of me, but suddenly it opened and I floated easily down into a big pasture. That was my first jump and I thoroughly enjoyed it, as I have all my close to 2,000 jumps. I have landed on houses several times but always have managed to steer clear of water, and have never been hurt. I have always been careful and have refused many propositions because my better judgment told me that they involved too great risk.

"After that first jump, I had varied experience in balloon work and continued to use the stretched or fully extended chute until late in 1911, when



Navy and Marine Parachute Jumpers Landing after Leaping from Plane, and View of Cope as He Reached the Ground

Ed Hutchinson, of Elmira, N. Y., packed a chute and made a double drop, using one chute wrapped in a bundle and the other stretched. Then came three, four and five drops, done by packing one parachute under the other and releasing them successively until the last one was reached. George Sewell and I made twenty-two

drops from one balloon at the Wheeling, W. Va., state fair in 1912. George cut twelve chutes and I cut ten. I don't believe anyone has beaten that record.

"At this time, Capt. John Barry was experimenting with a parachute that he had packed in a round funnel-like container and was fastened to the underside of an airplane. Many thought

it was impossible to make a jump from a plane, so, when he was successful, he received a great ovation and much deserved publicity. Others started to try it, and late in the fall of 1912, I joined up with Rodman Law, a brother of the well-known queen of the air, Ruth Law.

"The best system we could devise was

to use a balloon chute, hold it as a bundle in our arms, sit out on the edge of the plane, jump off and then throw the chute up in the air and let it open as we fell. Rod tried it out first, but the only thing wrong was that the parachute failed to open! He fell, feet first, into a soft marsh, but luckily was not injured, although we had to get a horse and pull him out with a rope. He was up to his arm pits in the soft mud. But he made a successful jump the next day.

"I weighed about 105 pounds at this time, and since Rod was some forty-five pounds heavier and was not feeling any too well, we decided that I had better try the jump. Airplanes were not as safe and stable as they are today, and it took some time to climb to the necessary altitude for the leap, about 800 feet. I was out on the wing of the plane and, when we were high enough, I slipped off, the parachute in my arms. As I fell, I gave it a hard throw. It opened and I landed O. K.

"A little later we tried another method of using the parachute with the plane. We packed it in a bag and tied that to the airplane. The bag was laced across the

bottom and we had a long web belt on the chute. This was fastened to the waist. When we were ready to jump we would hang down under the airplane and cut the laces of the bag. Our weight would pull the parachute out. To keep the chute from falling out as a bundle we would tie its top to the bag with a piece of twine so that it would stretch to its full length before becoming detached altogether. This was practically the same arrangement that we had with the regular balloon chute.

"Planes and pilots were rather scarce in those days, and few pilots were sold on the idea of using a parachute at all. But after a year or so, Floyd Smith, a Chicago boy, started some experimental work with the result that he produced a back-pack parachute of the type that was used in the army in 1916-17 and '18. This chute was made of the very best grade of silk and was packed very carefully in a small bundle and harness that fits the wearer. A small pilot chute was made, with strong steel springs that opened when released, pulling the larger parachute out after it. Constant improvements have been made on this original plan. The army, navy and



Parachute Instructor W. T. Dodson, Second from the Left, and His Crew of Navy Flyers, Who Gave Exhibition Jumps at the National Air Races in Los Angeles

marine corps now use the back-pack, seat-pack and chest-pack types of parachutes, and these forms are in general use throughout the world of aviation. In the last few years, they have been instrumental in saving 100 lives or more.

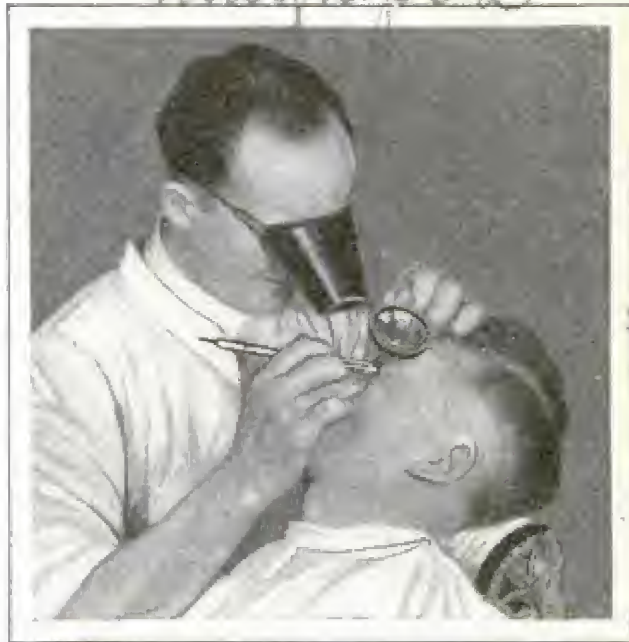
"The parachute has reached a state of relative perfection today and is little thought of in connection with exhibition or stunt work, but principally as a valuable life-saver. Colonel Lindbergh used it on three different occasions and many other flyers have joined the ranks of the 'Caterpillar Club,' the organization of men who have made successful parachute jumps. I predict that parachutes will be needed less in commercial aviation, but doubtless they will be employed in war-time flying and in various other air maneuvers. I simply want to repeat that making a jump is not nearly as terrifying an experience as you may imagine: that it is real sport and will end happily, if you keep cool, do not hurry, use your head all the time and pull that ring."

"DECARBONIZER" INJECTS SALVE THROUGH AUTO INTAKE

A device for removing carbon from automobile engines is now available as a permanently installed accessory, operated at will by a manual plunger on the dash. In a small screw-top container on the front side of the dash is placed six ounces of a carbon-dissolving fluid of salvelike consistency, and the container is connected by tubing to the intake manifold. When carbon is to be removed, the engine is started, run for a few moments at average speed, until the normal driving temperature is attained, then the plunger is pulled and the chemical released into the manifold. The engine is stopped and allowed to stand for several hours, to give the chemical time to loosen the carbon deposit. When it is started again the carbon flakes are blown out.



Carbon Remover Permanently Fitted Under the Hood, Ready to Release Chemical into the Engine



Removing Particle from Eye with Aid of the Magnetized Steel Probe Which Often Saves Cutting

STEEL-MAGNET EYE PROBE REMOVES FOREIGN BODIES

Made of a special steel which has unusual magnetic properties, a probe for removing foreign bodies from the eye or other parts, has been introduced. Its sharp point permits insertion into the area; it is shaped for convenient use, and may be sterilized without damaging it.

STATIC SPARK FROM FINGER IGNITES GASOLINE

Static electricity has been found responsible for many fires and explosions indoors but an interesting instance of its effect outdoors has just been reported. Two students of the Western State College of Colorado were cleaning clothing by churning the garments in a pan partly filled with gasoline. The work was being done outside of the house. One of the men laid down the plunger and attempted to pick the clothing out of the pan. As he did so, a spark shot from his fingers, igniting the gasoline.

Chicago 347 S. Washington

2621
magnet probe
V. Mueller & Co. Denver
A. Gordon, V. Gordon, V. Gordon

R. L. Perkin, m. of
Columbus, Colo.

1220
The Character of the
The Character of the

Getting the Most



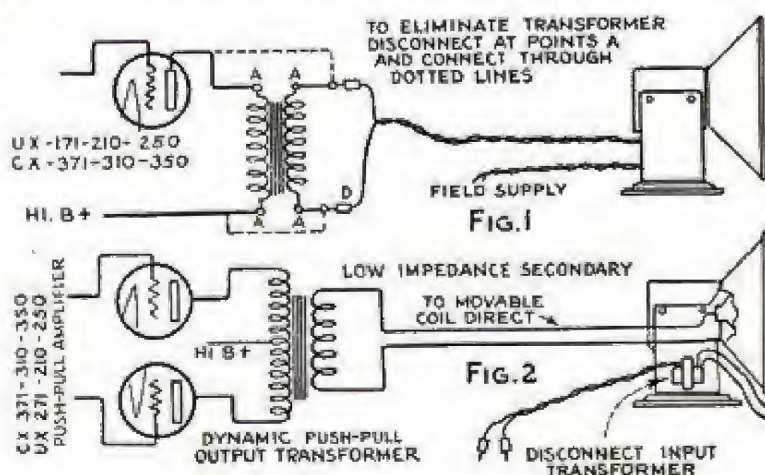
THE POPULARITY of the dynamic speaker is the result of its exceptional tone quality and the faithful rendition of tone variations which distinguish good music and clear voice articulation. Arriving at a time when the radio public was demanding high-quality reproduction, this speaker seemed ideal from the standpoint of tone, power and compactness. The dynamic principle is not new and many of our readers remember when it was introduced a few years ago as a dynamic horn which, for several very good reasons, quickly passed out of favor although for a time it was quite popular. Next in favor came the cone speaker operated with a permanent magnet, and the cone possessed advantages not found in the horn. The dynamic principle with its strong magnetic field, a feature not possible with the permanent-magnet unit, soon resulted in its successful combination with the cone.

Perhaps every owner of a dynamic speaker has at some time or other wondered if his speaker was connected to the receiver in the correct manner to obtain the

best possible results. If the receiver is one of the expensive factory models of the console type, the owner has no cause for worry on this score as the dynamic speaker and set are designed for each other. However, in the custom-built and homemade installations, or where a magnetic cone speaker has been replaced by a dynamic type, he may well be concerned about the matter.

One feature all dynamic cone speakers have in common is a light-weight movable coil, or similar device, fastened directly to the cone. This moving voice coil, or ring, is in series with the step-down output circuit or the step-down trans-

former supplied in the base of the speaker unit, and traverses a powerful electromagnetic gap, as shown in Fig. 1 (page 124). There are two methods of energizing the field of this moving coil; some speakers are designed for use with a 6-volt storage battery, the field winding in this case being connected to the same A-battery that supplies the set. Later models employ a step-down transformer and a dry rectifier unit together with a filter to supply 6 volts of d.c. from the a.c. house-lighting line. Circuits of this type are shown on page 124. In factory-built sets, the field is energized from the power unit, which is a part of the installa-



Out of Your Dynamic Speaker

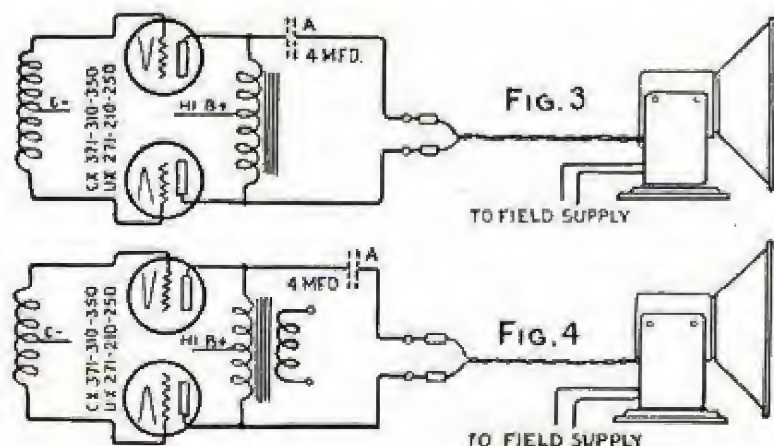
by Frank L. Brittin

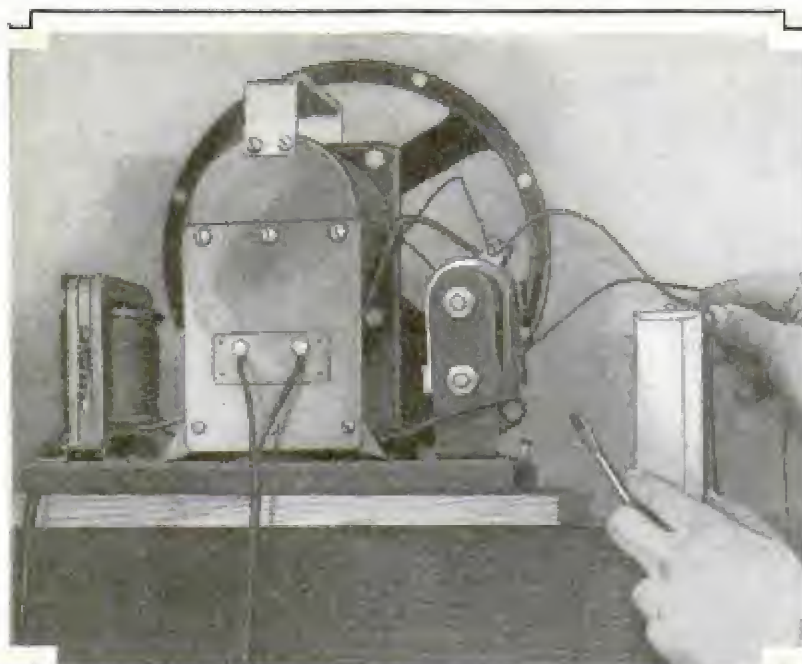
tion, and the reader need not concern himself with the details. However, if the power unit employed with the custom or home-built receiver is of a good modern type, the builder can provide taps for energizing the field coil of the dynamic speaker.

Diagrams 1, 2, 3 and 4, on pages 120 and 121, show the proper manner of connecting standard dynamic speakers with various types of amplifiers, to match the speakers with the output of the sets. Fig. 1 shows how to eliminate the output transformer in the set when a transformer of the proper type is already incorporated in the speaker unit. Fig. 2 shows the method of removing the speaker-unit transformer from the circuit and connecting the speaker to a specially designed dynamic push-pull output transformer in the set. A dynamic speaker may be connected directly to a push-pull choke system, as shown in Fig. 3; Fig. 4 shows how to eliminate the secondary of a push-pull transformer to use the primary winding for the choke method if desired. In both Figs. 3 and 4, the 4-mfd. condenser must be of

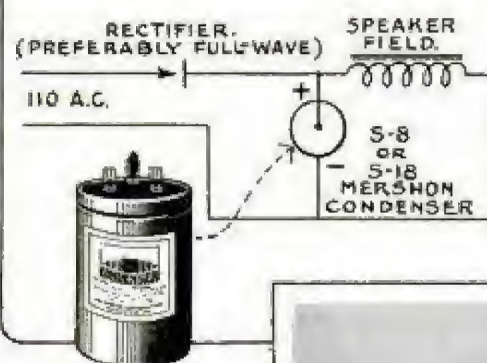
the heavy-duty filter type. When the owner is satisfied that the output of the set and the speaker are properly connected and matched, the next thing to do in getting the most out of the dynamic speaker is to eliminate or suppress line hum and design the baffle so as to prevent booming, or what is commonly called "barrel tone." Many of the factory-built installations are not free from such effects and owners of them may also profit from the following instructions:

In the case of the dynamic speaker in which the voice coil is energized by a 6-volt storage battery, there will be no hum, but in the a.c.-operated types, there is usually some hum which may be loud enough to be troublesome. Several manufacturers have designed their units so as to provide condition adjustments, and other devices for keeping this hum at a minimum. When these methods fail, the use of a special A-filter-type condenser, as shown in Fig. 2, on page 124, often helps. These high-capacity low-voltage condensers are now available for this purpose. When connecting





them, be sure to locate the proper terminals which will place the condenser across the coil. Note that there are two wires leading from the step-down transformer to the rectifier unit, and that there are also two wires leading from the terminals on this unit down to an opening in the electromagnet housing. It is across these last two leads that the condenser is to be placed. The A-filter condenser is usually provided with one red and one black lead, and the red lead must be connected to the positive post on the rectifier unit. The polarity can be easily checked with a small voltmeter. Unless the condenser is specially designed for this purpose, when placed across the field winding in connection with the dry-disk type of rectifier, the greater current, passing through the rectifier due to the presence of the condenser, will shorten the life of the rectifier unit. In the case of high-voltage types of rectifiers using vacuum tubes, this method works best and, of course, there is no danger of injury to the rectifier. The tendency lately has been toward the use of a high-voltage rectifier in series with the speaker field, drawing about 60 to 80 milliamp., the rectifier working directly from the 110-volt a.c. line, as shown in the diagram on this page. Occasionally therm-



ionic and gaseous rectifiers are used with a step-up transformer as a separate unit to supply the field current. In any of these cases the use of from 8 to 20 mfd. of condenser ahead of the speaker field, shunting the rectifier output as shown, will cut down the hum to a point where it cannot be heard or even felt when the fingers are pressed on the speaker cone. Line hum may also be reduced by the installation of properly designed filters across the supply line to any electrically operated power apparatus.

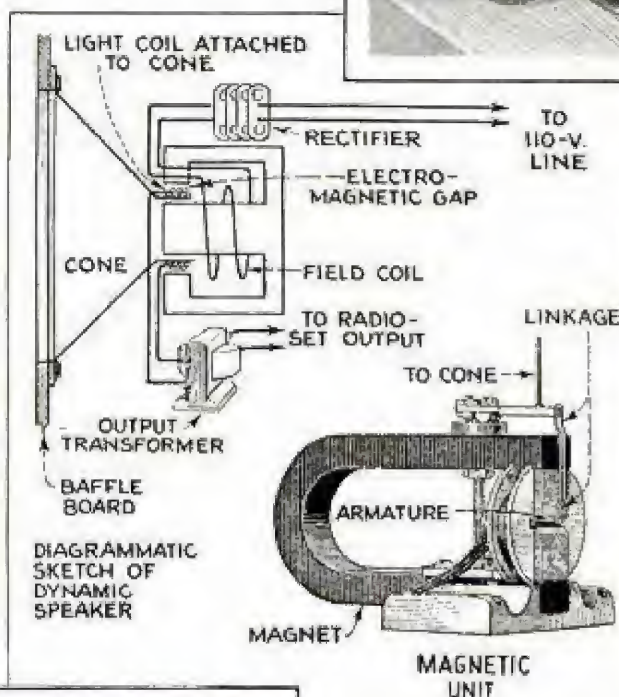
Such filters are now available at reasonable prices. A more recent idea for hum elimination in the dynamic-speaker voice coil is the introduction of a small adjustable resistance of 2 or 3 ohms, connected



Top, Connecting Condenser across Speaker Coil to Reduce Hum; Center, Special Condenser Ahead of Speaker Field Shunting the Rectifier Output; Below, Auditorium-Type Dynamic Speaker Employing a Type-380 Full-Wave Rectifier

in series with the transformer field winding. The a.c.-voltage drop across this resistance is then fed, in opposite phase relationship, into the moving-coil circuit, which results in a balance by which zero hum is obtained.

All manufacturers of dynamic speakers recommend the use of a baffleboard for satisfactory operation. Without the baffle, the sound waves issuing from the front and rear of the cone mix in such a way as to cancel each other in the low tones. A few have obtained very good results with small properly designed cabinets, such as the Gothic type shown in the lower photo on this page. Low booming notes, obtained with dynamic speakers housed in many small cabinets, are not true low notes; they are a type of distortion known as resonance



notes and not what is desired. They will often tend to fool the ear, however, when heard from sets weak on low notes, and some sets now on the market profit thereby.

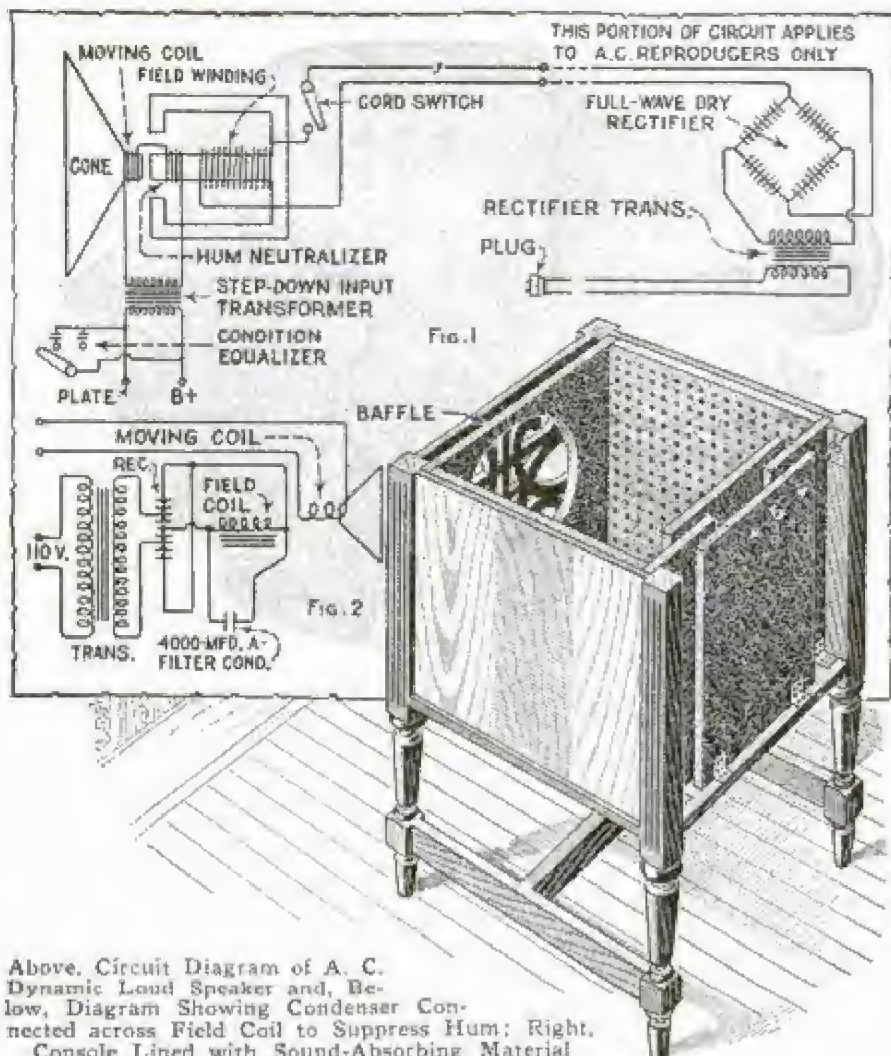
If the dynamic speaker must be housed in a small box, or console with limited space in the speaker compartment, the method suggested in the sketch on page 124

may be adopted to obtain very good results. A piece of plain celotex, in which a hole of the necessary diameter has been cut, is used for the baffleboard and is placed in the front of the cabinet behind the grill. The interior of the cabinet is then lined with acousti-celotex as shown. Further improvement can be effected by leaving the rear of the compartment open and mounting several celotex panels on suitable brackets, in a staggered arrangement, at the rear of the speaker compartment. The absorbent material, so mounted, tends to cut down the vibration of air in the compartment, greatly reducing the resonant effect and making possible true low notes.

The new dynamic speaker cabinet, shown at the lower right on page 124, is designed to eliminate undesirable resonance effects by extending the side outward from front to rear. One or more openings should always be provided in



Above, a Typical Dynamic Speaker; Center, Diagram Sketch Showing the Difference between Dynamic and Magnetic Speaker Units; Below, Dynamic Speaker Housed in a Small Cabinet of Gothic Design



Above, Circuit Diagram of A. C. Dynamic Loud Speaker and, Below, Diagram Showing Condenser Connected across Field Coil to Suppress Hum; Right, Console Lined with Sound-Absorbing Material

the back of any dynamic speaker cabinet to permit sound produced by the back of the cone to escape. If this is not done, objectionable resonance effects are bound to occur; baffleboards are not expected to act as a sound board nor to vibrate in sympathy with the cone of the speaker, as many think.

The ideal baffleboard for home use should be from 2 to 3 ft. square; the required size for the baffle may be easily determined, since the shortest distance from one side of the cone to the other should be at least one quarter the wavelength of the lowest frequency desired. The speaker unit should be placed behind it on a shelf of the proper height to center the cone, and the felt-cushion ring on the front of the cone housing should be tightly and evenly pressed against the baffleboard. The unit is then screwed down through the holes in the base. For best results, the baffle should be at least $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, the thicker the better; the type for small theaters shown at the top, page 121,

larger the capacity of the amplifier which feeds the loud speaker, up to a reasonable limit, the better the quality of reproduction will be with a good speaker. A well designed amplifier with two 250-type tubes in push-pull in the last stage will produce very good results; if a smaller output is employed, there is bound to be a sacrifice in quality, especially in the production of the low tones.

Where space permits and the experimenter desires to make the necessary financial outlay, excellent results may be obtained by using two or more dynamic speakers in the same baffleboard.

consists of celotex, 4 ft. square and $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick. This installation, when tested in Popular Mechanics radio laboratory in connection with a specially designed amplifier, produced excellent results. However, as in the case of most research experiments, there is, of course, still room for improvement. As a matter of fact, the very best speaker and amplifier now available develop an electrical efficiency of only about 50 per cent, and this is obtained by employing a push-pull amplifier of special design constructed of expensive material.

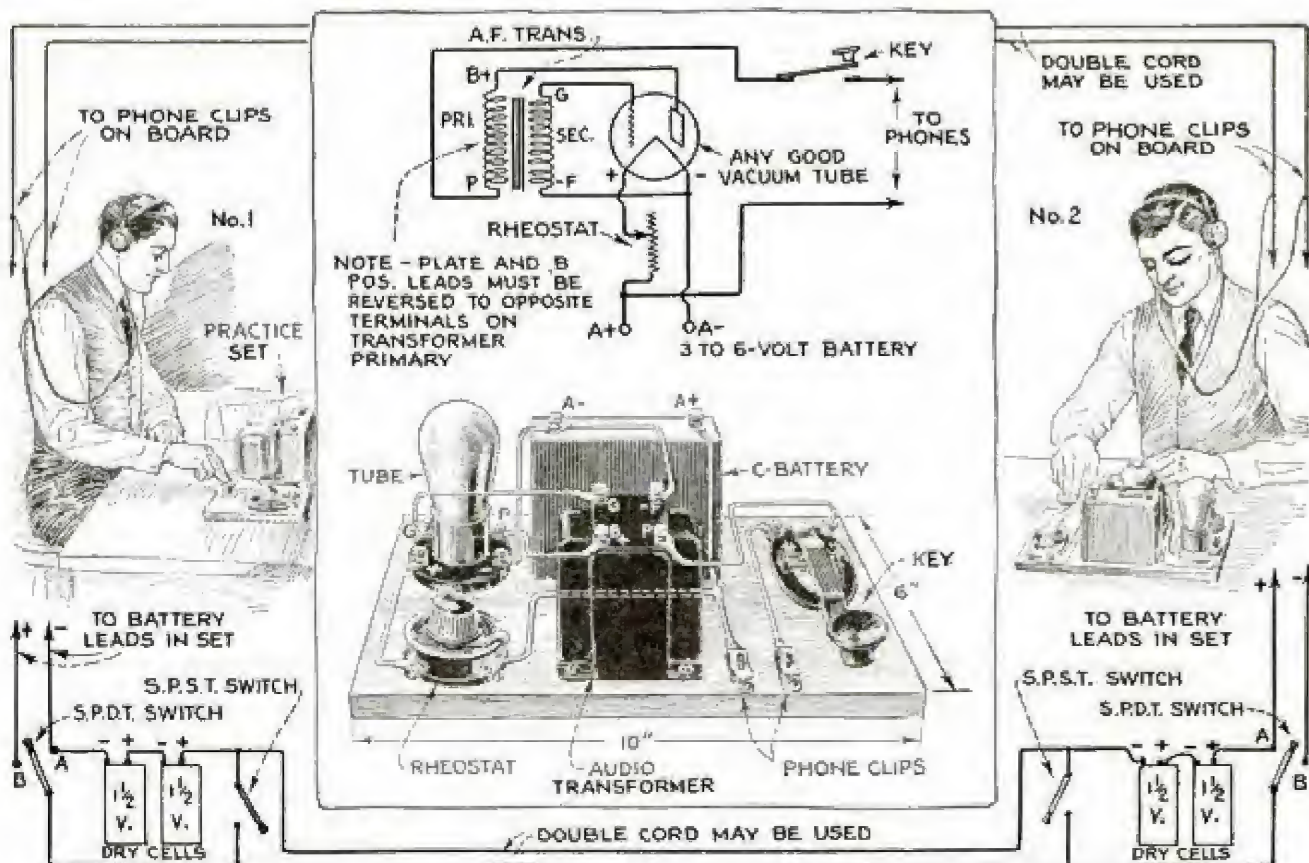
The electrical efficiency of most of the popular installations is only about 30 per cent, even with push-pull amplifiers, and with single power tubes the efficiency drops as low as 20 per cent. The



One very interesting experiment for those who have the necessary facilities for carrying it out, is to mount a dynamic speaker in the center of a large wall space. There should be no obstructing surfaces either back of or in front of the speaker, unless they be of porous material or draperies to hide the installation.

A Modern Code-Practice Set

The popular use of short-wave sets and adapters has stimulated a desire to learn the code. The old-style buzzer does not give the clear-cut note heard from modern tube transmitters, but this note can be obtained and the pitch changed at will with the practice set described and illustrated in this article. It is inexpensive to build and employs only simple parts, usually already in the possession of the experimenter. Although it is an oscillating circuit, the output is so small it will not radiate and no license is required to operate it. The circuit is shown in the schematic diagram; the parts consist of an audio transformer, a socket, a rheostat, a battery of from 3 to 6 volts, according to the type of tube used, and a key. Where two beginners wish to practice together, two sets of the above parts and four s.p.d.t. switches as well as four dry cells will be required, as shown in the diagram of the complete two-way hookup. To test the single hookup, connect the phones and turn up the rheostat; then, when the key is pressed, a clear steady note will be heard in the phones as long as the key is held down. The pitch is varied by adjusting the filament rheostat. A $4\frac{1}{2}$ -volt C-battery may be used for either a 199 or 201A tube and is reduced by the rheostat to 3 volts for the 199 tube. To use the two-way system, operator No. 1 closes the switch to contact A, operator No. 2 throws his switch to B and then operates the key. No. 1 does the copying while No. 2 learns to send. The switching is reversed for the reply. The two s.p.d.t. switches across the line are left open at all times, except when one party wishes to practice alone. He then closes his line-shunting switch and throws his operating switch, as in the case of operator No. 1, to B. The rheostat is then readjusted and he can transmit to himself. Operator No. 2 can hear him but cannot reply as long as No. 1 has his switch across the line closed. Always open all switches when code practice is discontinued. The two-way hookup is the quickest method of learning to send and receive code correctly.



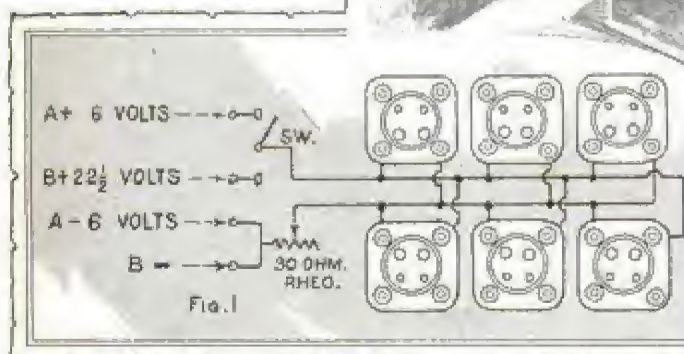
Tube Booster Handles Six Tubes

A convenient tube booster of the homemade type, which will take care of up to six tubes at once, may be built at small cost. It is useful to any set owner, and especially to the service man as a timesaver, by enabling him to rejuvenate a number of tubes simultaneously instead of one at a time at the rate of one tube every 30 minutes. It is designed, of course, only for the standard 201A-type of tube or similar tubes, having an

mended. If tubes of the 199-type are to be boosted, a 4-volt filament supply is required, and in case dry cells are used for this purpose, three cells in series are re-

quired for each tube in the booster. Either a 22½-volt B-battery, or wet cells supplying this voltage, is connected as shown for 201A-tubes to supply the flashing voltage.

The parts required are as follows: one good-sized cigar box; 6 sockets; one 30-ohm rheostat; four binding posts; 3 ft. of bus-bar wire; 12 ft. of

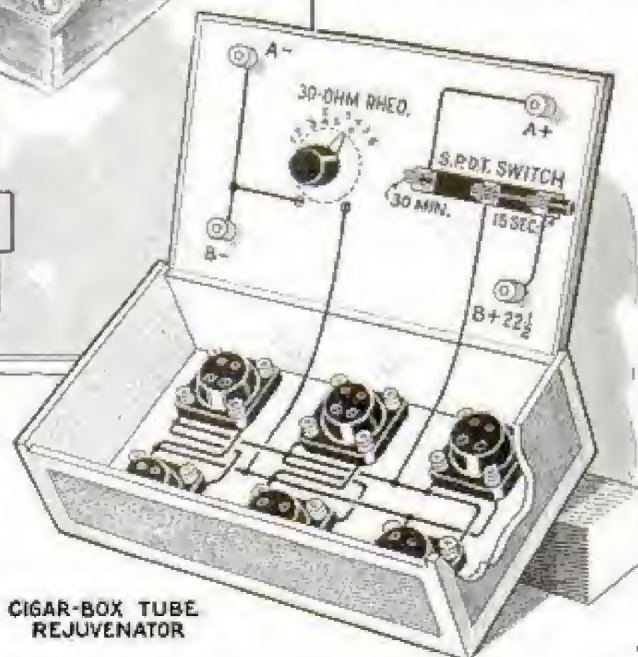


FOR TYPE 201A TUBES

FLASH AT	1 TUBE	2 TUBES	3 TUBES	4 TUBES	5 TUBES	6 TUBES
22½ VOLTS 15-SEC.	10-OHMS	20-OHMS	24-OHMS	25-OHMS	26-OHMS	27-OHMS
AGE AT						
6-VOLTS 30-MIN	4-OHMS	14-OHMS	18-OHMS	19-OHMS	20-OHMS	21-OHMS

impregnated thoriated-tungsten filament. Either alternating or direct current may be used for heating the filaments during the boosting process. A step-down transformer of the bell-ringing or similar type, having a 6-volt tap, may be used on the 110-volt a.c. line, or a 6-volt storage battery.

If a step-down transformer is used, the voltage applied to the tubes must be carefully checked with an a.c. voltmeter. If dry A-cells are used, groups of four cells in series are required for each 201A-type tube, and the voltage must be checked every few minutes as the voltage drop is rapid. Dry cells, therefore, are not recom-



CIGAR-BOX TUBE REJUVENATOR

flexible, rubber-covered hookup wire, and one single-pole double-throw switch. The table gives the resistance settings for different numbers of tubes of the 201A-type. The numbers arranged above the rheostat pointer indicate the rheostat settings for various numbers of tubes, the lower row being for the A-battery and those above for the 22½-volt battery. These settings must, of course, be obtained with a suitable voltmeter, and provide a quick means of setting the rheostat to the desired resistance as indicated on the chart.

The flashing voltage for one type 199-tube is 10 volts for 30 seconds and the aging voltage is 4 or 4½ volts for 20 minutes. For one type-120 tube, the flashing voltage is 10 volts for 45 seconds, and it is then aged at 4½ volts for 20 minutes.

The construction details are so clearly shown in the illustration that no further comment is necessary. The flexible leads should be long enough to allow the lid of the box to be raised to the position shown, and all instruments are in plain view except the rheostat, which is mounted on the top of the lid.

Intermittent Signals in A. C. Set

The writer was recently called in to a friend's home to look at an a.c. receiver which would work normally for two to five minutes; the signals would then die away only to come in again after another five minutes. Examination showed that the type-227 a.c. detector tube would light up when the switch was thrown on, and the set would work normally for a few minutes, then the tube would go out and then light again. A new tube in this socket worked perfectly, and upon examining the defective tube it was found that the heating element had broken in two. Trouble of this nature is not uncommon in the d.c. radio receiver. Dirty contacts between the sliding arm and the winding of a rheostat cause a high-resistance contact which produces a similar erratic action of the tubes that take their filament supply from it. Unsoldered connections in any set which is called upon to carry 1 amp. or more of current may also develop similar trouble.—R. J. Plaisted, Cleveland, Ohio.

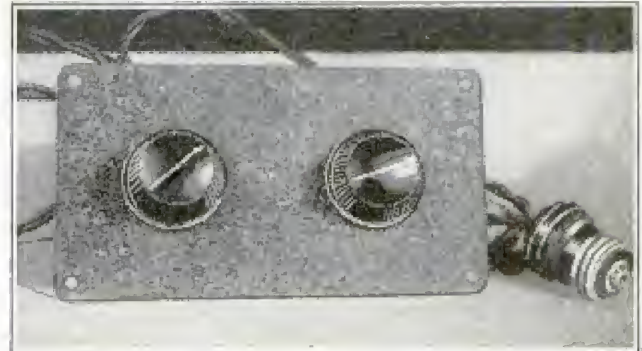
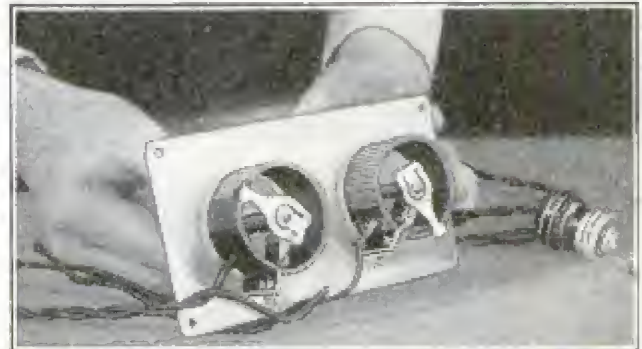
Socket for A.C. Detector Tubes

The tube socket shown in the illustration is a spring-supported shock-absorbing type, specially designed for a.c. detector tubes. The supporting element is balanced on springs, reducing microphonic disturbances, and tends to lengthen the life of the tube.



Simple Television-Motor Control

The device shown in the accompanying photos is a simple and effective dual resistance for the purpose of controlling the



Rear View of Television-Motor Control Ready for Mounting, and, Front View Showing Control Knobs

speed of television motors. It will give a fair range of speed and also keep the television image in its frame. The rheostats are 20 and 50 ohms, respectively, or two 50-ohm for greater speed range.

Overloading the Neon Lamp

The neon lamp used in television experiments may be easily damaged by overloading. In the case of the standard neon, or kino, lamp, the current should be limited to 25 milliamp. for long life. This is obtained by operating on 235 volts with a 50,000-ohm adjustable current-limiting resistor in series. The illumination from an overloaded neon lamp is, of course, greatly increased, but the life of the lamp is correspondingly decreased. The neon gas is quickly lessened or exhausted, as the result of the overload. This causes a change in color of the glow from the normal rich pink to a sickly lavender.

Popular Mechanics' radio department offers its information service free to all readers of our magazine, and will promptly answer all inquiries.



C. Francis Jenkins Operating One of His New Radio-Movie Devices

New Radio-Movie Transmitter

C. Francis Jenkins, noted Washington inventor, announces that he is now ready to supply broadcasters and radio fans of the country with his new apparatus for the transmission and reception of radio movies. This includes television, except that scenes are not transmitted direct. They are first taken on a strip of film, sound and all, from which copies are made for distribution to various broadcasters.

Many Receivers Now Obsolete

The owner of an old set is handicapped as far as receiving the full advantages of modern broadcasting. The wonderful programs and splendid tone values now available are practically wasted in the receiver that was the last word a few years ago. Such owners are not listening to the deep rich tones possible in modern receivers and loud speakers. All the crudities of 1924 and later dates are still present in such installations and the user may, or may not, be aware of the fact. Merely adding a modern speaker will not help matters, as the trouble lies in both the speaker and the set. Conditions have changed and the modern circuits have kept pace with these changes. Good modern sets can be built for less than the older types cost, and it is not a good idea to try to use obsolete parts in the new set. Many

of the old parts are unsuitable for the new circuits, although rheostats, binding posts, and condensers, where they are a good low-loss type, may be used, as well as much of the panel material. Sockets, coils, by-pass condensers and the various fixed and variable resistors, now necessary for the new circuits, should be of the best and latest design if good results are to be obtained. New tubes, requiring the special circuits and modern parts now available, make possible greater distance, volume, and infinitely better tone quality with less tubes.

Protecting the Receiver

When the service line is used as antenna for the radio receiver through any of the light-socket antenna-plug devices now in common use, or when A and B-eliminators are employed, the receiver is subject to damage just as if it were connected to an outside antenna without a suitable lightning arrester. Lightning disturbances may be brought into the receiver by way of the light wires and a suitable arrester should be connected in the circuit between the radio receiver and the 110-volt outlet.

Simple Automatic Radio Control

The attractive clock shown in the illustration is equipped with a switching device for automatically turning on and off the modern electrically operated radio receiver at any predetermined time. It may be set for the reception of any particular program, and may also be set to start the receiver for the morning exercise, or to shut it off without returning to the set. It is inclosed in a cast-metal frame, 6 in. high, 5½ in. at the base, and 2½ in. deep. A flexible silk cord is provided to connect the controller to the radio receiver. The clock may also be used to control household electrical appliances, such as lamps, hall lights, fans and washing machines.



Nova Electric Corp.
40 W. 17 St.

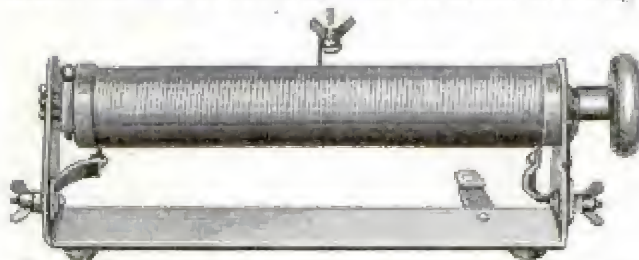
*1519 Connecticut Ave.
Washington D.C.
20004*

Better-Service Kinks

An antenna, if placed too near another, may cause interference. This may be avoided by running them at right angles, and, if it is necessary to cross another antenna, by keeping them at least 4 ft. apart. Long-distance reception may be improved by trying various-sized gridleaks larger than the one now being used in the set. The efficiency of a tube should not be determined by measuring the plate current, but by measuring the emission. Short a.c.-tube life is often caused by poor line-voltage control. Damp weather sometimes causes poor contact in volume controls, producing noisy reception. An ordinary 60 or 100-watt lamp, mounted in the receiver cabinet and lighted for a short time each day during the period of dampness, will eliminate this form of trouble. Dampness affects coils, condensers and other apparatus, and is especially troublesome in tropical climates, where this idea of using a lamp to dry out the set will prove well worth while.

Heavy-Duty Laboratory Rheostat

A heavy-duty rheostat of the graphite-disk type is now available for general laboratory purposes. The unit shown in the illustration takes up much less room than the usual laboratory rheostat, has a capacity of 200 watts and will handle a maximum current of 40 amp. The resistance is varied by means of pressure applied on the disks (or released) by means of an adjusting screw operated by an insulated knob. If the disks are placed under considerable pressure, the resistance is very low. On the other hand, if the pressure on the disks is decreased, the resistance increases and the current flowing



Handy Rheostat for Laboratory. Showing the Compact Assembly

through the unit is reduced. This provides stepless, noiseless, and non-inductive control of the current.



Completed Receiver Showing Tubes in Position; Amplifier and B-Supply Unit with Power Tube

New Super Employs Screen-Grid Tubes

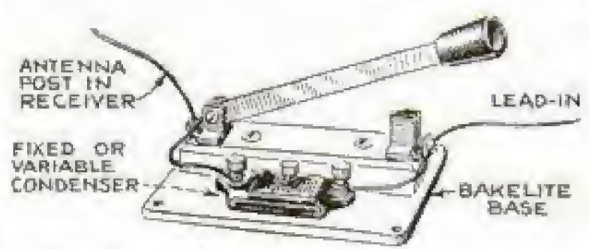
A new super employing four screen-grid stages, tunable intermediate transformers and a type-250 power-output tube is now available for the builder. Only one tuning dial is provided; and the receiver may be built for a.c. heater-type or d.c. tubes as desired. Nine tubes are used, and there are four screen-grid stages employing five hand-tuned air-core transformers of the filter type. These stages operate at a frequency of 475 kilocycles which enables one-spot tuning; the trimming condensers peak the stages for maximum sensitivity and 10-kilocycle selectivity. The separate power amplifier and B-supply may be used with any receiver in place of the last audio tube. Adjustable plate voltage, up to 350 volts, is available as well as terminals for operating a 110-volt a.c. dynamic speaker. The unit is very quiet and employs a self-healing filter condenser: it is only 11 in. long by 7 in. wide and 7½ in. high and comes assembled and wired. The tone quality of the amplifier is exceptionally good and free from background noises, so frequently heard in similar installations. All parts are available to the home and custom-set builder. The chassis may be obtained either wired or unwired and for either a.c. or d.c. operation.

2/9/41
2108-R
Frequency Laboratory
22 St. W. Helden, Chicago

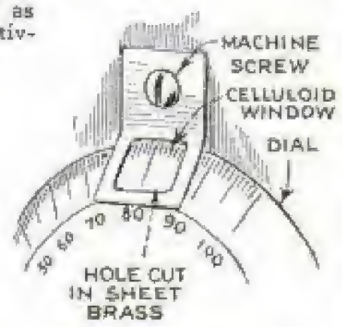
Allen Bradley Co.
494

Weston Electric Instrument Co. 4 Weston Ave. Newark N.J.

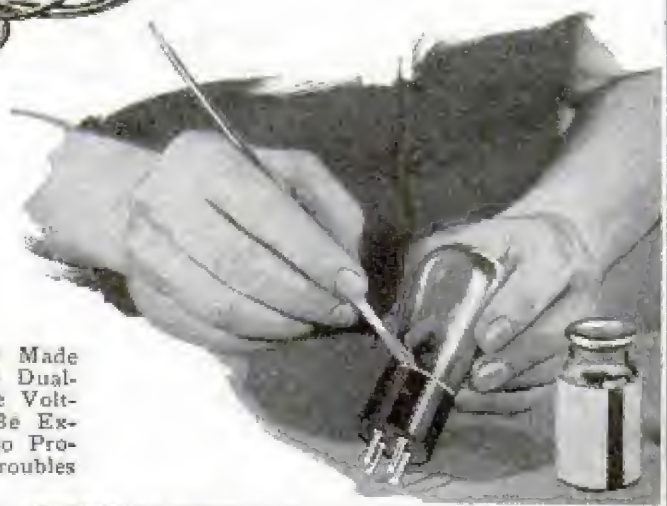
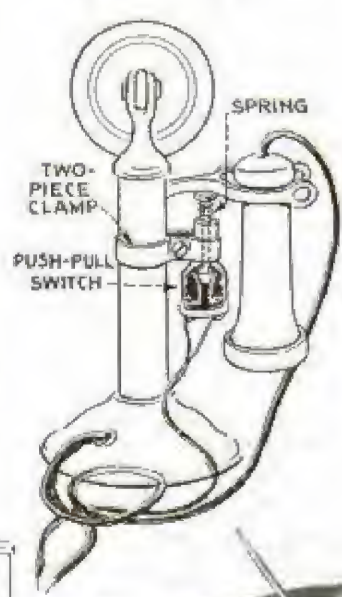
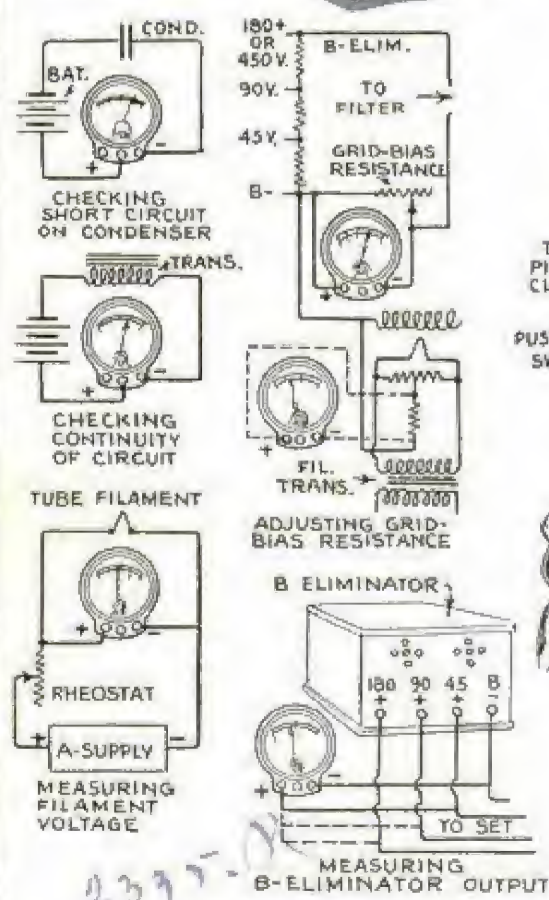
Helpful Hints



Above, a .0001-Mfd. Condenser, Connected as Shown, Improves Selectivity When Strong Locals Interfere; the Switch Shunts the Condenser Out When Not Required

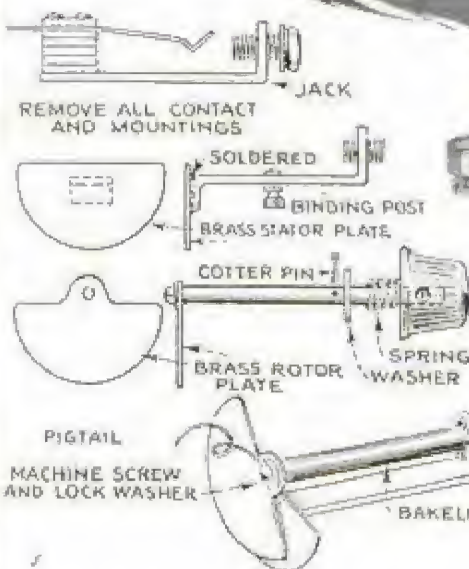


Above, Dial of the Old Bevel-Edge Type Equipped with an Index Line for Precision Work; Brass Sheet, 1/2 In. Wide and 1 1/4 In. Long, Is Cut and Mounted as Shown; the Line Consists of a Length of Bright Wire Soldered behind the Window; Left, Switch in Supply Line, Mounted on Telephone, Shuts Off Set When Phone Is in Use; Below, Wood Alcohol Softens Cement to Reset Loose Bulb in Base



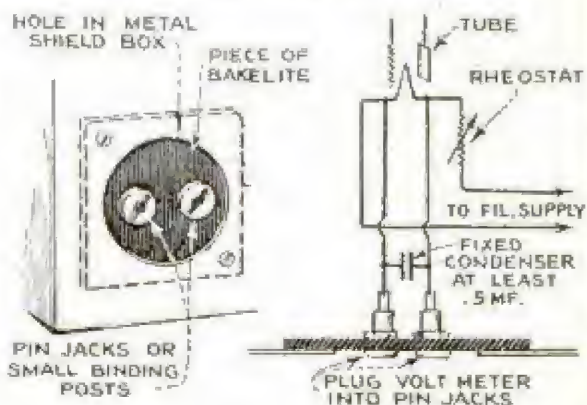
Above, Several Important Tests That May Be Made with a Standard B-Eliminator Voltmeter of the Dual-Range Type; Correct Filament, Grid and Plate Voltages Are Necessary if Good Results Are to Be Expected from Any Receiver; the Instrument Also Provides a Means for Quickly Locating Circuit Troubles

from the Radio Lab.

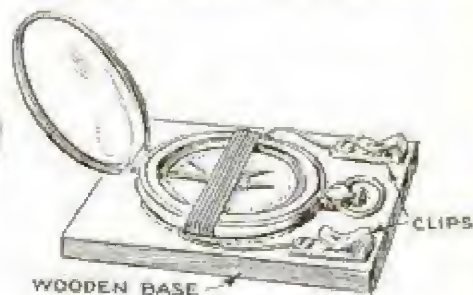


Above, a Handy Balancing Condenser, Made from an Old Jack and a Few Odds and Ends; the Plates Are Cut from an Old Condenser and Are Separated 3-32 In.; the Insulated Shaft Prevents Hand Capacity

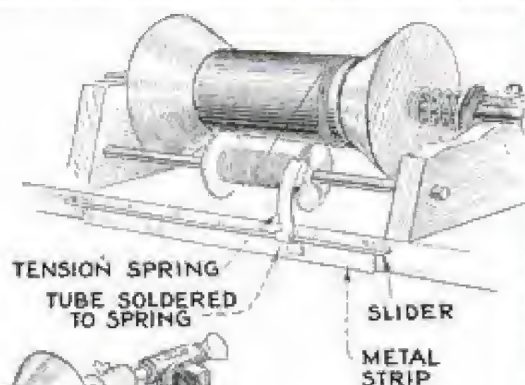
Above, a Test Kit, Made Up of Meters Mounted on Standard Tube Bases, Provides an Individual Meter for Each Particular Test, Which Is Made by Simply Removing the Tube and Inserting the Proper Socket Meter



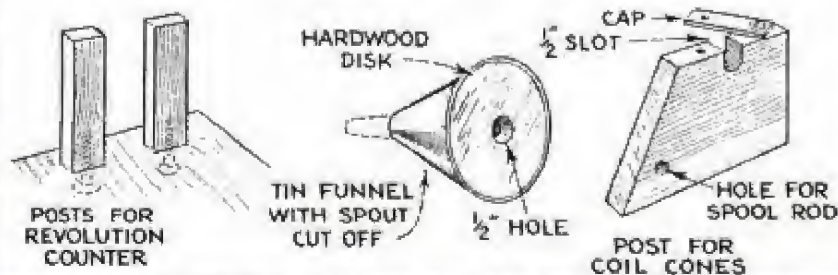
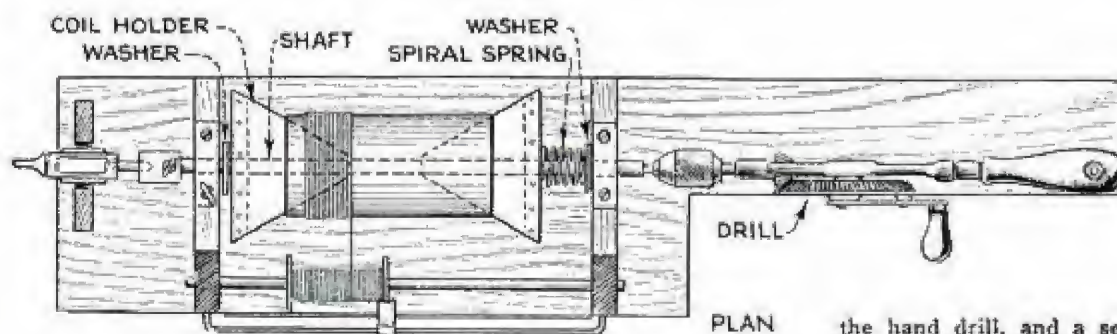
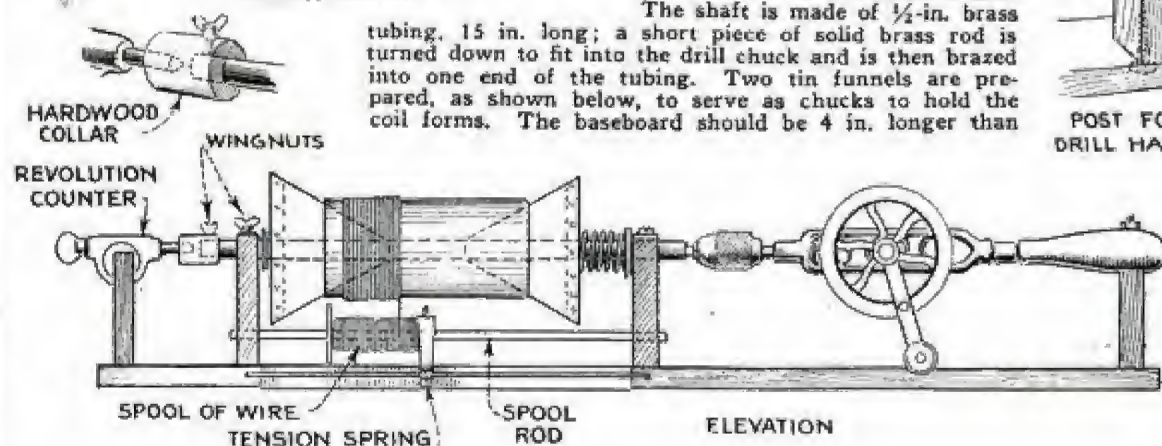
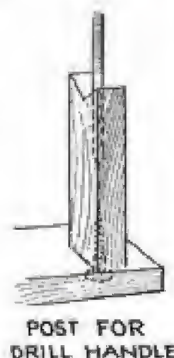
Above, Pin Jacks or Small Binding Posts May Be Mounted on a Stage Shield as Shown, to Permit the Use of an External Voltmeter for Checking the Filament Voltage of the Tube Mounted within the Shield



Above, an Experimental Galvanometer Made from a Pocket Compass; 38 Turns of No. 28 Wire Are Wound on the Compass, as Shown, and the Ends Brought to Clips on the Wooden Base



The homemade coil winder illustrated on this page costs very little and consists of a common hand drill and a revolution counter mounted in a suitable frame. The shaft is made of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brass tubing, 15 in. long; a short piece of solid brass rod is turned down to fit into the drill chuck and is then brazed into one end of the tubing. Two tin funnels are prepared, as shown below, to serve as chucks to hold the coil forms. The baseboard should be 4 in. longer than



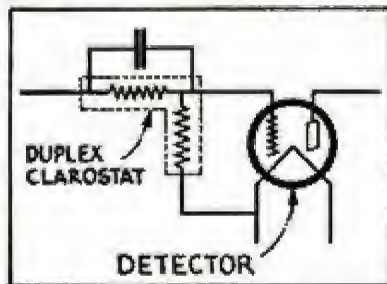
the hand drill, and a section is cut out so that the handle will clear the baseboard when it is turned. The details are clearly shown in the diagrams and should require no further elucidation. If, however, any reader should desire additional information, Popular Mechanics Radio Department, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, will supply it.

Four Factors Determine Good Reception

Good-quality reception depends on four major factors in any set. The first factor is the fidelity and efficiency of the loud speaker; the second is the circuit design of the receiver. The circuit must have the required tone-frequency characteristics and correct constants for the particular types of tubes which are to be used. Third, the tubes must be in good serviceable condition and be the correct types for which the circuit is designed. The fourth factor is the correct voltages for these tubes; this is a common cause of trouble and usually very easily remedied.

Double Gridleak Improves Detector

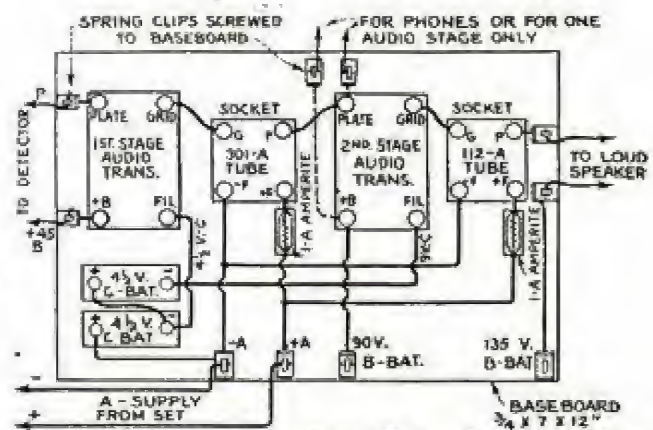
The double gridleak shown in the accompanying circuit is made up of two adjustable resistances which now are obtainable in one unit. There are two methods of employing the usual gridleak, namely,



in the grid lead and shunted by the grid condenser, or across the grid and grid-return leads. The latter method is used when there are condensers or other obstacles to the proper draining action of the gridleak. By combining both methods, as shown in the diagram, remarkable sensitivity is gained and the tone quality is said to be greatly improved, owing to proper leakage control. The idea is especially worth trying these days, when many cleared channels make possible real distance reception.

Beginners' Audio Amplifier

The simplified diagram shows an efficient arrangement that will enable the beginner to add either one or two stages of audio amplification as desired. It may be used with either a standard-broadcast or short-wave tuner of any battery-operated type. The output of the detector tube is taken directly to the first stage a.f. transformer, replacing the phones, and no al-

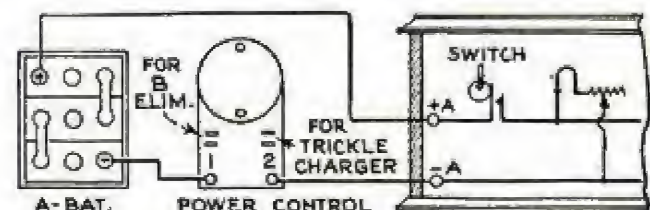


Above, Layout and Simplified Wiring Diagram of Two-Stage Audio Amplifier

terations are required in the tuner itself. If the two-stage unit is desired, mount the various instruments on a baseboard, as shown, first making sure that the board is thoroughly dry and free from knots. Spring clips are used for terminals, or an insulated binding-post strip may be used if preferred. If one audio stage only is required, the board need be only half the size specified. In this case only one 4½-volt C-battery is used, and the plate terminal of the first tube socket and the 90-volt positive B-battery lead are taken directly to the two terminal clips above, as indicated by the dotted lines. One audio stage is sufficient for distant reception with phones and will give loud-speaker volume on locals. Where speaker only is employed two audio stages are best.

Universal Automatic Power Control

An automatic power control of the series-type for either a.c. or d.c. is now available. It is designed for use with sets having a current draw equal to or greater than six tubes of 199-type. The unit is easily installed, as it is merely connected in series with either side of the A-battery, as shown. The B-eliminator and trickle



Automatic Power-Control Unit, Showing the Simple Connections Necessary for Its Installation

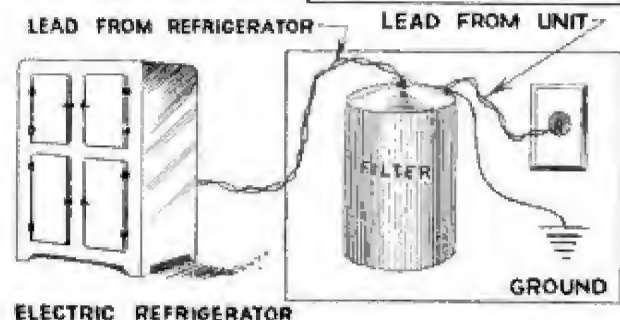
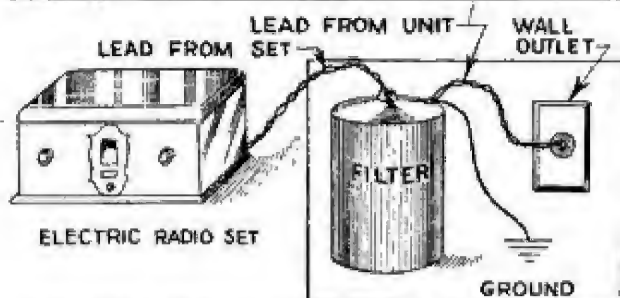
charger are then plugged into their respective sockets, which are plainly marked. The switch on the set now automatically controls all power units.

Clarostat Co.

245 26th St. N.W.

Maxey Inf. Co.

1103 11th St. N.W.



Interference Filter Connected in Supply Line to Set, and, Below, to Electric Refrigerator

Universal Filter Kills Line Noises

Designed to eliminate all a.c. and d.c. line noises, a new filter may be used with electric sets, eliminators or electrical household apparatus, and is said to perform this function without appreciable loss of volume and considerable gain in tone quality. Used with the radio receiver, the unit is simply attached to the light socket and the supply lead from the set, the same connections being made for household apparatus. In some cases, the noises heard in the loud speaker are not from the line feeding the set, but are caused by some electrically operated appliance in the immediate neighborhood, and a portable loop set will enable the operator to locate the source of the trouble quickly. The ground lead from the unit may be used or not and should be tried both ways to determine the best method for the particular interference problem at hand.

☛ An emergency antenna may be made by dropping a length of insulated wire out of the window where the height from the ground is sufficient; another simple method is to wind a few feet of insulated wire about a lamp cord, with the lamp plugged into the lighting circuit. The capacity between the lamp cord and the twisted wire is sufficient to bring in signals from powerful near-by stations.

How to Use the New A. C. Power Tube

The popularity of the new type-345 a.c. power tube is not surprising as it has the outstanding advantages of operating on a moderate plate voltage, and using the same $2\frac{1}{2}$ -volt filament supply as is required for the usual a.c. heater tubes. A further advantage lies in the fact that it provides more than twice the undistorted output of the 371 power tube now in common use. The new type-345 power tube has an undistorted output of 1,600 milliwatts, as contrasted with 700 milliwatts for the 371-type and 1,700 milliwatts for the 310-type. The application of the new 345 power tube is largely experimental. The resistance requirements for its proper application are a center-tapped resistance of 60 ohms, connected across the filament terminals for the grid return, and proper grid biasing. This is usually obtained by means of a 1,500-ohm metallized resistor or powerohm of $2\frac{1}{2}$ -watt rating, shunted by a 4-mfd. condenser, which is placed in the grid return lead from the negative B, if the plate voltage is 300 volts or over.

FOR THE RADIO BUILDER

The simplified blueprints listed below include the best of Popular Mechanics tested circuits. When ordering, simply quote the numbers of the blueprints desired and inclose the proper amount in an envelope addressed to Popular Mechanics Magazine, Radio Dept., 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. Back magazines containing full descriptions of the circuits can also be obtained. Inclose an additional 25 cents for each magazine desired, giving date of publication.

No. 111, Homemade Tube Tester	July 1926	25c
No. 115, 15 to 550-Meter Three-Tube Receiver	Nov. 1926	25c
No. 116, Three-Tube Loop Set	Dec. 1926	25c
No. 117, Simple Electrolytic B-Eliminator	Feb. 1927	25c
No. 123, Economy-Nine Superheterodyne	Nov. 1927	50c
No. 126, Homemade A-Battery and Charger	Jan. 1928	25c
No. 130, One-Tube Short-Wave Adapter	Mar. 1928	25c
No. 131, Five-Tube All-Electric Receiver	Apr. 1928	25c
No. 134, Edison Type B-Battery	July 1928	25c
No. 135, Screen-Grid Browning-Drake Receiver	Sept. 1928	25c
No. 138, Screen-Grid Perfect-Tone Six Receiver	Nov. 1928	25c
No. 139, Simple Television Receiver	Dec. 1928	25c
No. 140, Power Amplifier and B-Supply for Television	Jan. 1929	25c
No. 141, Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q 29 Junior A.C. Receiver	Feb. 1929	25c
No. 142, Two-Tube Screen-Grid Short-Wave Adapter	Mar. 1929	25c
No. 143, Four-Tube Screen-Grid Receiver	May 1929	25c

AMATEUR MECHANICS



Make a Filipino "Yo-Yo"

By HI SIBLEY

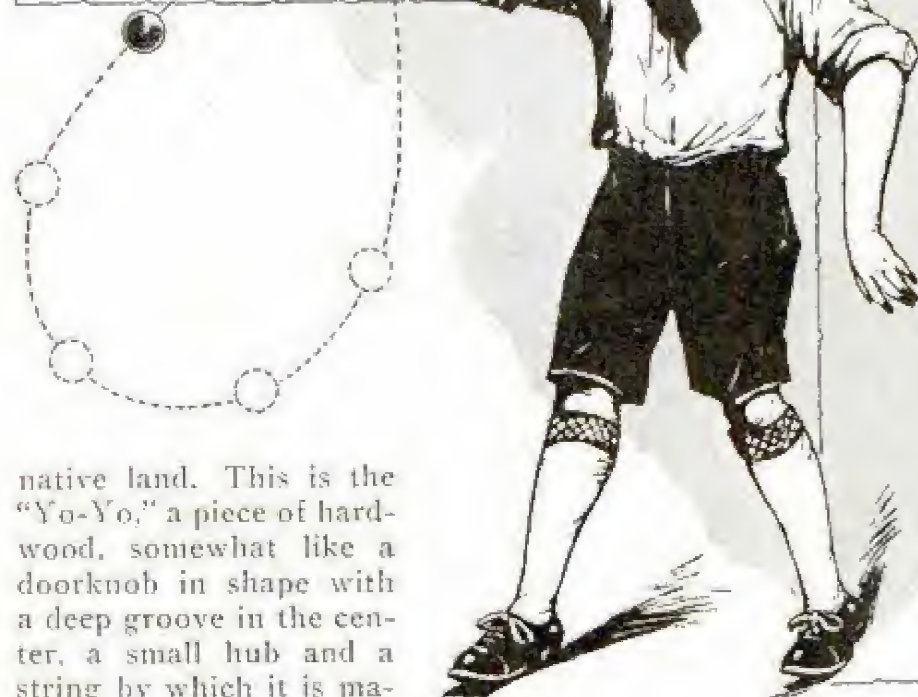
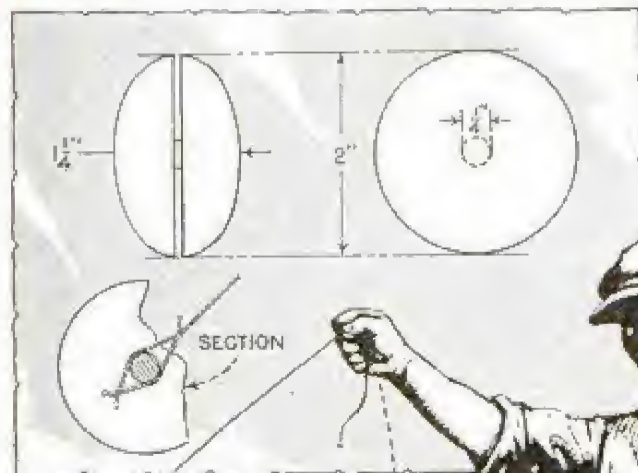
WITH the sole object of amusing himself, a Filipino boy of Santa Barbara, Calif., innocently started a fad that has swept the Pacific coast and is spreading fast to the rest of the country.

The Manila youth had merely revived a toy that is said to have originated in his

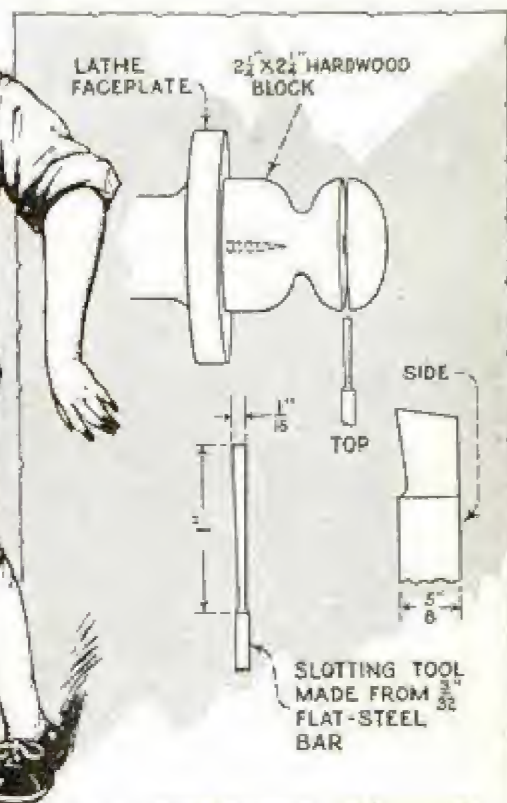
native land. A loop in the string is slipped over the middle finger of the right hand, the cord is wound around the hub and with a deft outward thrust the Yo-Yo is released. When it has reached the end of the cord, the whirling motion rewinds it back to the hand. With experience, a boy can describe all manner of curves, bringing the agile ball back to his hand in graceful sweeps.

A suggestion for making this popular toy is shown in the accompanying diagrams. Hardwood is preferred to soft because of its weight. Maple is very satisfactory, or any wood that does not split easily.

With access to a small lathe, the



native land. This is the "Yo-Yo," a piece of hardwood, somewhat like a doorknob in shape with a deep groove in the center, a small hub and a string by which it is ma-



construction is simple. Screw a block of wood, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. square and about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, to the lathe faceplate. Turn down roughly to the shape required and groove with a special cutting-off tool, made up by grinding or filing a flat steel bar to the dimensions given. Sandpaper the exterior as well as the slot before cutting off the Yo-Yo completely. Be sure that the groove is exactly in the center; otherwise the toy will wobble and perform erratically. A coat of stain and varnish makes a

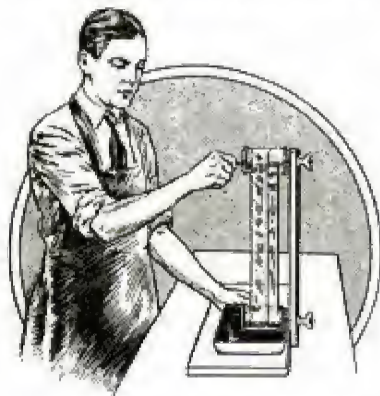
very neat job. Some of the youngsters have very elaborate Yo-Yos, beautifully inlaid with various woods.

The conventional Yo-Yo string has only two strands, which are divided and tied loosely over the hub, as shown in the section. If tied tightly the toy will have a tendency to jerk when it reaches the end of the string.

Any fairly hard string will do, and performance will be improved by rubbing the string across paraffin or candle wax.

Tin-Can Developer for the Darkroom

Developing films can be made easy by using a developer like that shown in the drawing. It is



made of two tin cans, about 6 in. long and 3 in. in diameter, and four tin disks, 4 in. in diameter. First the covers are soldered to the cans, making

a smooth joint, and then the disks to the end of the cans so that two spools are formed with a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. flange around them. Punch a hole through the disks and the ends of the cans, in the center, to receive $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. stove bolts and allow the spools to turn easily. The spools are mounted on a support consisting of a 12 by 12 by 2-in. base to which a 1 by 1 by 30-in. wooden upright is nailed or screwed as indicated. A $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. slot, 28 in. long, is cut in the center of the vertical piece so that the spools can be set various distances apart to accommodate films of different lengths. In mounting the spools, a washer is slipped over the bolt, the latter passed through the slot and the assembly held by a wing-nut as shown. In use, the ends of the film to be developed are pinned together and it is slipped over the spools. The tray containing the solution is set on the base, the lower spool is pushed down so that the film dips in the solution, and the upper spool is adjusted until the film will be fairly taut. A pin soldered to the upper spool facilitates turning of the film. Of

course, the emulsion side should be on the outside.—G. Everett Van Horn, Milton, Wisconsin.

Rubber Tires for Farm Machinery

The hardest wear on wheeled farm implements occurs when they are hauled over country roads. Many of the wheels are nearly the same diameter as truck wheels, and it is possible to get second-hand solid tires that have done their duty in truck service, and which will fit the wheels of the implements. The latter will last much longer when so equipped.—K. E. Corliss, Langley, Wash.

Gauge for Ford Crankcase

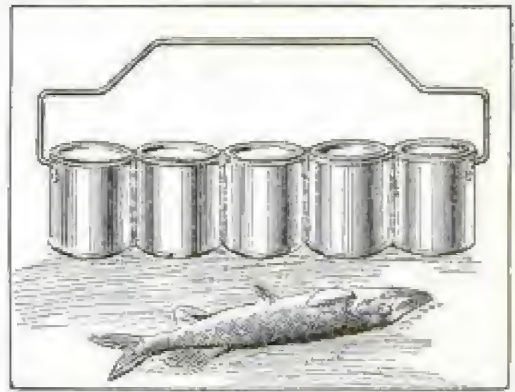
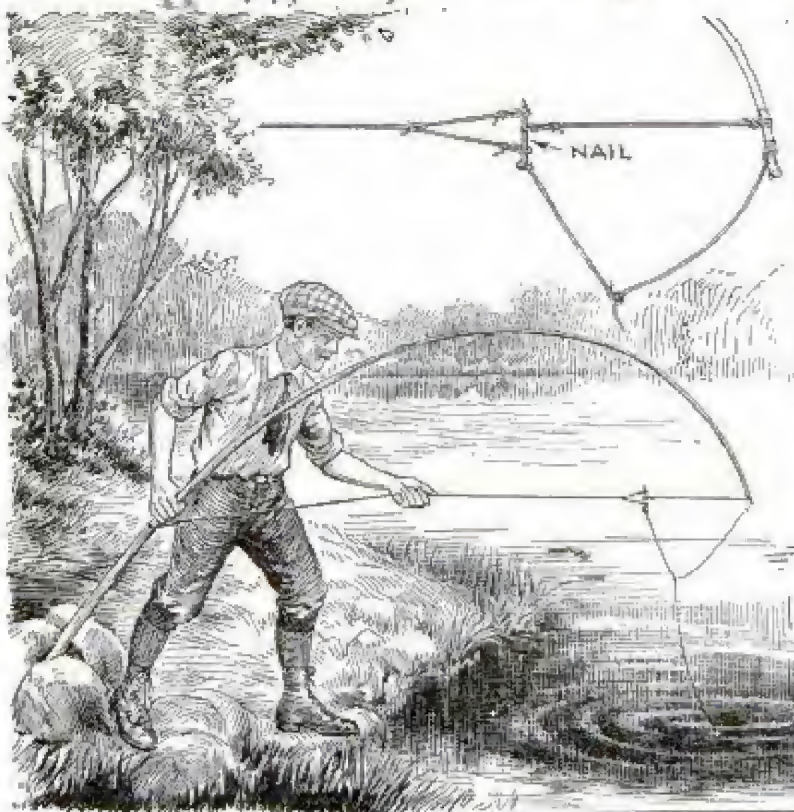
I found it rather difficult to determine when the oil level in my Ford crankcase was halfway between the top and lower petcocks. The difficulty was overcome by



removing the lower petcock and installing a tee as shown in the illustration, the petcock being attached to the tee. Into the side opening of the tee a short nipple was screwed, and an elbow, another short nipple and a petcock were then attached as indicated.

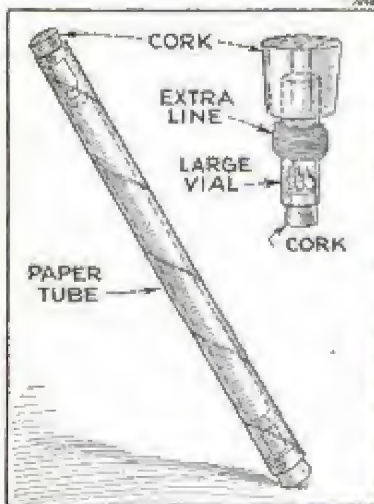
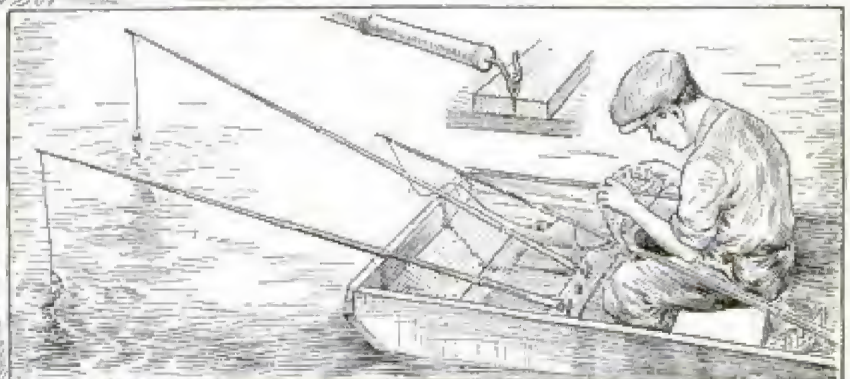
To make the drawing clearer, the petcocks are shown vertical, although when they are installed the handles should be horizontal, to make it convenient to open them with a long-handled wrench.—Arnold Fuog, Chicago.

Practical Kinks for the Fisherman



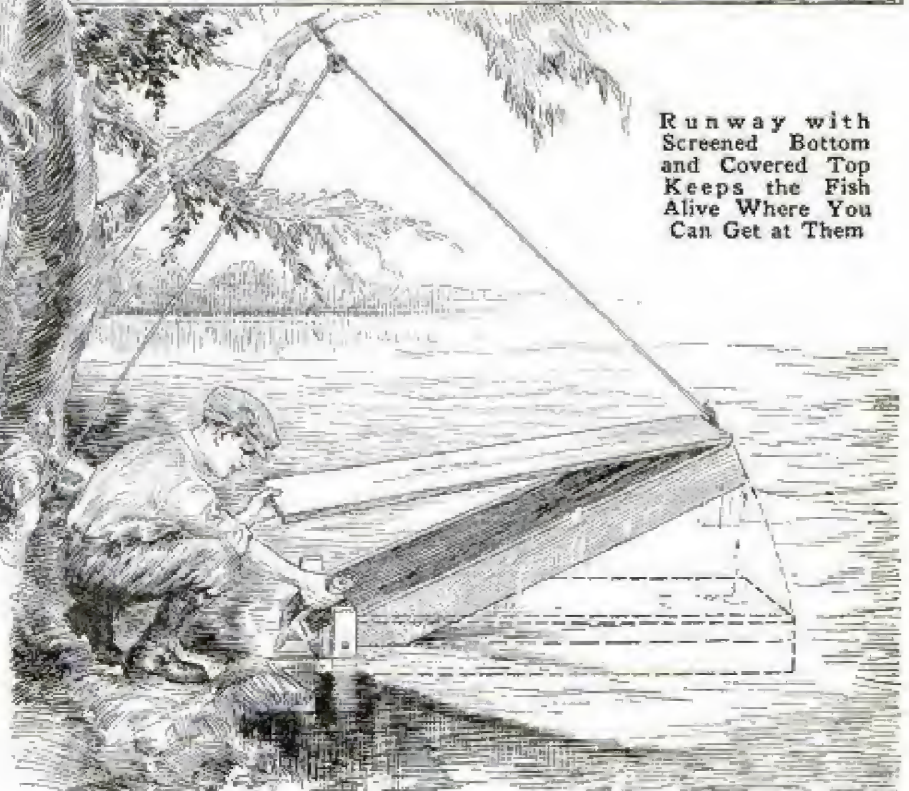
Handy Fishing Kit Made by Soldering Together Several Tin Cans; Left, Rigging Up the Set Rod to Strike the Fish—a Good Bite Makes It Spring

A Screwhook and Eye Will Hold Your Poles—a Kink Which Is Well Worth While When the Fish Are Biting Fast



Mailing Tube, Varnished. Forms Case for Sectional Rod, While Vials on End Corks Hold Sinkers, Hooks and Line

Runway with Screened Bottom and Covered Top Keeps the Fish Alive Where You Can Get at Them



254 Spencerville

Great Sport

by Sam Brown

151 Carhart Ohio
Marion

rope at the point A. Pull it through the loop, and then pull the strings marked A and B in Fig. 2 back and forth a few times until the stitch is jammed solid, as shown.

That's the whole operation: Reach through with the left hand and grasp the standing part; then pull the stitch tight by alternating pulls on the loop and the standing part of the rope.

As mentioned before, the chain stitch should be continued for a distance of 20 in., using the four strands. Wear a pair of gloves. This is pretty rough business!

At the completion of the twenty inches, have an assistant



LIKE a snake coiled—sinuously twisting its way to the target with a sibilant swoop—that's the long whip. Believe it or no, there's real sport in one of these twelve-footers, if for no other reason than to hear the pistollike report which comes when the fleecy tip comes to a sudden stop in mid-air; if for no other reason than to be able to tie a neat knot in its corded length; if for no other reason than the pure joy which comes of making a bull's-eye on a 5-in. target.

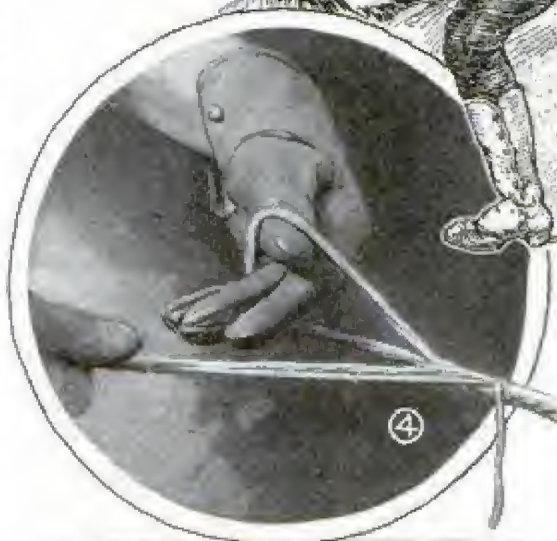
Sure! Let's go! Step No. 1 consists in measuring off four 60-ft. lengths of $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. thick cord. Now, considering these four combined strings as one light piece of rope, fasten one end to a solid support and then chain-stitch the four strands for a distance of 20 in. If you are unfamiliar with chain-stitching, study Fig. 1, which shows the four strands being held for the initial operation. Holding the strands in this position, reach through with the left hand and grasp the standing part of the



Figs. 1, 2 and 3 Illustrate the First Three Steps in the Preparation of a Twelve-Footer—the Long Whip with Which Some of the Tricks Described Are to Be Performed

with a Whip

tie a fifth string in place, a little above the final stitch which you have made, as shown in Fig. 3. This fifth string should, of course, be of a length to reach to the end of the four-strand piece. After tying, work the fifth string in with the four-strand piece, as shown in Fig. 4, and continue working with five strands for a distance of 6 in.; then add a sixth string and work the six strands for a distance of 6 in., continuing to build up every 6 in. in this fashion until at the end of your



Working the Fifth Strand In with the Four-Stranded Piece; Layout of the Handle and the Manner in Which It Is Fastened to the Lash; (See Also Fig. 7 on the Following Page)

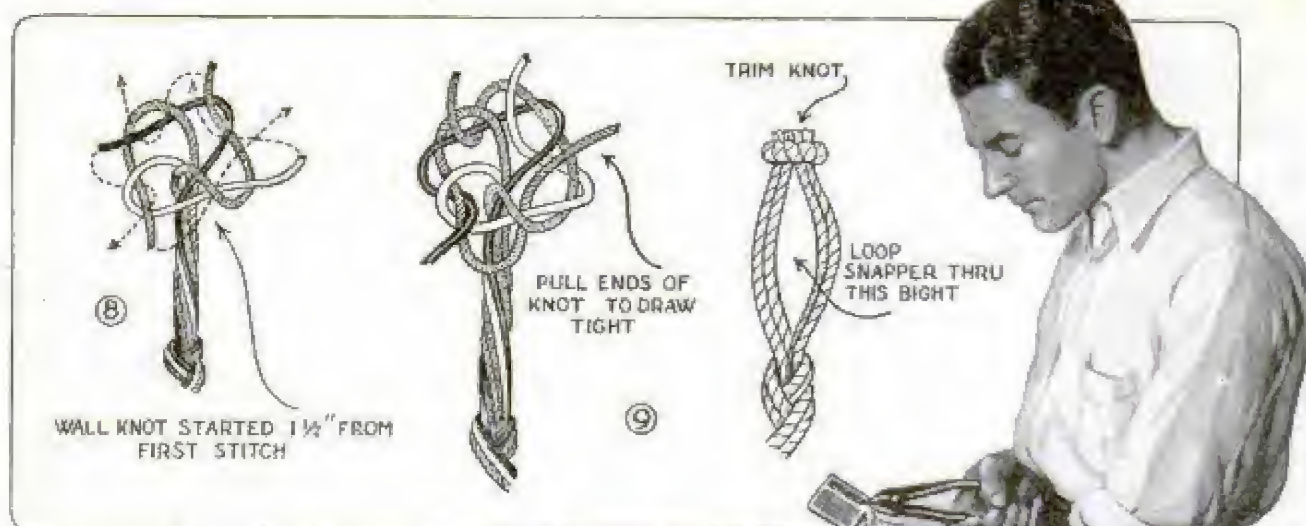
whip you will be working with a 24-strand rope. And sore hands!

Anyhow, turn or whittle out a handle from 1½-in. round stock, as shown in Fig. 5, and jam the large end of the whip down into the hole cut in one end. Now, drive a few small brads into the handle, as shown in Fig. 6, and then

pour melted rosin into the hole to hold the end of the whip firmly in place, as shown in Fig. 7.

So far, so good! Go back over the whip and unfasten the added strings. Tie one or two single knots in each of these strings to prevent them from unraveling, and then pat them down so that they will lie snugly against the side of the whip. Down at the extreme tip, you will find that you have eight or ten inches of unbraided cord consisting of the original four strands. Tie these four strings together in a tucked wall knot, about 1½ in. from the first stitch, as shown in Figs. 8 and 9. Loop a snapper, consisting of two 12-in. lengths of frayed cord, doubled, through the bight at the end of the whip, as shown in Fig. 10.

That completes the whip. It may suit



you to stain or paint the handle and that is quite all right. Also you may find it necessary to give the whip a dip in hot paraffin in order to give it additional stiffness.

Now for some action! How about the "come-back?" Let the whip trail behind you. Take a walking step forward, then lash out with an outward and overhand sweep of your arm at a round stick which you have placed horizontally on top of two boxes. Zzz-z-z! Snakelike in its action, the light tip wraps two or three times around the length of the stick, as shown in the close-up, Fig. 11. At the proper moment you should jerk your whipping arm high over your head, as in Fig. 12, so that the stick is lifted from its perch and sent hurtling back to you where it should be deftly caught in your left hand.

Of course, it's not quite so simple as the proverbial "falling off a log"; it takes some practice. You must learn, first of all, how to control the whip so that it will go in the direction you desire. Second, you must leave sufficient slack to allow the whip to wrap itself around the target. Third, you must know when and with what force to pull so that the target will come sailing back at a catchable speed and at a catchable angle.

It all comes with practice.

After mastering the stick comeback, try the same thing with a large rubber ball

mounted on a pedestal. This is by no means so easy! Whereas, in the stick, you had a considerable latitude as to where to strike, with the ball there is only one spot, and that is directly around the center, where

the whip tip can curl with sufficient retaining power to allow of the snap back.

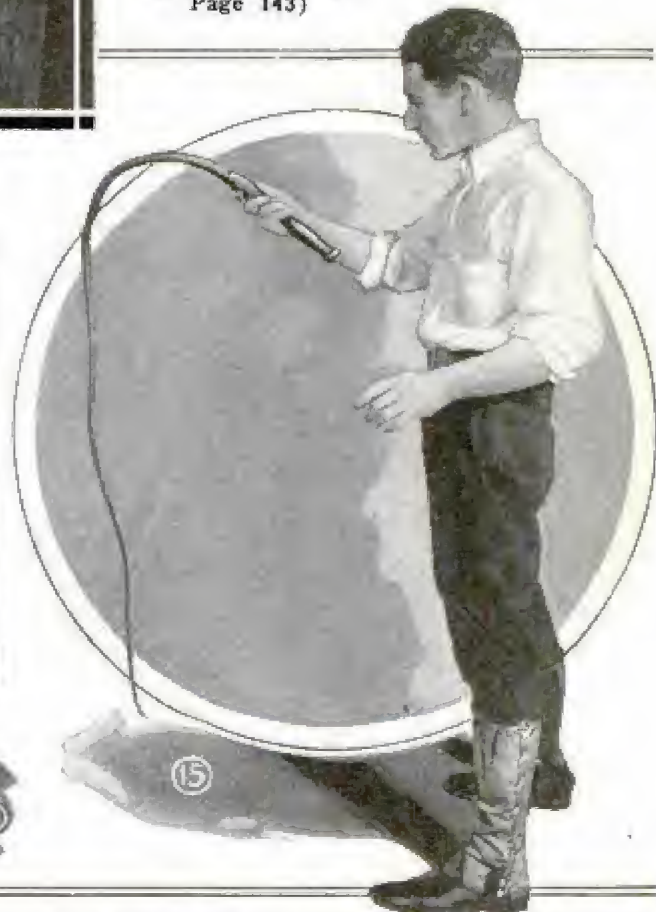
For something easier, try cracking—it is the best and easiest thing possible with a whip. There are numerous ways of cracking a whip, but perhaps the simplest is the one illustrated in Fig. 14. Take the first position, as shown, with the whip coiled loosely behind you; then, step forward, raising the whip handle high over your head, and then snap downward. A pistollike report is the result. With this long whip it is not likely that success will greet your very first efforts; a little knack is required in handling the whip so that the full 12 ft. will flail out and snap back without some part of the whip striking another part.

After mastering the single crack, practice until you can crack the whip ten or twelve times in succession by swinging your whip hand alternately right and left in front of your body.

It is far easier with a short whip. With such a whip, too, you are enabled to tie the single overhand knot, as pictured in Figs. 15, 16 and 17—almost an impossibility with the long whip. The ideal whip

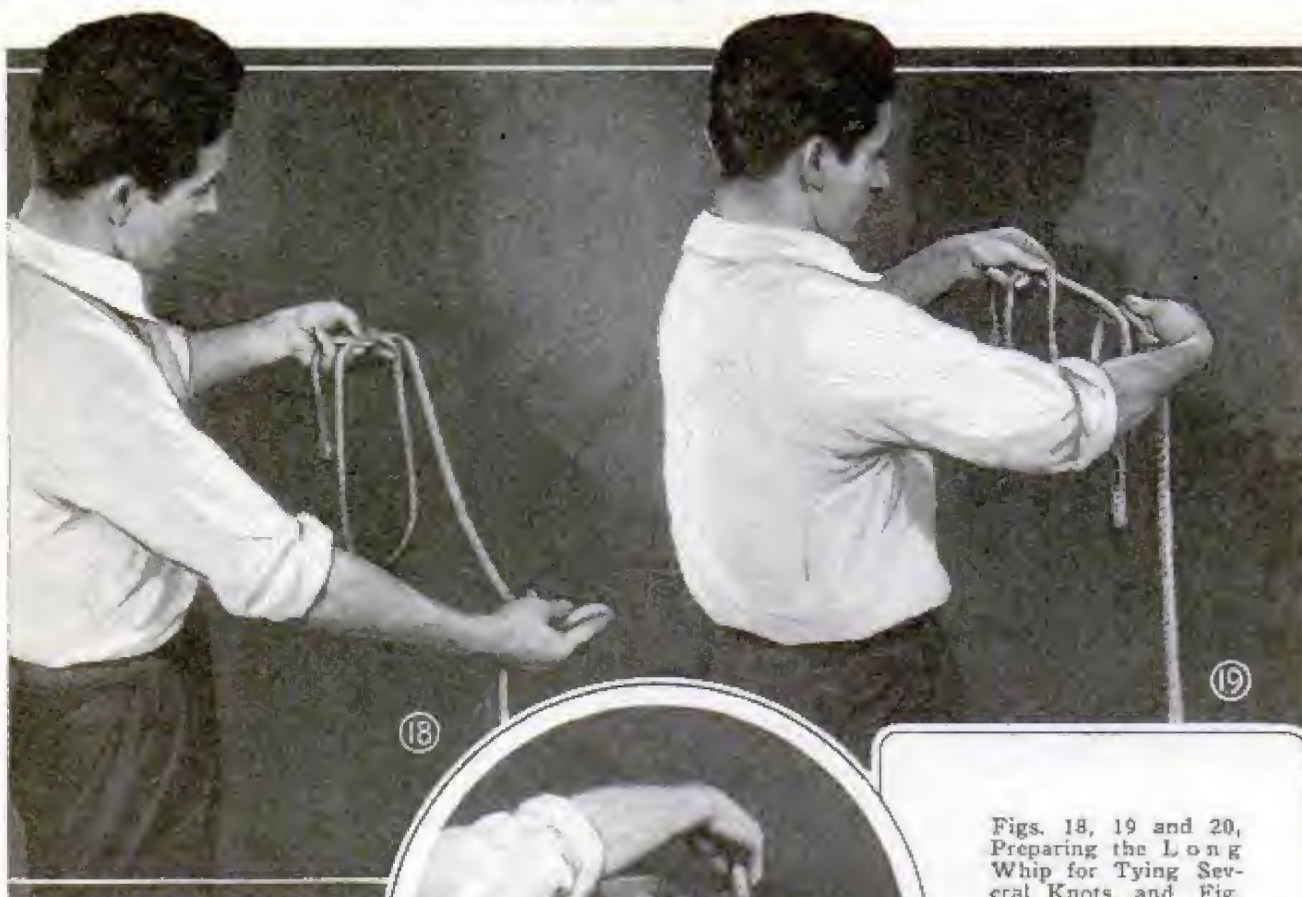


Catching Stick with Long Whip; Fig. 14, Preliminary Steps in Cracking It, and, Fig. 15, Six-Footer or Short Whip for Tying Single Knot (See Figs. 16 and 17, Page 143)



for the tying of this knot is a six-footer, thoroughly rubbed with beeswax or having a fine length of steel wire inserted throughout its length in order to give it the rigidity required. The actual tying of the knot is simplicity itself. Figure 15 shows the first position: Whip held in

right hand, right hand palm upward. The second position calls for the turning of the whip hand so that the palm is downward, thus bringing the whip around so as to form a large bight, as shown. From Fig. 16 it is an easy matter to swing the whipping hand around with a short clock-



Figs. 18, 19 and 20,
Preparing the Long
Whip for Tying Sev-
eral Knots, and, Fig.
21, the Trick Done

wise motion so that the tip of the whip, which should be weighted, will swing through the bight and form the knot, as shown in Fig. 17. The knot can be left in this loose formation, or, if desired, it can be tightened by swinging the whipping hand backward with a short snap. A stiff whip is absolutely essential. Of course, such knots as the "Pretzel" and the "Figure-8" can be performed with the soft whip, the procedure being exactly the same as that used in tying these knots in a lariat.

A clever knotting effect with the long whip consists in the tying of three separate knots in as many snakelike lashes. Here's the how:

Holding the tip end of the whip in your hand, you take the standing part of the whip and form a loop which you hold in your left hand, as in Fig. 18. Notice that the standing part of the rope passes under the tip. Figure 19 illustrates the second position—the formation of a second loop with the standing part of the whip again being on the underside. The third step consists in turning this second loop over



and placing it over the first loop, as shown in Fig. 20. That's the whole trick—taking that second loop and turning it over; that

is, turning it outward and away from you before placing it on top of the original loop. Make two other loops in this manner, turning each one over before placing it on top of the last loop.

When the butt end of the whip is



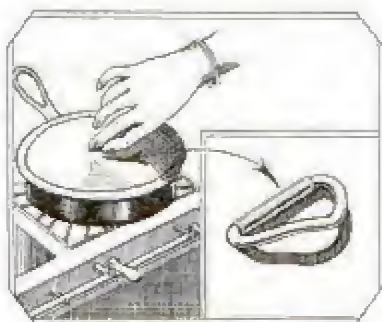
reached, casually take the handle and swing it through the entire series of four loops. That's all there is to it! Slashing out with three or four vigorous sweeps, you will find that the whip becomes neatly tied in three individual knots, as shown in Fig. 21. Of course, the initial moves must be made rapidly and casually; merely the natural way in which the whip is coiled up when not in actual use. Even

though the effect is 100-per-cent trickery, it can be made to appear entirely a matter of skill if a little showmanship is used.

So much for the whip. Naturally enough, this short article does not, by any means, exhaust its possibilities—you need only have the whip in your hands for a short half hour to fully realize the many delightful variations of sending its twelve feet of corded length swirling through the air.

Improving Handles on Pan Covers

Ring handles on the lids of cooking vessels can be altered slightly to make it easier to pick up the lids. Take a pair of pliers and bend the ring as shown in the detail. After that the ring will not lie flat on the



surface of the cover and, therefore, can readily be raised to a vertical position with the fingers without touching the cover.

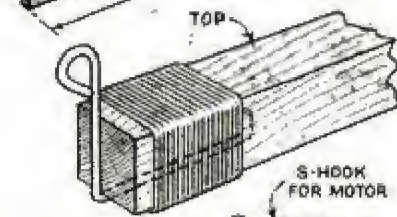
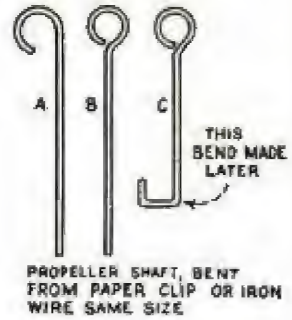
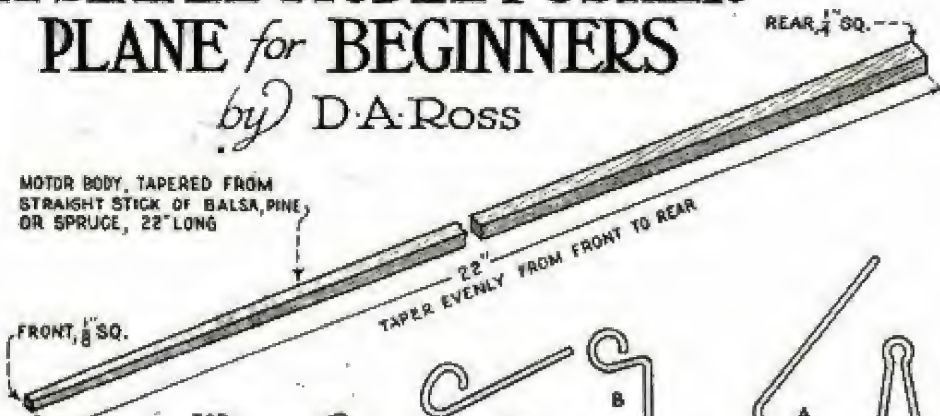
Photographing Moving Objects

The average speed of the shutter of a movie camera is one-thirtieth second, and therefore exposures must be regulated by the opening of the lens diaphragm only. As this shutter speed will not stop the motion of fast objects, a greater distance should be placed between them and the camera in order to get good results.

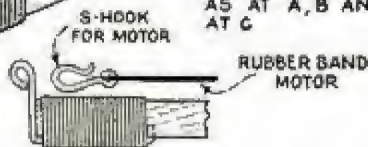
A SIMPLE MODEL "PUSHER" PLANE for BEGINNERS

by D.A. Ross

MOTOR BODY, TAPERED FROM STRAIGHT STICK OF BALSA, PINE, OR SPRUCE, 22" LONG

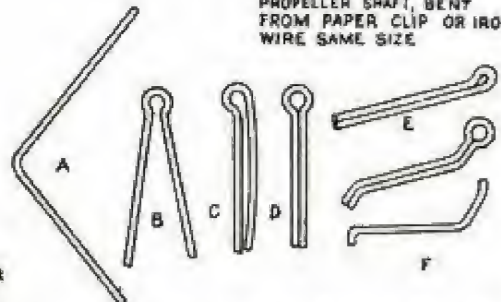


END HOOK LASHED WITH SILK THREAD AND GLUED WITH AMBROID CEMENT

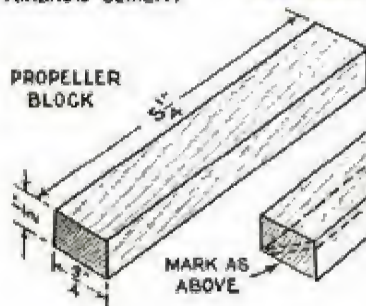


END HOOK, MADE FROM PAPER CLIP, OR SIMILAR WIRE; BENT AS AT A, B AND FINALLY AS AT C

RUBBER BAND MOTOR

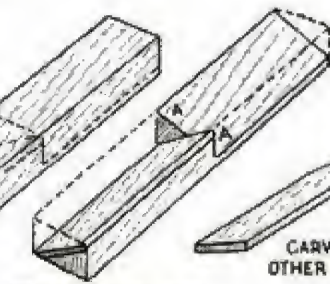


PROPELLER-SHAFT BEARING BENT LIKE COTTER PIN, A TO D, THEN AS AT E & F

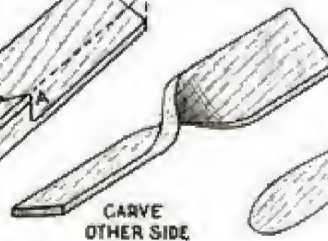


PROPELLER BLOCK

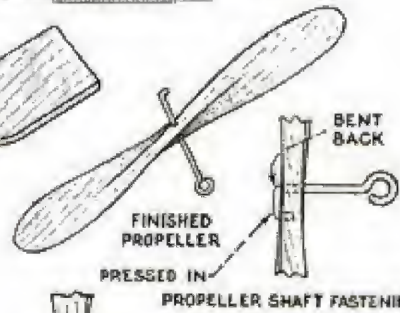
MARK AS ABOVE



1 CARVE ONE SIDE
2 TRIM DOWN CORNERS A

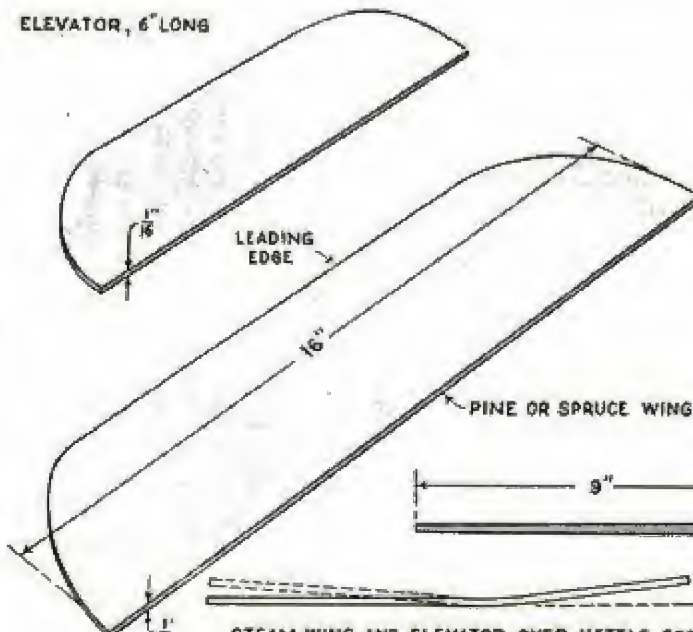


CARVE OTHER SIDE



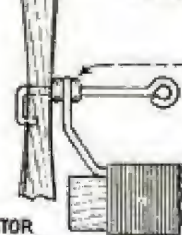
FINISHED PROPELLER
PRESSED IN PROPELLER-SHAFT FASTENING

ELEVATOR, 6" LONG

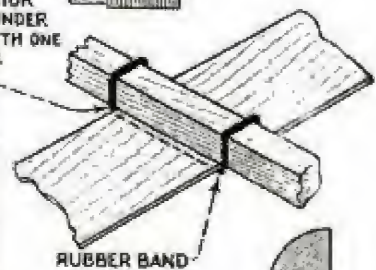


STEAM WING AND ELEVATOR OVER KETTLE SPOUT AND WARP EACH END UPWARD AS ABOVE; CLAMP UNTIL DRY

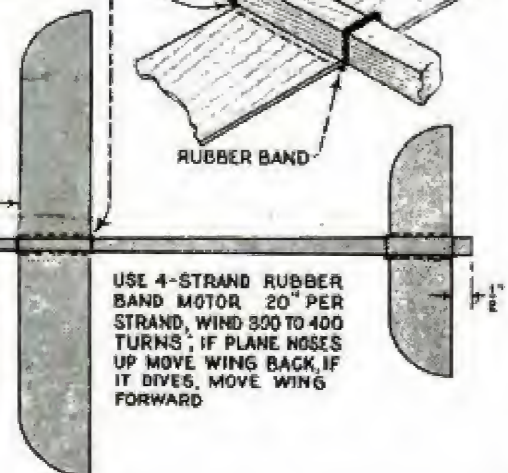
WING AND ELEVATOR ARE FASTENED UNDER MOTOR BODY WITH ONE OR TWO RUBBER BANDS



GLASS BEADS THREADED ON SHAFT AND SHAFT INSERTED IN BEARING BEFORE MOUNTING PROPELLER



RUBBER BAND



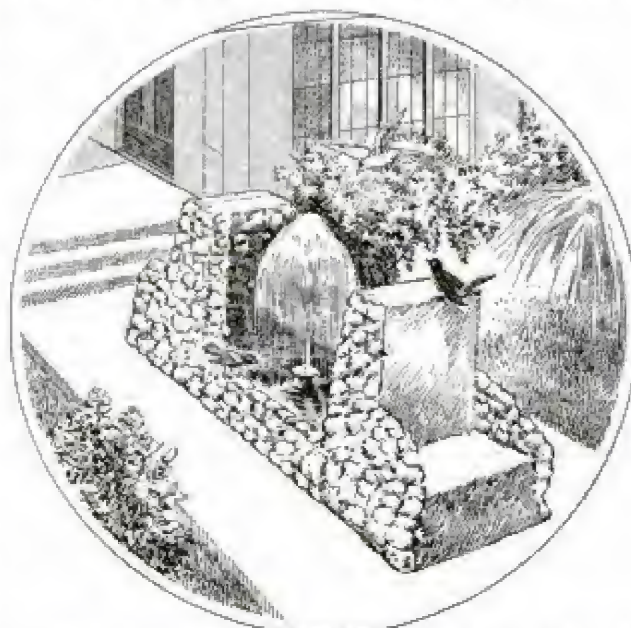
USE 4-STRAND RUBBER BAND MOTOR, 20" PER STRAND, WIND 300 TO 400 TURNS; IF PLANE NOSES UP MOVE WING BACK, IF IT DIVES, MOVE WING FORWARD

Water for Potted Plants

Steam or hot-water heated homes and apartments are much drier than the old-fashioned kitchen where the hot-water reservoir was always steaming. Although radiator water pans are available to provide humidity, they are seldom used, and filling them with water is often neglected. House plants suffer considerably from this condition, as moisture is evaporated from their leaves very quickly, and the soil in which they are set soon dries out. There are two methods of overcoming this trouble, and both of them should be applied. The first and obvious thing to do is to give the plants plenty of water. The soil about their roots should, however, not be made muddy, or it will puddle and cake when it dries. It should be kept moist by frequent waterings in small quantities. The air in the room should also be kept much more humid than it is ordinarily, not only for the plants' benefit but also for the benefit of the inmates. It has been found a good idea to use a small hand spray for applying water to plants. This, besides supplying water, keeps the leaves free from dust.

Novel Fountain and Pool for the Lawn Walk

Here is a novel fountain and pool set on a wide lawn walk of a Texas residence. It is 9 ft. long, 4 ft. high and 3 ft. wide. The depth of the pool is 20 in. below the walk level and the sides project 8 in. above the walk. Concrete and cobble stones are used in its construction as shown, and the ends are shaped to form seats. A small spray in the center forms the fountain and an overflow pipe is installed to drain off the water a few inches below the edge. It serves as a bird bath and pool for goldfish.



Ornamental Pool on Wide Lawn Walk Is Made of Cobble Stones and Concrete



Asbestos Hood over the Camp Stove in the Tent Carries Off the Fumes

Ventilation for Camp Stove in Tent

Although the use of a camp stove in a tent should be avoided because the burning consumes the oxygen, making the atmosphere stuffy and possibly giving off carbon monoxide, it is frequently necessary during cold and rainy weather to do so. In such cases adequate ventilation is necessary and a hood, made of asbestos cloth, should be provided to carry off the fumes. At a point in the roof directly above the stove, a round hole is cut, and a canvas cylinder is sewed to the edge of the hole, as shown. A canvas flap, adjustable by means of cords passing through eyelets, is made to fit over the opening in the roof to prevent the entrance of rain when the stove is not in use. The hood, made to the shape shown in the drawing, is sewed to the lower end of the canvas cylinder. Removable rods in the hem of the hood keep the bottom extended and square.

Swinging Baby Crib Made from Discarded Rocking-Horse

We had an old rocking-horse, the framework and swinging members of which were intact,



Swinging Baby Crib Made by Attaching Orange Box to Frame of Old Rocking-Horse

while the horse itself was broken. The latter was removed and an orange crate substituted. The spacing between the points where the swinging members are fastened to the underside of the crate is the same as their spacing on the horse formerly used. This gives the best balance and permits a maximum swing. To help the child in starting the rocking, two strips of wood are screwed to the front of the frame and a rope stretched between them. By leaning forward and grasping the rope, which a child seems to do instinctively, the box is put in motion. A wooden strip or rod could be used instead of a rope, but the latter is safer.—Myron L. Harmon, Chicago.

Famous Problem Solved at Last

How to dispose of old razor blades, which are a constant source of danger, is a problem that bothers most of us at one time or another. However, here is a good solution. Get a small screw-cover glass jar. Wash it thoroughly and dip the top in melted paraffin to prevent the chemical, which the jar is to contain, from "creeping" up to the top. Get a pound of ordinary copper sulphate, or blue vitriol. Fill the jar with water nearly to the ring of paraffin and add a few more crystals of

copper sulphate than the water will dissolve. Cut a piece of blotting paper to fit tightly in the screw cover and dip it into

the melted paraffin. While still hot, place it in the cover. After the paraffin has cooled, put the cover on the flat end of a block and cut a slit through it with a heavy, sharp knife or chisel. This slit should be just large enough to allow the type of blade you use to slide through. Cut from the outside so that the rough edges will be on the inside. Thin blades dropped into this solution will completely dissolve in 48 hours. Thicker ones will take a correspondingly longer time. When the solution is no longer active, throw

it away and prepare some more. It is no more dangerous than the average medicine or disinfectant, and is harmless unless taken internally.—Herbert M. Mapes, Albany, N. Y.

Shield for Strawberries and Tomatoes

Every year a great number of strawberries and tomatoes rot before they are thoroughly ripe because they lie on wet ground. To prevent this, it is a simple matter to provide a wooden shield as shown in the drawing, a large hole being cut in the center of the shield to admit



the stem of the plant. The strawberries and tomatoes will not come in contact with the moist earth but will lie on the shield. At the close of the season, all the shields are stored.

☛ Sticky fly paper can be removed by sponging with turpentine.

A Boat for the Swimming Pool

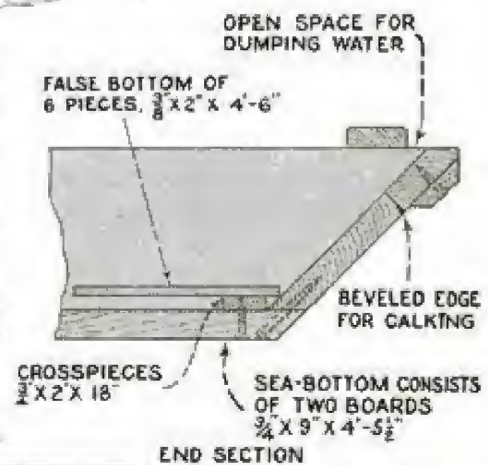
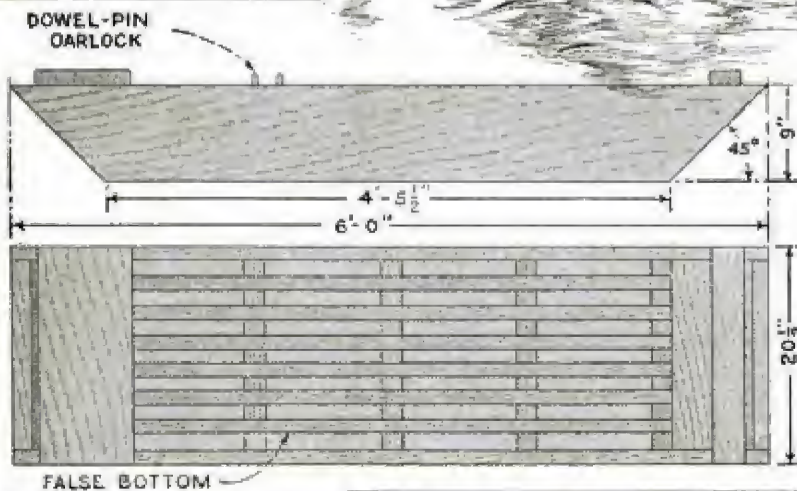
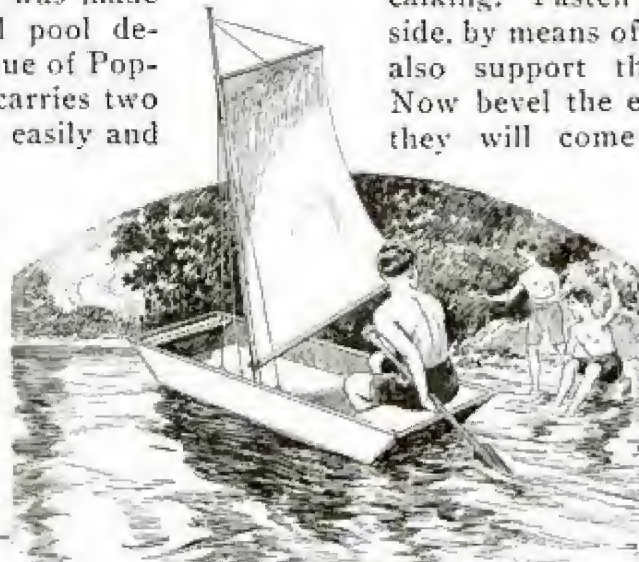
By HI SIBLEY, 1954 *Bugden Ave Pasadena Calif*

THIS small boat is designed for the boy who does not care to spend much time or money for something to paddle about in. No shipbuilding experience is required to construct this type. The original, shown in the photos, was made for use in the small pool described in the June issue of Popular Mechanics, and carries two average ten-year-olds easily and comfortably.

If you have plenty of waterway, however, a 7-ft. model is preferred to this 6-ft. design. Unless you have some first-class lumber on hand, you will have to buy it from a

the boat together, but you will find screws much more satisfactory, especially in keeping it watertight under rough usage.

First bevel the edges slightly on the bottom boards, to make space for the cotton calking. Fasten them together, side by side, by means of the crosspieces, which also support the false-bottom slats. Now bevel the ends at a 45° angle, so they will come flush with the end boards. The sides are next screwed to the bottom, the ends of the former first having been sawed off at a 45° angle. Make all screw holes with a hand drill, and take care you do not split the



mill. They will advise you the best wood available in your locality.

For the 6-ft. model, without extras, you will need 28 linear feet of $\frac{3}{4}$ by 9-in. (net) lumber, finished on all sides. The complete bill of material appears at the bottom of page 148.

It is possible to use nails in putting



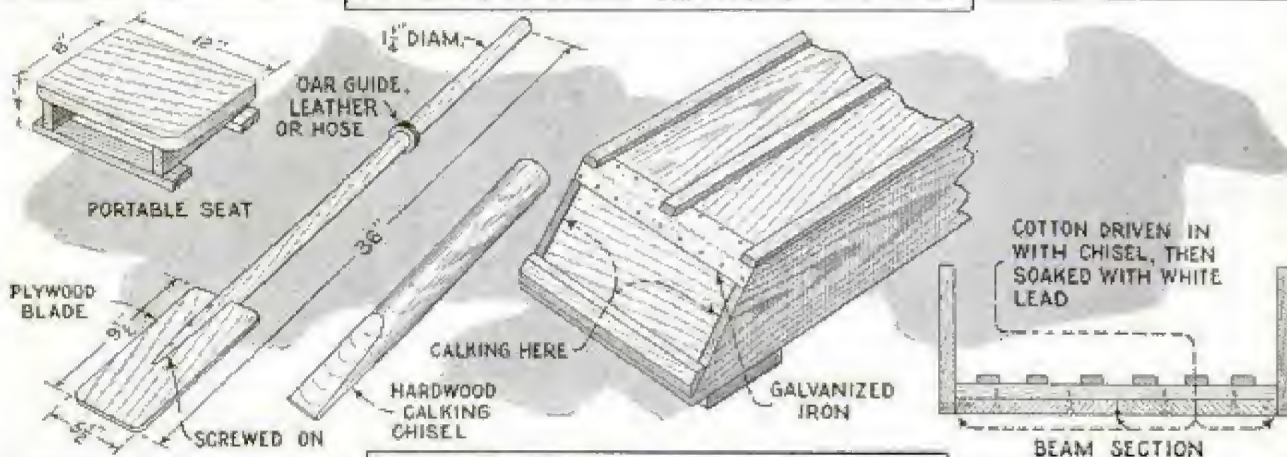
bottom edge of side boards before you install the endpieces to brace them. The end cleats strengthen the entire boat and also serve as bumpers.

Turn the boat upside down and drive in cotton with a calking chisel, as shown. This chisel should not taper to a thin edge, as it will tend to split

and catch in the cotton, pulling it out when you withdraw the chisel. The cotton should be well packed, but not quite flush with the surface of the wood. See that every seam and corner is treated thus. Next apply white lead, sloshing



If you wish to use oars, a pair can be simply made as shown in drawing. These are short enough to use as paddles also. Plywood is selected for the blade because it is not liable to split. However, smooth the edges well with



it well into all the cracks, so that the cotton becomes thoroughly soaked, and give the boat a priming coat inside and out.

When this is dry, nail a strip of galvanized sheet, about 4 in. wide, over each bottom end corner, as shown. This is to prevent scuffing when beaching the boat, and is also added reinforcement. Nail three skids on the bottom over the seams. These will protect the bottom as well as the seams.

Your boat is now ready for the final coat of paint, the color depending on your taste, or whatever you may have on hand. The original was painted a chocolate-brown with green trimmings.

The last job is to lay the false-bottom slats, which add to the appearance if varnished in natural wood. A coat of spar varnish over the entire boat will preserve its appearance.



file and sandpaper, and soak thoroughly with paint so that moisture will not penetrate and loosen the wood. A low portable seat is preferable to one fastened to the gunwales, since it can be moved to the most convenient position and brings the center of gravity low in the boat.

For general purposes, this little boat meets all demands and will survive rough

MATERIAL LIST

- 2 pieces, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 9 in. by 4 ft. 6 in., bottom.
- 2 pieces, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 9 in. by 6 ft., sides.
- 2 pieces, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 9 by 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., ends.
- 2 pieces, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 4 by 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., ends.
- 1 piece, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 9 by 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., end seat.
- 3 pieces, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 3 by 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., end cleats.
- 5 pieces, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 2 by 18 in., false-bottom cross-pieces.
- 6 pieces, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 2 in. by 4 ft. 6 in., false-bottom slats. (Building lath was used in original.)
- 9 doz. wood screws, 3-16 by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

handling. With the addition of a wood keel, about 6 in. deep, it could be rigged up for sailing, having a short mast well forward and a square or leg-of-mutton sail. The paddle could be used as a rudder.

When Out of Gas Try This Kink

Only seldom does an auto run so utterly dry of gasoline that there isn't enough left to carry it one, two or even three miles farther. To make use of the last drop of gasoline in the tank, it is first necessary to push the car to the crown of the road or to jack up the lowest wheel so that the tank will be level. Then remove the drain plug of the tank, allowing a sufficient quantity of gasoline to be drained out. The reason this can be done is that the feed pipe carrying the gasoline to the vacuum tank is usually located just a little higher than the drain plug on the tank and therefore does not carry off all the gas. Gasoline obtained in this way should be strained through a cloth and then transferred to the vacuum tank or, if the amount is very small, directly to the float chamber of the carburetor.—George Alan Strader, Astoria, N. Y.

How to Brighten Gilt Articles

A friend of mine is the owner of a large collection of paintings, many of which have gilt frames. He finds that the gilt tarnishes to such an extent that the frames have to be restored about once a year. Repainting would, of course, solve the problem, but the gilt can also be restored in the following way: Take enough flour of sulphur to make a golden tinge in about $1\frac{1}{2}$ pt. of water, and boil in this four or five bruised onions. The liquid is strained and ready for use as soon as it cools. Simply apply the liquid to the gilt surface and allow to dry.—V. Johnson, Spokane, Wash.



Auto Skid Chains, Packed in Oil-Soaked Sawdust in Oilcan, Are Safe from Rust

Stowing Away the Skid Chains

An old oilcan, with one side cut away and the edges turned back to prevent cutting the hands, makes a good receptacle for storing the auto skid chains. It is filled with oil-soaked sawdust which keeps the chains free from rust. Old crankcase oil can be used. The handle of the can is left on, to facilitate lifting and moving.

Improved Focusing Cloth

Besides admitting reflected light from the ground, a focusing cloth of the ordinary kind is very inconvenient to handle in the wind. I improved my cloth by sewing two edges together and inclosing rubber bands in ends. One end is snapped over the back of the camera and the other end over the photographer's head, and in this way the cloth is much handier and more efficient than it was before.—Charles M. Doten, Plymouth, Massachusetts.



Tubular Focusing Cloth Fitted with Rubber Bands, to Hold It in Place

Ice Man Uses Canvas Bag
to Prevent Dripping on
the Floor



Ice-Delivery Bag

A considerate ice man provided himself with a heavy canvas bag with open ends, as shown in the illustration. It is similar to an old-fashioned carpet bag. By using it for delivering ice in houses and apartments, not a drop of water will get on the floor, a feature which especially appeals to the housewife.—Orin Crooker, Kansas City, Mo.

Storing Moisture for Flowerbeds

The necessity of constantly watering flowerbeds during the dry spells of summer, can be avoided by the following method: Prepare your flowerbeds by digging deeply and removing the earth. Into this space pack empty tin cans, useless jars, wide-mouthed bottles, etc., top upward. If your own supply runs short, your neighbors will gladly donate their accumulations. Place a layer of straw on the cans to prevent loose dirt from filling them. Fill the remaining space with rich earth. If the beds are to be seed-sown, about 3 in. of dirt should cover the cans. If large-rooted plants are set out, a deeper layer is, of course, needed. Keep the soil well troweled at all times to allow a free course for rain water to accumulate.

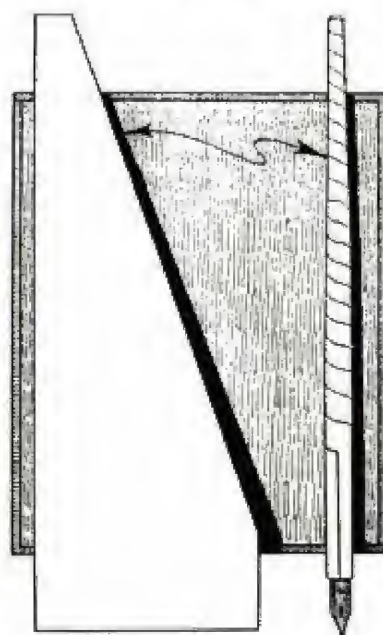
There will be constant moisture at the roots of the plants and they will flourish during the dryest season.

Marking Milk and Cream Cans

Many dairy farmers have their initials in brass letters soldered to the cans. The trouble is that the letters often come loose and are torn off. A better and cheaper method of marking is as follows: Take a pencil and outline the letters to be used. With a small stick or toothpick, having a wad of cotton wrapped tightly around the end, apply a small quantity of soldering fluid or flux over the letters, taking care to keep inside of the lines. Then with a hot soldering iron melt some solder over the letters. Of course, this must be done accurately so that the outlines will not be ragged. Such letters are slightly raised above the surface of the can and they will never come off. It is also well to mark the covers so that they will not be used interchangeably on a number of cans. Put a single drop of solder on the cover near the side and one drop on the can. On another can and its cover, drop two dribblets of solder, and so on.—Cora Hamilton, Binghamton, N. Y.

Quickly Made Pen Holder

When you are in need of a pen holder and cannot find one, get a sheet of paper,



cut it to the shape shown in the left-hand detail and roll it tight to form the holder. To prevent it from unrolling, apply a small quantity of glue to the edge of the paper. Insert the pen in the end and the pen holder is ready for use. You will find

that it answers the purpose quite well.—C. R. Jones, Los Angeles, Calif.

Wood Joints for the Amateur

PART VI

FIGURE 29 shows how heavy rails, at the left, and wide rails, at the right, are tenoned. Fig. 30 shows the difference in handling between an outside rail and an inside one in a frame. In the outer rail, the width, *W*, of the tenon must be reduced to leave some wood in the stile, above the mortise, and consequently the tenon is haunched to reduce lipping. In the inner rail, the width, *W*, of the tenon is made the full width of the rail. Fig. 31 shows how a segmental rail, or one of other shape, is tenoned into the stile, the tenon being cut on the lower part of the rail, and the haunch carried up to the top.

Mortise-and-tenon joints, for further security, are often pinned with a hardwood dowel, as shown at the left, Fig. 32, and in order to insure that the shoulders on the tenon will be drawn up tight against the stile when the pin is driven in, the joint is "drawbored." To do this, first drill the hole for the pin through the mortised member. Then put the tenon in

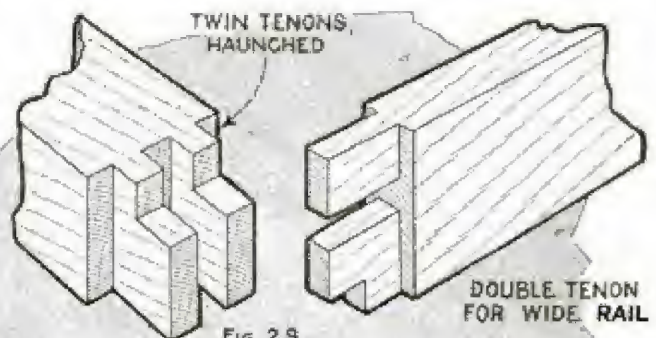


Fig. 29



Fig. 30

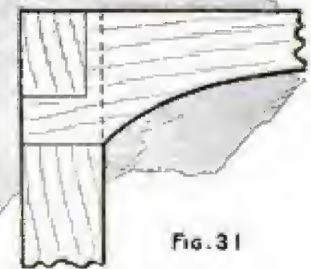


Fig. 31

TENON ON SEGMENTAL RAIL

the mortise, insert the drill through the hole already bored, and, with its point, mark the center of the hole in the tenon.

Withdraw the tenon, shift the center of the hole slightly toward the shoulder of the tenon, and drill. This is shown in the lower sketch, Fig. 32, where *A* is the original center mark and *B* the mark made for the drilling. In the illustration, the

distance between the marks is, of course, greatly exaggerated; in practice, it is barely perceptible; if the amount of "draw" is too great, there is danger of the pin breaking out the wood beyond the hole. The joint is now glued and assembled, a steel taper pin is driven through the holes to bring them in line, and then a slightly tapered hardwood pin driven in. When the glue has set, the pin is dressed down

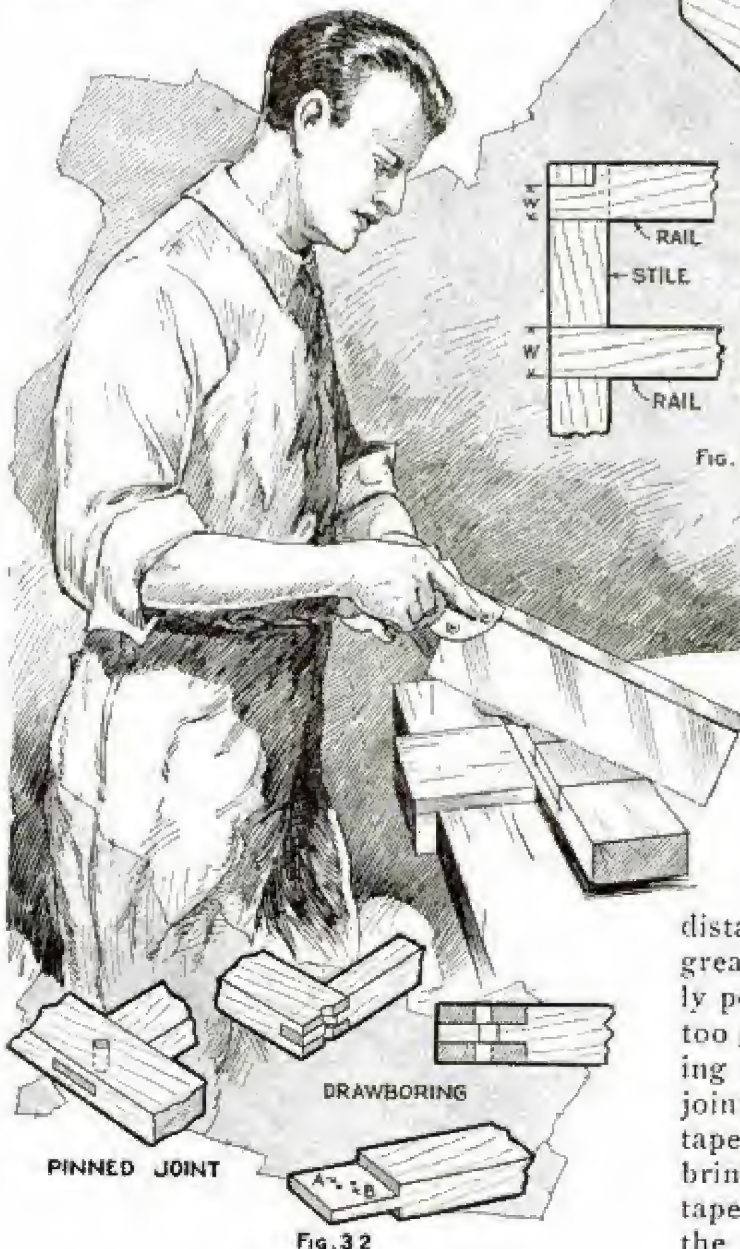
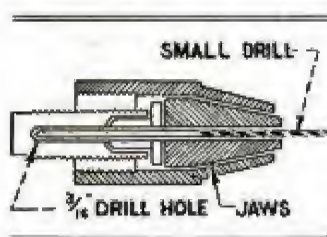


Fig. 32

flush with the surface. The sections, Fig. 32, show the effect of drawboring, all exaggerated to make the idea plainer. An open-slot mortise and tenon (end bridle) may also be drawbored and pinned, but in this case it is necessary to draw the hole in the tenon in two directions, so as to force the tenon down hard to the bottom of the slot, in addition to drawing the shoulders against the stile.

Preventing Small Drills from Bending

The tendency of small drills to bend when used in hand drills can readily be

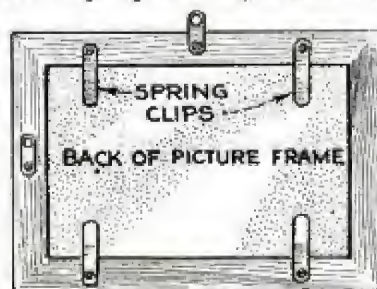


overcome by the method shown in the drawing. Take the chuck apart and drill a hole through the plate that pushes the jaws out and also

in the shank. A $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. drill can be used for this purpose. The hole should be deep enough so that it will take the full length of a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. drill. This also makes an excellent depth gauge as the drill can be slipped down to any desired depth, and when the chuck jaws come in contact with the work, the hole is the right depth.

Picture Frame with Removable Back

It takes only a moment to exchange pictures in a frame having the removable back shown in the drawing. To make such a frame, get some thin spring brass and with a pair of shears cut pieces of the shape indicated and of a size most suitable for the frame on which they are to be used. Drill a hole at one end of each clip to permit attachment to the frame with a wood screw. The clips press against the back of the picture frame and thus hold it in place securely. — Wm. S. Davis, Orient, L. I., New York.



☛ To prevent mosquitoes from crawling through a screen, rub it with a cloth soaked in kerosene.

Keeping Eave Troughs Clean

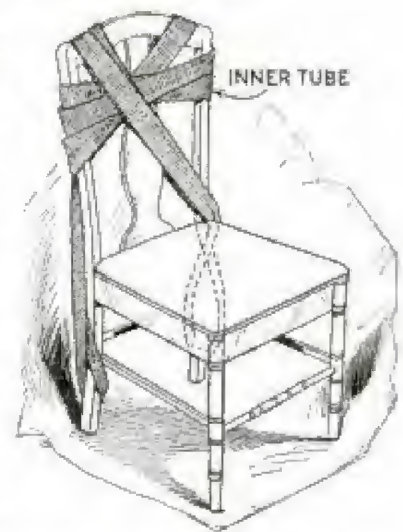
To prevent leaves from getting in the eave troughs and conductor pipes, it is a good idea to cover the open part of all the troughs with $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. wire mesh. The mesh should be about 1 ft. wide, one edge being tacked to the roof with small staples, and the other bent over the trough. A heavy coat of roofing tar or paint applied to the staples, will prevent a possible leak in the roof. — W. E. Boyd, Visalia, Ky.

How to Handle a Heavy Truck Wheel

When removing a heavy truck wheel that is hard to handle get a smooth piece of plank and grease it. As soon as the wheel is ready to come off the axle, lower the jack until the wheel just touches the greased plank which is laid under it. Then pull the wheel slightly and it will slide off with very little effort on your part.

Old Inner Tubes Used for Clamping Furniture after Repair

Pressure on the wood while glue is setting, is the fundamental of good gluing. Special clamps are used for this purpose, but the average home mechanic who occasionally finds it necessary to glue a chair or



other piece of furniture usually has none, and must, therefore, devise a substitute method. Old inner tubes have been found satisfactory for the purpose. A chair was accidentally overturned in the home and the back was broken, which made it necessary to make a glue repair. Several old inner tubes were stretched tightly over the broken parts to hold them in position, as shown in the drawing. They served the purpose of clamps and could be applied much more easily than the latter without risk of marring the varnished surface.

Using Lawn Clippings in Window Boxes

One of the disadvantages of window boxes is that mud often spatters up from them onto the window screens or on the window itself when it is raining. To prevent this, I picked up lawn clippings with which I covered the dirt in the boxes, fitting the clippings neatly around the base of the plants. The grass layer prevents spattering.—Mrs. A. K. Hinkley, Rowley, Massachusetts.

Convenient Holder for Hot Pots

Many housewives will find it convenient to have a hot-pot holder handy at the stove, as shown in the drawing, so that they will not soil a clean towel or other cloth when a pot boils over and it must be hastily removed from the fire. The illustrated holder is always in view in a position where it can readily be grasped when needed. Besides, it is counterbalanced so that it hangs out of the way but can still be pulled down to almost any position on or near the stove. Two screweyes, a small bag of sand or shot, weighing about $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., and a length of chalkline are all the parts necessary to make it. The screweyes are driven into the ceiling as indicated, the sand bag is tied to one end of the line, which is threaded through the screweyes and has the holder tied to the other end. The length of the line, of course, should be such that the holder is within reach when the sand bag rests on the floor.—Mrs. Alex Forsyth, Fallon, Nev.



This Counterbalanced Pot Holder Is Always at Hand When Needed



Homemade Screens for the Auto Windows Permit Ventilation and Keep Out Insects

Screen Windows for Closed Cars

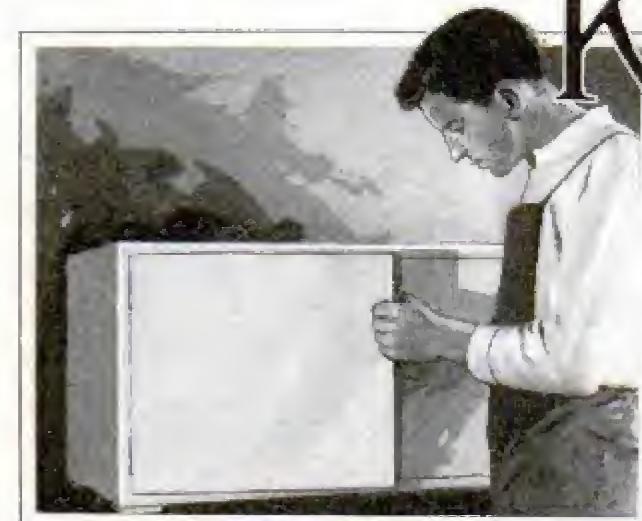
Ventilation of closed cars can be readily accomplished by the use of screens of the type shown in the photo. The frames are made of wood having grooves to fit over the edge of the windows and tongues to fit into the window grooves. Fine-mesh screen is used to keep out mosquitoes and other insects. Each frame is hinged at the center so that it can be folded and stored away when not needed, and this construction also is necessary in order that the tongues on the sides may be slipped into the window grooves. After the screens have been inserted, the window is brought up tightly against them.—Clyde Purcell Scott, Los Angeles, Calif.

Chalk Removes Quicksilver from Gold Ring

When mercury is handled, one often forgets to remove his ring. When this happened to me recently, I was told to rub chalk on it. After two or three applications, each being rubbed in thoroughly, I wiped the ring clean with a soft cloth, and found that all traces of the mercury had disappeared.—Harry Burrell, Dover, New Jersey.

KITCHEN

By E.M. Love.



The doors, if made of solid stock, must have cleats on their backs to prevent warping. Use no glue, and put the end screws through slots in the cleats, so that



MANY housewives sigh for more cupboard space in the kitchen. Waste space under a gas range can be utilized to good advantage if a pots-and-pans cabinet is built to stand between the stove legs. This cabinet, as illustrated in Figs. 1 and 2, can be made of such cheap material as No. 2 white pine. The knots, if shellacked and puttied, will paint over well.

In gluing up for width, alternate the heart and sap sides of the boards to minimize warping. Rabbit the ends of the top, to take the sides, and rabbet the lower ends and back edges of the sides. The grain of the sides and the partition runs vertically, so that these parts will shrink with the top and bottom. Glue and nail all joints. When dry, round the arrises (edges) to a radius of $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

they can slide when the doors shrink. Fit with $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. clearance all around, and hang with 2 by 2-in. loose-pin butts.

Five-ply veneer stock, which neither shrinks nor warps, makes better doors, which require no cleats and can be fitted closer. Latch the doors with a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. forg catch in the top of each. Add knobs at a convenient height, and ball casters.

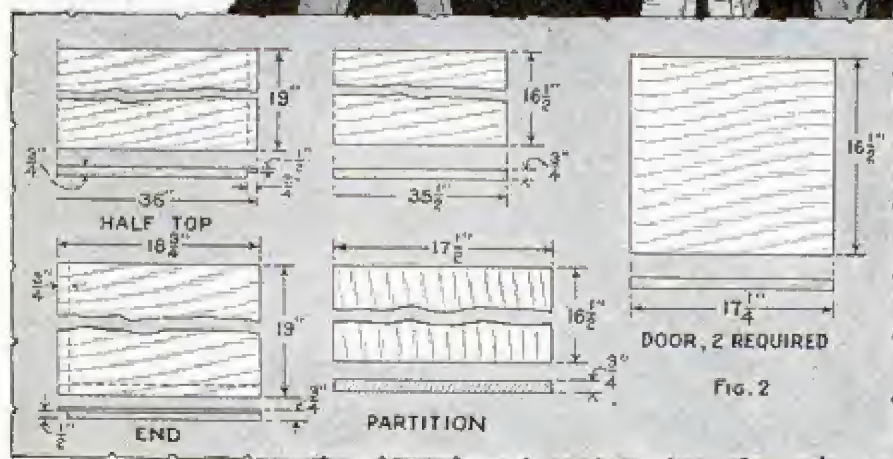
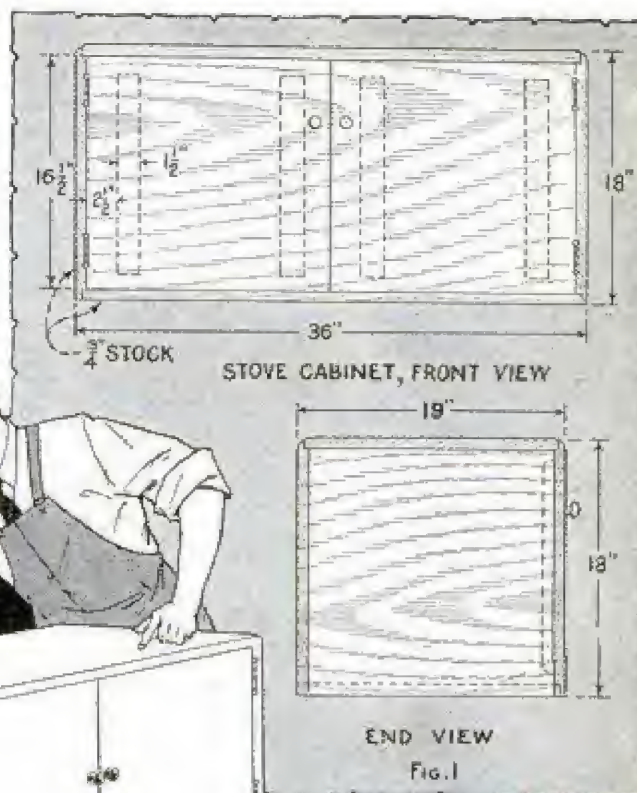
The housewife will find plenty of use for the footstool detailed in Fig. 3. Being in box form, it is handy to hold cloths and other odds and ends needed about the kitchen. The handholes in the top make it easy to pick up the stool.

Make the top first, boring out the hand-

MECHANICS

holes and shaping them with a chisel. Roughly round the upper arrises. To make up for variations in thickness of stock, take measurements for other parts directly from the top. Assemble the two ends with one side, add the bottom, and then the other side. Lastly nail on the top, using four-penny finish nails. Glue all joints, and round the arrises to $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. radius. Gauge a pencil line around the stool, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. from the top, and guiding on this, rip off the lid. So made, the lid is certain to fit.

Smooth the edges, and hinge the lid with 2 by 2-in. butts. Put a hook-and-eye on the front to hold the lid closed; and, seeing



that the stool will be subjected to many hard knocks, glue a couple of dowel pins into the lock edge of the box, to fit into holes bored in the lid.

Rocking chairs are proper equipment for the living room, but not for the kitchen or breakfast room. And rocking tables! Sometimes they teeter because the floor is uneven, but generally one leg is long,

or one leg is short. The remedy, of course, is to trim off the long legs; but do not do this in a hit-or-miss fashion. Instead, put the offending piece of furniture on a smooth floor, set dividers with the points $\frac{1}{4}$ in. apart, and scribe lines on all the legs, using the floor as a guide. Then cut off the legs to the lines, and they will all rest on the floor.

Kitchen tables with porcelain tops are comparatively expensive. Almost equally good are cheap unfinished tables with tops covered with a scrap of inlaid linoleum, cemented down, tacked around the edges with brads, and shellacked. The



dried. On small articles, the vise can be used as a clamp, and on larger articles, such as tables and chairs, a long stick with a crosspiece nailed on at each end and with wedges used between the crosspieces and the article being repaired, will serve excellently as a clamp. Even a stout string, looped over the piece, and twisted by means of a stick thrust between the parts

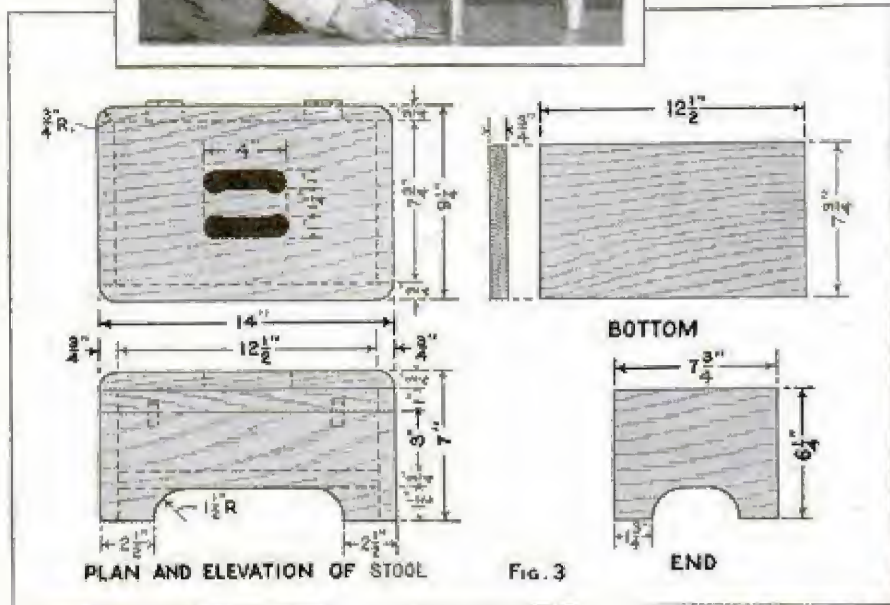
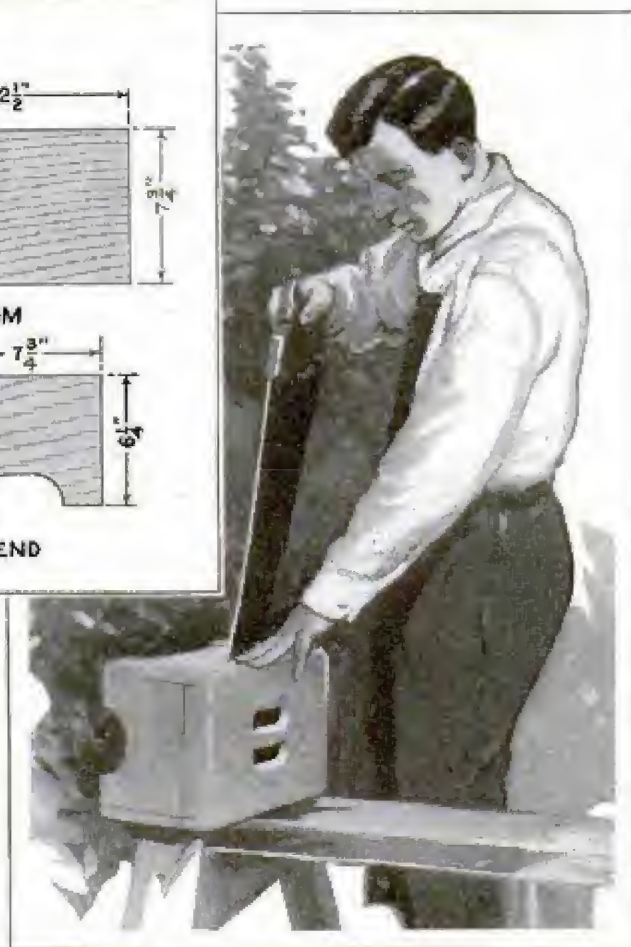


FIG. 3

resulting surfaces are surprisingly fresh and attractive in appearance.

Such cheap tables are equipped with drawers that are very uncertain in their action, due to the use of two shingle nails in the underside of each, serving as guides. Close the refractory drawer, trace a pencil line each side of the slide, on the drawer bottom, and nail a couple of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. strips to the bottom for guides. Lubricate with wax, and slide troubles will be at an end.

In the hot, dry atmosphere of the modern flat, glued joints of chairs, tables, etc., will persist in coming apart, and in most cases, the inexperienced repairman simply coats the joint surfaces with some form of glue, jams the parts together again, and calls it a job. Don't do this. Carefully scrape all the old glue from the surfaces to be joined, and wash with hot water. In other words, make the surfaces as near to their new condition as you can, since a good job cannot be done over old glue. Now coat with a good prepared glue, which is better than hot glue for the amateur, fit the parts together carefully and improvise some means of clamping the pieces together until the glue has



of the loop, will do as a clamp for many pieces. Examine the loose joint, and see if the addition of a dowel would make it stronger and prevent it from coming apart again; if so, after the joint has been glued and the glue has set, drill and glue in the dowel, preferably while the work is still in the clamp.

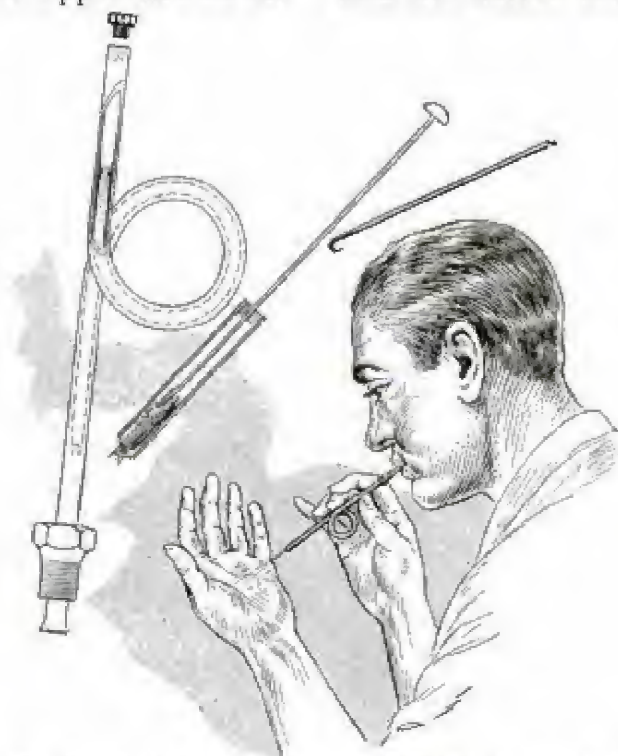
Never drive a screw into hardwood, especially if the wood is thin or of small section, without first drilling a small hole to start the thread. If this precaution is omitted, the usual result is a split piece of wood. Rub the threads of the screw over a cake of soft soap before driving, and it will be found much easier to drive. Beeswax is still better, but the soap is as a rule at hand, while the wax is

not. Paraffin wax is not so good, as it is harder and more brittle, and will not stay on the threads. Even when nailing in such woods as fir, it will often be found a good idea to drill a small lead hole to prevent the nail from splitting the wood. Of course, lead holes of this kind must be made as small as possible.

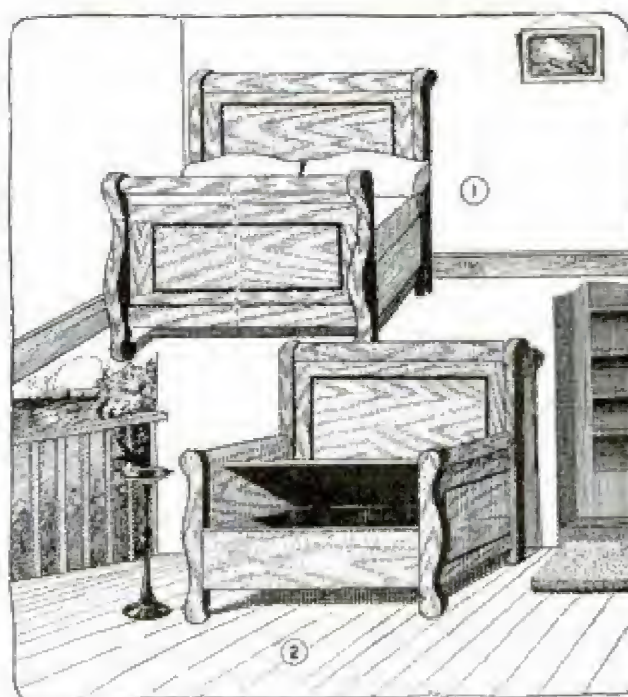
Renewing Gasoline-Lamp Generators

Gasoline-lamp generators are usually thrown away as soon as they become carbonized to such an extent that they will no longer pass the minute jet of gas necessary for the operation of the mantles, making the generators useless. The average life of a generator if in constant use is about three months. The writer experimented with a number of old generators, which were entirely carbonized, and salvaged nearly all of them, making them as useful as new ones. To do this, remove the tip and gently tap the tube with a small hammer, being careful not to dent the tubing. This will break up some of the carbon. Then get a length of slender but stiff steel wire such as piano wire or an old hatpin. Heat the tip and bend it over to form a tiny barb and then reharden it, which is done by heating it to a cherry-red and dipping in cold water. Insert the wire, barb first, into the upper end of the generator until it touches the carbon.

Twist and push to dig the carbon out. After most of the carbon has been removed in this way, blow out all the loose pieces and dust. When finished, replace the tip. Test the air flow by blowing through the generator, holding the open end over a dampened spot on the hand. You should feel a cool flow of air. Then insert a new asbestos wick.—L. B. Robbins, Harwich, Massachusetts,



Old Gasoline-Lamp Generators Can Be Renewed by Cleaning Out the Carbon



Old Bedstead Can Be Converted Into Porch Seat or Hall Chair

Porch Seat Made from Old Bedstead

Old wooden bedsteads that have gone out of style or been replaced by newer models, are frequently stored away in the attic and forgotten. Such an article can be put to good use by converting it into a porch seat or hall chair, as shown in the drawing. The footboard is merely sawed in half as indicated by the dotted lines, and the halves are fastened to the head-

board. If the bedstead is too high for use as a seat, the legs can be cut down or perhaps it may be possible to lower the top, depending on the particular style of bed being reconstructed. The side rails of the bedstead can be used for making the box seat, the top of which should be in one piece, preferably plywood, and should be hinged so that the space can be used as a convenient place for storage.—J. S. Hagans, Chicago.



Simple Holder for Flashlight Provides Illumination for Baiting the Line

Lamp for the Fisherman

Anyone can make this handy attachment for holding a flashlight. Although the holder has been found particularly useful to fishermen, before or after daylight, it will be found convenient for other purposes as well. Get two strips of spring brass, or other spring material, and bend them so that the flashlight will slip through easily. Then attach the strips to the side of the tackle box as shown. A flat brass strip, bent at right angles and attached to the box, serves as a stop and prevents the flashlight from slipping through. If you have no flashlight of the type shown, it is an easy matter to place the holders horizontally or at a slant to accommodate the usual type of flashlight.—Myron L. Harmon, Chicago.

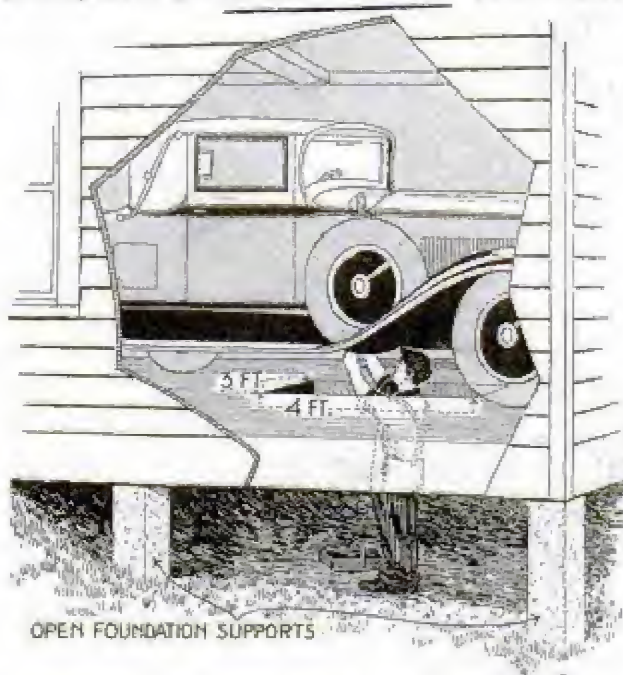
Ⓐ length of No. 8 wire, bent in the form of a hook and fastened to a long pole, is handy for the purpose of snaring chickens by the leg.

Easily Made Name Plates

Brass or copper-faced name plates for machinery, doorplates, etc., can be made easily and cheaply as follows: Set up the desired lettering in rubber or metal type and make a plaster-of-paris impression. Inclose this in a frame the size of the desired plate and $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep. Use either copper or brass filings for the facing material. These must be thoroughly washed in soldering flux and allowed to dry, after which they are sprinkled in the impression left by the type. Fuse a compound of 7 parts of lead to 3 parts of block tin and pour it into the open mold. When the metal has cooled somewhat, but is still soft, press it with a flatiron, or a similar object, to force the metal into the corners and remove all air. When cool, remove carefully, trim and finish on the face with a piece of emery cloth laid flat on a board. Before pouring, or before applying the filings, the mold should be carefully dusted with black lead. If this precaution is not observed, the mold may be damaged when the casting is removed. If only one plate is to be made, this is not necessary.

Well Ventilated Garage Pit

In the usual type of garage pit no provision is made for ventilation to carry off carbon-monoxide gas and gasoline fumes. The gas being heavier than air settles in the low places and stays there, endangering the worker's life.



Ventilated Garage Pit Which Avoids the Danger of Carbon-Monoxide Poisoning

To provide ventilation, excavate the earth under the floor where the pit is to be located and substitute posts or other supports for a section of the foundation wall. This will allow the gas to be carried off outdoors. During cold weather, such a pit can be completely boxed in except for two ventilation holes, which may be closed after the pit has been aired.

SHOP NOTES

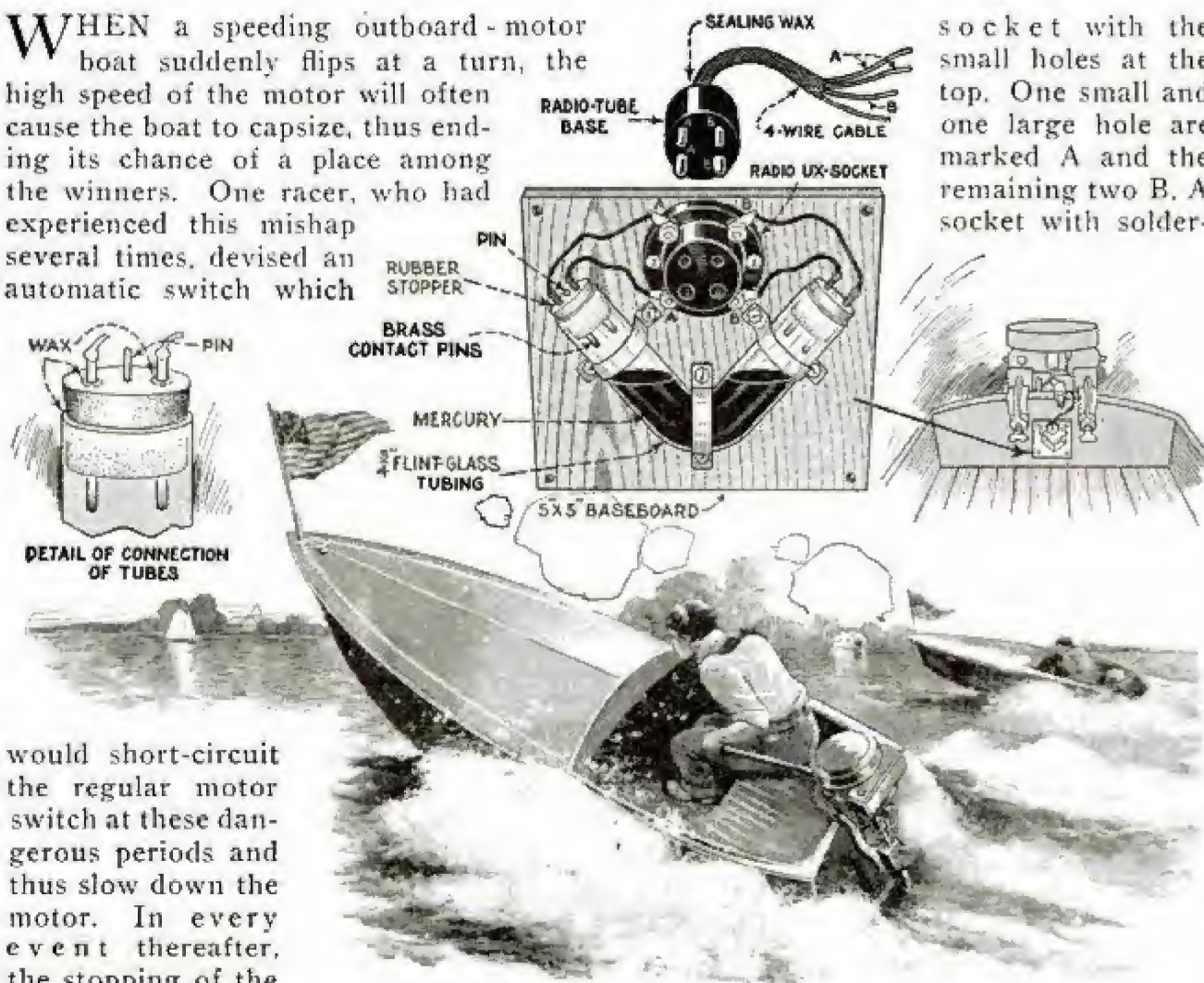


Automatic Switch for Outboard Speedboats

By L. B. ROBBINS

WHEN a speeding outboard-motor boat suddenly flips at a turn, the high speed of the motor will often cause the boat to capsize, thus ending its chance of a place among the winners. One racer, who had experienced this mishap several times, devised an automatic switch which

socket with the small holes at the top. One small and one large hole are marked A and the remaining two B. A socket with solder-



would short-circuit the regular motor switch at these dangerous periods and thus slow down the motor. In every event thereafter, the stopping of the power enabled him to right the craft before a capsize could result. A refined adaptation of the original idea is shown in the accompanying sketches. It is simple and inexpensive to construct, and, while it is a permanent fixture on the boat, it will allow the motor to be instantly removed when desired.

Make the base of any suitable wood, about 5 in. square. At the middle top of the base attach a good make of UX radio

ing tabs is preferred. Next get a piece of flint-glass tubing, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in inside diameter and about 6 in. long. Heat the tube in the center over an alcohol flame very carefully until it is pliable enough to be bent. Work carefully and make the bend without pinching the diameter any more than necessary, and have the two arms at exact right angles to each other.

Mount the bent tube on the center of

the board so the two arms point upward at 45° as shown. The mounting is done with three light metal straps, one bent over each arm and one placed vertically over the bend. Use screws in fastening the straps so they will not pull out from vibration.

Fit a new rubber cork to each opening of the tube and then drill two small holes through each stopper, at least $\frac{3}{8}$ in. apart. Into these drive brass pins which will project below the bottom of the stoppers about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. The tops of the pins must stick out of the stoppers sufficiently to allow leads to be soldered to them.

Pour mercury into the tube until its level comes just above the top of the bend when the base is held level. Then push the prepared stoppers into the tube as tightly as possible so the line of the pins will come at right angles to the base-board (not as shown). Drive a brad or similar pin into the board and against the stoppers, so these will not work out. Then paint the seams and the openings about the pins with any good waterproof wax to seal them.

Connect as shown, with pieces of waterproof insulated wire soldered to pin tops and socket contacts. Paint all exposed metal with shellac. Prepare a plug by removing the glass from an old radio tube and soldering the leads inside to a four-wire cable having waterproof insulation, or one well taped, to keep out moisture. Then fill the inside of the shell with sealing wax. Properly prepared, the plug will fit in the socket with the pin uppermost.

Screw the automatic switch to the inside of the boat transom between the motor clamps as suggested. Then connect two cable leads, A and B, to the regular motor

cut-out on one side and the remaining A and B to the other side of the switch. Plug the cable into the socket, and the switch is ready to take care of the motor.

Test by running the motor at the dock and tipping the boat over to either side at a dangerous list. If the motor is cut off too soon, you will need less mercury. Use just enough so the mercury will not make contact with the two pins in the tube until the list means almost a capsize. You must be the best judge of this condition, as it will vary with every boat.

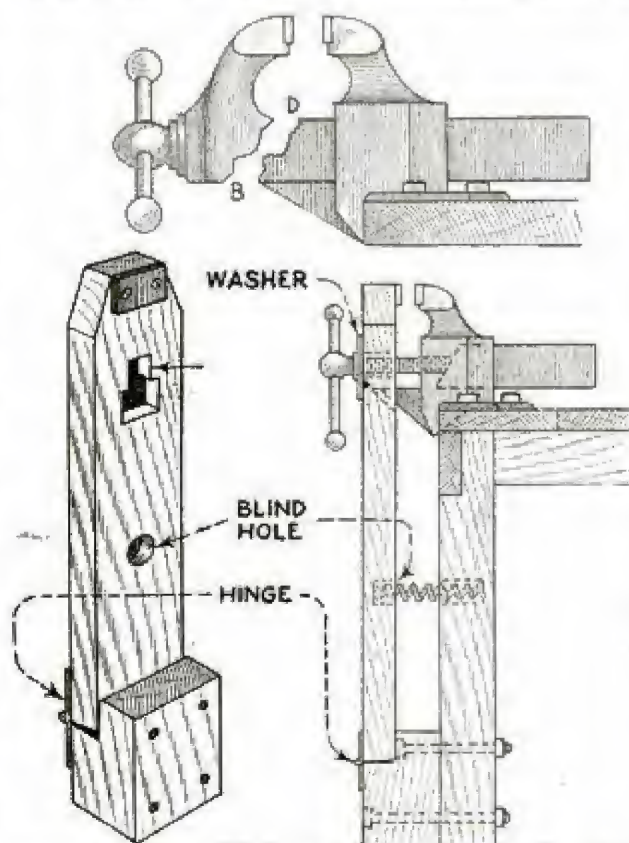
Kept dry, this switch will be found extremely useful in racing or high-speed work in small boats.

New Vise from an Old One

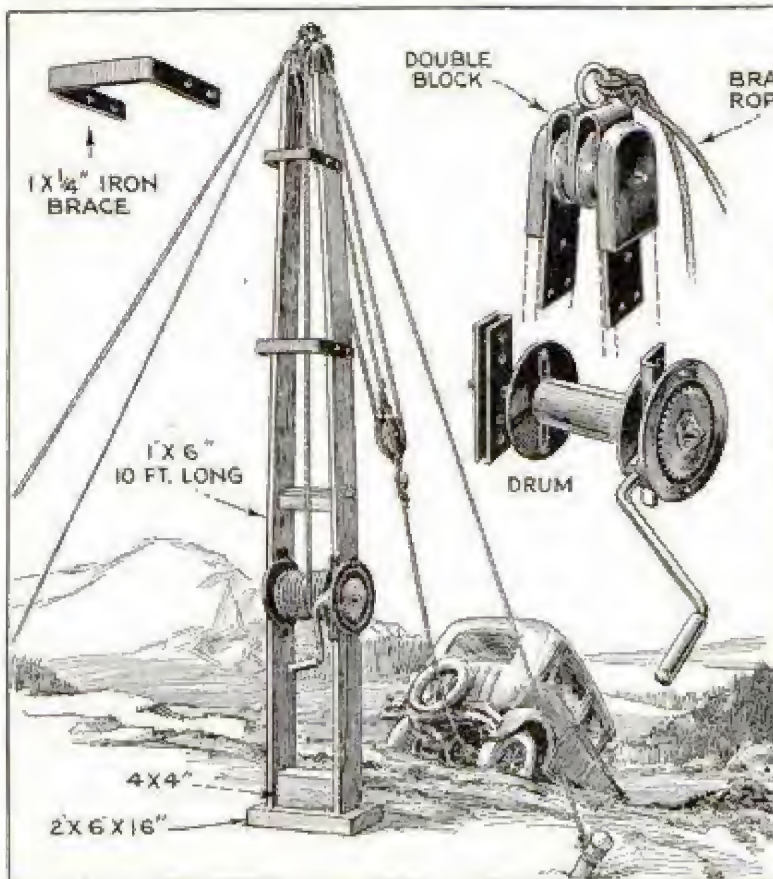
Small cast-iron vises usually break at the point indicated at B in the illustration. To salvage such a broken vise, I made an entirely new movable jaw of wood, the bottom end of this jaw being pivoted to a wooden block attached to the lower part of the bench leg as indicated, and the upper part fitted with the screw formerly used. Hardwood, preferably oak, is best to use for this purpose. The steel jaw of the broken part was removed and screwed

to the upper edge of the new jaw, in line with the stationary jaw. A blind hole drilled in both the movable part and the leg of the bench accommodates a strong coil spring which forces the loose jaw back when the screw is loosened. The ragged portion of the vise, where it had been broken, was ground down smooth to form a sort of guide, which made a sliding fit in the jaw just below the screw, to prevent side motion.—

August Jeffers,
Louisville, Ky.



Good Serviceable Vise, Made from a Broken One,
Saves a Few Dollars



A Light But Powerful Hoist, Which One Man Can Carry. Has Been Found Useful By a Garage for Lifting Heavy Loads

This Hoist Is Light and Strong

For garages and other establishments where there is frequent need for a light but powerful hoist, for lifting cars on the road or bodies about the shop, etc., the hoist shown in the drawing will be found useful. The frame consists of two 1 by 8-in. boards, 10 ft. long, joined at the bottom by a 1 1/2 by 16-in. plank, which is held in place by means of four bolts through a light metal plate at each end. The junction is further strengthened by the insertion of a 4 by 4-in. piece of wood between the frame boards. At about the height of a man's waist the hoisting drum is inserted between the boards, in bearings made of metal plate, bolted to the boards. The drum itself is made of two circular sheets of metal, 1/4 in. thick and 8 in. in diameter, which are joined by welding on two 1 by 1/4-in. iron straps. The latter are keyed into the rear axle of a Ford car, and the crankshaft, with a 1 1/2-in. pinion on the end, is geared with the axle at right angles for winding up the tackle. The latter is suspended from a double block at the top of the hoist. The eye in the block is used when the hoist is employed for

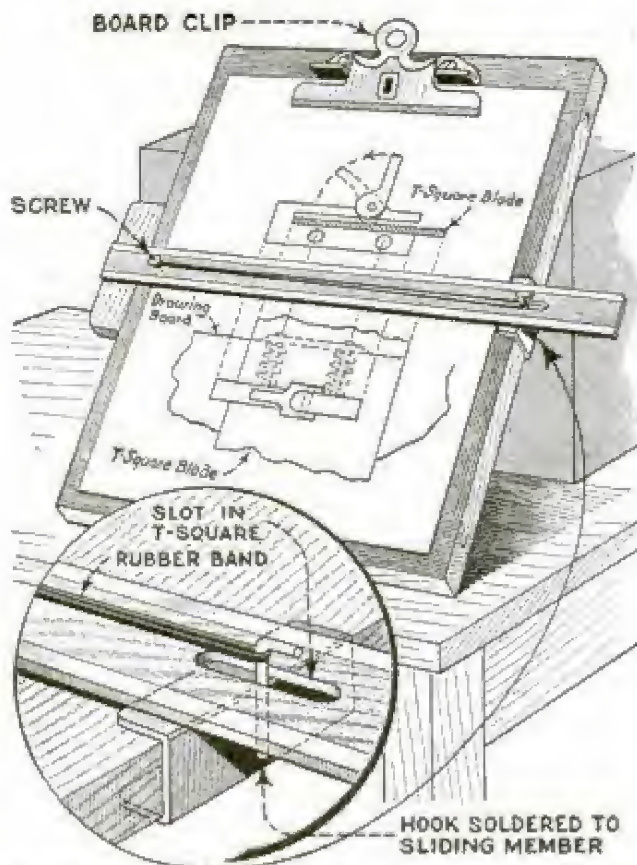
certain jobs on the road, and for the attachment of guy ropes to make the hoist secure. A wooden block, bolted in a short distance above the drum,



stiffens the hoist at that point, and two 1 by 3/4-in. metal straps, bent to U-shape, brace the frame between this block and the top, allowing the rope and tackle to swing free. A long hook from one of these braces to the crank handle is used to hold the latter in place, but a ratchet is to be added to the outer end of the Ford axle, which will simplify the holding of the load at any desired height. The entire hoist is light enough to be carried easily by a single man on his shoulder.

Cleaning Brass Fixtures

Brass rules used in a printing office, or brass fixtures of any kind, can be cleaned with acetic acid. It is the best cleaner obtainable. Acetic acid is simply strong vinegar and can be purchased at any local drug store. Its action against fly specks is hastened by the addition of salt. This substance is not harmful to the hands and can be used without injury. The brass should be wiped with a dry cloth after the acid has removed the tarnish. It is also excellent for washing grease or fly specks from glass articles, especially windows.—Loren Ward, Des Moines, Iowa.



A Few Trouble-Saving Kinks That Will Be Appreciated by Draftsmen

Clamp Keeps T-Square from Sliding on Sloping Board

When a T-square is used on a sloping table it naturally tends to slide down. Although not a regular draftsman, I have found a method of holding the T-square to the board wherever it is placed. Get a piece of sheet metal and bend it to a U-shape so that it will fit on the edge of the drawing board. The clamp should be slightly longer than T-square is wide, and part of an L-hook is soldered onto it as shown in the detail. A slot, cut lengthwise in the center of the T-square blade, near the end as indicated, permits the hook to project above the board when the clamp rests against the side of the drawing board. Drive a small round-head wood screw into the top of the T-square, also in the center, allowing it to project above but not below the square. Snap a rubber band over the screw and the L-hook. It is not necessary to locate the screw near the head of the T-square as shown; it may be placed only a short distance from the slot. The tension supplied by the rubber band keeps the clamp tightly against the edge of the drawing board. When the T-square has to be moved, the clamp is

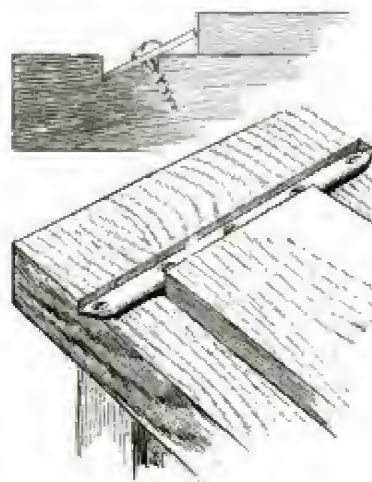
simply pulled away from the edge. If desired, a clamp that will hold the T-square to the board can be made as shown in the detail on the drawing board, use being made of an eccentric cam to pinch the T-square. The illustration also shows a method of holding small sheets of drawing paper, which consists in using an ordinary spring clip for holding the paper. The clip is screwed to the top of the board where it will be out of the way.—Victor A. Stewart, New York City.

Hardening Steel without Scaling

To harden polished-steel articles without producing a scale, proceed as follows: A mixture of equal parts of table salt and finely ground cornmeal is prepared, and the article is first dipped in water and then into the mixture. Place in a fire and, when hot enough to melt the particles adhering to the surface, take it from the fire and roll in the mixture. When it is completely covered, place it in the fire again and heat sufficiently for hardening. Watch that no part shows signs of becoming dry. If such spots show up, cover them with the mixture, as this mixture forms a coating that keeps the air from striking the metal, thus preventing oxidation. When cooled in water, the coating readily comes off, leaving the surface smooth.

Hacksaw Blade Makes Good Bench Stop

Work will often turn sideways on a narrow bench stop, but this trouble is en-



tirely overcome by using a 10 or 12-in. piece of an old hacksaw blade for the purpose. It is securely screwed to one side of a shallow "V" cut in the bench top as shown. The blade is annealed so that several screw

holes can be drilled. The toothed edge is raised to catch the work. Such a stop can be made in a few minutes' time.

Making an Electric "Exerciser"

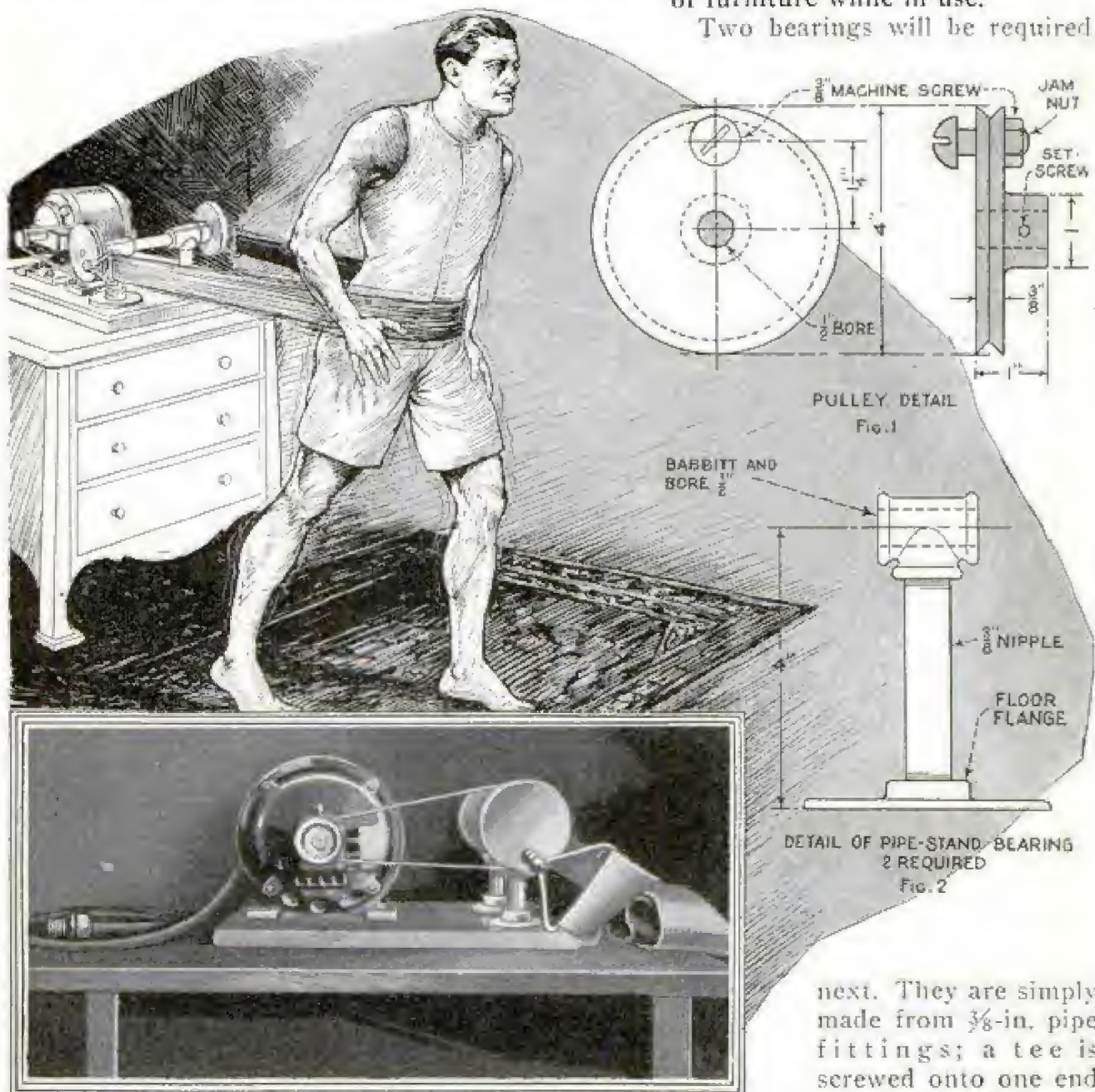
By R. M. KOCH

THE MODERN tendency in exercising devices is apparently toward the electrically driven vibration machines. Perhaps you may have had a desire to possess one—just to try the thing out—but have found the cost of the machines as yet quite high. You can build one, however, without much expense or labor, that will prove very satisfactory in every respect.

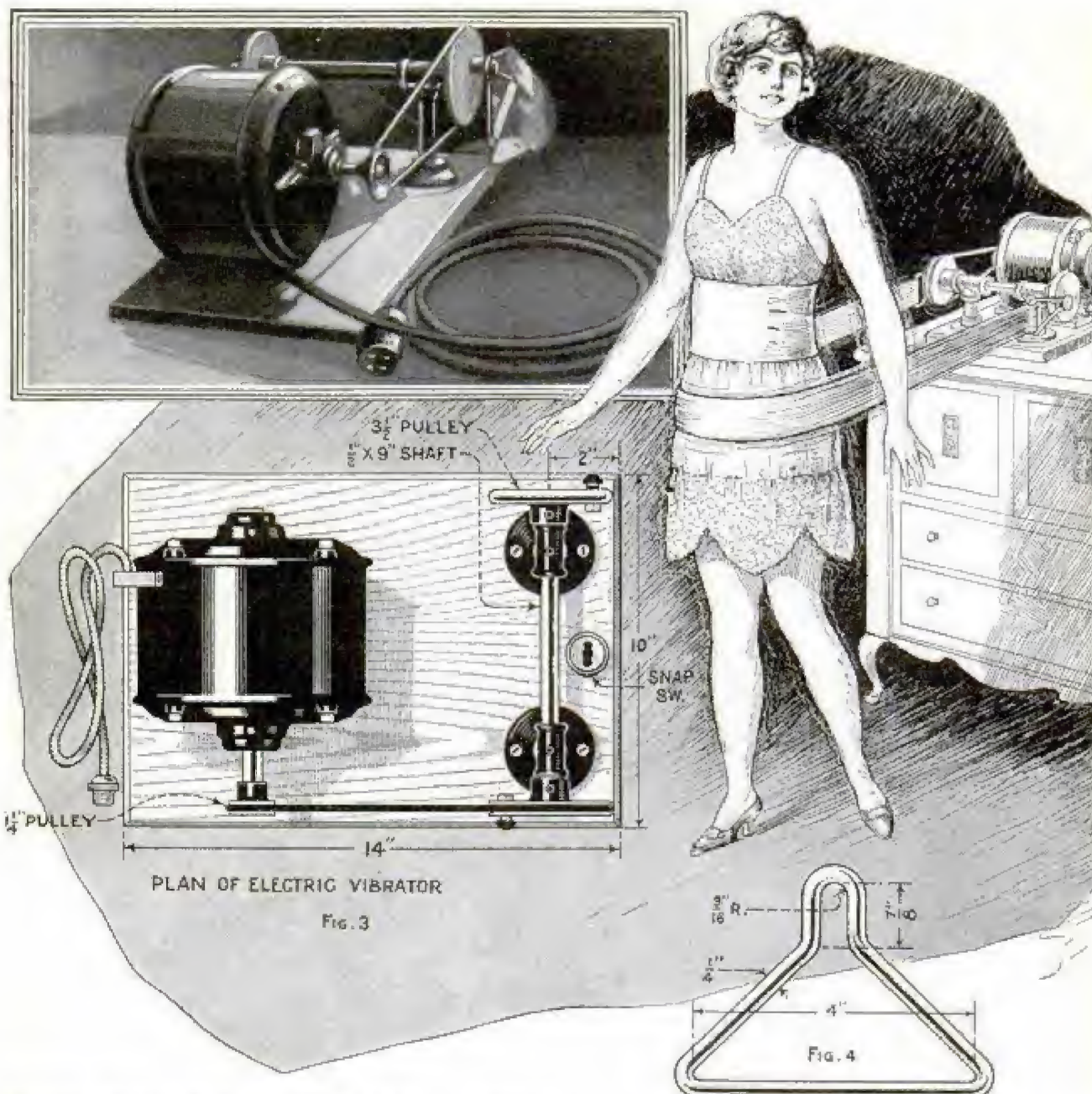
The details of the machine illustrated are simple and the equipment required is little more than a small motor, two bear-

ings, pulleys, and a massaging belt. Any $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp. electric motor will be satisfactory, provided it is of the proper voltage for your house current. Mount the motor on a wood base, about 10 by 14 in., the corners of which may be neatly beveled, then sanded and finished in any of the popular lacquer finishes, or stained and varnished. The approximate position of the motor is indicated in Fig. 3. Put a small rubber or felt pad under each corner of the base to prevent sliding or marring of furniture while in use.

Two bearings will be required



next. They are simply made from $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pipe fittings; a tee is screwed onto one end of a nipple, 3 in. long, and a round floor



flange onto the other (see Fig. 2), care being taken to have them both the same height. Now fill the tees with babbitt metal and then drill and ream for $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. shafting, or you may bolt the stands on the base as indicated, babbitting while they are set up with a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. shaft, wrapped with thin paper for clearance. A small hole should be drilled in the top of each bearing for oiling, and an oil reservoir provided if desired.

The two large pulleys may either be cast or turned from cold-rolled steel, bored for $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. shafting and provided with $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. safety setscrews on the projecting hub. Their diameter, as shown, is to be about $3\frac{1}{2}$ or 4-in., with one grooved for a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. V-belt; the other need only have the edges rounded. The motor pulley is also grooved

for the belt, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bore—the usual size of a $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp. motor shaft. The shaft may be ordinary cold-rolled steel, cut 9 in. long. The $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pulleys are now to be drilled with a $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. hole $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. from the center, and tapped $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. U. S. S. thread. A $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. cap screw or machine screw, 1 in. long, is driven into each hole until $\frac{5}{16}$ in. projects from head to side of pulley, then locked with a jam nut, as shown in Fig. 1. These eccentric screws impart the vibratory motion to the exerciser belt.

Now two hooks should be made from a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. rod. About 3 ft. of this material will be sufficient for them. Follow the dimensions given in Fig. 4. They are to be hooked over the projecting parts of

each screw on the pulleys. Sew a hook on each end of the massaging belt, which is made from a piece of heavy ducking, 4 in. wide and from 7 to 9 ft. long, with the edges hemmed. A piece of canvas webbing, 4 in. wide, is all the better.

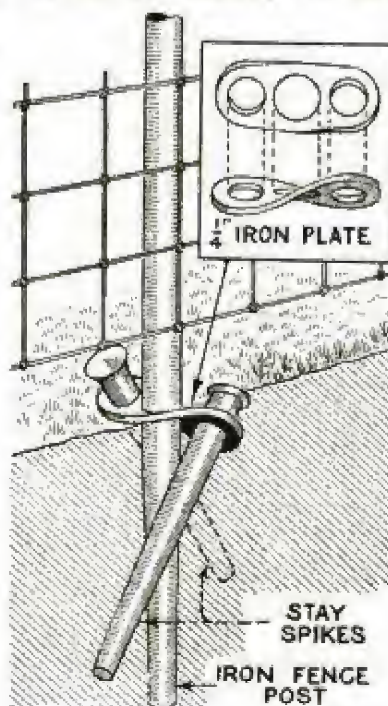
The parts now are all mounted and properly aligned to turn easily, the V-belt put in place, and the eccentric screws on the two pulleys fastened diametrically opposite, that is, have one moving toward you and the other away from you. Hook on the massage belt, put the machine on a table and it is ready for use.

It may be necessary to fasten the vibrator to the wall as it sometimes slides on the table. A screweye in the wall and another in the back of the base, joined with a small leather strap, will do very well in such case. Another thing: Put a switch in the cord of the motor and have the cord long enough so you can hold it in your hand when using the machine. This gives you instant control and enables you to get the vibrator belt placed wherever wanted before starting the motor.

Steel-Post Fastener Prevents Side Movement

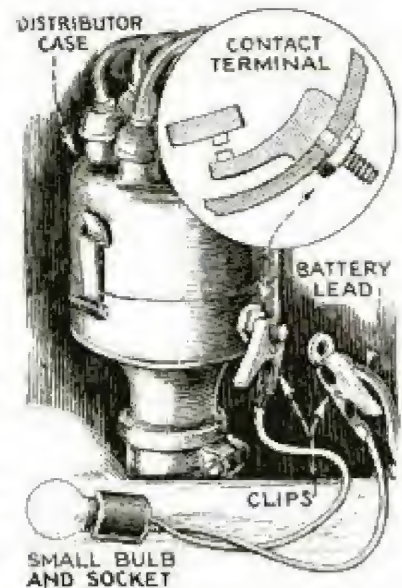
Small, tubular steel posts, which are driven into the earth, are handy to use but have the disadvantage

of turning and sagging, especially if the earth is rather soft. To prevent this trouble, the simple method shown in the drawing, can be used. A $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. iron plate, drilled to fit the fence post and to receive two stay spikes, and bent to the shape indicated, is provided for each post. The long spikes provide additional anchorage which holds the post up securely.



Lamp Used for Spark-Position Indicator

A simple tester that will indicate the time of the spark with respect to the position of the piston, is shown in the drawing. It consists of a small lamp, socket, wires and clips to permit quick connection. In use, the primary wire leading from the battery is disconnected from the terminal at the interrupter, while one end of the tester is connected to the wire and the other end to the terminal. This places the lamp in the circuit with the ignition current. When the lamp is burning, it indicates a current flowing, while the opening of the contacts is indicated the instant the lamp goes out. The outfit is also useful in making tests of the ignition circuit, inasmuch as the alternate lighting and extinguishing of the lamp shows that the wiring up to the interrupter, and the interrupter itself, are functioning properly. Trouble in ignition would be in the coil under these conditions.



Cutting Brass Tubes

When cutting brass tubes by hand, use the back of the hacksaw blade, held in the ordinary frame. This cuts very fast and works fully as well as a regular tube-cutting saw on very light tubes. Tubing will collapse when held in a vise, unless it is filled or held in circular jaws. To put a piece of round steel into the tube is good, and it need not fit closer than $\frac{1}{32}$ in., for the elasticity of the tube will make up for the difference. Stock within this limit is usually at hand. For flaring the ends of brass tubes, punches and dies are usually necessary, but if the flare does not have to be very great or too accurate, it can be accomplished by the use of a punch, or punches, alone.



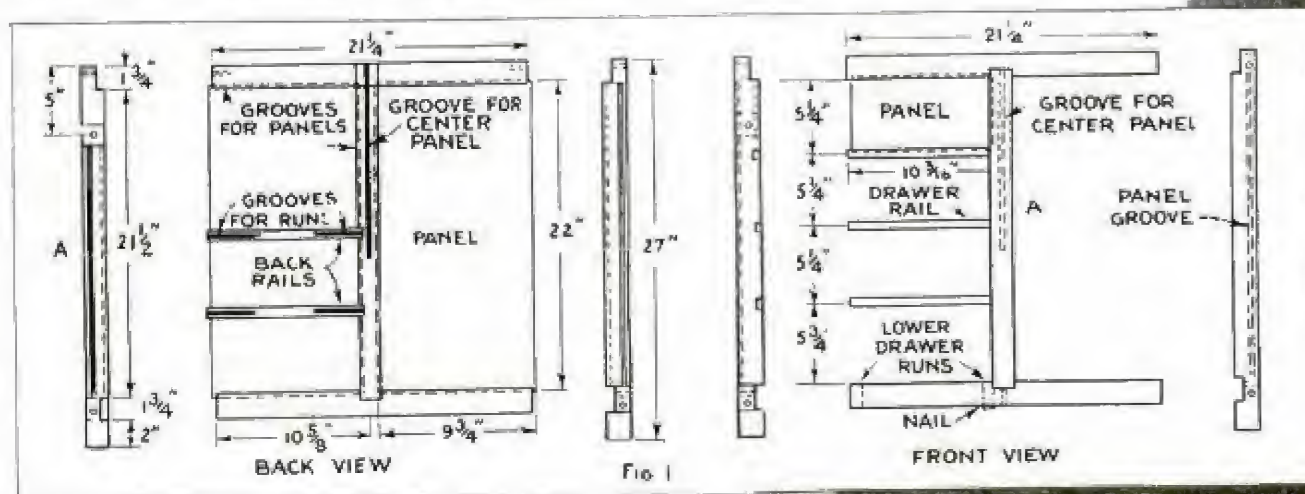
SAW MOUNT HAS UNIQUE

saw table tilted, or otherwise out of plumb, is dangerous at best, as there is always the possibility of a small piece of stock sliding unnoticed down into the fast-running dado head, which is more than likely to cause a serious accident. As a rule, the arrangement for raising and lowering the table consists of a hinge at the back of the table and a palm screw and locknut at the front, for preserving the adjustment. All workers are acquainted with this one objectionable feature; otherwise there is no fault to be found with the saw table itself.

WHERE portability, compactness and general cleanliness about the bench are necessary to the satisfactory operation of the bench saw, a floor mounting is the solution of the problem. A suitable mounting for the average saw table must combine several features. First, the arrangement must be rigid; second, the assembly must be easily moved about, and, third, there must be some means of quickly adjusting the belt tension.

In addition to these essentials, an adjustment, whereby the saw table may be lowered to the level position when using the dado head to cut shallow grooves or rabbets, is eminently desirable and adds, moreover, an element of safety not present

The mounting illustrated eliminates this objectionable characteristic and embodies the other features mentioned. The motor is mounted on the same level as the saw frame, to obtain the required adjustment when lowering the table, and the space below saw and motor is made use of by the construction of drawers and a compartment. The motor is quickly adjusted for belt tension in any position, and the upper drawer catches the dust, which aids greatly in keeping the shop clean. Lastly, the saw table may be leveled



when the table is tilted for this operation, which is necessary in dadoing operations on the majority of bench-saw outfits. A

FOR HOME SHOP FEATURES

by
W. Clyde Lammey

by the simple action of a handwheel when cutting any depth groove within the capacity of the saw.

The total floor space required is 16 by 26 in., and the height to the top of the table is 37 in. The drawings which dimension the mounting are given for a saw-frame height of 9 in. Where this is less, the length of the uprights should be altered to give the saw table a height of at least 36 in. from the floor.

The material used for framework is ordinary 2 by 2-in. oak, which is $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. square in the finished dimension. Should the worker desire to dispense with the drawers and closed compartment, omit the mortise cuts for the drawer rails on the front of the mounting and, in place of these, run grooves for paneling, as for the back. However, experience has shown that the drawers and compartment were well worth the extra time and labor.

To prevent confusion in the text the "front" of the mounting will mean that shown in the "front view" in Fig. 1 and the "back" that shown in the same

Below, Hinging
the Door of the
Cabinet



Above, the Saw
Mount in Use

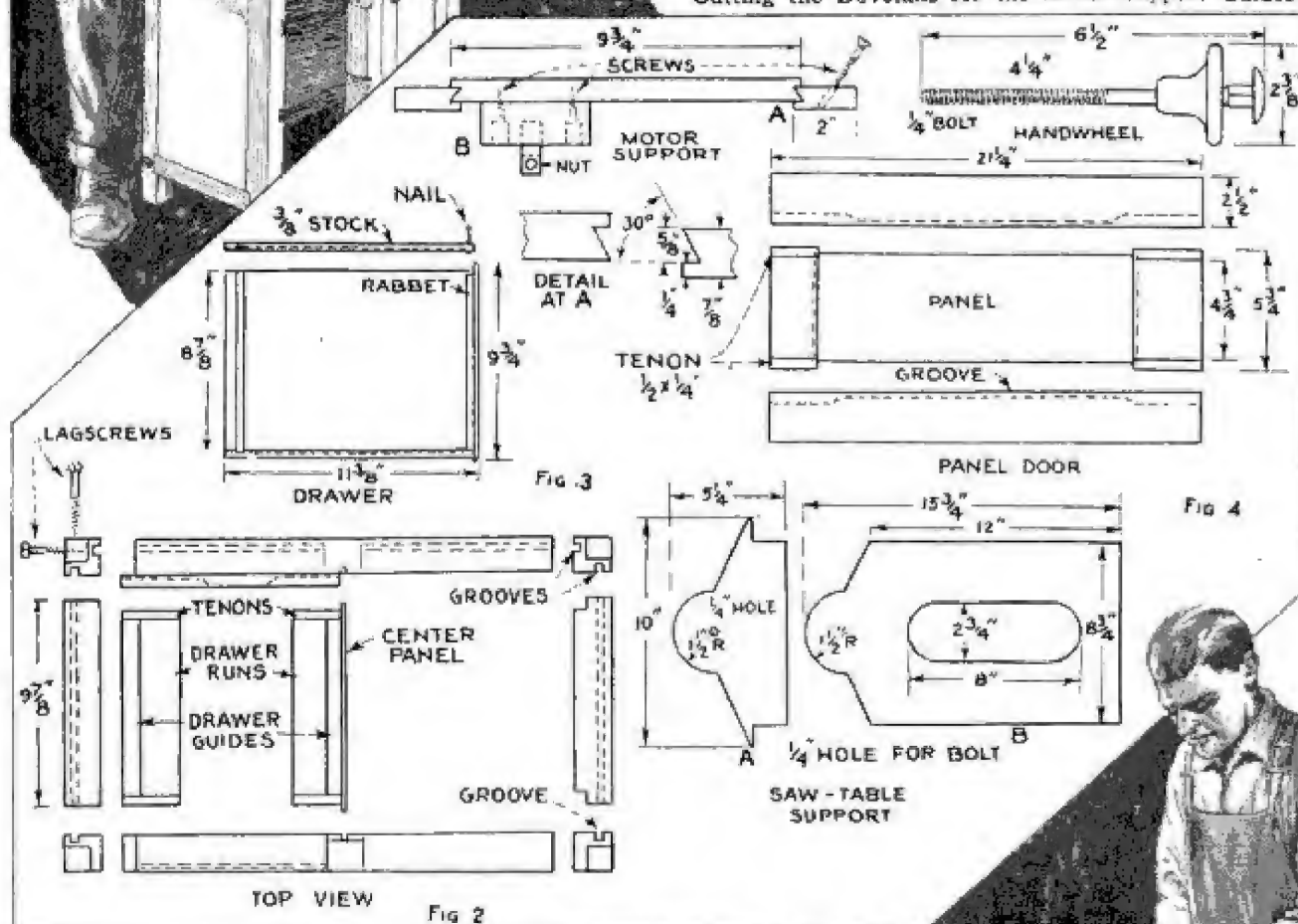
figure. The front of the finished mounting, with the saw in position, is really the left end when viewed from the front as designated in the drawings.

Select the 2 by 2-in. stock needed and be sure that the pieces are all alike in end measurements. Saw roughly to length with the hand-saw, allowing at least $\frac{1}{4}$ in. above the finish measurement at each end as waste. Square the finish length across two faces, using a knife blade or a sharp



that the four uprights are laid out to exactly the same length. Mark each piece with some individual identifying figure or letter. Take up any two corresponding pieces and lay out the housing cuts as shown. Mark the location of the panel grooves on both faces with a marking gauge and remember that only at the lower end of the upright (A) is the housing laid out across two faces with the shoulders even. The position of the upper housing will be seen from the drawing. Remember, too, that the groove for the end panel is run only between the mortises, as indicated. Mark it accordingly, so that you make no mis-

Left, Assembling an End Panel in Frame; Bottom, Cutting the Dovetails for the Motor-Support Guides



scratch awl as a scribe. A coarse pencil mark will not do at all, as, when we cut the mortise housings out with the dado, it is more than likely that we will be from $\frac{1}{32}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. off the required measurement. The lower housed joints must be a driving fit; this is not difficult with the power saw and shows up good workmanship to its very best advantage.

Lay out to over-all length the four uprights and the four long horizontal pieces, as shown in Fig. 1. Be sure to allow on each piece for the finish cut, and at both ends. Make certain



take when cutting the groove.

Next, mark to length the two rails in the back view, and lay out the double mortise only on what is to be the top piece. Locate the mortise exactly in the center between the finish marks. Mark also the position of the panel grooves, using the same setting of the marking gauge as before. Lastly, mark the center stile (upright) in the same drawing to a finish length of exactly $22\frac{1}{2}$ in. Indicate the groove for the center panel and lay all pieces separate from the others.

Lay out the front half of the frame, remembering, unless we are to dispense with the cabinet, that the grooves for the panels are indicated only on the inner faces of the stiles and for the small lengthwise panel, as shown above the top drawer. When the center stile in the front view has been laid out and the groove for the center cross panel marked, lay it against the left stile so that just $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of the finished length projects beyond the inner housing shoulders at each end. Clamp

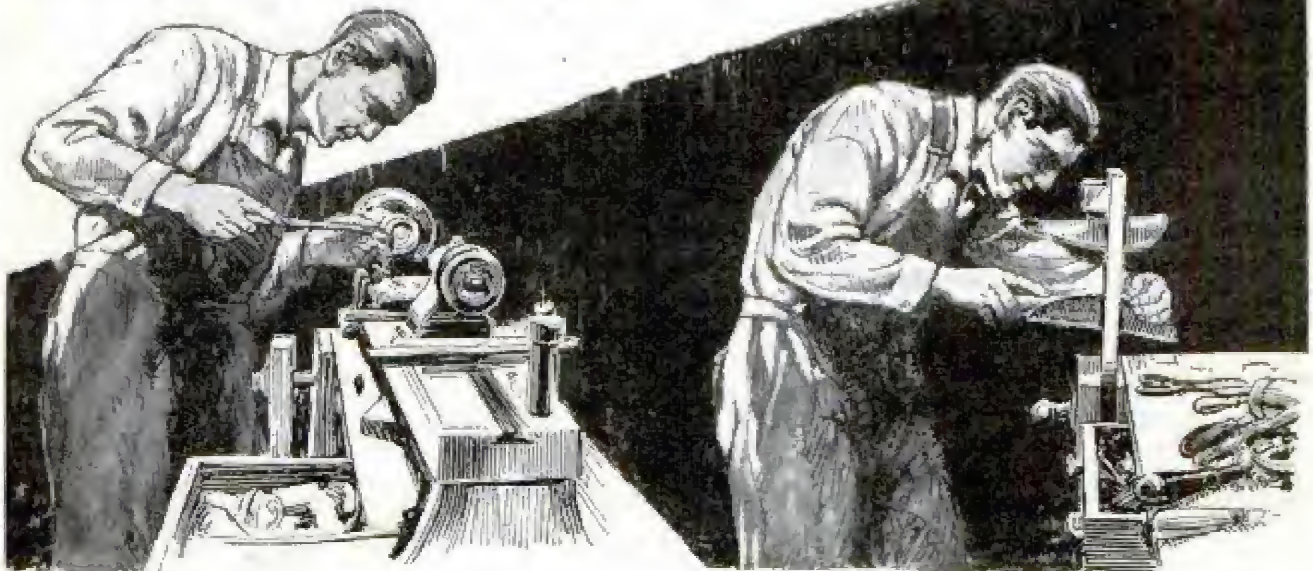


Hinging the Saw Support to Its Crosspiece

the pieces together so that they cannot shift. When in this position, the housings for the drawer rails are laid out across the outside faces of both pieces. Distances given are from center to center of the rails. Select a piece of oak stock of a uniform thickness, and of such size as to be ample for the three rails, and mark the housings to this thickness.

When the layout is complete and the pieces have been laid in order, cut to length on the power saw and make the cuts for the housings. Saw always in the waste. Remove the saw blade after the sawing operation is finished and put on the dado head, set to make a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. cut. This is much faster in hardwood than a wider cut. Set the table to make a cut exactly $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in depth and run all the mortise cuts, using several strokes to remove all the waste from each. Be sure to bring the cutters exactly to

Left, Turning Handwheel; Right, Fitting Tin Dust Guides



the line when cutting the shoulders. Next, run the $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. panel grooves, making the cut about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. deep. Stop the grooves at the inner housing shoulders on the inside face of the center stile in Fig. 1, back view, and corresponding piece in the front view; also the short panel groove on the long horizontal and the center upright in the front view.

Bore all lagscrew holes with a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bit and those in the end grain, in which the screw is to tighten, with a $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. bit. Where crosspieces join uprights, the holes are bored one slightly above the other so that the screws do not interfere. The lagscrews used were $\frac{1}{4}$ by 3 in., with washers. Tighten the back frame together with clamps and locate the pieces exactly in position. Insert the $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. bit in the holes for each mortise and turn up the point by hand to locate the holes accurately. Do the same with the front section of the mounting, after which bore the small holes. Set up the back first. Join the two end stiles with the lower rail, using glue in the joints. In tightening the lagscrews, be careful not to strip the threads in the end grain. Put the center stile in place and tighten. Cut out the panels from $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. three-ply stock to an easy fit in the grooves. The panels should not fit tight, as they are apt to swell in damp weather with such force as to break the glue joints. Trim them to a loose fit, and tap in place. Put the upper rail in place, glue the joints, and tighten the lagscrews.

Before assembling the front section, rip stock for drawer rails $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide and 3 ft. long. Cut from this piece three lengths, each 12 in. Groove one for the small panel. Assemble with the center stile and lower rail. Place the top crosspiece in position and clamp. Obtain the exact length of the drawer rails while the frame is thus in position, and cut all three rails to length. Drive top rail in place, with groove up, remove clamp and upper rail and fit the small panel, after which tighten the top piece in position permanently. Do not put in the lower rails.

For the two back drawer rails, rip pieces to $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. width and cut them for length to the distance between the grooves, as shown. To locate them, set the front and back sections together and mark along the edges of the two lower rails. Cut the

grooves for the tenons on the runners as shown, $\frac{1}{4}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep. Notch over the uprights and glue in place.

Fit up the end frames and panels the same as the back. Run grooves on the edges of the front rails, rip the runners to the same width and cut a $\frac{1}{4}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. tenon on one end. Tap one of the rails in position and lay the runner across the top, with the shoulder of the tenon against the edge of the back rail. Mark the length and shoulder of the tenon, cut the three other runners to the same length and tenon the ends. Drive the tenons in place in the back rails and tap the front rails into position. Use glue on all joints. Cut the center cross panel to width and approximate length and drive it down until the end joins the upper runner. Allow a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. projection above the ends of the center uprights, to take the groove in the center crosspiece. Nail the panel to the runner, to prevent the dust from getting into the compartment. Put in the drawer guides, as shown in the top view, Fig. 2. Fig. 3 dimensions the drawer construction. Fit each drawer in its individual compartment. Nail a thin piece of stock over the opening under the top drawer, of such size that it will not interfere with closing. In case the drawer overflows, the dust will then be prevented from falling into the second when the upper drawer is removed.

Figure 4 details the construction of the compartment door and makes its dimensions and assembly clear. Groove all pieces for $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. paneling, glue up and clamp until dry. Hinge the door and use a round-nosed or bullet catch to shut it.

Turn a wooden head for the handwheel to the dimensions given in Fig. 4 and bore for a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. round-head carriage bolt, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. Two handwheels are required, exactly alike. Obtain a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. die and stock and run the threads back on both bolts to $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. Drive the bolt through the wooden head, seating it tight, to prevent turning. Cut out the saw support, composed of the pieces A and B in Fig. 2. Leave the width of B somewhat oversize, so that it may be trimmed to a tight fit when assembling. Common oak, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, will do well for these parts. Rip two pieces, each 24 in. long and 2 in. wide, from $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. stock, for the motor-support guides. Mark the halfway point on the

face and edge of each. Tilt the table of the saw to 30° , and raise it until the blade cuts $\frac{5}{8}$ in. deep. Test the setting on a piece of $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. waste, until the angle cut is like that shown in the detail at A, Fig. 3. Run the angle cut on both pieces back past the halfway point, after which level the table and raise it until the blade cuts just deep enough to meet the angle cut. Cut off the waste with a chisel.

Saw out the motor support to 10-in. width and $12\frac{1}{2}$ -in. length and, using the same angle and setting as described above, run the angle cut on one edge of the piece. Place the two long pieces in position and lock them with clamps. Be sure that the edges are flush with the inner edges of the crosspieces of the frame. Mark the exact width of the motor support and complete the dovetail cut on the remaining edge of the shelf. If the saw table used does not tilt, simply run a $\frac{5}{8}$ by $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. rabbet on both edges of the support and the same on both the long pieces. The piece shown at B, Fig. 3, which carries the nut, is held in place with screws and should not be put

the drawings. Be sure to fit it tightly between the stiles and fasten it securely with screws and glue. Cut a piece from 2 by 2-in. stock $9\frac{7}{8}$ in. in length and groove one face to take the center-panel projection. Hinge this to the piece supporting the saw, as shown in the drawing, page 169. Make sure that the piece is square with the support and that the ends project $\frac{1}{2}$ in., to fit the housings in the frame. Nail two small pieces of tin in the rounded ends of the dust opening in the saw support; these will aid in throwing the saw-dust into the drawer below. Put the support in place, trimming it to a good fit between the uprights of the frame, so that it can be raised and lowered easily. Run the hand screw up through the nut, to bring the support to the level position. Drive lagscrews through from the outside of the frame, to hold the center crosspiece solidly. Place the long pieces in position and slide the motor support, or platform, to the forward position. Lock the pieces down with screws, driven in at an angle as shown. When the wood shrinks slightly after a time, these screws may be tightened, and the long pieces will act as adjustable gibs to take up any play resulting from the shrinkage of the wood. Lastly, the piece B, Fig. 3, is screwed



Left, Tightening Belt by Moving Motor Back; Right, Lowering Saw Support to Level Table



on until after the shelf is in position.

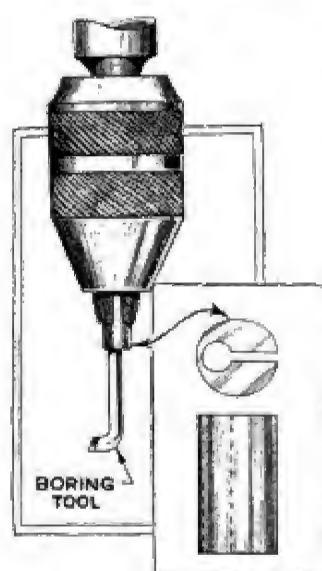
The piece A, in Fig. 2, carries the hand-wheel which raises and lowers the saw support. Its position will be seen from

in place. Mortise the nut in the wood and bore a hole in the wood for the threaded end of the bolt, as shown. Have the motor platform in the forward position. Bore a hole through the upper crossrail at the end and insert the hand screw. Tighten the screw through the nut, until the end of the threaded bolt projects slightly beyond the wood, and screw the block in place. Fill the mortise holding the nut with plastic wood, so that the nut does not drop out when the handwheel is removed. Do not use glue on any part of the above assembly.

Lock the saw frame to its support with

lagscrews, and drop the shelf, or platform, to the lowest position likely to be required to level the table for very shallow grooves. Slacken the motor slide until it reaches the forward position. Place the motor, line the belt carefully, and bolt the motor down. The illustration in the heading, taken from a photo, shows the outfit in operation, cutting a very shallow groove in light stock. Note that the motor is in the forward position, with the saw frame lowered to level the table. This position of the motor is necessary to obtain the required belt adjustment when raising the saw frame to the level position.

Adjustable Boring-Tool Holder



The adjustable boring-tool holder shown in the drawing can be made by any machinist in half an hour and will be found to be of considerable utility. It consists of a 2-in. length of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brass rod, drilled lengthwise eccentrically, as indicated, and slotted through the thickest part of the

wall. The boring tool is inserted in the holder, which is then chucked in the drill press. Adjustment for size of hole to be bored is obtained by loosening the chuck and turning the tool.—Chas. Kugler, Philadelphia, Pa.

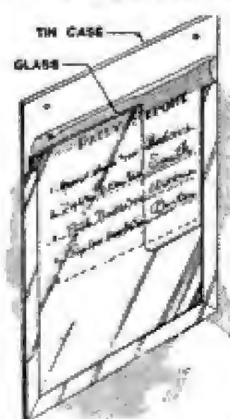
Colored Concrete

Concrete and stucco can be colored by using the following pigments: lampblack, manganese dioxide, for gray and slate; red iron oxide for red; English red oxide for bright red; brown roasted iron oxide, brown ocher, for brown; ocher for yellow; ultramarine for blue; chromium oxide, ultramarine green, for green; violet oxide of iron for violet. The amount of pigment used should be small, owing to the possibility of impairing the strength of the concrete. The limit should be

about five per cent by weight to that of the cement. Lampblack is best for darkening, and to lighten the color, use lime. The coloring constituents can be used dry or in a paste, but it is most convenient to use the dry form, which should be thoroughly mixed with the dry mortar before adding water.

Case Prevents Soiling of Forms

In shops where each workman is obliged to sign for the work he performs, the case shown in the drawing is a very handy arrangement for holding the forms or reports. It is made of tin and a piece of glass, with a section cut out, as indicated. This makes the report visible and at the same time leaves the space for signatures open. Its utilization saves the loss of forms and keeps them in a tidy condition. The case is particularly useful in railroad engine houses, but is also applicable to any other establishment where signatures for work performed are required.—J. R. Minter, Washington, D. C.



SHOP NOTES IN BOOK FORM

For the convenience of readers who desire a permanent collection of these notes indexed for quick reference, we publish in book form all the articles that have appeared in these pages during the year. Send 50 cents to our Book Department for latest issue; information regarding earlier issues available gladly sent upon request.

Household Short Cuts

A Baby's Bathtub

Here is a small, comfortable bathtub for the baby, and one which is very convenient for mother. Simply make a frame of 1 by 3-in. stock, the crosspieces fitting over the sides of the tub. Small blocks are nailed to the underside of the crosspieces to prevent them from slipping off. Heavy duck canvas is tacked to the underside of the frame to form the baby's tub. After tacking down the canvas, lay a thin strip of wood over the edge of the canvas and nail this to the frame, which will prevent the canvas from getting loose.

Round off the edges of the frame and apply a couple of coats of white enamel. When dry, the tub is ready for use.



Canvas Bathtub Is Comfortable for the Baby and Handy for Mother

Spray for Killing Flies

An effective spray for killing flies can be made by mixing about 4 oz. of pyrethrum in a pint of kerosene. While deadly to flies, this mixture is harmless to humans and animals. Use an ordinary spray gun and close the room for a few minutes. Keep the solution away from fire, as it is inflammable.

Oiling Leather Coats

When applying neat's-foot oil to leather coats with a saturated rag, difficulty is encountered in that the oil is absorbed too quickly. It will be found easier if the oil is put into an ordinary fly sprayer and squirted on.

Sewing-Machine Kink

Take a short piece of rubber tubing which will fit on the spool holder of the sewing machine. This will provide sufficient friction to prevent the spool from

turning too fast, keeping the thread taut and thus preventing tangles.

Suction Cups Keep Bottles on Shelf

To prevent bottles from falling off a shelf, tack a rubber suction cup to the wall behind each bottle, and push the bottle against it with slight pressure. When needed, the bottle can be removed, but it will not fall off the shelf if it is hit.

Substitute for Shelf Paper

The edges of shelf paper are frequently torn and soon become soiled. To maintain a neat appearance, tack strips of embossed molding to the edge of the shelf with finishing nails and enamel it to match the color scheme of the closet. Allowing it to project a trifle above the edge of the shelf prevents the dishes from slipping off.

Glass Stoppers That Stick

When a glass stopper sticks, take an ordinary clothespin, slip it over the flat part of the stopper and twist gently. In case of an exceptionally obstinate stopper, push a second clothespin over the jaws of the first to prevent them from spreading. A pair of pliers can also be used for the purpose if the jaws are well padded.

Remember Grandma's Sun Preserves?

Delicious sun preserves can be made at any time, whether the sun shines or not, with the aid of a strong electric lamp. The berries are crushed, an equal amount of sugar is added, and the mixture is placed in small tumblers. A strong lamp, provided with a reflector, is arranged directly over them so that the light reaches each glass. A crust will form in about five days, and the preserves may then be sealed.

Exh. John Powell & Co. 11 N. 4th



Two Attachments for Retrieving Small Parts Dropped in Places Hard to Get At

Recovering Small Parts from Places Difficult of Access

Small parts dropped in places inaccessible to the hand can be retrieved by the two methods indicated in the photo. Both make use of a long stick with an attachment to catch and hold the part to be recovered. The left detail shows a blade holder of a safety razor, the type having a spring clip to hold the blade. It is attached to the stick in the open position and slipped over the part to be picked up whereupon a slight pressure on the stick causes the jaws to snap together and hold the part securely. The second method consists in tying the core coil of a Ford spark coil to the end of a stick as shown at the right. Two wires carrying current supplied by two dry cells are run along the stick and connected to the ends of the coil. Quite a heavy piece of iron or steel can be picked up by this magnet.

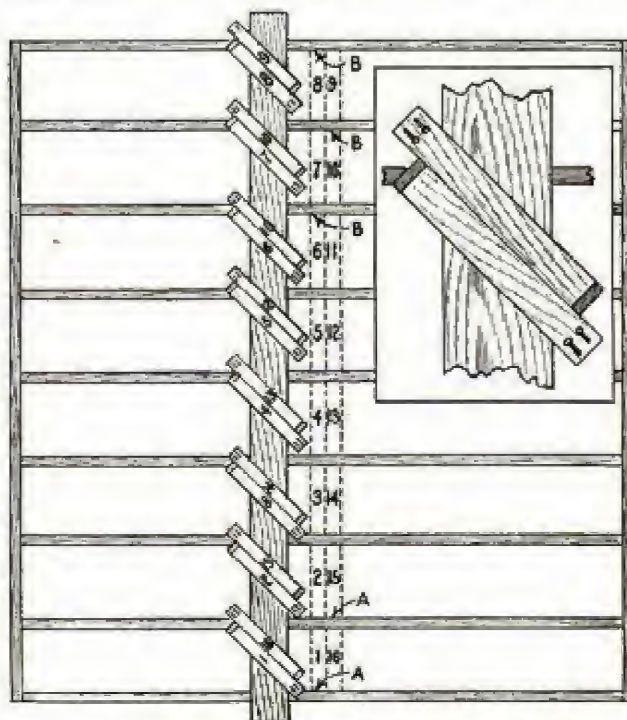
Bronze Surface for Yellow Brass Castings

Yellow-brass castings may be given a bronze surface in the following manner: Mix equal parts of sulphuric acid, nitric acid and water, first pouring the nitric acid

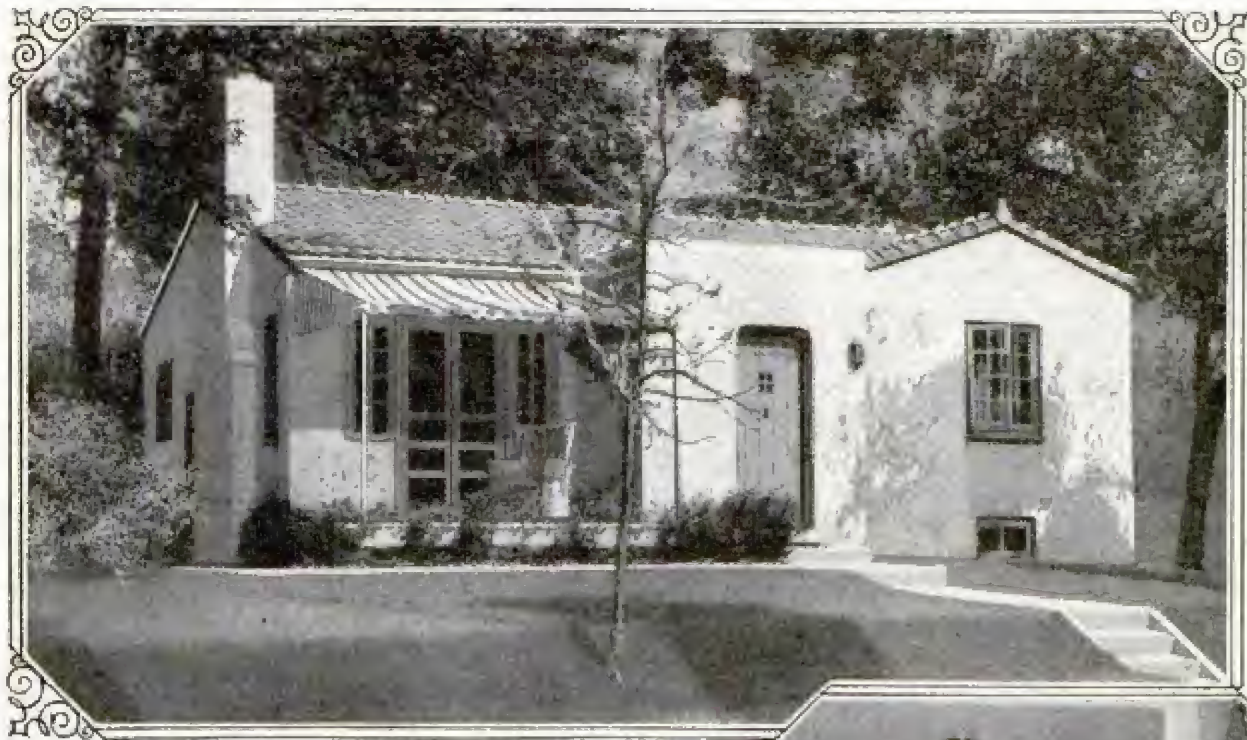
into the water, then slowly adding the sulphuric acid. The brass castings are first dipped in boiling water, then into the acid solution and quickly into the boiling water again, after which they are thoroughly rinsed in clean water. Then, they are dried in sawdust. The castings must be clean and free from soldering fluxes. The surface should be given a coat of lacquer.

Nailing Bridging to Joists

On one of my first jobs, I was put to nailing bridging, the boss showing me exactly how the work was to be done. He had me start the nails as customary and then carry the bridging up onto the joists to be nailed into place. I started in and nailed one piece, then turned and nailed another, turned again and nailed a third, and also turned to nail the fourth. Turning each time got rather tiresome so I determined that on the next section of bridging, this trouble would be eliminated. Accordingly, I laid the bridging in pairs on a near-by beam in the manner shown in the illustration. I nailed pieces 1, 2, 3, etc., in place, and after I had a single line of bridging in, I proceeded with those to be nailed on the opposite sides of the joists. This method made it necessary to turn only once. I had, of course, marked the joists so that the bridging would be straight.—H. H. Siegele, Emporia, Kans.



Method of Nailing Bridging without the Necessity of Constant Turning



© Popular Mechanics

Plan No. 4-S-41

A Low Cost House Need Not Be A Cheap One

YOU often see and hear the word cheap used in referring to low-cost houses. Do not be misled into thinking that just because a small house costs as little as \$4,500, it is built of shoddy materials and will crumble in the face of the first husky storm. Keep this point in mind: That a thing is low in cost doesn't necessarily make it cheap. For example, there's a certain automobile everybody knows that has no doubt cost as much to manufacture as all other cars combined, but the fact that it is sold at a rock-bottom price doesn't make it cheap. Not at all.

Take the little Spanish bungalow illustrated above. Under normal conditions you may be able to build it for around \$4,500 or perhaps even less. You can, however, spend as much as \$10,000 on it without departing one iota



from the size and plan. The difference between these two costs will be represented by a luxurious equipment, finish,

super-fixtures and gold-plated door knobs, so to speak. That doesn't make the \$4,500 house any less serviceable, comfortable or sound structurally. As a matter of fact, unless framing, bracing, footings and other structural

HOW TO GET A BLUEPRINT

To help our readers get started on one of life's most glorious experiences—building and owning a home—Popular Mechanics Magazine will supply readers a one-sheet blueprint of any house appearing in the magazine for \$1. This blueprint does away with the necessity of first purchasing a complete set of plans to find out whether you can afford to build. It contains floor plans, elevations, a section detail, size of joists, studs, etc., and also a brief specification. Submit it to tradesmen and dealers for building estimates. State whether you want masonry or frame construction.

members in the \$10,000 house are of good workmanship, at the end of a year or two, the sidewalls may crack, woodwork warp, plumbing balk and a long list of other ills may appear.

And so, as we talk to you each month about low-cost houses, do not think we are asking you to depart from standard and sound construction. Just as automobiles change in style and methods of construction, so do houses. If we show you how some clever designer has used space and materials scientifically to save money and clip corners, we are trying to help you lower costs and get the most for your dollars without cheapening construction. After all, it isn't what you pay but what you get for what you pay that determines whether your house is sound in value. Beware of the word cheap. It doesn't always mean low cost.

Getting back to the Spanish bungalow, you have in this plan the latest ideas of scientific planning—the same kind that makes apartment-house efficiency so popular. But here you have it all in a small detached house. And the house can be built with or without a basement. Take your choice. Without the basement you may save fifteen per cent. If you insist upon a cellar, the stairs will descend where the heater room is now placed. This would permit you to use part of that space for a breakfast nook. In that event, you may turn the present dining room into sleeping quarters if you wish. There's a closet bed in the living room which saves from \$500 to \$800 for an extra bedroom.

Done in pink stucco with red roof tiles and window sash painted blue, the little place will be as sweet as you can ask for, and you may build it of either frame or masonry. The cost will range from \$4,500 up, depending upon where you live and the equipment you select.

There is this to be said about costs. In

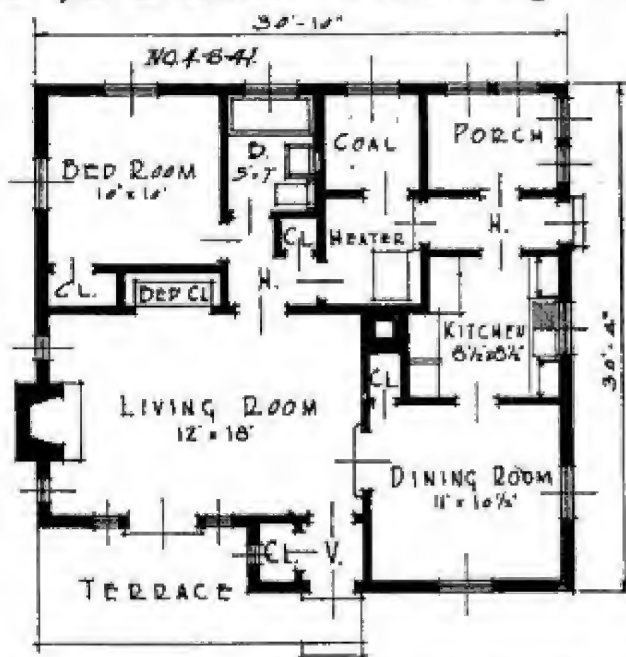
areas near large cities, prices are generally higher—from fifteen to twenty-five per cent over those in smaller communities. And the chief reason is the higher wages for labor. Labor runs about fifty per cent of the job. If you are living where you can do some work yourself, there is no reason why you can't make a considerable saving. This is true on a small

house of simple design and straightforward construction, like the one illustrated this month.

If your building budget is limited and you are forced to count every penny, omit the fireplace. This may net you a saving of \$150 to \$300. Other savings can be made. For example: You can substitute a composition-shingle roof

for the tile roof shown in the illustration, but omitting both fireplace and tile roof would no doubt lessen the resale value of the house and also detract from the style.

Whatever you do, don't use inferior materials and poor workmanship. Stick to middle qualities and grades. They save you money without cheapening your house. The savings that make a house inexpensive are those of good arrangement, smaller rooms, elimination of luxuries, use of substitute materials, and not cheap and poor construction.



PLAN BOOKS FOR READERS

A NEW BUNGALOW BOOK. Just off the press. Sixteen selected low-cost bungalows in popular styles. Latest space, labor and money-saving ideas. Bungalows actually lived in. \$5,000 and less. Some as low as \$2,000. Book is beautifully illustrated and each house fully described. Send 10 cents in stamps to cover postage. Address Building Editor.

TWENTY POPULAR LOW-COST HOMES and Ten Commandments for Home Builders and Home Buyers. Selected houses showing variety of types, styles, materials and sizes. All planned to fit the average pocketbook. Some as low as \$2,000. Send 10 cents in stamps to cover postage. Address Building Editor.

—“a hundred times more useful”

“YANKEE” Tools are made for convenience, for speed, for working capacity. They save the man; his labor. Give service; long wear. Pay dividends on their cost every time you use them: the cheapest in the end.

A “Yankee” Tool is not made the same as some other tool. No “Yankee” Tool is made—*unless* it will do its particular job better than any other tool.

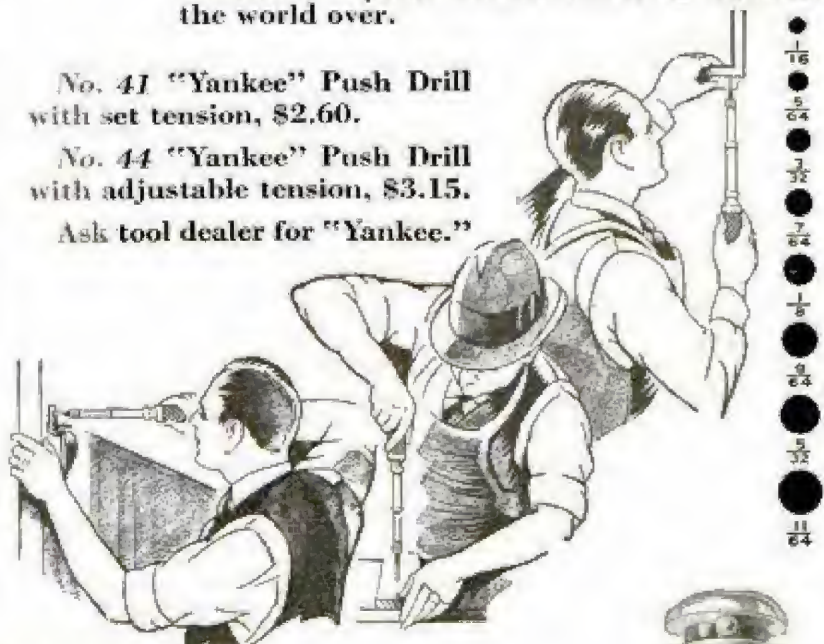
That is the rule of “Yankee” tool-making . . . from plain screw-drivers to spiral ratchet screw-drivers; from push drills to bench drills. No other push drill is like a “Yankee” Automatic Push Drill. Mechanics will tell you that you will save by buying a genuine “Yankee”: “a hundred times more useful,” they say. A cheap imitation is an endless extravagance.

“Yankee” Automatic Push Drill, like the “Yankee” Spiral Screw-driver, is standard the world over.

No. 41 “Yankee” Push Drill with set tension, \$2.60.

No. 44 “Yankee” Push Drill with adjustable tension, \$3.15.

Ask tool dealer for “Yankee.”



“YANKEE” TOOLS

MAKE BETTER MECHANICS

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

I agree with what you say in Popular Mechanics about good tools being cheapest in the end. Send me “Yankee” Tool Book showing Bit Braces with famous “Yankee” Ratchet, Quick-Return Spiral Screw-drivers, Ratchet Screw-drivers, New Two-speed (11-inch) Hand Drills, Ratchet Tap Wrenches, Removable-base Vises, Ratchet Breast, Hand and Chain Drills, Automatic Bench Drills, Etc.

Name

Address (pm)



Eight “Yankee” Drill-points, 1/16” to 11/64”, conveniently arranged in handle. Each drill-point “Yankee” tested.



Just push! Spring bridge handle back for next push. In a jiffy you have the right-size hole for the screw.

COOLIDGE TO BUY USED WHITE HOUSE LIMOUSINE FROM U. S.

Northampton, Mass., March 11.—(AP)—Calvin Coolidge has decided to purchase the government limousine he used during his last year in the presidency. This was learned today when the former President met newspaper men in his law office here. Neither he nor the new president will

Don't let false pride keep you from enjoying a better car

EVERYONE rides in a "used" car for every car on the street is "used"! The newest model is a "used" car after you drive it around the block. A high quality six or eight, reconditioned and guaranteed by a Studebaker dealer, is a better buy and a better car

than any cheaply built new one near its price.

Regardless of where you buy your car, or what make you prefer, send today for this valuable free book — "How to Judge a Used Car." It tells you frankly what to look for and what to avoid. Pictures and plain statements never before made public show you how experts buy cars for resale.

Send for Free Book

More than 145,000 people have been glad they spent 2c mailing a coupon — like the one below — to learn facts from this free book that saved them \$200 or more on their motoring! Mail the coupon *now!*



Pledge to the Public on Used Car Sales

- 1 Every used car is conspicuously marked with its lowest price in plain figures, and that price, just as the price of our new cars, is rigidly maintained.
- 2 All Studebaker automobiles which are sold as CERTIFIED CARS have been properly reconditioned, and carry a 30-day guarantee for replacement of defective parts and free service on adjustments.
- 3 Every purchaser of a used car may drive it for five days, and then, if not satisfied for any reason, turn it back and apply the money paid as a credit on the purchase of any other car in stock — new or used. (It is assumed that the car has not been damaged in the meantime.)

© 1938 The Studebaker Corporation of America

THE STUDEBAKER CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. 157, South Bend, Indiana

Please send me copy of "How to Judge a Used Car"

Name

Street

City State

STUDEBAKER

Builder of Champions

How to Use Narrow Band Saws

Told by the World's Most Famous Saw Makers

GET Disston Band Saws and Disston Circular Saws for your machines: saws of the same make, the same steel, and the same quality as the Disston Saws which are standard equipment in the great wood-working plants whose output depends upon the saws they use. Disston Saws stay sharp! Cut fast! Last longer!

They do better work on any machine. Made of Disston Steel—the world's great cutting steel. Disston Saw Steel has hardness, toughness, life, that only Disston's 89 years' experience as saw makers and steel makers can put into steel.

Ask for "Disston!" Hand Saws, of course; but also Band Saws, Circular Saws, Tools and Files.



Files for the Metal Worker

Every kind, size and style. A Disston 8-inch Mill File, bastard cut, is fine for sharpening axes, lawn mowers, garden tools, and general work in the home and shop. Excellent for finishing metal surfaces. 25 cents each.



Handiest of All Small Saws

The Back Saw, with fine teeth and stiff back, enables you to do smooth, accurate cutting of mitres, grooves, etc., for making furniture, picture frames, etc. Disston No. 4, 12" size, 3" under back, 14-point, costs \$3.00.



For Finishing Wood Surfaces

For giving a fine finish to your work, removing paint, etc., use a Disston Aeme Cabinet Scraper, made of Disston Saw Steel. Made in all needed sizes, 2 1/4" and 2 3/8" wide and 5" and 6" long being standard. 25c and up.



SEE that band saw is not too wide for the cut to be made. Use narrow saws for sharp curves and angles. Be sure your saw is sharp and has sufficient set to prevent it from binding.

Wheels should be clean and run true. Strain blade over wheels to give correct tension, so saw will not slip. Guide wheel must turn freely; it should not press too hard against blade.

Close guard door over the upper wheel. Set guides just high enough to clear work to be cut. Get full speed before starting cut. Follow outside of line marked on work: leave line on the finished piece.

In cutting curves, use one hand as pivot and turn work with other hand. Never try to pick pieces of wood out of the table slot while saw is running. In backing out of cut, don't twist saw.

Disston "Thin Gauge" Narrow Band Saws are best for all machines with wheels up to 26", which require flexible blades because of the bending strain. The smaller the wheels, the thinner the saw required. Disston Regular Gauge Band Saws are best for wheels larger than 26".

Disston Thin-Gauge Band Saw, 9' 8" long, 1/2" wide, 25 gauge, brazed. List price, \$2.03. Other sizes at proportionate prices.

Your hardware dealer has in stock, or can get for you quickly, any size or style of Disston Narrow Band Saw or Circular Saw, to fit your machines.

DISSTON

Makers of "THE SAW MOST CARPENTERS USE"



"The Saw Most Carpenters Use"

The two handiest saws for the home workshop are the 26-inch 8-point for cross-cutting, and the 26-inch 5 1/2-point for ripping. You will need these on almost every job. The popular "D-S" Lightweights cost \$3.45.



For Use in Close Quarters

Disston No. 200 Hack Saw Frame enables you to cut where wide frame can't get in. Only 1 inch from teeth-edge to inside of back. Takes 8" blades. Frame 70 cents. Disston Hack Saw Blades, 8", 65c doz.; 10", 65c doz.; 12", 75c.



For Your Power Saw Outfit

Disston Saws insure better work. Cut easier, stay sharp longer. Disston Circular Saws—cross-cut, rip or combination—are made to fit any machine. If your dealer can not supply you, write to us. State size of saw and arbor hole.



Every saw user will enjoy reading "The Disston Saw, Tool and File Book," an illustrated manual on the selection, care, and use of tools. It tells how to file and set saws, etc., and contains helpful information on band saws and circular saws. Use the coupon, or write for it.



Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Philadelphia, U. S. A.
(In Canada, Henry Disston & Sons, Ltd., Toronto)

Please send me "The Disston Saw, Tool and File Book."

Name and Address.....



mornings

THERE'S the dismal morning when the hot-water faucet runs cold—and the dark brown morning after the party when your face is taut and sensitive from lack of sleep—and the hurry-up morning when you have to make the 7:45—all kinds of mornings, all kinds of shaving conditions, but only one kind of Gillette Blade—the one constant factor in your daily shave.

Eight out of ten Americans count on that blade to deliver a satisfactory, comfortable shave 365 mornings in the year, and it *does*, regardless of conditions. Machines adjusted to one ten-thousandth of an inch hone and strop the finely tempered steel far more accurately and delicately than human hands could do it. Four out of nine Gillette blade department workers are inspectors paid a bonus for every blade they discard.

Tomorrow morning may be fair or rainy, wintry or mild—slip a *fresh* Gillette Blade in your razor and get a smooth, comfortable shave anyway. Gillette Safety Razor Co., Boston, U. S. A.

★ **Gillette** ★

King C. Gillette



THE only individual in history, ancient or modern, whose picture and signature are found in every city and town, in every country in the world, is King C. Gillette. This picture and signature are universal sign-language for a perfect shave.

blue



mornings

bright



mornings

dark brown



mornings

play



mornings

slow



mornings

hot



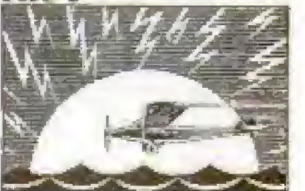
mornings

cold



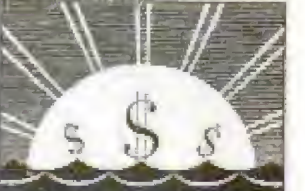
mornings

fast



mornings

pay day



mornings

work



mornings

for Economical Transportation



Device used at the Proving Ground for measuring gasoline economy. The gasoline consumed over any given distance is measured so carefully that the record can be read to a fraction of a drop.



A fifth wheel speedometer scientifically measures speed and mileage.

Proving

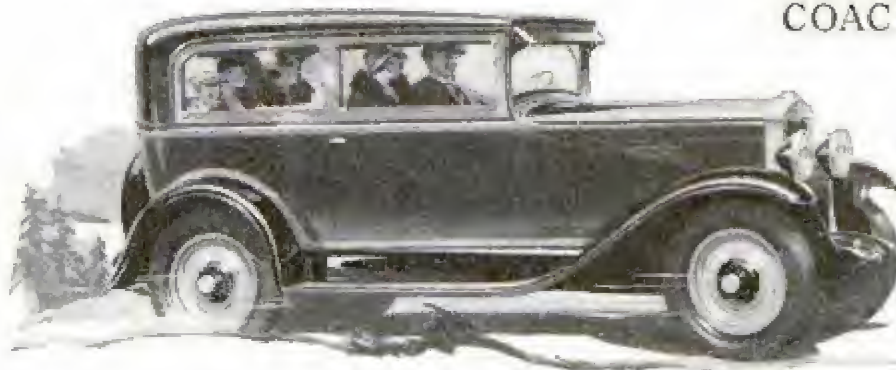
the Fuel Economy of the Chevrolet Six *better than 20 miles to the gallon*

Out on the great General Motors Proving Ground with its marvelous facilities for the scientific testing of automobiles... the new Chevrolet Six has proved itself to be one of the most economical cars in the world! Just think of it—a car that offers six-cylinder smoothness, quietness, remarkable acceleration and speed, and, at the same time, delivers better than twenty miles to the gallon of gasoline!

No wonder over 600,000 people have purchased this car since January 1st.

CHEVROLET MOTOR CO., DETROIT, MICH.
Division of General Motors Corporation

QUALITY AT LOW COST



The COACH \$ 5 9 5

The ROADSTER \$525

The PHAETON \$525

The COUPE \$595

The SEDAN \$675

The Sport CABRIOLET \$695

The Convertible LANDAU \$725

All prices f.o.b. factory
Flint, Mich.

A SIX IN THE PRICE RANGE OF THE FOUR

Give your feet a chance to get their breath!

Keds' neat, foot-fitting canvas tops sure give your feet a real chance to get their breath! Try a pair, boys, and see—and your feet will feel great, no matter how hot it gets.

Keds are *specially made* sports and play shoes. They are much more than ordinary "sneakers." They can take a lot more punishment. With Keds on your feet you can "burn-up" the track or the trail with less danger and more speed. Keds' specially cushioned safety-soles grip the smoothest surfaces, and act as shock-absorbers, too.

Keds offer you the most complete line of models, with a pair for every indoor sport and outdoor activity, and are made by the world's largest special-

ists in canvas, rubber-soled footwear. You will find Keds in the best shoe stores in town—at all prices, too, from \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50, \$1.75 up to \$4.00.

Keds—Keds—Keds—Look for that name stamped on all genuine Keds.

Write for our new free booklet containing information on games, sports, camping, vacation suggestions and dozens of other interesting subjects. Dept. KM-79, 1790 Broadway, New York City.

Keds

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

United States



Rubber Company

The more you pay, the more you get
—but full value whatever you spend.



Keds "Big Leaguer"

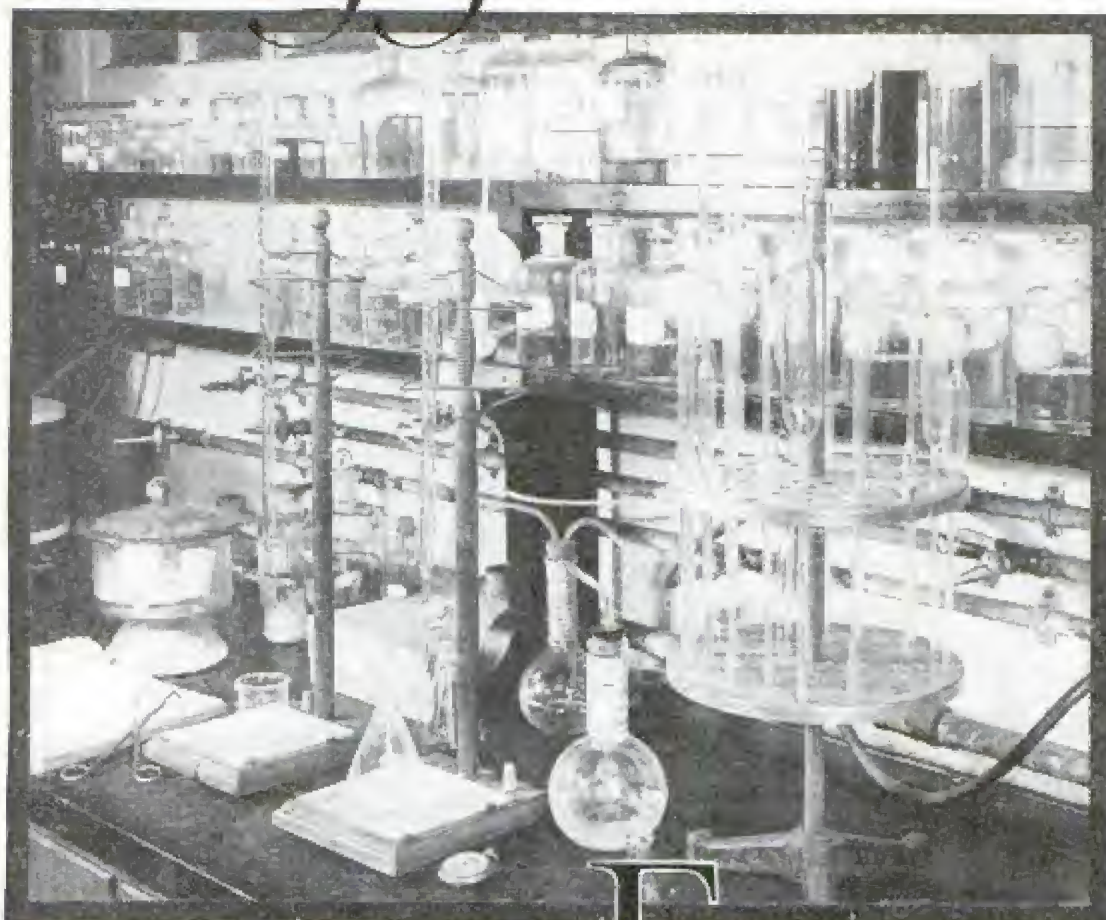
Just as the name implies—a Big Leaguer sports shoe for hard-playing boys. Special safety-sole lets you take turns on one foot. Tough tan toe strip protects against scuffing. "Feltex" insole. Eyelets that won't pull out. A Big Time shoe in every way.



Keds "Triumph Oxford"

Designed for lightness and lightning speed! A favorite of tennis champions. Also suitable for various sports. Upper of bleached white duck. Sole of vulcanized crepe, "Feltex" insole.

Out of 33,000 compounds



© E. G. C. 1929

came ETHYL GASOLINE

IN the long years of research and experiment which led to the discovery of Ethyl fluid, some 33,000 chemical compounds were tried.

The problem was to find something which, when mixed with gasoline, would control its combustion rate as the compression of the engine was raised. Ordinary gasoline explodes too fast—"knocks" and loses power—when compressed beyond a certain point.

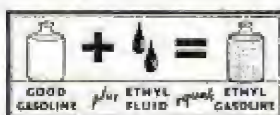
Finally it was found that Ethyl fluid, the active ingredient of which is tetra-ethyl lead, kept the combustion rate steady, eliminated "knock" and en-

abled an engine to develop all its power, as the compression ratio was raised.

Today leading oil companies mix Ethyl fluid with their gasoline to form Ethyl Gasoline. It has set a new standard of motoring comfort and efficiency.

Start riding with Ethyl today. You will see the difference it makes.

Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, 25 Broadway, New York City; 56 Church Street, Toronto, Can.; 36 Queen Anne's Gate, London, Eng.



Knocks out that "knock"

"Three Indian ways to get fire... but only one to get food"



*Told by
Buffalo Child Long Lance*

Blackfoot Indian Chief.
Trick rider for Buffalo
Bill. Captain, World War
(wounded, decorated for
bravery). Author of
"Long Lance."



"OF course when I was a boy, we Blackfeet had no matches, so we had to make fires by striking a piece of flint or by the friction of a whirling stick. Sometimes we filled a piece of buckskin with dry rotten wood and rubbed it up and down a bowstring until it became hot and started an ember in the touchwood.

"Fire to cook with and keep us warm, and strength of foot to carry us in search of game for our food—these were what an Indian needed most in the adventurous life we led. And our moccasins had much to do with the strength of foot and leg we needed for this purpose.

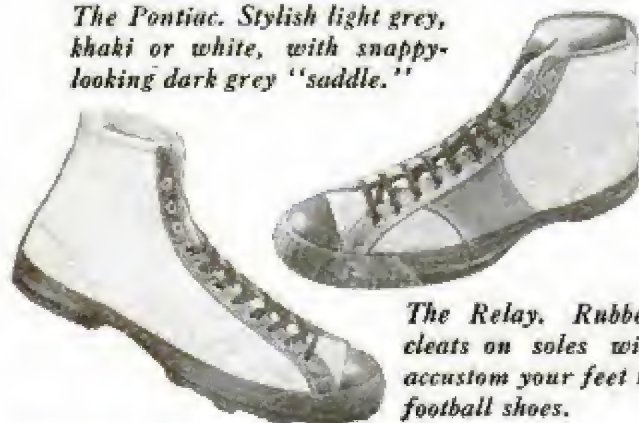
"As boys we found that the more natural play we could get without tiring, the sturdier we would

grow and the better we could prepare ourselves for the lives of hardship we faced.

"Canvas rubber-soled shoes, like moccasins, give free play to the feet and leg muscles, permitting them to develop as naturally as other muscles in the body. I find them most like our Indian moccasins of any modern shoe, and I use them constantly on the longest hikes and the stiffest climbs."

By Long Lance

The Pontiac. Stylish light grey, khaki or white, with snappy-looking dark grey "saddle."



The Relay. Rubber cleats on soles will accustom your feet to football shoes.

LAST March Chief Long Lance, wearing a pair of Goodrich Sport Shoes, beat a seven-dog team of huskies by two miles in a 14-mile run through the ice and snow-crust of Northern Canada.

Demand Goodrich Sport Shoes by name. Otherwise how can you be sure of getting the best that Indian lore and modern science offer you? You'll be amazed how much style can be built into such sturdy canvas rubber-soled shoes! The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Company, established 1870, Akron, Ohio, Pacific Goodrich Rubber Company, Los Angeles, Calif. In Canada: Canadian Goodrich Co., Kitchener, Ont.

Goodrich Sport Shoes

C & L 158

This blow-torch is especially made and priced for the man who likes to do odd jobs around the house, or to tinker with mechanical things. It will last a lifetime if it is not abused. The usual retail price is about five dollars. Most hardware, electrical and automobile accessory stores have it—or can get it for you quickly. Look for the red handle with the gold stripe.

ARE YOU PARTICULAR ABOUT YOUR TOOLS?

"You bet your life I am," you say. "When I buy a tool it's got to be right and *it's got to stay right.*"

When you buy a Clayton & Lambert torch you're putting a worthwhile tool on your work-bench. The most exacting blow-torch uses are considered in the manufacture of Clayton & Lamberts. Lasting materials—the strongest available, selected for long, efficient use. Many of the features of design are exclusive and patented Clayton & Lambert improvements—the result of 40 years' experiment and invention. And Clayton & Lambert torches are made by precision workmen. Men who think of tools and look at tools in the same light as you.

For instance—the vaporizing chamber has an exclusive vein system for quicker, hotter heat. That makes the torch function better and saves money on your fuel bills. All fittings are built into the tank by a patented method that prevents their falling in or coming out. There's *absolutely no danger* of an explosion with a Clayton & Lambert torch. Even the



most delicate part—the gas orifice—is fool-proof. In the No. 158 the orifice has a guard. Slightly higher priced No. 32 has a patented design so that you will never ruin the torch by a careless twist of your wrist. And as you close the valve you automatically clean the orifice.

Things of that sort have made Clayton & Lamberts the largest selling torches in the world. There's satisfaction and pleasure in working with such a fine, capable tool.

You can buy Clayton & Lambert torches at hardware, electrical, and automobile accessory stores. Look for the handle—it's red with a gold stripe. But look for the trade-mark too. It pays you to be certain that you're getting a Clayton & Lambert blow-torch.



CLAYTON & LAMBERT

MANUFACTURING CO.
Detroit, Mich.

Settling the Question of Accuracy

Where assembled parts must fit correctly, their measurement should always be checked with tools of the highest quality to prevent costly mistakes.

It is with an understanding of these requirements that Brown & Sharpe has long supplied mechanics with tools of a high standard of accuracy. Confidence in the reliability of these tools among mechanics the world over has been built upon years of satisfactory use.

Where angles and square surfaces are to be checked the Brown & Sharpe Combination Set No. 425 will have hundreds of uses. This is but one of over 2300 useful tools described in Small Tool Catalog No. 31. Ask your hardware dealer for a copy or send to us. Address Dept P.M., Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

Rule
No. 350

Micrometer
Caliper
No. 11 RS

Combination
Square
No. 401

Planer and
Shaper Gauge
No. 625

Thickness
Gauge
No. 648

B.S

"WORLD'S STANDARD OF ACCURACY"

BROWN & SHARPE TOOLS

New Model SOUTH BEND LATHES

BACK GEARED SCREW CUTTING LATHES
LATHE BUILDERS FOR 23 YEARS - 13,000 LATHES IN USE



Weight 350 lbs.

9" x 2 1/2" Junior Back Geared Screw Cutting Bench Lathe with Countershaft and Equipment **\$163**



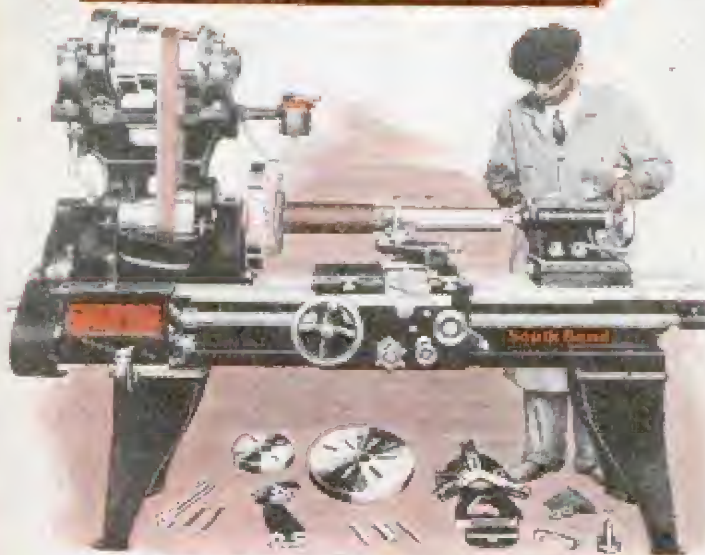
Prices of 9-inch Junior Bench Lathes Including Lathe Equipment

Size of Lathe	Shipping Weight	Counter-shaft Drive	Horizontal Motor Drive
9" x 2 1/2"	350 lbs.	\$163.00	\$244.00
9" x 3"	375 lbs.	169.00	250.00
9" x 3 1/2"	400 lbs.	175.00	256.00
9" x 4"	425 lbs.	182.00	263.00

EASY PAYMENTS

as Low as \$13.04 a Month

Our Easy Payment Plan allows you to install a South Bend Lathe in your shop, by making one payment with the order; the balance to be paid month by month, the amount depending upon the size of lathe. Write today for Catalog No. 90-P which describes Easy Payment Plan. Mention size of lathe desired.



16" x 6" Quick Change Gear Silent Chain Motor Driven Lathe.....\$991.00

Prices of Popular Sizes of Quick Change Gear Lathes with Equipment

Size of Lathe	Shipping Weight	Counter-shaft Drive	Silent Chain Motor Drive
9" x 3"	490 lbs.	\$294.00	\$395.00
11" x 4"	725 lbs.	359.00	494.00
13" x 5"	1110 lbs.	443.00	598.00
15" x 6"	1550 lbs.	543.00	716.00
16" x 8"	2035 lbs.	638.00	813.00

South Bend Lathe Works

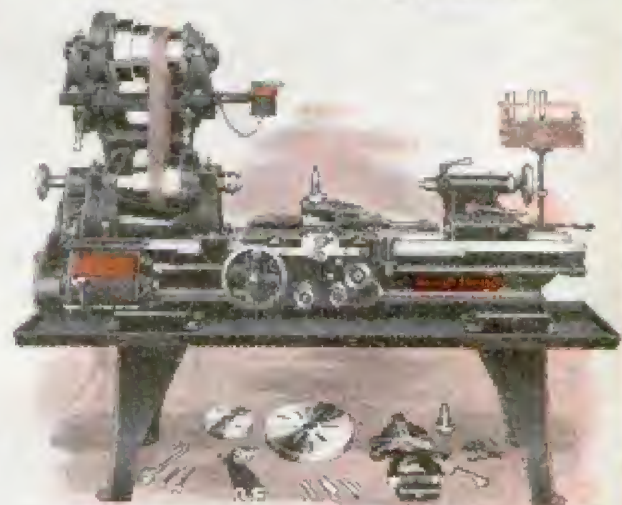
607 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U. S. A.
New York, J. E. Beggs Co., 143 Center St. Chicago, C. B. Burns Mach. Co.

For the

Manufacturing Plant
Tool Room
General Repair Shop
Machine Shop
Service Station
Electrical Shop
Engineering Shop and Laboratory

Used by Manufacturers of

Automobiles
Electrical Parts
Machinery
Aircraft
Textile Machines and Government Departments
National and State



16" x 6" New Model South Bend Silent Chain Motor Driven Tool Room Lathe.....\$773.00

96 Sizes and Types

Countershaft Driven Lathes, Motor Driven Lathes, Quick Change Gear Lathes, Standard Change Gear Lathes, Tool Room Lathes, Gap Bed Lathes, Brake Drum Lathes and Bench Lathes.

New Free Catalog No. 90-A

Illustrates and describes the New Model South Bend Lathes in various Types and Drives. A copy will be mailed free on request. Write for it.

South Bend LATHES
Catalog No. 90-A

South Bend Lathe Works
607 E. Madison Street, South Bend, Ind., U. S. A.

Gentlemen: I would like your net factory price on a Screw Cutting Lathe. Size _____ for (check kind of work)
☐ Manufacturing ☐ Machine Shop ☐ Garage
☐ Electrical Work ☐ Catalog No. 90-A

Name _____ Address _____ City _____ State _____

...on the track it's
SPEED!



Chester

FINE TURKISH and DOMESTIC tobaccos,

...in a cigarette it's

TASTE /

TASTE *above everything*

From the time the tobaccos are bought until the fresh package of Chesterfields comes over the counter, one idea governs its making: *taste*.

* * *

Chesterfield's formula calls for a variety of tobaccos, but each type, each special quality, is chosen for its particular appeal to *taste* . . . chosen on the shores of the Black Sea, in Thrace, in Asia Minor, in Kentucky, Virginia, Carolina, by men to whom tobacco is a life job.

* * *

These selected tobaccos are aged, in Nature's slow, perfect way — for *taste*. They are blended . . . and "cross-blended" . . . with scientific precision, to an exact formula which cannot be copied.

* * *

Nothing sensational; no fads. But Chesterfield offers, and delivers: mildness . . . without flatness; flavor . . . without harshness; a pleasing aroma rarely achieved. A good rule for making a cigarette, a good rule for choosing one . . . "Taste above everything!"

field

... not only BLENDED but CROSS-BLENDED



MILD . . .
and yet
... THEY SATISFY





**Wait
to Buy**

Make this FREE 7-day test first to prove to yourself the supremacy of this unique shaving cream. Mail coupon

GENTLEMEN:

We have sold more shaving cream by telling men *not* to buy it, than many have sold who constantly urge its purchase.

Instead we have urged "Don't buy yet—first let us prove to you the merits of our case, at our expense." And that confidence, and the superiorities of our product have won 86% of the men who have made our test.

The coupon is for your convenience. It brings a liberal tube—at our expense. Use it seven days. Then, if convinced of what we claim, you will want to buy. Many men who never clipped an advertising coupon before in their lives, are now the greatest boosters of Palmolive Shaving Cream.

5 unique advantages

1000 men were asked what they sought in a shaving preparation. With their specifications, our huge laboratories began. After 129 experiments, success came.

These are the five things we achieved, all in one noteworthy shaving cream:

- 1: Multiplies itself in lather 250 times.
- 2: Softens the beard in one minute.
- 3: Maintains its creamy fullness for 10 minutes on the face.
- 4: Strong bubbles hold the hairs erect for cutting.
- 5: Fine after-effects due to palm and olive oil content.

Please make the test

You may be happy with your present shaving preparation, still find this one better. You risk nothing in trying. We take the chance. So won't you mail the coupon, please?

PALMOLIVE RADIO HOUR—Broadcast every Wednesday night—from 9:30 to 10:30 p. m., eastern time; 8:30 to 9:30 p. m., central time; 7:30 to 8:30 p. m., mountain time; 6:30 to 7:30 p. m., Pacific time—over station WEA F and 37 stations associated with The National Broadcasting Co.

To add the final touch to shaving luxury, we have created Palmolive After Shaving Talc—especially for men. Try the sample we are sending free with the tube of Shaving Cream.

7 SHAVES FREE

and a can of Palmolive After Shaving Talc

Simply insert your name and address and mail to Dept. B-3081, Palmolive, 595 Fifth Ave., New York City. In Canada, Address Palmolive, Toronto 8, Ont.

(Please print your name and address) 4384

Taylor STORMOGUIDE JR. \$10



FIT your plans to the weather. Pick out the good days—go suitably prepared on the stormy ones.

The Stormoguide Jr. has a simple chart, which gives weather forecasts on its dial. "Clear tonight, fair with fresh winds tonight and tomorrow; storm brewing in direction of wind." Indicating probabilities for 12 to 24 hours in advance. No puzzling words of ordinary barometer, fair, change, stormy. *Enables you to plan your activities with the weather.*

Description—STORMOGUIDE JR., 4½-inch white dial, mahogany finish, bakelite case, glass crystal, good grade aneroid movement, supporting legs; adjustable for altitudes 0 to 2500 feet.

PRICE.....\$10.00

At Your Dealer's or Send Direct

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Canadian Plant, Tyro Building, Toronto
Manufacturing Distributors in Great Britain, Short and Mason, Ltd., London

Beautiful HOUSES \$900 and BUNGALOWS

CAN BE BUILT FOR AND UP

This and many others in my new book, *Building Plans for Modern Homes*, will save you hundreds of dollars. One of the most complete and comprehensive books of plans ever published by any architect. New edition just off the press. Nearly 600 floor plans and photographs of Colonial houses, bungalows, etc., costing from \$200 up; gives sizes and cost to build. Sent postpaid for \$3.00.

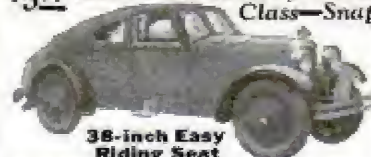


**FREDERICK H. GOWING
ARCHITECT**

191 Tremont St., BOSTON, MASS.

MAKE YOUR FORD Into The "ACE"

\$5.99 Red-1-Kut life size patterns Class—Snap



36-inch Easy Riding Seat

Famous sure-fit **RED-1-KUT** life-size patterns and picture instructions show how you can easily convert your Ford into this **Fast, Saucy, Sport-Car** as thousands have done with easily obtained materials. No need to lay up the car. Makes wonderful 4-passenger car. Send 10c coin for actual photo of sport car and new manual of distinctive sport car patterns from \$3.50 up—"RED-1-KUT" Seed "Swing-Lo" Irons, Taps, Windshields and many speed necessities. **ORDER RIGHT NOW** and get a real thrill.

KUEMPFL COMPANY, 110 Kuempfl Bldg., GUTTENBERG, IOWA

PIN A DOLLAR BILL TO THIS

Get this genuine leather 5 window card case, with gold corners, Masonic emblem stamped in heavy gold. Your name or other stamping 35c extra, per line. Money back guarantee.



Please send catalogue

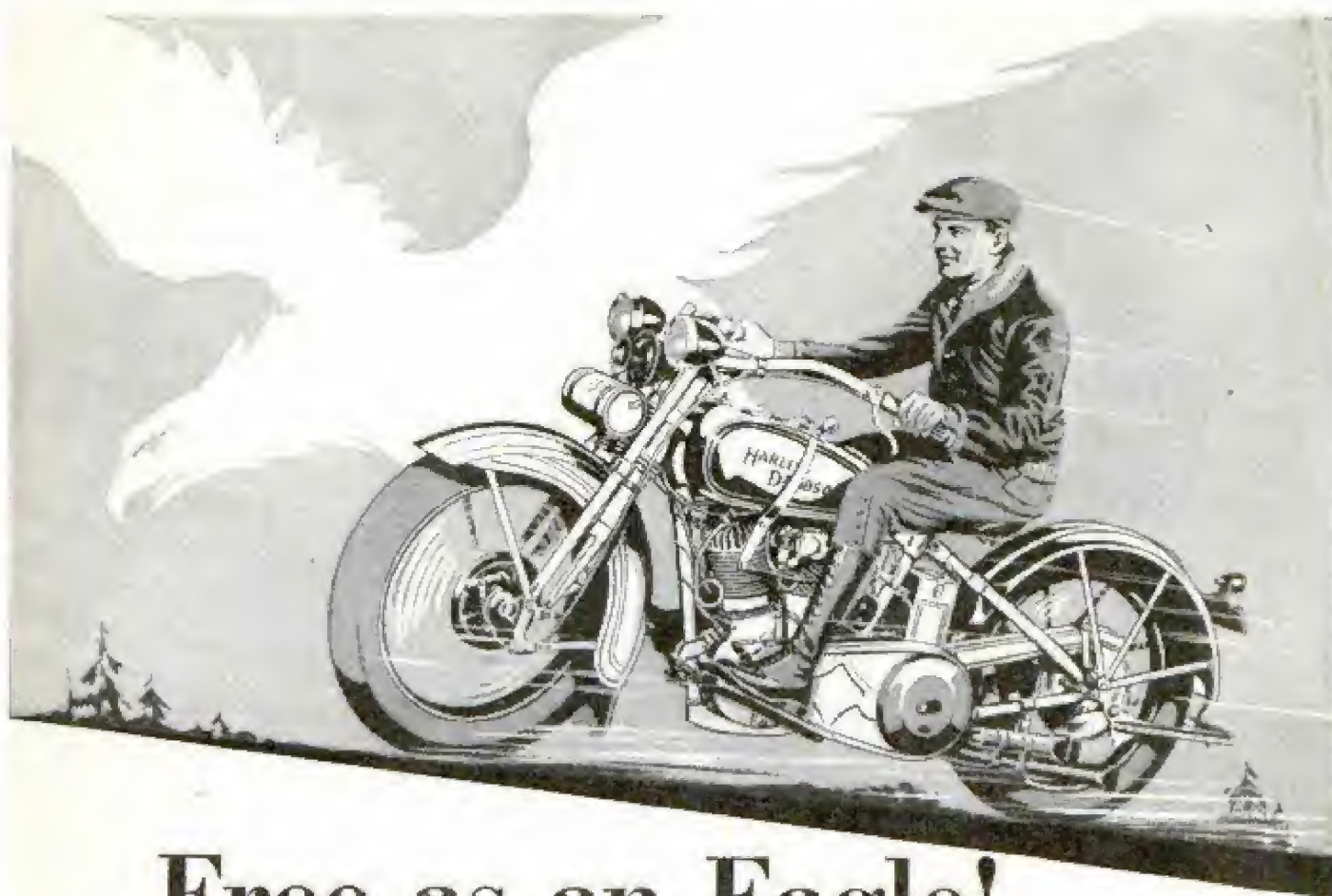
☐ No. 10. Books, Monitors, Jewelry

☐ No. 11. Lodge Supplies

Established 1859

Redding Masonic Supply Co.
200 Fifth Ave., Dept. P. M., New York

"Everything Masonic"



Free as an Eagle!

SOAR away on your swift Harley-Davidson! Race with the wind — whirl over hills — flash down the straightaways — free as an eagle!

All roads beckon to you. Jump into the saddle and See America! Cities, mountains, lakes, seashores — just choose your route for a glorious vacation and **GO THERE!** Forget the cost — the upkeep of a Harley-Davidson is only a cent or two per mile.

See your local dealer today — look over the Big Twin shown above, and our wonderful "45" Twin at only \$290 f. o. b. factory, and our Singles at \$235 and \$255. Ask about his Pay-As-You-Ride Plan.

*Mail the Coupon for literature
that illustrates our complete line.*

Ride a
HARLEY-DAVIDSON

**Mail this
Coupon!**

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. P., Milwaukee, Wis.

Date.....

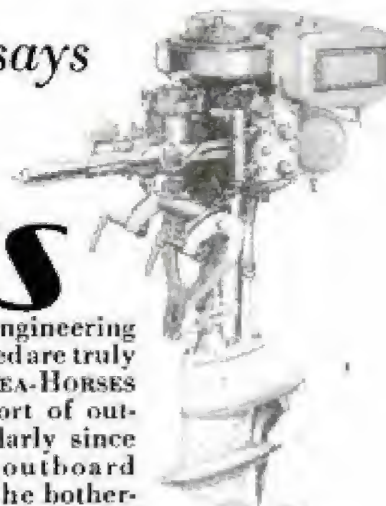
Interested in your motorcycles. Send literature.

Name.....

Address.....

My age is ☐ 12-15 years ☐ 16-19 years ☐ 20-30 years
☐ 31 years and up. Check Your Age Group.

The World's Master Speed Pilot says of The **SEA-HORSES**



The
SEA-HORSE
32
Four Cylinders



Major
H. O. D. SEGRAVE

"They are marvels of engineering skill—their power and speed are truly amazing. I predict the SEA-HORSES will revolutionize the sport of outboard motoring—particularly since they eliminate the old outboard motor starting problem and the bothersome racket and gases of the exhaust."

MAJOR H. O. D. SEGRAVE

—Winner of World's Speed Boat Championship and holder of World's Automobile Speed Record of 231.36 m. p. h.

Underwater Exhaust, Release Charger for positive, easy starting, Rotary Valve and champion speed and power are the characteristics of the new Johnson SEA-HORSES that obsolete the outboard motor of previous years. See your dealer for a demonstration. Six models—\$115 to \$325 f. o. b. Waukegan. Sold on free trial and easy payment plan.

JOHNSON MOTOR COMPANY, 2187 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Ill.
In Canada: Canadian Johnson Motor Co., Ltd., Peterborough, Ont.
Distributors for British Columbia, Holfors, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

Certainty
and Ease
of
Automobile
Starting

Johnson

Outboard Motors

No
Exhaust
Noise
No Exhaust
Fumes

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF OUTBOARD MOTORS

Low Prices None Can Beat



Diamonds Here 60% of the Market

Free Bulletin lists diamonds as low as \$60 per carat, also Gems of Finest Quality at higher per cent charges but proportionately Low Bargain Prices. This 1 less 3/16 carat correctly cut diamond & many blazing solitaires at \$58. This 75 year oldest largest Diamond Banking firm in all the world leads money on diamonds. Thousands of unpaid loans, and other bargains. Many from big cash deals direct with European Diamond Cutters. Must sell NOW.

**Why Pay Full Prices
Costs Nothing to See**

Any Diamond sent for absolutely free examination at our risk. No obligation. No cost to you. Latest Listings—Unpaid Loans. Sent Free. Describes Diamond Bargains in Detail, gives cash loan values guaranteed. Explains unlimited exchange privilege. Write today for your copy of Diamond Bargain List. Postal card will do. Jos. De Roy & Sons, 1982 De Roy Bldg. Only Gemstone Post Office Pittsburgh, Pa.

Note: These offers made by a 1/2 Century Old Firm. Bank references by permission—Bank of Pittsburgh; Union Trust Co.; 3rd Nat'l Bank; Any Mercantile Agency.

Rider Agents Wanted

Select from 44 Styles, colors and sizes of Mead Bicycles. Ride and exhibit sample RANGER and make money.

Factory to Rider: We ship on approval for 30 Days' Free Trial, direct from FACTORY. Get our marvelous offers before buying.

Tires Lamps, horns, wheels, parts, equipment, and repairs at half usual price.

Mead Cycle Company Write us today for free catalog
Dept. 1-109 Chicago



MOTORCYCLES



Price \$10 and up purchased through our Co-Operative Plan for as low as \$1.00 down and \$1.00 per week Indians Harley-Davidsons Ace Henderson and Clevelands

Send ten cents for Bulletin A.

Motorcycles shipped in all parts of the world

WALKER-INDIAN CO., 78 Brookline Ave., BOSTON

Sailin' for fun!

A trim 30' schooner. It's Bowdoin. Sure to win any regatta. Beam 7-3/16", draft 3 3/4". Full rigged \$20. Eager to get off. A beauty in every line. Or Race Captain, a Marconi sloop, 23' beam, black and red hull for \$10 complete. Send today for catalog of model fittings. Flying Cloud, true scale models.

Off for a sail
ROY HANCOCK
323 Douglas Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

- ☐ Here's check for Bowdoin—rush it.
- ☐ Mail sloop "Captain" at once for \$10.
- ☐ Enclosed 10c for catalog and folder.

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....



Build a CLOCK for Pleasure or PROFIT



FREE BOOK shows how YOU can Make Fine Clocks Right at Home

Check full of Clock-Making and Money-Making ideas. Gives full details, descriptions, prices of movements and parts. Write NOW for your copy.

THOUSANDS of men have built our Clocks. For their own use—or to sell at money-making prices. It's easy, fascinating. Only ordinary tools needed. We furnish plans, instructions, parts. Works all assembled, ready to install, as low as \$1.65; others with chains at all prices. You make the case, or simply assemble knock-down parts. Cash-in on the demand for craftsmen-built Mantel Clocks, Banjo Clocks, Grandfather's Clocks. Here's a hobby that PAYS—in pleasure, in ownership and in space-time or full-time PROFITS!

Write for FREE Catalog and Special Blue Print Offer

American Chime Clock Company
1670-G Ruffner St., Philadelphia, Pa.



Worthy of the responsibility



FROM San Diego to Long Island Starrett Tools are proving their reputation for accuracy and dependability in the country's greatest flying fields.

Recognized by tool users the world over as the standard for workmanship, design and materials, Starrett Tools are worthy of the

responsibility of the air service. When you buy tools insist on the name Starrett, then you will have the satisfaction of owning and working with fine dependable tools.

Write for the free Starrett Catalog No. 24 "AP" which describes and illustrates over 2500 Starrett Tools. * * * * *

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

*World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled
Steel Taper—Standard for Accuracy
ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.*



2913

Use Starrett Tools



Where's the can of PLASTIC WOOD?

(Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

In your home or at the office, when splinters on chairs, desks or woodwork catch and tear the chiffon hose, get your can of Plastic Wood. Cut away the splinter, and fill in with Plastic Wood. It can be painted, varnished or lacquered to the color of the chair.

Plastic Wood handles like putty, and hardens into wood. For cracks, holes, loose handles and loose casters, it is the modern household and office repair product. It holds fast, too, and will not crack nor crumble.

Plastic Wood Solvent

When working with Plastic Wood, keep a can of Plastic Wood Solvent on hand to soften it if it hardens too rapidly, to thin it if necessary, and to clean the hands and tools after using. In 25 and 50 cent cans.

Handles
Like
Putty



Hardens
Into
Wood

1 lb. can \$1.00 1/4 lb. can 35 cts.

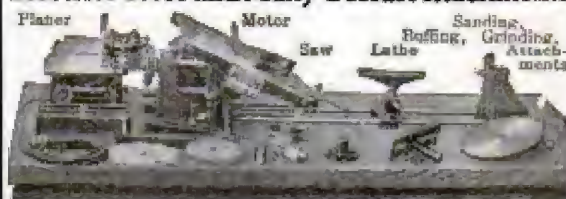
At Hardware and Paint Stores

ADDISON-LESLIE CO., 417 Bolivar St., Canton, Mass.

SOLD ON EASY TERMS

WORKACE Electric WOODWORKER

Complete Outfit Including Planer, Saw, Lathe, Electric Motor and Many Useful Attachments



Fast—Accurate—Complete

Price complete, \$89.00. Easy Terms.
Write for complete information.

J. D. Wallace & Co., 2845 Adams St., Chicago
11 W. 42nd St., New York 268 Market St., San Francisco



START A WELDING SHOP ON THE PAYMENT PLAN

Lead burning outfit.....	\$15.00 up
Welding outfit.....	25.00 up
Soldering outfit.....	8.00
Lead burning torches.....	6.00
Welding torches.....	10.50 up
Cutting torches.....	30.00 up
Regulators and gauges.....	9.50 up
Paint sprayers.....	14.00 up

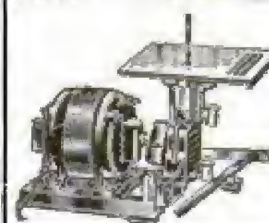
Welding Supplies.

SUPERIOR OXY-ACETYLENE MACHINE CO.
P. O. Box 285 Hamilton, Ohio

Makes Old Ford a Tractor

Now you can convert that old Ford car into a useful farm tractor without altering any Ford parts. We furnish the traction wheels, drive gears and auxiliary axle and mountings, ready to clamp on to the Ford frame. Pulls 16' plow.

Write for Free Particulars.
Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. PM7, Galesburg, Kan.



The International Motor Saw

does every sawing job from straight cutting to intricate scroll and design work: crosscuts, rips, miters, bevels, inside and outside jig sawing and scroll cutting. One saw instead of several. Write for full description. Dept. S, The International Stamping Co., 400 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.



MOTORCYCLES

WE WILL TRUST YOU
Pay As Low As \$2.00 per Week
Hendersons, Harley-Davidsons, Indians

Slightly used and rebuilt. Hundreds to select from.

Send 10c for list today.

MYEROW BROS. CO., 15 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

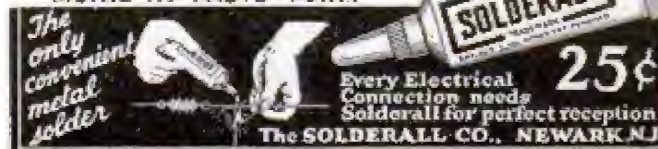
INSTALL YOUR OWN PLUMBING AND HEATING

Write for our big free book containing 4,000 wholesale bargains showing exactly how you can save all labor costs and one-half on material. No experience necessary. Our amazing plan explains everything.

Address—Burke (4) Brothers, 418 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SOLDERALL

METAL IN PASTE FORM



The only convenient metal solder

Every Electrical Connection needs Solderall for perfect reception

25¢

The SOLDERALL CO., NEWARK, N.J.

ENGINES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

ALL SIZES AND STYLES

WICO Magneto Equipped



300,000 In Use All Over the World

A wonderful engine for the home, farm, shop or mill. The cheapest reliable power for pumping, feed grinding, shelling, sawing, cream separating, churning and similar work. Put one to work for you and watch it pay for itself.

Send for Big Free Catalog

WITTE ENGINE WORKS
174B Oakland Avenue, KANSAS CITY, MO.

ENGINE BUILDERS SINCE 1870

The Handy Outfit—Torit No. "23"

Uses acetylene only from a Presto auto tank. Finest thing you ever saw for Radiator and Battery Repairing, Soldering, Light Brazing, Heating, etc. Complete with 4 tips, soldering copper, hose, connections. PRICE (except tank) **\$7.50**

ST. PAUL WELDING & MFG. CO.
177 W. THIRD ST. ST. PAUL, MINN., U. S. A.



You'll be Proud of the Work You Turn Out With the H&A WOOD LATHE



Whether expert or novice, you'll sense its balance, its sturdiness, its splendid accuracy. A really remarkable machine at surprisingly low cost. Write

HESTON & ANDERSON
607 Market St., Fairfield, Iowa

BIG MONEY

easily made by floor surfacing contractors who average \$40 per day. The New "American High Production" Machine does the work—makes you the money and builds you a business of your own. No dull seasons—no large capital nor experience required, complete information free without obligation—write today.

THE AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE COMPANY
523 So. St. Clair St. TOLEDO, OHIO

Information on any book free. Write Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Ill.

ASBESTOS

All grades of Crudes and Fibres in large or small quantities

Sold by

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY

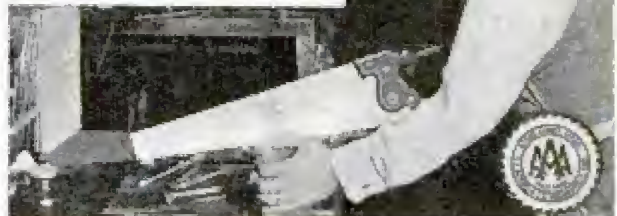
Ambler, Pennsylvania

Branches in Principal Cities

ATKINS

SILVER STEEL SAWS

Finest for Your Home Workshop!



The use of ATKINS Saws will double your pleasure in making things, and save you time, labor and material. "Silver Steel"—used only in ATKINS Saws—takes a keener edge and holds it longer; cuts faster and easier; outlasts two or three ordinary saws. Ask your Hardware Dealer to show you these ATKINS Saws.

ATKINS
No. 400 HAND SAW
SHIP POINT



ATKINS "400" Hand Saw is the finest saw made. Silver Steel, Ship Point blade. Perfection handle; no wrist strain.

ATKINS
No. 10 HACK SAW



This ATKINS Hack Saw has Nicked steel adjustable frame, Non-Breakable or Silver Steel Blue-End Blades.

ATKINS
No. 2 BACK SAW

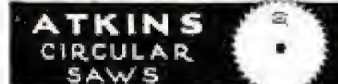


This Back Saw has Rigid Back, fine teeth, and Silver Steel blade, 8 to 18 inch. Applewood handle.



ATKINS
BAND SAWS

ATKINS can supply you Silver Steel Narrow Band Saws for small machines. All lengths and widths.



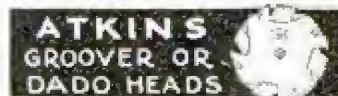
ATKINS
CIRCULAR SAWS

Circular Rip, Cross-cut or Miter Saws for fast, accurate work on any machine. Made of "Silver Steel." All sizes.



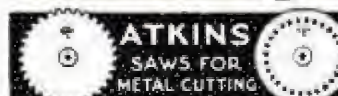
ATKINS MACHINE
KNIVES

ATKINS Machine Knives in sizes for small workshop planers, up to the largest machine-knife cutting job.



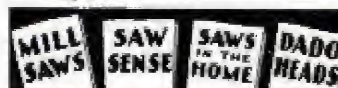
ATKINS
GROOVER OR DADO HEADS

Groover or Dado Heads—The simple, easy way to cut grooves from 1/4" to 4" width. Does even, accurate work.



ATKINS
SAWS FOR METAL CUTTING

ATKINS Circular Metal-Cutting Saws, of various diameters and thicknesses. Do fast, clean work.



MILL SAWS SAW SENSE SAWS IN THE HOME DADO HEADS

4 Booklets FREE
Every tool user should have these 4 helpful booklets on Saws. Just send the coupon for them.

\$10

for Best Photo of a Home Workshop!

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Est. 1857

426 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Send me "Saws in the Home," "Mill Saws," "Dado Heads," and "Saw Sense," free; also information on your offer of \$10 for best home workshop photo.

Name.....

Address.....

My Dealer is.....

One of the

Time-Saver

Tools Mechanics Need



PATENTED

The new ART Piston-Ring-Groove Cleaner

Cleans grooves in a fraction of the ordinary time. Less work, less fuss. Recommended by leading Piston Ring and Car manufacturers. Fits sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ ", $\frac{3}{16}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{5}{16}$ " by simple adjustment of revolving cutter. Order yours NOW from your Jobber (or direct—enclosing check, cash or M.O.).

\$1²⁵

FREE

Send for illustrated folder on other ART Time-Saver Tools needed by all garages, service shops, and car mechanics. It's FREE.

THE ART TOOL MFG. CO.

330 Lakeside Ave., West

Cleveland, Ohio

CORNWELL

forged
Socket Wrenches



THE only wrenches of their kind now being made and sold. They are forged from our special formula Chrome Molybdenum Alloy, individually hardened and heat treated. Walls are very thin, permitting use in very close places. They are of amazing strength and durability. Sold in convenient kits or separately as required.

There Is No Substitute for Cornwell Quality

The long record of CORNWELL tools for strength and durability, for utility and practicability, and for amazing performance under the severest difficulties has convinced tool users of their absolute quality. No other tools are like them. A trial order will convince you.

This Catalog Sent-FREE

The Cornwell Quality Tools Co.,
Dept. L, Mogadore, Ohio.
(Formerly at Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio)

Send me new illustrated catalog with prices on full line of CORNWELL Handmade Tools.

..... Where Employed
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

ALL STEEL HACKSAW

An all steel, unbreakable hacksaw with perfect balance. The newly designed pistol grip fits the hand comfortably. A rugged fast cutting tool handsomely finished in heavy nickel plate. Sold with a money-back guarantee by hardware dealers.

Crescent Tool Co.
Jamestown,
N. Y.



\$1²⁵

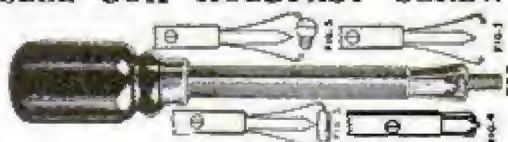
Other saws, with wood, steel and composition handles. 60c to \$1.25.

CRESCENT and Smith & Hemenway TOOLS

Write for Catalog

SALESMEN WANTED!

SELL COX HOLDFAST SCREW DRIVERS



Sells on sight to mechanics for Auto, Radio and Electrical Work. Self Holding, Self Releasing.

Send 50c for sample and ask how to get Salesman's Outfit Free.
S. J. COX Dept. F. FRANKLIN, PA.

ELEC MOTOR ATTACHMENT

Original Every-Use
Made to fit
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{1}{2}$ " - $\frac{5}{8}$ "
shafts. State
Size.



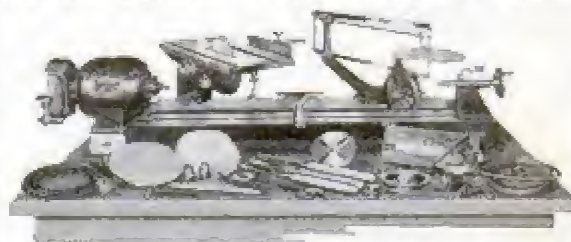
\$1²⁵

without chuck
\$1.75 with chuck

WHILE THEY LAST

A. Podell, 176 C. Centre St., New York City

THE KING OF THEM ALL



AR-CON UTILITOO

Excels in power, strength and stamina. Send for fully illustrated circular, with prices and terms.

THE AR-CON TOOL COMPANY
500 Fassett Street Toledo, Ohio

PARKS

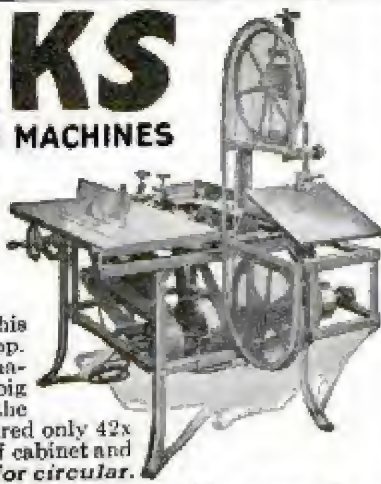
WOODWORKING MACHINES

Cabinet Shop
Special No. 10

\$290

With Motor

You ought to have this handy Parks in your shop. Compact, complete machine designed like a big production outfit at $\frac{1}{2}$ the cost. Floor space required only 42x72 in. Does any kind of cabinet and joinery work. Write for circular.



The Parks Woodworking Machine Co.

Builders of quality woodworking machines since 1887

1500-40 Knowlton St.

Cincinnati, Ohio

Canadian Factory: 338 Notre Dame East, Montreal



Engines & Motors

Big Catalog No. 30

Illustrating Electrical, Mechanical and Model Maker's Supplies, Small Steam & Gasoline Engines, Motors, Generators, Lathes, Drill



Presses, Bench and Band Saws, etc., 16-32 & 64 Watt Dyna-Motors, School Projects, Engine Castings, Motor Parts, etc., Books, Blue prints, Brass and Steel Tubing, Gears, Pulleys, Hangers, Experimental Materials. Send for Copy. Mailed anywhere for 10 cents, refunded first order.

LOOMIS ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., 2822 N. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.



GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

are made better, finished attractively, and are guaranteed to be values that can not be beaten. MACHINISTS and TOOL-MAKERS, you will be proud to use one. Catalog Free.

Gerstner & Sons

467 Columbia Street, Dayton, Ohio

CRESCENT

\$65.00

buys a genuine 4" Crescent bench jointer, complete with powerful universal motor, ball bearings and guard. Ask for circular giving complete description.

Other Crescent machines that will help turn out your wood work to advantage are band saws, saw tables, mill feed rip saw, shapers, jointers, variety wood worker, planers, planer and matcher, disk grinder, cut off table, swing cut off saws, borers, hollow chisel mortisers, tenoners, universal cut-off saw, universal wood workers.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO., 93 Columbia St., Leontia, Ohio

Send for FREE BULLETINS

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS

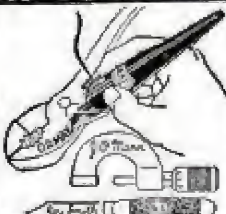
WITH THE
ARKOGRAP

PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT

Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil. Complete Outfit \$3.50—Prepaid Anywhere

Interesting illustrated circular free. Write today. Agents wanted.

ARKOGRAP PEN CO., 1171 E. Stark St., Portland, Oregon



OTTAWA LOG SAW

only **\$39**

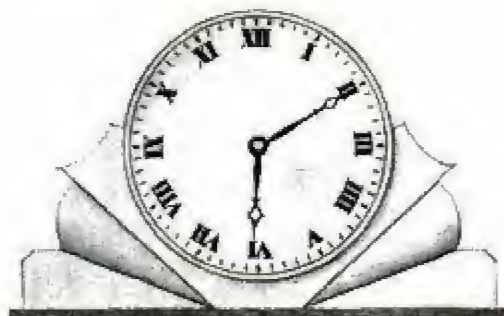
**GREATEST OFFER
EVER MADE**

**PUTS THIS
OTTAWA
TO WORK FOR YOU**

Make Money!

Wood is valuable. Saw 16 to 20 cords a day. Does more than 16 men. Ottawa easily operated by man or boy. Pull, press—saw, trim, use 4-hp. engine for other work. 30 DAYS TRIAL. Write today for FREE book. Shipped from factory or nearest of 30 branch houses.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1741-W Wood Street, Ottawa, Kansas



**Save time
in planing**

use

**Simonds
Planer Saws**

YOU can't beat a Simonds Planer Saw when you want to get a smooth, even surface quickly. Made like the planer saws used in large furniture factories, these planer saws cut smoothly and save lots of precious time in the shop.

Simonds Planer Saws are made from the finest kind of steel—steel made especially for Simonds use in Simonds own steel mills. The name Simonds is on every saw—it is your guarantee of perfect workmanship. Write for prices and detailed information about the Planer Saw.

**SIMONDS SAW AND
STEEL COMPANY**

FITCHBURG, MASS.

"The Saw Makers"

Established 1832

BRANCH OFFICES AND SERVICE
SHOPS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

**SIMONDS
SAWS** FILES
KNIVES
STEEL

Specify Simonds for better workshop results

IF YOU CAN USE AN EXTRA \$20.00 BILL

write for
this

FREE BOOK

You can save \$20.00 in no
time by using

SMOOTH-ON No. 1

to do your own household
repairing—and in addition
you will have that proud "I-did-it-myself" feeling.

Here is what one enthusiast did with two 35 cent cans:—A \$25 lamp stand loose in base, two big leaks in heating furnace smoke pipe, loose hammer handle, and three loose hooks in tiled bath room wall were all put into good usable condition at an average cost of 10 cents each for the seven repairs—and \$20.00 easily saved over what would have been paid to professional fixers or for new parts.

By using Smooth-On to make dozens of the simple repairs necessary in every home, you can save enough to pay your radio upkeep, buy yourself or your wife a camera, a bull pup or some other pleasure-giving article that you would otherwise hate to spend the money for.

The free Smooth-On Repair Book will show you how an astonishing number of home and automobile repairs are as easy for you to make as for somebody else, also how you can make cellar walls, concrete floors, etc., water and damp proof with Smooth-On No. 7.



Mail the coupon for a free copy and
get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-ounce or 1 or
5-pound can from any hardware store.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO.
Dept. 37, 574 Communipaw Ave.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37,
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name

Address

**Return this coupon for a
FREE copy of Booklet**

7-29



Fish a little Laze a little Dream a little....

AN OCCASIONAL "chug-a-rum" from among the
lily pads . . . or the song of a locust. You
drift in cool shade—in full understanding of the
beauty and peace of the moment.

Canoing in an Old Town brings you the
essence of perfect relaxation. A slight paddle
dip and you laze. A strong drive and you glide
swiftly. Old Town Canoes are graceful and trim
—patterned after real Indian models. As low
as \$67. From dealer or factory.

Write today for free catalog. It shows and
prices many light, water-tight models. Paddling,
sailing and square-stern canoes, extra-safe Spon-
son models, dinghies and sturdy family boats.
Also speedy craft for outboard motors—racing
step planes and hydroplanes. Old Town Canoe
Co., 1967 Middle Street, Old Town, Maine.

"Old Town Canoes"

RACING AND SPORT EQUIPMENT

Direct from Manufacturers

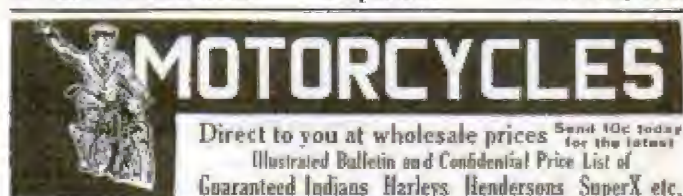
Bodies for Ford and Chevrolet
\$18.75 and up

Hi-Compression Heads, under-
slung Parts, Racing Gears, Cowl
Lamps, Roadlites, Seat covers.
Also Boats, Canoes, Portable
Radio, Bicycles, and Camping
Outfits. Send 10c for Catalog
showing bodies of rare beauty and
complete equipment.



Build a Real
Auto from Used Chassis
Dept. K-2 AURORA, ILL.

SPORT FACTORIES



MOTORCYCLES

Direct to you at wholesale prices Send 10c today for the latest
Illustrated Bulletin and Confidential Price List of
Guaranteed Indians Harleys Hendersons SuperX etc.
(Sold on easy terms if desired)

CRANDALL CYCLE CO. 826-28 State St. Shipments to all
Motorcycles Since 1905 Springfield, Mass. parts of the world

You ought to be Playing a PAN-AMERICAN



It's Easy: Pan-Americans are recom-
mended by bandmasters and school
supervisors everywhere because they are
easy to play. They're easy to pay
for too!

TRY ONE FREE

You can have a Pan-American Trum-
pet, Saxophone, Clarinet, or any instru-
ment you want for a Free Trial. Write
today for catalogue. Pan-Americans are
the only moderately priced, factory guar-
anteed band instruments in the world.

PAN AMERICAN BAND INST. & CASE CO.
Elkhart, Indiana

703 Pan-American Building

3 to 45 MILES PER HOUR



WORLD'S greatest sport — "Evinruding!" More fun than flying. More thrills at 30 than from a car at 60 M. P. H. Evinrude — world's fastest twin last year and winner of most endurance runs, offers still more power, more speed, more features for 1929.

Four "twin" models — 2½, 6, 14 and 20 horse power. A size for every craft, from canoe to small cruiser. Underwater Exhaust, waterproof ignition, easy starting.

made still easier, torpedo streamline, pressure vacuum cooling (no moving parts), ball and roller bearings, self steering.

Easy time payments as low as \$37.50 down. Write for new free Evinrude Year Book.

EVINRUDE DIVISION
Outboard Motors Corporation
2430 27th St. Milwaukee, Wis.

EVINRUDE

Own a
CORONA

The Champion Portable Typewriter

Write for handsome descriptive booklet—free!

L. C. Smith & Corona Typewriters Inc., 51 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.



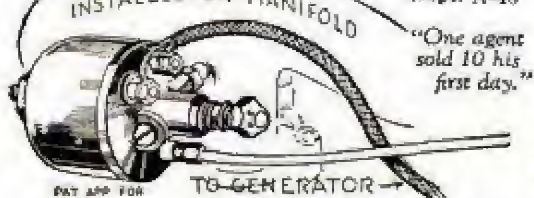
Stop that Gas Eater!

USE Electro GasSaver on your car and save half your gasoline.

Aurora engineer invents new, dependable and electrically controlled accelerator gasoline saver which saves its cost many times over. An article of merit selling at \$12 and not to be confused with cheaper types with absurd claims. Nothing like it on the market. One model fits all cars. Works automatically. Combines vaporizing principle using generator as current for heating and controlling. Increases gasoline mileage ¼ to ½ thru efficient combustion. Gives faster getaway. More power. Eliminates hard carbon. Lasts a lifetime. Installed in 15 minutes. Exclusive territory to agents. Big money maker. Write now for sample offer.

ELECTRO GASSAVER, Mfrs., Aurora, Ill.

Dept. A-40



A morning shave that lasts longer

small-bubble lather gives a closer, smoother, altogether different shave

A LONGER lasting shave is wholly a matter of proper preparation so as to get a closer shave. That means the beard must be properly moistened. Big air-filled bubbles won't do. Only Colgate small-bubble lather can carry sufficient water to do the job thoroughly.

Now home-shaving is infinitely easier, for the minute you lather up with Colgate's, two things happen: 1. The soap in the lather breaks up the oil film that covers each hair. 2. Billions of tiny, moisture-laden bubbles seep down through your beard . . . crowd around each whisker . . . soak it soft with water.

Instantly your beard gets moist . . . easier to cut . . . scientifically softened right down at the base . . . then your razor can do its best work.

A comparison between ordinary big-bubble lather and Colgate small-bubble lather awaits you, if you mail the coupon below. We will send also, a sample of After-Shave, a new lotion—refreshing, delightful . . . the perfect shave finale.



A Week's Shaves
FREE

COLGATE, Dept. B-1779, 595 Fifth Avenue, New York

Send me, **FREE**, the seven-day trial tube of Colgate's Rapid Shave Cream; also a sample bottle of "After-Shave."

Name

Address

soothing to eyes

Swimming, motoring and other outdoor activities often cause even the strongest eyes to burn and become bloodshot. When this occurs, apply a few drops of soothing, cooling *Murine*. Almost instantly the burning sensation will disappear, and before long your eyes will be clear and bright again.

Millions of bottles of *Murine* are used each year to soothe and beautify eyes. Many persons make a practice of cleansing their eyes with it daily. A month's supply costs but 60c. Learn its benefits!

MURINE

FOR YOUR EYES

DO YOU

WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees,—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Address

Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

HOMES

Get Free Book, 100 Home Plans, wholesale, mills-to-you prices, and our 15-year Payment Plan. Write **GORDON-VAN TINE** 1364 CASE ST. Davenport, Iowa

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS

THOMPSON BOATS CATALOG FREE!



OUTBOARD MOTOR BOATS—A complete line of strictly up-to-date racing models. Also some entirely new models for general pleasure use with speed of a racer. Built strong, staunch and durable, and absolutely safe.

Rowboats
\$59.00
and up—



The most complete line ever offered, at real money-saving prices.

Canoes
\$50.00
and up—



Some all wood, others canvas covered. Light, swift, safe, strong and durable. Choice of many distinctive color combinations.

Motor Boats—



With or without Engine. Fast, handsome craft at money-saving prices.

CATALOG FREE — SAVE MONEY — ORDER BY MAIL

Please state the kind of boat you are interested in (30)

→ TWO LARGE FACTORIES ←

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO.

213 Ann St.
PESHTIGO
WISCONSIN

(Write to
Either Place)

113 Elm St.
CORTLAND
NEW YORK

Isn't It Aggravating?



Ignition systems stalled by rain seldom get you anywhere. Apply **MOTOCOTE** and let it rain. An ordinary brush and ten minutes' time protect the ignition units from the heaviest deluge of water. Also used on **MOTOR BOATS—TRACTORS—AIR-**

PLANES—OUTBOARD MOTORS. Application simple and results certain. Sold in 2 sizes, \$1.00 for a 2 oz. can or \$1.50 for a 4 oz. can. Money refunded if not satisfied.

MOTOCOTE INC., 92 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y. C.

Agents Wanted in This Section

Now! Do Your Own Electric Nickel Plating

Introductory Offer

ONLY \$6.50 Plus Postage



Make \$150 to \$500 a Week

New Scientific Invention Enables Anyone to Nickel-Plate Anything, Anywhere

Do YOUR OWN Electro-Plating in Your Home, Garage, Office, or Place of Business. Electrically Deposit Metal—Nickel, Brass, Copper, Silver, or Gold. You can Successfully do all the plating on your Automobile, Electric Fixtures, Faucets, Spoons, Forks, Chandeliers, Tools, Coffee Urns, Surgical and Dental Instruments, Utensils large or small, Iron Stoves, Music Instruments; recondition worn plating or plate New Work; do it instantly without interrupting the Service or without removing the parts to be plated with the

ALADDIN PORTABLE ELECTRO-PLATER

Simple and Economical to operate. Not a toy, but a practical Plating Outfit with which Perfect and Durable Work can be done. Positively Guaranteed to do as we claim. BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Build up a Profitable Aladdin Electro-Plating Business of your Own. This offers wonderful ECONOMY to users and BIG MONEY-MAKING possibilities to AGENTS. Thousands in Service since 1924. Write for FREE Booklet and Testimonials Today.

P. J. F. BATENBURG

Dept. 77

RACINE, WISCONSIN

—AGENTS—
WANTED EVERYWHERE

BOYS!
EVERY \$10.00 SALE
means \$3.50 in
your POCKET!

(Can you beat it?)

D. W. KNAPP

The Daddy of 'em all is giving
 you the Greatest Money-Making
 Opportunity in the History of Direct Selling
DEMONSTRATE THE NATIONALLY ADVERTISED
KNAPP SEDAN FAN!

The orders follow without any effort on your part

THE greatest summer item ever developed. Operates from the storage battery of any automobile. Uses less current than a single head light. Keeps any closed car C-O-O-L in the hottest weather—no matter if the windows are closed when it rains. No more sitting in an oven after leaving the car parked for a few minutes. Makes driving in traffic a pleasure—even on the hottest day.

Every Closed Car Owner a Prospect

All you have to do is demonstrate the Knapp Sedan Fan—We tell you how in our big sales manual—which is worth \$5,000 of any one's money. No experience necessary.

What These Men Have Done—You Can Do
 D. H. W. of Florida averages \$85.00 a week.
 P. H. C. of Texas made \$190.00 the first week.
 R. U. P. of Miss. made \$260.00 the first two weeks.

These are not the Top-Notchers

Get your FREE Demonstration OUTFIT
 Rush me your name and address—don't hesitate. Don't ask yourself, "Can I sell?" I'll show you how—just follow my instructions—the result of 51 years' selling—and you'll be in the \$10,000 class. Don't delay—now is the time for action.

D. W. Knapp, Pres.
KNAPP ELECTRIC, Inc.
 Division of P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.
 3017 East Washington Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

FLY THIS ARMY PURSUIT SHIP!

Light and fast, this one-foot model is a realistic copy of a single-seater military pursuit plane. Will rise from ground by own power and fly 60 ft. Can be used indoors or out. Has air service insignia on wings, fuselage. Construction includes a day-made aluminum propeller, shaft, rubber band motor, stream-line wood wheels, present balsa wing ribs and all other parts, with clear directions. Can be assembled in 3 hours by average 14-year old boy, without tools. Complete set, packed in unbreakable mail tube, only 75¢. postpaid in U. S. Send check or money order today (no stamps). Print address plainly. Satisfaction or money refunded.



LOGAN TOY WORKS, 35 E. Gay St., COLUMBUS, O.
 (We cannot make C. O. D. shipments. No retail catalogue issued)

LE PAGE'S
GLUE

HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ATTRACTIVE FURNITURE
 Send 10 cents for LePage's New Third Home Work Shop Book, containing complete directions for making 20 different projects. LePage's Craft League, 224 Essex Ave., Gloucester, Mass.

Big Steady Pay—
\$95.00

Show Our
\$25.00
weekly!

ALL-WOOL Tailored Suits

If you are ambitious to make money, we want you as our representative. Show wonderful values in union-made tailored-to-order Suits and Overcoats. Take orders. Easiest work, biggest earnings.

Pay Daily and Liberal Bonus

No selling experience required. Customers save \$10 to \$15. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Repeat orders bring steady, permanent income. Nearly 200 fabrics, carryover case and supplies, FREE. Write at once for local territory. Give complete details for immediate consideration. **Outfit Sent Free.**

PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. G-1116
 Congress and Throop Sts. Chicago, Ill.

Trade Mark Reg.
WURLITZER
 THE WORLD'S LARGEST MUSIC HOUSE



200 Years Ago in the little Saxon town of Shoenek lived Hans Adam Wurlitzer, Master Violin Maker. His shop was a gathering place for musicians of the time, for he was a true craftsman.

When he died his shop passed into the hands of his eldest son, and for seven generations, down to the present day, the descendants of Hans Adam Wurlitzer have carried on his work.

Today in every Wurlitzer instrument you will find a quality, a character, that could not come from mere excellence of manufacture. It is the heritage of these seven generations of music craftsmanship.

Try
 any Wurlitzer Instrument
in your Own Home

YOU may now have any Wurlitzer instrument for a generous free trial in your own home. Examine the instrument, show it to your friends, play it as much as you wish. No obligation to buy—no expense for the trial. We make this liberal offer because we want you to try for yourself these wonderful instruments, the result of 200 years' experience in musical instrument Building. Easy payments are arranged to suit your convenience. This is your opportunity to try a famous Wurlitzer instrument in your own home.

Send for New Catalog

The greatest musical catalog ever published. Over 3,000 articles—every known instrument described and illustrated; many of them shown in full colors. Gives you lowest prices and all details of Free Trial, Easy Payment plan. All sent FREE—no obligation.

Send this Coupon

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO., Dept. B177
 117 E. 4th St., Cincinnati

Send me absolutely free, your new illustrated catalog, with prices and description of every known musical instrument. Also tell me how I may try any instrument in my own home and pay for it in small monthly sums. No obligation.

Name.....
 Address.....
 City..... State.....
 Instrument.....
 (State instrument in which you are interested)

Copyright, 1929, The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.

PATENT

Protect Your Ideas

Take the First Step Today

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon on the opposite page.

Prompt, Careful, Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trade mark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

NO CHARGE for Information On How to Proceed

The booklet shown here contains valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with it I will also send you my "Record of Invention" form on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the booklet, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.

My Patent Law Offices
Just Across
Street From
U.S. Pat. Office



Above is a view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts are in my constant employ. All drawings and specifications are prepared under my personal supervision.

NEWS

Inventors Write for these Free Books

Strict Secrecy Preserved

All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible only to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But **FIRST**—clip the coupon and get my free book. Do **THAT** right now.

Clarence A. O'Brien

Registered Patent Attorney

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court, District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims. Practice confined exclusively to Patents, Trade marks and Copyrights



Clip this Coupon and Mail it Now!

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, Registered Patent Attorney

70-S Security Savings and
Commercial Bank Bldg.,
Washington, D. C.

OR

Suite 1106 Woolworth Bldg.,
New York City

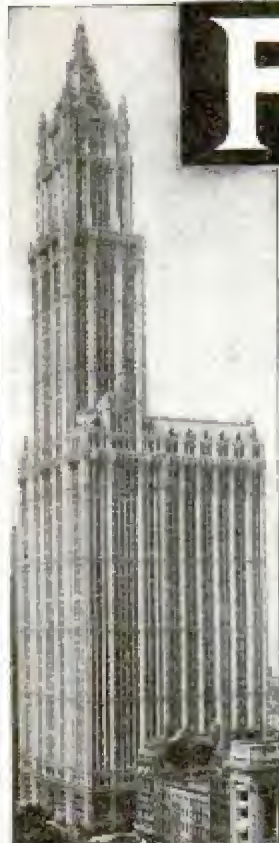
Please send me your free book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

(Important—Write plainly and address office nearest you)

PATENTS TRADE MARKS COPYRIGHTS



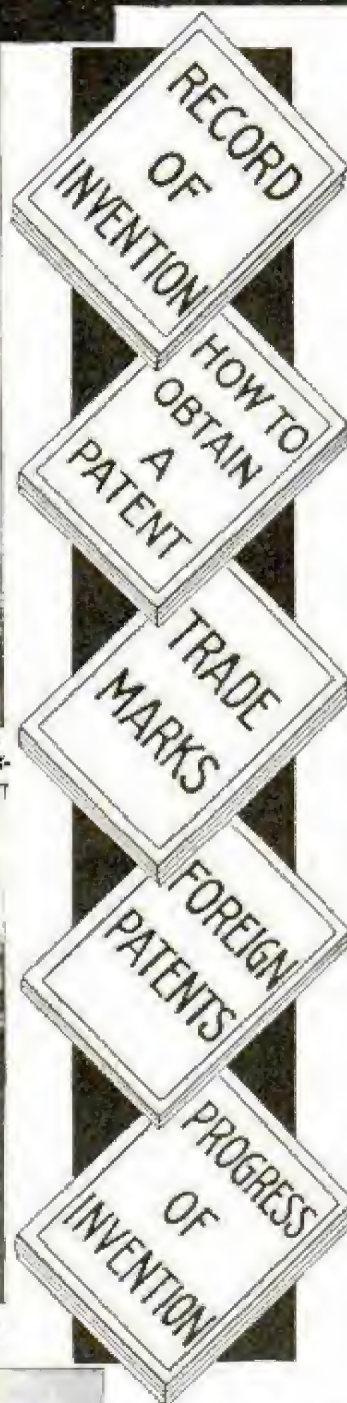
Our New York Office
Suite 1007 Woolworth Bldg.



Our Philadelphia Office
828 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.



VICTOR BUILDING
Our New Building Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent
Office Specially Erected by Us for Our Own Use



Have You An Idea?

Our Offer: FOR THE PROTECTION
OF YOUR INVENTION

YOUR FIRST STEP

The inventor should write for our blank
form

"RECORD of INVENTION"

This should be signed and witnessed and
returned to us together with model or
sketch and description of the invention for
INSPECTION AND ADVICE
No Charge for the Above Information

Our Five Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

How to Obtain a Patent

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents.
Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Move-
ments illustrated and described.

Our Trade Mark Book

Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protec-
tion. Information regarding *Trade Marks* and un-
fair competition in trade.

Our Foreign Book

We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and se-
cure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

Progress of Invention

Description of World's Most Pressing Prob-
lems by Leading Scientists and Inventors.

Payment of Fees in Installments

It is not necessary that the total cost for the preparation and
prosecution of a patent be paid in one payment. Our custom
is to permit our clients to pay for their applications in three
installments as the preparation of the application progresses in
our office. This plan makes the payments easy for the inventor.

We Regard a Satisfied Client as our best advertise-
ment, and furnish anyone, upon request, lists of clients
in any state for whom we have secured patents.

**Highest References—Prompt Service
—Reasonable Terms**

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Patent Attorneys, Established in 1898

Main Offices: 789 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

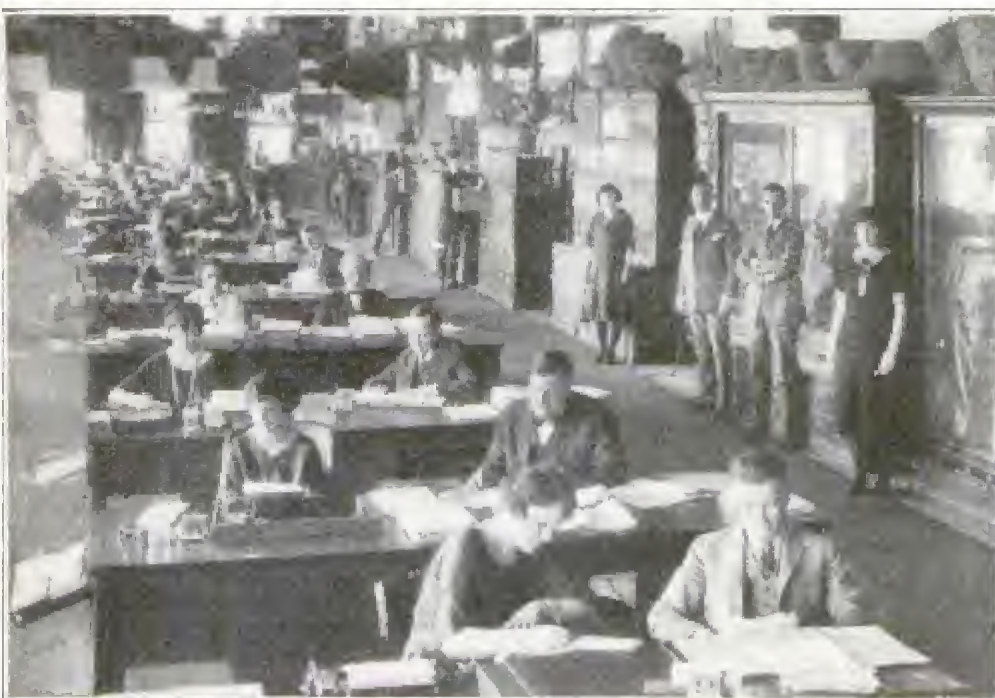
Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent Office

DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS IN PATENT MATTERS

IMPORTANT! To Avoid Delay!

YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to save correspondence, secure protection and early filing date in the Patent Office. To secure **special preparation** of your case send \$25.00 on account with model or sketch and description of invention.

ACT NOW—Often two or more inventors file applications for practically the same idea. In such cases the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Therefore, delays often cause the loss of a patent.



MAIN OFFICE, VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.—VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Our Large, Comprehensive Organization has been established for 30 years and offers Prompt, Efficient and **Personal Service** by experienced Patent Lawyers and Draftsmen. Every case is in charge of a Specialist who has been selected for his knowledge and experience in certain lines of invention. Our Lawyers practice in all U. S. Courts and defend clients in suits involving Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights. All **Communications and Data** strictly Secret and Confidential. We shall be glad to have you consult us or to answer any questions in regard to Patents, Trademarks or Copyrights without charge or obligation.



Our Chicago Office
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.



Our Pittsburgh Office
Suite 514 Empire Building



Our San Francisco Office
Suite 1010 Hobart Building

**FREE
COUPON**

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
PATENT ATTORNEYS *Established in 1898*

NEW YORK OFFICES
1007 Woolworth Bldg.

CHICAGO OFFICES
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES
828 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.

PITTSBURGH OFFICES
514 Empire Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICES
1010 Hobart Bldg.

MAIN OFFICES: 789-9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me *Free of Charge* your books as described on preceding page.

Name

Address

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS • DESIGNS
FOREIGN PATENTS

MUNN & CO.
PATENT ATTORNEYS

Associated since 1846 with the Scientific American

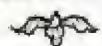
SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BUILDING
625 F Street, Washington, D. C.

1303 TOWER BUILDING
Corner of Michigan Blvd. and Madison St.
Chicago, Ill.

1551 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BUILDING
24 West 40th Street, New York City

HOBART BUILDING
582 Market Street
San Francisco, Calif.

511 VAN NUYS BUILDING
Spring and Seventh Streets, Los Angeles, Calif.



Books and Information on Patents and Trade-Marks by Request.
Associates in All Foreign Countries.



**This Needed Invention Paid
\$135,000**

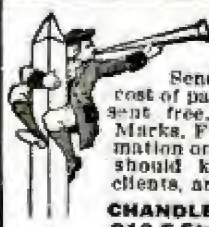
a year. Beverage manufacturers immediately adopted this simple crimped tin cap. This invention would have made you independently wealthy. Fortunes await inventors working along right lines. Con-

centrate on things that are NEEDED. Get Raymond Yates's new book

"1000 NEEDED INVENTIONS"

Costs only \$1.25 and may lead to a big idea. Find out what industry needs and the public wants. That's where the money is! Mr. Yates's book tells you what these things are. Send no money. Just write postal. Pay mail man \$1.25 plus postage when book arrives. Your money back if you want it. This offer limited. Write now and get on the right track. (Outside U. S. \$1.45 cash with order.)

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE 37 Wisner Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.



PATENTS

Send us sketch or model for advice and exact cost of patent. Our book "How to Obtain a Patent" sent free. It tells how to apply for Patents, Trade Marks, Foreign Patents, Copyrights, etc.; gives information on Patent Procedure; tells what every inventor should know. Thousands of inventors, who are our clients, are our reference.

CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, 25 Years' Experience
910 F Street Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS

who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for Patents. Our book Patent-Sense gives those facts; sent free. Write **LACEY & LACEY, 646 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1869.**

PATENTS Write for FREE Instructions. Send Drawing or Model for Examination.
CARL MILLER, Patent Attorney
former member examining corps U. S. Patent Office
260 McGill Building Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

Booklet Free Highest References
Promptness Assured Best Results

Send drawing or model for preliminary examination and advice.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bonded Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Guaranteed Attorneys, published by the Ryall Legal Directory Company, New York City; Flugel's List, published by the Legal Directory Publishing Co. of St. Louis, Mo.; the American Lawyers Annual, published in Cleveland, Ohio; Eyre's Law List, Bush Terminal Building, New York City.

WATSON E. COLEMAN,
REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

ON
EASY PAYMENTS

Don't let lack of ready money keep you from protecting the idea which may prove the turning point in your life.

**FORMER ASSISTANT EXAMINER
OF U. S. PATENT OFFICE**

will now handle your patent matters on easy payments. Write today for full information and particulars.

M. S. CAYNE

(Registered Patent Attorney)

Main Offices

BANKERS BLDG., 105 W. Adams St., CHICAGO

(With Associates in Washington, D. C.)



PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS

**Don't Lose Your Rights
To Patent Protection**

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

480 Ouray Bldg. WASHINGTON, D. C.
Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."

PATENTS

Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation Handbook with illustrations, 100 mechanical movements. Sent free on request.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH

formerly member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office

REGISTERED

PATENT LAWYER and SOLICITOR

621-A, Ouray Bldg.

30 Years' Experience Washington, D. C.

BOW LEGS and KNOCK-KNEES UNSIGHTLY

Those afflicted with BOW LEGS should wear the "PERFECT LEG FORMS" and overcome this deformity. Trousers hang perfectly straight. Made of the highest grade Aluminum. Sanitary. Light and Durable. Easy to put on or off. Send for booklet showing photos of men with and without the "PERFECT LEG FORMS."

PERFECT SALES CO.

140 N. Mayfield Ave., Dept. 5 Chicago, Ill.



**It's a BULOVA—Sent For \$1.00
with a Mesh Band!**

TAKE 12 MONTHS TO PAY

Send \$1.00 with order and tell us a little about yourself: (A) How long at present address, (B) Age, (C) Married or Single, (D) Name of Employer, (E) Position, (F) How long employed. All information held **strictly confidential**. We make no direct inquiries of anyone—not even from your employer.

10 Days Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed

This genuine Bulova watch comes to you postage paid—no C.O.D. to pay on arrival. You take no risk—satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Estab.
1895

\$2975

DG5-

15 Jewel BULOVA gent's wrist watch. White Gold filled case; "dust-tite" protector; radium dial and hands; latest woven mesh wristband. Guaranteed. \$1 now \$2.97 a mo. Nationally advertised cash price, no extra charge for credit.

Catalog FREE New catalog of genuine diamonds, standard nationally advertised watches, fine jewelry. Write for it now.

ROYAL DIAMOND & WATCH CO.

ADDRESS DEPT. 11-U 170 BROADWAY, N.Y.

PATENTS

To the Man with an Idea

PATENTS Procured. Trade Marks Registered.
—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request.

IRVING L. McCATHRAN, Patent Lawyer
Formerly with and successor to RICHARD B. OWEN
704 International Bldg., Washington, D. C.
41-E Park Row, New York City

**TRADE-MARKS
REGISTERED**

INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Send for our Guide Book, **HOW TO GET A PATENT**, and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention for **INSTRUCTIONS**. No charge for the above information.

RANDOLPH & CO.

301 Victor Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Clean Hands in 58 Seconds



Men—you who love to tinker—here's just the soap you need. Lava Soap cleans quickly and thoroughly the toughest-looking pair of hands that ever fussed around a work bench. Makes more lather in 15 seconds than ordinary soap in 60, and even hard or cold water won't discourage it. Millions use it. "Good old Lava," they call it. Gets hands *clean!* Not just "surface clean," but clean 'way down deep. As easy on your hands as fur-lined gloves—because it's made from pure vegetable oils and pulverized Italian pumice that's almost as fine as talcum powder. All grocers and druggists sell it.

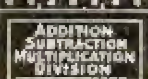
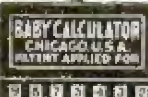
Mail this coupon for free sample
of Lava Soap

Procter & Gamble (Dept. W-729)
Cincinnati, Ohio

Please send me a sample cake of LAVA, the hand soap that removes *all* the dirt and grease.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....
State.....

NEW VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE



ADDS, SUBTRACTS, MULTIPLIES, DIVIDES
Does work of \$300 machine. Guaranteed 5 years.
NOT A TOY.
Made of steel and indestructible. Million dollar capacity. Fits in pocket. Will not make mistakes. So simple child can operate it. Instructions furnished. Everybody should carry one for figuring.

FREE TRIAL \$2.50
Total Cost

SEND NO MONEY—Just name and address. We will ship Calculator immediately. On delivery pay postman \$2.50 (Plus few cents Postage). (If outside U. S. send cash.) If additional in Leatherette Case. If not satisfied after 10 days, trial you get your money back. **THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS.**

Guaranteed This is lowest priced practical calculator made. "Why pay more for inferior imitations?" Order from this ad.

Mail Coupon Today

BABY CALCULATOR SALES CO., (MANUFACTURERS)

Dept. 41, P. O. Box 1118, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

- ☐ I am enclosing \$2.50—send adding machine prepaid.
☐ Send Adding Machine C. O. D. \$2.50 plus postage.
(10c additional in Leatherette Case)

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

AGENTS Write for big commission and territory proposition.

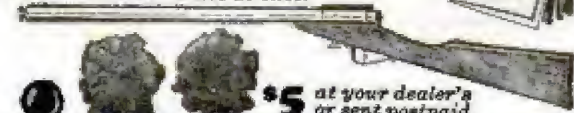
SHOOT THE REAL THING!

Here is that famous genuine pump boys everywhere are turning to. Single stroke outshoots all others. Two to three strokes now give full shooting force. New rear peep sight, leak-proof valves, fully enclosed action. A beauty. Amazing accuracy. Full factory guarantee for one year. Uses regular air rifle lead shot. Photo shows flattening power at 30 ft. on steel target. The biggest money's worth in genuine air rifles ever offered.

"The Shooter's Art"

Tells how to hold, aim and handle rifles; helps you guide others in correct knowledge of guns. Gives facts that make crack shots. Contains safety and common sense instructions every parent and boy should have. Helps to make boys leaders. Your copy free. Write at once.

FREE
SEND TODAY!



\$5 at your dealer's
or sent postpaid
NEW MODEL "G"

BENJAMIN

Genuine Pump Air Rifle

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE & MFG. CO., 845 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.



AIRPLANE

12-inch scale model of Lindbergh's Spirit of St. Louis. Scientifically designed and very realistic. Flies from ground by own power and flies 40 ft. or more. Stays in air 8 to 10 seconds. Easily built in 2 or 3 hours.

No tools needed. Construction set, with all parts and full directions, postpaid in U. S., only 50c (no stamps). Satisfaction or money back. Send today and print your address plainly. **Mann & Benton, Box D, Chillicothe, O.**



\$289 22 CAL.

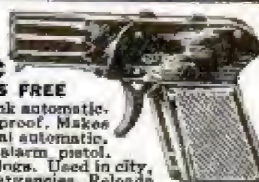
REPEATER

BLANK AUTOMATIC

WITH BOX OF CARTRIDGES FREE

No license required to own this blank automatic. Absolutely safe, harmless and fool proof. Makes powerful, loud report. Built like real automatic. Fool your friends. Used as an alarm pistol. Frightens away tramps, burglars, dogs. Used in city, farm, camping, etc., for fun or emergencies. Reloads quickly. **SEND NO MONEY.** Pay on delivery \$2.50 plus delivery charges. Box of cartridges free.

JENKINS, 693 Broadway, New York, Dept. 7-H-23



GET INTO BUSINESS

MAKE \$100-\$200 A WEEK AT ONCE!

PRIVATE BRAND

Toilet, household specialties, furnished in bulk or packed under your own name. We show you how to sell by mail, thru agents, or to stores. Plan guaranteed. Many making fortunes in mail order business. So can you. Little capital needed. Very low wholesale prices make big profits sure. Start in spare time. Make \$25 a day at once. Big repeat business. Write today. **Advertisers Products Co., Box P, Ferndale, Mich.**

SELL BY MAIL

SELL THRU AGENTS

SELL TO STORES



BIG PROFITS in Paint Spray Contracting

On \$20 Monthly—Brings \$300 Profit

Earn five painters' wages and build a reputation for highest quality work with HB Paint Spray. Get into this money making field with the right equipment, and be in a position to get all the profitable painting business in your locality. Hundreds have done it with HB. Dye of Missouri paid for outfit on first job.

Easy Terms

Let it pay for itself. No experience required to operate. Gas engine or electric. Send your name with this advertisement for complete details, terms and trial offer to

HOBART BROTHERS
Box M791 Troy, Ohio

A \$100⁰⁰ SHIP MODEL FOR \$4⁹⁸



Build the historic Santa Maria, LaPinta or the Mayflower. We send you C. O. D. the parts cut to fit, ready to assemble for \$4.98, plus a few cents postage. No tools needed except a small hammer. Parts for model of Constitution sent C. O. D. for \$6.98, plus postage.

Write for illustrated catalogue

MINIATURE SHIP MODELS INC.—P. 3216 BARING STREET, PHILA., PENNA

New Complete "Wonder" Workshop

Outfit
saves you
\$15⁰⁰



Now you can have this new, amazing 8-in. Combination Saw (18 tools in one) shipped on 15 days' approval, at manufacturer's risk. A complete ideal machine shop for factory, workshop or home; will rip, cross cut, bevel, miter, mortise, drill, groove, tenon, grind, rabbet, buff and polish. 1/2 H. P. A. C. motor included with all attachments. Write quick for special 10 day offer.

SCOTT-BANSBACH CO.
Dealers Wanted 142G-S. Clinton Street CHICAGO

CIGARETTE MAKING MACHINE! Make your own cigarettes of your favorite tobacco. This machine will do it perfectly. Nickel plated, fits your pocket and holds your tobacco and paper.

Send No Money Just pay postman \$1.48 plus few cents postage when received. Write today.

MARINETTE PRODUCTS CO., 701 Main, Marinette, Wisc.

EVERY FLYER NEEDS

Practical Air Navigation and Meteorology: the new, simplified, non-technical treatise by Capt. Richard Duncan, who has over 3000 hours of flying to his credit. No subject is of greater importance to the flyer. 243 Pages. 70 Illustrations, Maps, Charts, etc. \$3 postpaid.

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

A POPULAR AVIATION GUIDE at a Popular Price

Prepared to meet the demand for a simplified book on Aviation suitable for young people, beginners, and all persons desiring general information.

Everybody's Aviation Guide by V. W. Page, just published. 256 pages, 140 Illustrations, tells all about flying in simple, easily understood language.

Aviation terms, operating principles, elementary rules, forms of air craft, functions of parts, types of power plants, machines, control systems and methods of flying. Learn now and prepare for the future. Price \$2

Will be sent C. O. D. in U. S. Pay postman price and postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room 710, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago



FOR ONLY \$25

YOU CAN GET MILLERS FALLS QUALITY IN A DRILL

Speed, power, durability, light weight—the features that have made Millers Falls Drills outstanding in the Electric Tool field—have been built into this new, up-to-date power tool. Here is a drill with Millers Falls quality for only \$25.00, an inexpensive electric tool for light service around the house and shop.

Think of the hundred and one things you can do with this drill. And for only \$2.50 extra you can get a bench stand that will double its uses.

Make a note now to look at this new power tool, to handle it, to see what it can do. Try it on your own work under your own conditions. Test it in comparison with any other electric drill of the same price and draw your own conclusions.

For illustrations and descriptions of the whole electric tool line send for the new Electric Tool Catalog. Write today. There is no charge.



MILLERS FALLS COMPANY
MILLERS FALLS · MASSACHUSETTS

NEW YORK: 28 Warren Street CHICAGO: 9 So. Clinton Street

REXTRON RADIO TUBES



FOR ALL
AC & D.C. SETS
SOLD ON A STRICT
MONEY-BACK
BASIS

59¢

UP

IF UNSATISFACTORY
SUBJECT TO A

100% REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE!

This means just what it says—all REXTRON tubes purchased from us can be RETURNED FOR IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT. We give you a brand new tube at no additional cost, no matter what the condition of your returned tubes!!

NO OTHER CONCERN MAKES SUCH A LIBERAL OFFER. REXTRON TUBES ARE PERFECT AND GIVE 100% SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE.

AMAZING WHOLESALE PRICES			
Number	Type Tube	List Price	Your Cost
8350	201A—6 volt D.C.	\$1.50	\$0.59
8352	171A Type	2.75	1.19
8362	228 A.C. Type	2.25	1.08
8363	227 A.C. Type	4.50	1.19
8359	280 Type Rect.	4.25	1.30

All other types in stock at equally low prices.

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR POSTAGE STAMPS WITH ORDER—C. O. D. SHIPMENTS ONLY MADE IF 25% ACCOMPANIES YOUR ORDER. 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS.

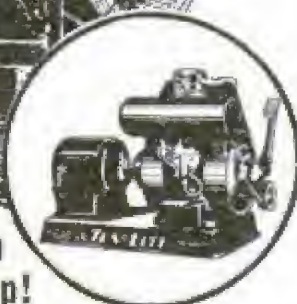
The above NET PRICES give you a fair idea of the TREMENDOUS BARGAINS WE OFFER—YOU WILL SAVE CONSIDERABLE MONEY ORDERING FROM THIS ADVERTISEMENT AND BY SENDING A REQUEST FOR OUR

Free No. 19 Wholesale Radio Catalog

2nd Edition—Just Off the Press!

Established since 1921—Oldest Radio Mail Order House.

RADIO SPECIALTY CO. 93 E. Park Place, New York City



NOW—Electric Light in
Home or Summer Camp!

Only \$147.50
for Complete 110 Volt
Plant Including All Fix-
tures, Wiring, etc.
for 7 Rooms!

Almost unbelievable, yet it is true—at the very low price of \$147.50 you can have this practical, dependable 110 Volt Plant (full 350-watt capacity), including all fixtures, wiring and lamps for 7 rooms. It is the popular ZANUS Ten-Lite Electric Plant (cost only \$140). Will operate fourteen 25-watt lights—also run household electric appliances, charges radio battery, etc. Simple; durable; easily installed. Requires no storage battery. Inexpensive to operate. Unsurpassed for camping, hunting homes, farms. Why deny yourself this comfort now so inexpensive?

For catalog, estimate homes, farms.
Write for descriptive literature.

D. W. ONAN & SONS

17 ROYALSTON AVE.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

ANNOUNCING SPORS GUARANTEED NO. 1 PEN

SELLS FOR \$1.25
SEND ONLY

39¢ "Writes
Like a
\$7 Pen."
(Sent Post-
paid)

Use 60 Days
Money Back If Not
Pleased



WRITE FOR
FREE WHOLESALE
CATALOG SHOWING
OVER 400 ARTICLES
F. SPORS & CO., 529 Main St., LESUEUR CENTER, MINN.

That Gratification of Creation



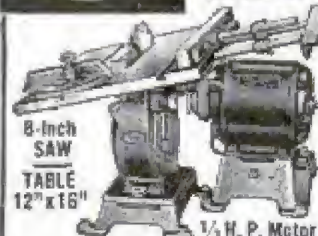
Build a Heath Super Parasol for \$199.00 or
\$975.00—ready to fly.

\$5.00 for the most complete shop detailed blue prints
ever produced. 10c for large illustrated Booklet.

HEATH AIRPLANE COMPANY

1721-29 Sedgwick St. Dept. P CHICAGO, ILL.

\$5 BRINGS YOU THIS SAW COMPLETE MOTORIZED UNIT



MIDLAND APPLIANCE CORPORATION
Dept. 710 225 N. Michigan Avenue CHICAGO

Filters a Gallon Every 4 Minutes



Low Priced—Guaranteed
Amazing new invention—
patented Home Filter for
fruit juices and beverages. Noth-
ing like it. Removes all sediment,
pulp, fibres. Filters a gallon
every 4 minutes. **Perfect re-
sults guaranteed.** No moving parts.
Simple. Practical. Low priced. Lasts
a lifetime. Thousands already in use.

FREE HOME TRIAL—Agents Wanted

Try free at our risk and return if not satis-
fied. Send name and address TODAY for full par-
ticulars of this liberal offer. Act NOW. AGENTS WANTED.
HOME FILTER CO., 427 CENTRAL AVE., BAY CITY, MICH.

\$4.99 22 Cal. Blank Automatic

WITH 100
CART-
RIDGES
Free!



You need no license or
permit to own this 6 shot
Automatic. Use for fun or
self-defense. Keeps away
tramps, frightened thieves,
scars away rings. A real
home protector. Pool your
friends. Same as an ex-
pensive automatic in construction,
finish, appearance, durability; automatic magazine
loading and ejection of cartridges, instant and pow-
erful report. Guaranteed absolutely safe. Send no
money. Pay on delivery \$4.99 plus shipping charges, 100 cartridges.
JENKINS, 683 Broadway, New York, Dept. 7-1-23

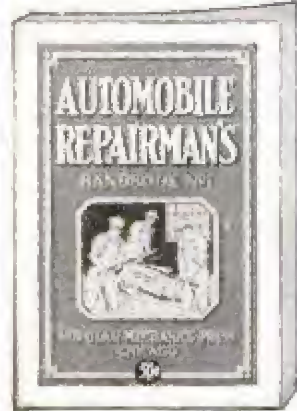
NO PERMIT
REQUIRED

6
SHOT

AUTO REPAIRMEN EARN GREATER PROFITS

Get your share of the big money being spent on automobile upkeep.

Put improved time, labor and money-saving ideas to work in your shop to-day. Take advantage of our special bargain offer and secure 3 valuable kink books at a reduced price.



1. 334 Valuable Discoveries made by auto mechanics in our **Automobile Repairman's Handbook**, 337 Illustrations.

2. 301 Ways to use drills, drill presses, taps and dies more effectively in our **Drilling and Thread Cutting Handbook**, 298 Illustrations.

3. 259 Kinks furnished by the most expert Lathe Operators in our **Lathe Handbook**, 212 Illustrations.

Special Offer—These 3 books (regular price 50 cents each, \$1.50 value) are offered for a limited time for only 98 cents plus postage. Pay postman C. O. D. when he delivers or if outside U.S. send 98 cents and 15 cents extra for postage.



POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

Room P7

200 E. Ontario St.

CHICAGO

The Model A Ford Car

is treated in a special supplement to the latest edition, the 15th, of

Dyke's Auto Encyclopedia

For 15 years "Dyke's" has been the one recognized and undisputed authority on the Automobile. Each succeeding edition has surpassed the last one. Now comes the greatest book of all—the wonderful 15th Edition—A. L. Dyke's crowning triumph—the super auto book of all times.

Some "High Spots" of the New Book!

1,249 pages covering every known auto fact.
4,200 Pictures, Plans, Diagrams and Charts.
15,000 lines of Index by which you can instantly locate any subject you want.
A new section of "Trouble Shooting" Charts in Colors to enable you to quickly locate any major or minor trouble on any car.
Special instructions on testing and adjusting every part of the automobile.
Specifications of Gasoline Passenger Cars, Trucks and Tractors.

Specifications for Replacements, Accessories, Interchangeable Parts and Equipment.

Large colored Combination Chart which shows the working principles of the Automobile.

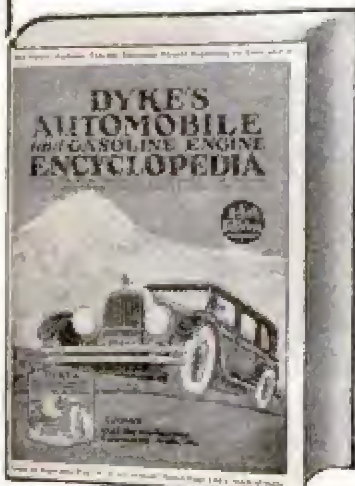
Large Charts showing the working principles of Trucks and Tractors.

Cloth \$6.00; Limp American Morocco \$7.50

Sent postpaid upon receipt of price.

Will be sent C. O. D. if preferred to any address in the U. S.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room P-7
200 E. Ontario St.,
Chicago



**You Can Easily
EARN \$150 to \$300
MONTHLY
Profits**

30 DAYS TRIAL

COSTS Only \$16 MONTHLY

Pays for Itself—No Expense to You

Bigger Profits for You

Barnum cleared \$350 the first month. Wilson cut his electric bills in two and doubled his business. Start a money-making business of your own—Make Battery Charging the biggest Money-Maker in your shop.

Auto and Radio Battery Business Good Now

You can do it with HB 8 Hour Battery Service. Pulls trade from other shops because you give a far better charge in one-third the time required by others—only costs you half as much for current as old slow methods. No expensive bulbs to burn out. Start Now.

30 DAYS' TRIAL

AT OUR RISK

Free Air Service

With \$12 Monthly you can have constant Automatic Air Service to bring customers to your doors. Beltless, Silent, Ball Bearing. Quantity production makes possible the low price.



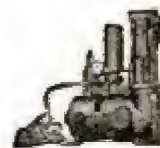
Paint Spray



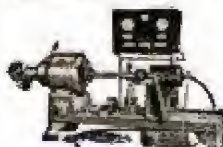
Does work of five men with brushes. Paints cars, houses, furniture, barns, garages. You earn bigger profits yet charge less than any competition. Liberal trial and easy monthly terms.

Car Washer

Washes cars in twenty minutes, cleaner, better than hand methods. Puts real pep into car washing service. Eliminates all drudgery—makes washing a pleasure. Compact, free from trouble, economical. Liberal trial and easy terms. Will easily pay for itself.



Test Bench



The best paying work in the automotive field can be handled on this machine. Tests starting, lighting, ignition systems. Brings you business from other shops. Priced \$100 to \$150 lower than other similar outfits. Liberal trial and easy terms.

HOBART  BROTHERS
Successful manufacturers ~ since 1893 ~

Box M79

Troy, Ohio

Tear Off and Mail Today

HOBART BROS., Box M79, Troy, Ohio.

Send complete information on the items checked with your 30-Day Trial Offer and liberal terms. Tell me how HB equipment will increase my earnings. No obligation.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HB Battery Charger | <input type="checkbox"/> HB Air Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HB Paint Spray | <input type="checkbox"/> HB Car Washer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HB Test Bench | |

(Write your name and address in the margin and Mail Today. No obligation.)


SMALL GEARED MOTORS

Cleared to run approximately four revolutions per minute. About 1/30 H. P. Equipped with four contactors for flashers. Many other uses where slow speed is desired. 110 volts A. C. Price \$9.00 each. Better price in quantities.

TWIN CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR

Portable and automatic. G. E. 1/3 H. P. motor, 110 volts, A. C. Connects to light socket. No gears to grind or belt to slip. \$57.50. Other portable compressors on hand at special prices. Order now or send for catalog "K."

Pioneer Air Compressor Co., 243 Canal St., New York, N. Y.



SPRAYIT

**ELECTRICALLY
New Agitator Type**

Revolutionizes paint spraying performance and results. Constant fluid agitation, instantaneous control of spray, many other new features. Hold 1-15, gun only—port rotary compressor unit on floor of ladder. Price, \$39.50. Write for complete details.

THE ELECTRIC SPRAYIT CO. Inc.
207 East Cellfax Avenue
South Bend, Ind.

FREE RADIO CATALOG

Since the dawn of Radio, Barawik has been known the world over as headquarters for radio set builders and fans. Here, under one roof, is everything you need—sets, parts, supplies—thousands of products—ready to ship to you the same day your order arrives. Barawik prices save you money. Barawik service saves you time. Barawik merchandise always pleases. A quarter million satisfied customers say, "Barawik is Best." Let us send you the Big Barawik Book free and prove it to yourself.

BARAWIK CO., 107 Canal St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.



RAISE CHINCHILLA

**AND NEW ZEALAND WHITE
FUR RABBITS Make Big Money**

and pay you following prices for all you raise: Chinchillas average \$5 each—New Zealand Whites \$3 each. 20-page illustrated book, catalog and contract, also copy of Fur Farming magazine, tells how to raise rabbits for big profits, all for 10c. Address:

OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., Box 1021 Holmes Park, Missouri



SQUAB BOOK FREE

Breed squabs and make money. Sold by millions at higher prices than chickens. Write at once for free 48-page book beautifully printed in colors telling how to do it. You will be surprised.

PLYMOUTH ROCK SQUAB CO., 634 H Street, Melrose Highlands, Mass.

FOY'S BIG PIGEON BOOK

in NATURAL COLORS, a complete guide to successful Squab and Poultry Raising. Tells how to feed, breed, grow and make money raising squabs. Quotes low prices.

Write today. FREE.

F. FOY Box 18 CLINTON, IOWA



RADIO BARGAINS!

Used radios low as \$9.90. Free catalog of radios, accessories and parts sent on request. **CHAS. HOODWIN CO., 4240 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 723, Chicago**
Dealers in Bankrupt Radio Stocks

INVENTORS

Read the marvelous history of American invention, the most impressive record in the annals of human achievement. A very limited edition of Waldemar Kaempffert's Popular History of American Invention in 2 vols. 1034 Pages. Over 500 Illustrations. Cloth. \$5 per set postpaid (just half price of original edition.)

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago



It's Easy to Build Things

You can perform every woodworking operation with greater speed, accuracy and economy on Boice-Crane's

Universal Jig Saw

Table 8 in. dia. tilts 45 deg. Saw-to-frame 10 in. Vertical stroke 1 1/2 in. Uses blades 3/4 in. to 3/4 in. wide. Bronze bearings. Speed 650 R. P. M. Height 14 in. Sold with or without motor.

Send 10c for new catalog "C" describing and illustrating Boice-Crane's complete line of band saws, jig saws, circular saws, mortisers, jointers, lathes and the Boice Home Workshop.

W. B. & J. E. BOICE, Dept. P.M.7-E, Toledo, Ohio

Signals Auto Driver When Tire Needs Air

Simple NEW Tire Attachment Automatically Warns

When Any Tire Becomes
Partly Deflated



Increases Tire Mileage

Proper air pressure constantly maintained in tires gives maximum mileage—saves tire money. A simple new invention of D. B. Simpson, 3000G-307 W. Douglas, Wichita, Kansas, automatically signals the auto driver only when a tire needs air and as a result tires are easily kept up to standard pressure at all times and give increased mileage. Now no motorist need worry about broken down casing walls and rim cuts due to running on half-deflated tires without knowing it, but may drive with confident feeling that his tires are inflated for best possible tire mileage.

Anyone can install a set on his tires in a few minutes and no special tools are required. In order to introduce the inventor offers to send a sample on free trial at his risk. He wants distributors and agents who can make \$350 to \$1,200 a month handling the big business which will be built up.

MAIL this COUPON

D. B. Simpson,

3000G-307 W. Douglas, Wichita, Kans.

Rush me **FREE TRIAL** and **BIG MONEY MAKING OFFER** on your **NEW** and **SENSATIONAL SELLER**.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

MODEL SHIPS



We can supply construction sets and all sorts of parts such as semi-finished hulls, blocks, dead-eyes, special flags, anchors, steering wheels, capstans, figureheads, blue prints, books, etc., for building a Flying Cloud, Constitution, Spanish Galleon, Mississippi River Steamboat, Sovereign of the Seas, Lightning and many others. Also special construction sets for racing and boats, power boats, model steam engines, propellers, etc., and fine tools for the model maker. Our large 48-page photographically illustrated book contains valuable information and hints for building ship models in addition to prices and full description of the above articles. Many people only slightly interested in models have become greatly enthused upon receiving this booklet. A copy will be sent postpaid upon receipt of 15 cts. (coin preferred).

Model Ship Supply Co., Dept. D, Mineola, N. Y.





**Complete
Outfit
\$9.65**

PAINT WITH AIR

New Simplified Easy Way!



**AGENTS
WANTED**

with improved Payntgun! Quickest, easiest way to paint ever discovered. Anyone can put perfect smooth brilliant surface on car, furniture, woodwork, etc., with lacquer, varnish, paint or enamel. No experience needed - years of painting skill built into the Payntgun. New exclusive features cut painting time in half. Sturdily built—compact—convenient. Powerful spray specially designed for easy sure control. Turns painting jobs into play. Fully guaranteed.

FREE Folder on Skillful Home Painting—Write for yours today!

HAYWOOD EQUIPMENT COMPANY
2345-K Ogden Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

NEVER BEFORE

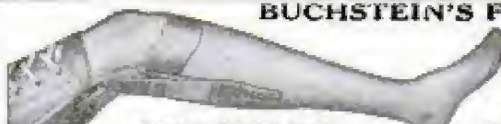
**an ELECTRIC Waffle Iron You
Sell to Public for Only \$2.50!
Guaranteed! Everybody Buys!
Big Profits! \$40 Daily in Advance!**

Waffle irons no better sell up to \$15. Customers amazed at absurdly low price. Sales made on spot. Handsomely nickel-plated steel. Griddles aluminum grids bake both sides at once. Full year guarantee. All repairs, recipe, cord and plug with every iron. America's best proposition. Sample furnished.

**AGENTS! WRITE
RISK PROPOSITION. GET
COMPLETE FACTS.**

**Supreme Products Supply
M8 So. Dearborn St., Chicago**





BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB

is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformities.

O. BUCHSTEIN CO.
610 3rd Ave., So.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Send for Catalog Today

SCIENCE FINDS NEW DRUGLESS GLAND STIMULANT

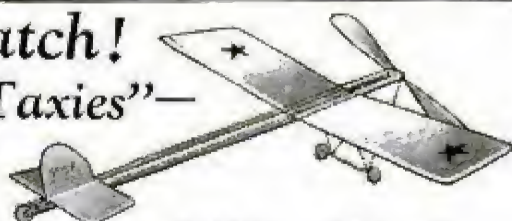
Science has discovered a new method of applying a positive-nature force. The method is wholly different—a tremendous step forward in regaining prostate gland health. Amazing effects produced in thousands of men, many beyond sixty.

"A hundred years ahead of modern medicine," writes a New York physician. Doctors and osteopaths are using and prescribing it. No drugs, medicine, massage or violet rays. Absolutely safe.

Does what Gland Tablets can never do. Directly stimulates prostate gland and often restores it to normal size and functioning in six days! Also tones up entire system, usually routs constipation and piles. Bladder weakness and frequent painful urination relieved in most cases. Either you feel ten years younger in six days, or you pay nothing.

Scientist's FREE Book, "Why Many Men Are Old at Forty," explains these amazing facts. This book is now FREE. No obligation at all. Simply ask for FREE Book. THE ELECTRO THERMAL CO., W. J. Kirk, Pres., 2119 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio. Western address Dept. 21-V, 303 Van Nuys Building, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Watch!
It "Taxies"—**



"Takes Off"—Flies!

BOYS! Picture a great aeroplane roaring down the runway—faster—faster—faster! Then, Z-O-O-M and she's up in the air. What a thrill! Well—now you can have a toy plane that has precisely the same flight action. The new Kingsbury "Silver Arrow" "taxies" over the ground, "takes off" and flies. Not a construction toy, but a fully built plane. A few moments to assemble and she's ready for flight. Wings and body of light Balsa wood, reinforced with aluminum; aluminum propeller; powerful elastic motor. Model No. 1, racing type, 18 in. wing spread, \$4. (West of Miss. \$1.10.) If your dealer hasn't it, order direct. **KINGSBURY MFG. CO., 85 G Myrtle St., Keene, N. H.**

Send 10c for a Kingsbury Disc Wheel, Balloon Tire Bracer.

KINGSBURY MOTOR TOYS



Beautifully illustrated
AVIATION and
MARINE SUPPLY
Catalog Postpaid
25c

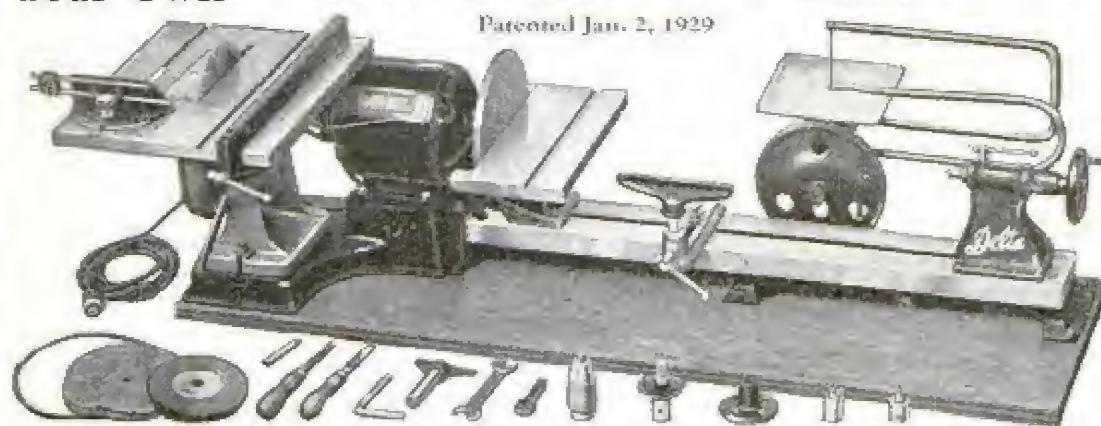
Features Aviation and Aviators' Supplies and Equipment, Marine Supplies, MODEL AIRPLANE SUPPLIES AND MODEL AIRPLANES and PARTS, Seaplane-type Speedboats, Seaplane Floats, Ice Boats and Snowsleds, Outboard Motor Boats, SKIBOARD, the self-propelled aquaplane, Ger ran Air Gliders, Shop Tools and Equipment.

Will save you hundreds of dollars. Gives you information unavailable elsewhere on how and where to obtain supplies and materials for constructing your own speed crafts. Send quarter for your copy of this Catalog AT ONCE.

INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CORP., 713-B Westory Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAKE Your Own Summer Furniture

Patented Jan. 2, 1929



With This "Delta" Electric Handi-Shop

Do your woodworking quickly, easily with this man-sized, motorized workshop. Efficient, practical in design. Equipped with powerful two-shaft motor that permits carrying of two or three important operations at one time. Numerous other exclusive features that practical craftsmen appreciate. Complete "Delta" Handi-Shop includes all necessary equipment for Circular Sawing, Wood Turning, Scroll Sawing, Sanding, Drilling, Grinding and Buffing. Full instructions and complete set of working blueprints furnished.

Sent on 10 Days Trial Easy Terms

Without obligation, you can test the Handi-Shop under actual working conditions for 10 days in your own home. Send at once for FREE illustrated literature, giving complete description of the new 1929 Model "Delta" Handi-Shop, and full details of 10-Day Trial Offer and Easy Payment Plans.

Delta Specialty Co.

1661-67 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis. Dept. A.79

Blueprints

\$1.00

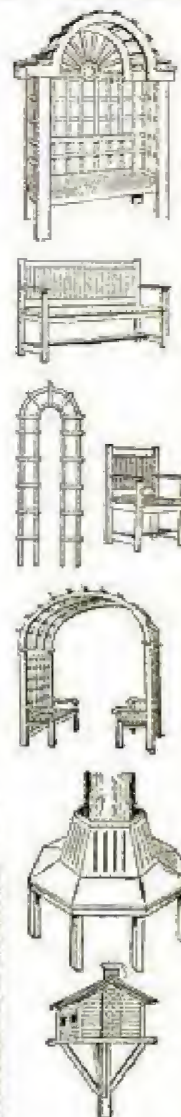
We will be glad to furnish our complete set of 10 working Blueprints of Summer Furniture separately upon receipt of \$1.00.

Delta Specialty Company, Dept. A.79, 1661-67 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

☐ Please send me, FREE, illustrated literature describing 1929 model "Delta" Handi-Shop. Also details of 10-Day Trial Offer and Easy Payment Plans.
☐ I enclose \$1.00 for set of 10 Blueprints of Summer Furniture.

Name.....

Address.....



ASK YOUR BARBER

FOR THE NEW MEDICATED MASSAGE



WHYTE-FOX

Doubles your pep. Heals as it cleanses. Those who know are "crazy" about it. Made and guaranteed by makers Lucky Tiger Hair Tonic. Ask for valuable free booklet.

Agents, Dept. City, Mo. **LUCKY TIGER REM. CO.**

STRETCHES WIRE AND CHAINS



New invention actually stretches any fence wire—tightens car and truck closing eyes. Sample 65c prepaid. You risk nothing. Satisfaction guaranteed or prompt refund. **MATT CHALLMAN, Inventor, SCHALLER, IOWA**

Information on any book free. Write Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIFY YOUR RADIO FOR ONLY \$6.85 COMPLETE

Why discard your present good set when you can electrify it for only \$6.85, and banish the annoyance and expense of buying new "B" batteries?



Over 100,000 Townsend "B" Power Units in Use

Hooked up in a few minutes. Use same tubes—no changes. You'll be amazed at the improvement in reception and distance getting. Send name and address today for full details, proof and Free Trial Offer.

TOWNSEND LABORATORIES
715 Townsend St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me full information on the Townsend "B" Power and Free Trial Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



MAKE A MOTORCYCLE

OUT OF YOUR BICYCLE with a STEFFEY MOTOR ATTACHMENT. RELIABLE—ECONOMICAL—EFFICIENT. Easy to attach. Fits any wheel. Send 10 cents for circulars.

STEFFEY MFG. CO. Dept. P, 5040 Westfield Ave. Merchantville, N. J.

EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY FRANCHISE OPEN

for operation of modern, improved, ticket-printing, penny weighing scales—greater earning power proven on locations. For complete information write International Ticket Scale Corporation, Dept. 116, 17 East 45th Street, New York, N. Y. To save time include bank references in your letter.

New Food Idea Pays Big Profits!

Men! Women! Investigate the wonderful NEW Brown Bobby GREASELESS Doughnut. Sells like wildfire! You can easily make \$50 week spare time; \$5000 to \$8000 year full time. Investment small. No experience needed. Write today for big special offer. **Food Display Machine Corp.**, Dept. 3-H, 500-510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago

Aero-Call

Free booklet on request giving details of Aero-Call, new factory-built, short-wave converter that plugs into any radio set. Shielded—filtered—no motorbusting. A. C. & D. C. Models \$25. Write today for free information.

FREE

AERO PRODUCTS, INC., 4611 E. Ravenswood Ave. Dept. 479, Chicago, Ill.


THE JEWEL

Santa Fe Special

Guaranteed a Lifetime

No Money Down

Sold on Credit



WRITE FOR WATCHBOOK

We will send this famous watch, express prepaid, for you to examine, to inspect, to admire, to approve without one penny advance payment. Examine the watch and be convinced it's the best watch buy you ever saw. Just a small payment down, the balance in easy MONTHLY payments. You use the watch while paying for it.

JUST OUT!—NEW "SANTA FE" WATCHBOOK

Send for our New Watch Book—just off the press. All the newest watch case designs in white or green gold, fancy shapes and thin models are shown. Read our easy payment offer. Wear the watch 30 days FREE. Nothing to risk. See the watch before you buy. Write for New Book Today—It's FREE. Select Your Watch NOW.

FREE A limited offer! With every Santa Fe Special, a beautiful gold chain or strand of exquisite pearls. Write today.

SANTAFE WATCH COMPANY, 76 Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

Photos ENLARGED

Size 16x20 inches
Same price for full length or bust form groups, landscapes, or pet animals, etc., enlargements of any part of group picture. Safe return of your own original photo guaranteed.

SEND NO MONEY Just mail photo or snapshot (any size) and within a week you will receive your beautiful life-like enlargement size 16x20 in. guaranteed fadeless. Pay postman 98c plus postage or send \$1.00 with order and we pay postage. **SPECIAL** With each enlargement we will send FREE a hand-tinted miniature. **FREE OFFER** reproduction of photo sent. Take advantage now of this attractive offer—send your photo today.

UNITED PORTRAIT COMPANY
1652 Ogden Ave., Dept. H-369 CHICAGO, ILL.



LUMBER

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE

PANELS, VENEERS and INLAY WOODS CUT TO SIZE

715 E. 62nd Street CHICAGO, ILL.

Enormous Profits With 20 Minute Car Washer

H.B. Double action car washer easily washes a complete car in 20 minutes' time—earns profit you never thought possible. Saves labor, material, time—throws more water per minute at high pressure, with lower water and current cost than any other on the market.

Only \$20 Monthly

Comes to you on trial and easy monthly payments of only \$20. Will pay for itself out of extra profits. Write today for complete details, without obligation. Robert Bros. Box M792 Troy, Ohio

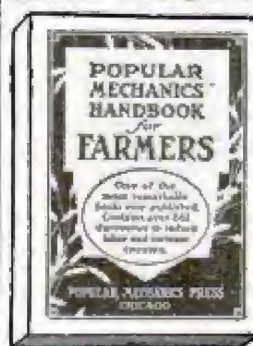


Runs Thousands of Miles Without Gasoline Cost!

New Scientific Discovery Amazes Auto Engineers and car owners. Uses Electricity and Air. Starts cars instantly. Just turn on switch—that's all! Sells for only a few dollars. Installed in few minutes. Nothing else like it. Patented. Biggest Sensation today! Over \$100.00 a week to agents—300 per cent profit. Free sample offer and exclusive territory. 25,000,000 prospects. Write quick!

ELECTRIC AIR-GAS STARTER
430 So. Green St., Dept. D-24, Chicago, Ill.

861 PRACTICAL IDEAS for REDUCING FARM LABOR and INCREASING INCOME



One farmer writes: "I would not take \$100 for my copy if I could not secure another."

The Handbook for Farmers contains: 138 ideas for the farm shop, 35 on fencing, 98 on auto, truck and tractor, 61 on farm buildings, 36 on field machines, 48 on concrete work, 22 on orchard work, 23 on painting, 15 on live stock, 34 on poultry, 54 on garden work, 25 on electrical work, 22 on farm tools, 16 on hunting, fishing and trapping, 140 household helps. Pay postman 98 cents plus postage when delivered anywhere in U. S. Elsewhere remit with order and include 15 cents extra for postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room 107, 200 E. Ontario St., CHICAGO

Books on all subjects are sold by Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Lucky You Get A Complete Woodworking Shop for only 3 Machines

Priced Separately—Buy What You Want—Add as You Need

Sevens **77.00** **Without Motor**

The Complete Outfit The Wonder Combination Bench Saw (13 Tools in One), the Wonder Three-Speed Lathe with three step pulleys and countershaft combined, making lining up of pulleys unnecessary, and the Wonder Scroll Saw, a practically vibrationless machine, with which you can do delicate scroll work on either light or heavy material. The Scroll Saw blades can be adjusted to free in any direction to give greater clearance; and the blower is always ready to operate right above your work. Both saws possess tables which can be tilted to a 45° angle.

Scott-Baschbach Co., 140 S. So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

Now you don't have to waste time tearing down and rebuilding Combination Units driven by a small electric hand drill motor. Here is a real working unit, each machine separate and ready for instant use when you need it. You can have these three machines as a complete bench working running off a line shaft—or you can start with less and add on as you desire.

Representatives and Dealers Wanted!

Pat. App. For

Scroll Saw \$15.00 **3 SPEED LATHE \$32.50** **Comb. BENCH SAW \$23.00**

A combination of machines on which you and a couple of helpers can work and turn out anything desired in the wood-working line. Write for details about this WONDER outfit. Sold on 15 days' approval, money back guarantee.

MAKES NEW PHONOGRAPH OUT OF YOUR OLD ONE!

**PRODUCES THRILLING LIFE-LIKE TONES
WONDERFULLY RICH, DEEP, POWERFUL**

New Superphonic Tone-Arm and Reproducer brings old type phonographs up-to-date. Latest scientific air column and metallic diaphragm produces music of astonishing naturalness. Brings out low bass notes and high trebles on new electrical records. The warmth and depth of tone, the tremendous volume, will amaze you. Fills room like living singers or real orchestra. Fits any type machine.



Agents Earn \$50 to \$100 Weekly

"Superphonic" makes sensational demonstration. Prospects everywhere among over 10,000,000 old type phonographs now obsolete. Their owners welcome eagerly this great invention. New low direct-to-consumer price brings this outfit within reach of all. 100% commission to agents. Write for FREE details! Today. Be first in your territory.

SAUL DISTRIBUTORS
Room 11A, 430 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

**WRITE
TODAY**

Part-Time Men Get This Suit OFFER

**[Big
Outfit
FREE]**

**Make \$45 a Week and up
Cash profits paid daily**

No question about it, any man can easily earn \$45 a week and up, just showing our wonderful outfit and taking orders for our high-grade tailoring. Never before such low prices and beautiful styles.

New Style Outfit FREE

To introduce our unbeatable values, classy styles and perfect tailoring, we make this introductory free suit offer—something different, better, bigger, more liberal than any offer ever made.

New Style Outfit of large real cloth samples—everything furnished **FREE**. Write today for free suit offer and big money-making plans.

PROGRESS TAILORING CO. Dept. C-716 CHICAGO



AMAZING BURNER

**Use
Ordinary Kerosene**

The most startling heat producing burner ever made. Indispensable on the farm, in factory, for boiling, cooking, and heating. Ideal for butchers, dairies, repair shops, stoves, boilers, ovens, cooking equipment and numerous other uses. Will boil any quantity desired in half the usual time.

**BOILS
50
GALLONS
IN LESS
THAN
HOUR**

TERRIFIC HEAT!
SILENT BLUE FLAME
**NO NOISE
SMELL
SMOKE
SOOT**



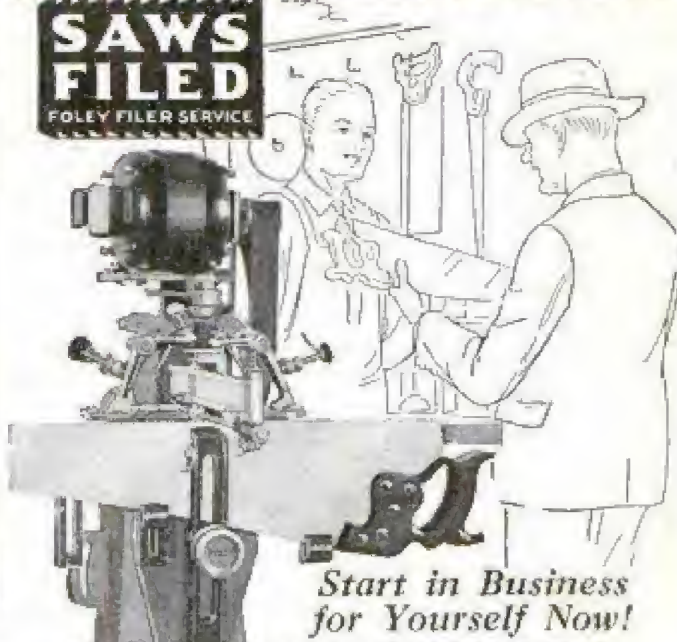
Think of it! Improved oil burner produces twice the heat of city gas at half the cost. Regulate to any degree desired. So simple. Easily installed and operated. Double generator assures continuous operation without shut-downs. Nothing to wear out. Starts in a jiffy. Will last a lifetime. Every burner guaranteed fully to give complete satisfaction.

"I would not take \$500 for it if I could not get another," writes J. H. Cox, Mich. "It is worth its weight in gold and is the best on the market," J. B. Ashcraft, O. "Produces terrific heat and saves lots of kerosene." H. C. Kistler, Pa.

Also Burners for Cook Stoves and Heaters
Let us send you our catalog of Improved Therm-O-Gas Burners.
HOME MFG. CO., Dept. 3313, 20 E. Kinzie St., Chicago

Young Man - Here's Your Opportunity to MAKE BIG MONEY

**SAWS
FILED**
FOLEY FILER SERVICE



*Start in Business
for Yourself Now!*

FOLEY AUTO SAW FILER

Nothing else like it in the world. Files hand, band, and circular saws **AUTOMATICALLY** with such mechanical accuracy that they cut faster and stay sharp longer. Better than the most expert hand filing. **EASY WORK** to file 5 to 8 hand saws an hour. **NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY**—even boys of 14 are operating the Foley.

NO CANVASSING

You can get all the business you can handle from carpenters, contractors, schools, saw mills, factories and every other kind of business. Lots of men are **MAKING BIG MONEY** filing saws on the Foley. "I have 262 school saws in my shop now besides many others," says M. S. Gray. Send for **FREE PLAN** that shows you how to build a **PERMANENT, WELL-PAYING CASH** business for

yourself, start in spare time if you wish. Mail the coupon **TODAY!**

**MAIL
THIS COUPON
for
FREE
PLAN**

FOLEY SAW TOOL CO., Inc.
241 Foley Bldg., 11 Main St. N. E.
Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me **FREE PLAN** on how to start my own saw filing business with the Foley Filer.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

Washes an Auto in 15 Minutes Without Splash or Spray!!

THE NEW GY-RO WHIRL-O BRUSH makes it easy for every man and woman who owns a car to keep it looking spick and span at a big saving in time and money. No dressing for the occasion. Simply attach GY-RO WHIRL-O to any ordinary hose and move it over the car. Easily adjustable. Easy to use. Sturdy. No intricate parts to get out of order. Every auto owner and garageman needs a GY-RO WHIRL-O.

Gy-Ro Whirl-O Is Also Excellent to Clean Outside Woodwork, Screens and Windows

Water pressure
revolves center
brush



**GY-RO
BRUSH CO.**

Springdale Ave., Ampere, N. J.

Gentlemen:

Send me a GY-RO Brush. ☐ I
enclose \$3.75. ☐ Send C. O. D.
☐ Send me special agent's propo-
sition, without obligation on my
part.

Name.....

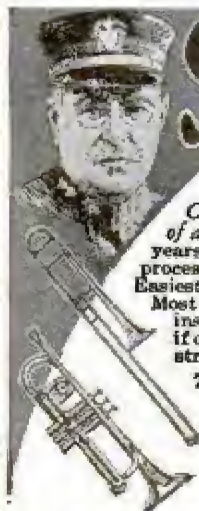
Address.....

No matter what you have sold or are selling you'll be quick to see the great sales possibilities of this remarkable brush. You don't have to demonstrate it because auto owners and garagemen see instantly that GY-RO WHIRL-O revolutionizes auto washing. Our men are selling these brushes by simply writing their names and addresses on our literature and leaving it in parked cars. GY-RO WHIRL-O has no equal as a self-seller. Our money-back guarantee convinces prospects. Retail for \$3.75, with a liberal commission to salesmen. Take our word for it: GY-RO WHIRL-O is a quick seller.

Orders are pouring in to us from all over the country from agents who were quick to see the great money-making possibilities of GY-RO. Agents who send for a sample brush come right back with an order for 100, 150, 200 brushes. This is no exaggeration. We don't have to deal in extravagant language to sell GY-RO. You'll know why when you see it—and show it. Every owner is satisfied. You'll be, or your money back.

**AGENTS GET ALL THE GY-RO MAIL THE
FACTS ABOUT COUPON**

GY-RO BRUSH CO., Springdale Ave., Ampere, N. J.



Sousa

GREATEST of all Band leaders
says: "Complete Equipment of
Conn Instruments enhances musical value
of any band at least 50%." More than 50
years of experience, and exclusive patented
processes make Conn instruments superior.
Easiest blowing. Most flexible mechanical action.
Most perfect tone. Yet they cost no more. Any
instrument sent on free trial. Easy payments
if desired. Write for literature. Mention in-
strument.

C. G. CONN, Ltd.
731 Conn. Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana

CONN
WORLD'S LARGEST
MANUFACTURERS OF
BAND INSTRUMENTS

Dynamic Speaker Table

Complete with
**New UTAH
A. C. Dynamic**

\$29⁵⁰

This beautiful walnut
table 33½ in. high, 34½
in. wide, 18½ in. deep.

Terms: cash or 25% with order—balance C. O. D.
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

MERCHANDISE CLEARING HOUSE CORP.
1739 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.



only
\$1⁰⁰
DOWN

10 Day FREE Trial

You can have a genuine L. C. Smith (the world's only ball bearing type-
writer) for \$1 down. Lowest price ever offered! Easiest terms. All the
1928 operating attachments. Re-newed. **GUARANTEED FOR FIVE**
YEARS. \$1 down and we ship. No delay. No red tape. 10 day Free
Trial. Free Typewriter Course, Tools, Waterproof Cover if you act now.
Write for \$1 down offer and free manual.

Smith Typewriter Sales Corp., 117-469 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

**AGENTS 500%
PROFIT**
GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

S

guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them
on stores and office windows. Enormous demand,
large profits. Paul Clark says: Smallest day \$28.70.
R. L. Reel made \$920 in two months. Write today
for free sample and liberal offer to general agents.
METALLIC LETTER CO. 433-B N. Clark St., CHICAGO



**JUST OUT New Kind of
Extension Light**

Garages, stores, factories, homes, me-
chanics—buy on sight. Has everlasting
Bakelite socket, wire guard and
shades. Long extension cord and high-
grade rubber handle. Sells for \$3.00.
Year 'round money maker. \$90 to
\$125 per week easy for agents. Sells
on first call. Makes excellent demon-
stration. **Easy to carry.** Write for
territory and unusual money-making
plans. Just out. **No competition.**
FREE DEMONSTRATOR GIVEN:
Get in on ground floor. Write for free
sample offer today. You risk nothing.

ELECTRO UTILITIES, 29 No. Morgan St., Dept. 107, Chicago

WIN AIRPLANE

(3 Passenger 90-h.p.) and Actual Pilot's Flying Course!

or \$3,745.00 in CASH!

If You Prefer.

HERE is the offer of the century! Amazing! New! Absolutely the first big free offer of its kind ever given. A new way for us to advertise and boost aviation. Last year we awarded to over 800 puzzle fans, automobiles and other valuable prizes, and in the next few months will give away between 200 and 300 more marvelous prizes to advertise in YOUR locality and elsewhere. Mrs. D. H. Ziler, Lewis J. Link, Mrs. Margaret Needham, C. F. Wieting, Mrs. R. A. Dobbins, each won automobiles or cash prizes from \$150.00 to \$3,500.00 in our last big advertising offers. Every year we spend over \$150,000.00 in this way, and this time we are giving away absolutely free a genuine 1929 90-horsepower Waco Airplane and free flying instruction at one of the best flying schools in the world—or \$3,745.00, all in cash! This greatest offer is now

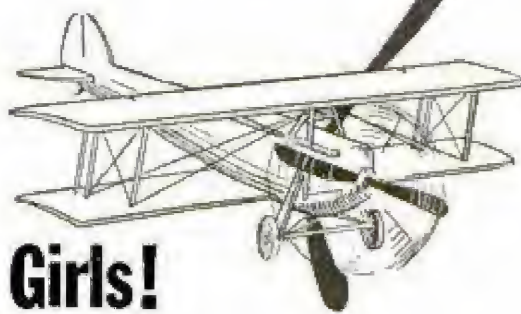
Open to Women, Men, Boys and Girls!

This is YOUR chance—NOW! Learn to fly, and have your own Airplane or take this stupendous prize in cash! Think of it! You can make a world of money with your own Airplane, and we want to give you this marvelous Waco Airplane FREE and pay every cent to teach you how to fly at a great flying school. (You can have the cash if you prefer, however. Decide when you are announced winner.)

Someone who writes us will win this new Waco Airplane and the complete flying course, or \$3,745.00 in cash if preferred. That's not all. There are dozens of other wonderful prizes, including 5 marvelous aviation courses valued as high as \$1,000.00. So just send us your name and address now with the Prize Coupon below. Don't send any money. There is no obligation and nothing to buy now, later, or ever.

\$500.00 Cash Extra for Promptness!

Therefore, act this minute! Don't delay a second. I am going to give a big special prize of \$500.00 for promptness, so hurry now. Rush! There's a fortune at stake. No matter what your age or occupation, you positively can win one of these big prizes if you act! The most startling advertising plan ever heard of. Just imagine being enabled to win \$500.00 in cash by acting quick right now. Learn about this sensational new prize plan. It's positively free. Everyone taking an active interest LIBERALLY rewarded. Send your name and address on the coupon right this minute so that it will reach the Judges in a hurry. There are no puzzles to solve or things like that—but act now!



YOU

L. S. RENO, Room 168,
54 West Illinois St., Chicago, Illinois.

Dear Sir: I have read your advertisement, and am submitting my name as a candidate for the First Grand Prize, a new Waco Airplane and complete flying instruction, or \$3,745.00 in cash, AND ALSO PROMPTNESS PRIZE OF \$500.00. It is understood there is no cost or obligation to me, and it is not necessary to buy anything now, later, or ever.

Name

Address

Town State

Catch Fish!

Eels, Mink, Muskrats with our new folding galvanized STEEL WIRE TRAP. Write for our FREE TRAP OFFER and Bargain Catalog. \$1 Box of our famous Fish Bait FREE to introduce our traps. WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3502 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

VICAM STANDARD

MOVIE CAMERA

Make your own action movies of events, trips, parades, etc. Takes 25 feet of standard film. Equipped with F.5 universal lens. Loads in daylight. Films developed free.

\$13.50
F.O.B.
PHILA.

Film can be projected from any standard projector. Order today C. O. D. or send 10c in stamps for illustrated booklet.

VICAM PHOTO CO. 1224 Belmont Ave. PHILA., PA.



BOYS WITH SISTERS DADS WITH DAUGHTERS

Build This Modern Toy House

32" long x 18" high. Brown stucco with blue shutters. All finished inside. Modern in design and looks real. Complete plans and instructions for building with 26 illustrations demonstrating step-by-step assembling. \$1. Any boy can build it. Make money building and selling them in your neighborhood. Complete parts ready cut for assembling if desired.

C. C. STANLEY, Dept. A
191 Lake St., Brighton, Mass.

The Waco Wonder Shop



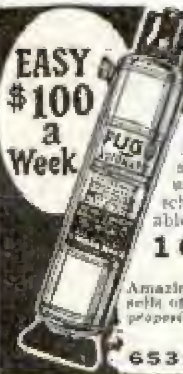
Make Things at Home

A set of Rod Jacket Electric tools brings a powerful 1/2-horsepower Drill Motor, Waco Centramm's wood turning lathe, compound and 15-inch rasp, filing saw table, drill, jig and hand saw, and all accessories for drilling, boring, grinding and cleaning. Attaches to light socket and gives you private machine shop. ONLY \$10.00 DOWN.

Free Crafts Course and Blueprint Service
Send Coupon for Interesting Literature. You will be surprised, instructive, fascinating, beautiful.
WACO TOOL WORKS, Inc.
5230 W. Kansas St., Chicago, Dept. 107.
Please send me all information FREE.

Name

Address



FUGO FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Unusual opening for live agents in every locality. Make \$5000 or more a year—easily. Fugo—the instantaneous automatic fire extinguisher—is needed and wanted in every home, store, theatre, garage, shop, school, automobile, etc. Cheapest fire protection available today. Within reach of all.

1 Qt. Size \$5.00 2 Qt. Size \$7.50

Recharged in a jiffy
Amazing 30-second demonstration clinches sale—each one sold sells others. Territory going fast. Write at once for wonderful proposition that will make you big money.

THE NATIONAL FORMETAL CO.
6535 Metta Ave., N. E. Cleveland, Ohio



LUMINOUS PAINT

Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night

The very latest discovery in the scientific world. Hitherto, practically unobtainable. LUMINOUS PAINT, which, applied to the surface of any article, emits rays of white light, rendering it perfectly visible in the dark. THE DARKER THE NIGHT, THE MORE LUMINOUS IT SHINES. Quite simple to use. Anybody can do it. A little applied to the dial of your watch or clock will enable you to tell the time by night. You can coat the buttons or switch plates of your electric lights, match boxes, and innumerable other articles; make your own Luminous Crucifixes, Luminous Rosaries, etc. Small bottle, price 25c. Larger sizes, 50c and \$1 postpaid. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 840 RACINE, WIS.**



CIGARETTE MAKER

Roll your own and save money. Better and quicker; more than half. Use your favorite brand of tobacco. Neat, useful, handy. Pocket size, weighs 1 1/2 oz. Made entirely of metal, nickel plated. 25c, 3 for 65c postpaid anywhere.



GOOD LUCK RING

Very striking, quality and appearance. Silver finish; skull and crossbones design, two brilliant, flashing gems, sparkle out of the eyes. Said to bring good luck. Only 25c postpaid.



Exploding Cigarettes

JUST LIKE ORDINARY CIGARETTES. BUT SUCH REAL STARTLERS! The box contains ten genuine cigarettes of excellent quality. They appear so real, but when each cigarette is about one-third smoked, the victim gets a very great surprise as it goes off with a loud BANG! A great mischief provoker yet entirely harmless. Price 25c box.

NOVELTY BADGES



Kissing Permit 10c. Garter Inspector 10c. Two very novel metal badges, nickel plated, that you can wear, giving you fun out of all proportion to their trifling cost. 10c, each badge, 3 for 25c, or 75c per doz. postpaid anywhere.

MIDGET BIBLE



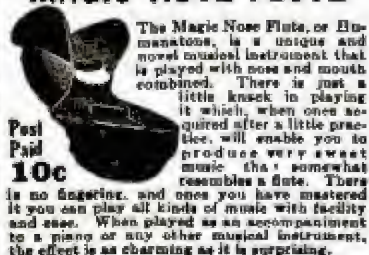
Greatest boys' book written. Tells how to make a Pinhole Camera, a Canoe, model Railroad, a Telephone, Boomerang, Telegraph Instrument, Box Kite, Talking Machine, Microscope, Electric Motor, Electric Door Bell, Water Wheel, Paddle Raft, a pair of skis, a Dog Sled, Bird House, Rabbit Yard, etc. 64 pages. 150 illustrations. PRICE 10c postpaid.

STAGE MONEY



With a bunch of these bills, it is easy for each person of limited means to appear prosperous by flaunting a roll of these bills at the proper time and peeling off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll, the effect created will be found to be all that can be desired. Prices, postpaid: 40 Bills 20c, 120 for 50c, or 53.50 thousand postpaid.

MAGIC NOSE FLUTE



The Magic Nose Flute, or Imitations, is a unique and novel musical instrument that is played with nose and mouth combined. There is just a little knack in playing it which, when once acquired after a little practice, will enable you to produce very sweet music that somewhat resembles a flute. There is no fingering, and once you have mastered it you can play all kinds of music with facility and ease. When played as an accompaniment to a piano or any other musical instrument, the effect is as charming as it is surprising.

SURPRISE MATCHES

More fun than fighting with your wife. Look just like ordinary matches. Put up in boxes just like regular Safety Matches. As the victim tries to light one he gets quite a surprise. It goes off with a loud BANG! A great mischief provoker yet entirely harmless. Price 25c box, 3 boxes for 75c.

STAR TOY MAKER

Greatest boys' book written. Tells how to make a Pinhole Camera, a Canoe, model Railroad, a Telephone, Boomerang, Telegraph Instrument, Box Kite, Talking Machine, Microscope, Electric Motor, Electric Door Bell, Water Wheel, Paddle Raft, a pair of skis, a Dog Sled, Bird House, Rabbit Yard, etc. 64 pages. 150 illustrations. PRICE 10c postpaid.

Wonderful X-Ray Tube

A wonderful little instrument producing optical illusions both surprising and startling. With it you can see what is apparently the bones of your fingers, the lead in a lead pencil, the interior opening in a pipe stem, and many other similar illusions. A mystery that no one has been able to satisfactorily explain. Price 10c, 3 for 25c, 1 dozen 75c. Johnson Smith & Co.

NOSE BLOWER

When some men blow their noses it sounds like a trombone. Now the NOSE BLOWER has come to torment us. It is a starter! It is ingeniously concealed in the handkerchief. Proceed to blow your nose and your friends will think they heard a steam engine or something. You can blame the hideous noise to your having a very bad cold and keep up the fun as long as you like. PRICE 10c, 3 for 25c, or 75c doz. postpaid.

Serpent's Eggs

Box contains 12 eggs. When lit with a match, each one gradually hatches itself into a snake several feet long, which curls and twists about in a most life-like manner. Price per box, 10c postpaid, 3 for 25c.

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

Protection against Burglars, Tramps, & Dogs. Special Offer!

1 Blank Cartridge Pistol
150 Blank Cartridges
1 650-page Novelty Catalog
ONLY \$1.50
The Lot Shipped by Express Only Cash With Order Only

Well made and effective, model on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridges—obtainable everywhere. Special cash with order offer: 1 Superior quality Blank Cartridge Pistol, 100 Blank Cartridges, and our new 650 page De Luxe Catalog of latest novelties; all for **ONLY \$1.50**. Shipped by Express only. Cannot go by parcel post. Extra Blank Cartridges 50c per 100, Special Holder (Combo Type) for pistol 50c. No C. O. D. shipments.

LOOK 35c LOOK

Wonderful instrument. Greatest thing yet. Nine separate articles in one. Everybody delighted with it. Odd, Curious and Interesting. Lots of pleasure as well as very useful. It is a double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. It is also an Opera Glass, a Stereoscope, a Burning Lens, a Reading Glass, a Telescope, a Compass, a pocket Mirror, and a Laryngoscope—for examining eye, ear, nose and throat. It is worth all the cost to locate even one painful cinder in the eye. Folds flat and fits the pocket. Something great—you need one. Don't miss it. Sent by mail. Only 35c or 3 for \$1.00. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., DEPT. 840, RACINE, WIS.**

INVISIBLE INK Rubber Chewing Gum

The most confidential messages can be written with this ink, for the writing makes no mark. Cannot be seen unless you know the secret. Invaluable for many reasons. Keep your posts and other private memoranda away from prying eyes. Great fun for playing practical jokes. Only 15c a bottle; 3 for 40c.

It is just like a regular package of chewing gum and looks so real that it fools everybody. Of course no one suspects it is not genuine until they start to chew it. There's a world of fun in this rubber chewing gum—3 sticks to the package. Price, 10c Pkg.; 3 for 25c; 12 for 75c postpaid. **Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 840, Racine, Wis.**

Watch Charm Pistol \$1.75

Exact reproduction of a real pistol; actually fires REAL BLANK CARTRIDGES of miniature size. Illustration is actual size. 1 1/4 inches long, with ring at end for attaching to watch chain. Pistol is break open type; illustration shows position for loading. Made entirely of high grade steel, nickel plated, octagon barrel, handsomely engraved handles, complete in box with cleaning rod. PRICE \$1.75. Also furnished with pearl handles. \$2.50. BLANK CARTRIDGES, 50c per box of 25. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., DEPT. 840, RACINE, WIS.**

MICROPHONE TRANSMITTER BUTTON

You can easily make a highly sensitive detector-telephone by using this Transmitter Button to collect the sound waves. You can build your own outfit without buying expensive equipment. It is simple and inexpensive. You can install an outfit in your home and hear conversations being held all over the house. This outfit was used by secret service operatives during the war. It is being used on the seas. It is ultra-sensitive and is the greatest invention in microphones. You can mount the button almost anywhere—on a wall behind a picture frame, etc. Button is so light and small it cannot be detected. Persons can be overheard without suspecting it. You can listen in on conversations in another room. A deaf person in the audience can hear the speaker. Connected to phonograph, piano or other musical instrument, music can be heard hundreds of feet away. Button may be used to receive telephone transmitters; often makes an old line "talk up" when nothing else will. The ideal microphone for radio use; carries heavy current and is extremely sensitive. Amplifies radio signals. Countless other similar uses will suggest themselves. Experimenters and the button useful for hundreds of experiments along the lines of telephones, amplifiers, loud speakers, etc. Many fascinating stunts may be devised, such as holding the button behind the throat or chest to reproduce speech without actual words. PRICE \$1.00. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., DEPT. 840, RACINE, WIS.**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 840

RACINE, WIS.

A De Luxe Edition of our new 1929 CATALOG mailed on receipt of 25c. Handsome binding. Bigger and better than ever. Only book of its kind in existence. Nearly 600 pages of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamps, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unobtainable elsewhere. Remit by Cash, Money Order, Check or money U. S. Canadian and Foreign Stamps for all articles listed above.

100% PROFIT ON EVERY SALE

Agents Take Notice!

Here's a handy little tool which you can carry in your pocket, sell at sight and double your money on each sale. Act quickly before your territory is taken.

PREMIER CASE OPENER

Can be used in every store, factory, hotel and home. Easy to make 20 to 30 sales a day. Saves money, time, temper and merchandise for users. Complete outfit sells for \$2.00, costs you \$1.00. Money back if not satisfactory.

Write today for full particulars

Premier Case Opener, Inc.

Dept. C, 23 Beaver St. New York City



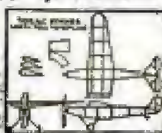
Build This IDEAL Flying Model of the FORD MONOPLANE

A perfect 3-foot miniature of the "Floyd Bennett," the Tri-motor plane now in use by Commander Byrd at the South Pole. Anybody can build and fly it. The IDEAL Complete Construction Outfit contains everything needed; all parts, fittings and materials, full plans, diagrams and instructions. The Model is guaranteed to fly when correctly built. Complete Construction Outfit. **\$8.50**

(West of Denver, Colo., and in Canada \$9.00)
Ask Your Dealer or Order Direct.

Plans for Model Airplanes

Complete, accurate, 1/4-size Plans with Building-Flying Instructions, for any one of the following: Ford, New York-Paris, FOKKER; Curtiss; DeHAVILLAND; NC-4 Seaplane; Blériot; Taube or Nieuport; Cecil Gull—25c



64-pg. Book for Model Builders

Contains plans for building Gliders and Racers, full information about Scale Models, and most complete catalog of Parts, Supplies, Materials and Fittings for all kinds of Models. Postpaid for **5c**

Ideal Aeroplane & Supply Co., Inc.

26 West 19th Street

New York City



**EASY
to
PLAY**

Morris Pollock is only 9 years old, but he found his Buescher True-Tone Trumpet so easy to play that within a short time he was playing 1st Trumpet in his school orchestra. His teacher says "He plays solos with snap and ease."

You, too, can play the solo instrument in your band or orchestra with the easy-playing

BUESCHER
TRUE TONE Trumpet

**EASY
to
PAY**

Morris Pollock purchased his trumpet with his own savings. You, too, can easily have your favorite Buescher instrument by using the Buescher Easy to Pay Plan. Terms can be arranged to suit your convenience.

6 Days' Trial

on any Buescher Cornet, Trumpet, Saxophone or other instrument. Send in the coupon Today for full information. Be sure to mention the instrument in which you are interested.

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO. 2811 Buescher Block ELKHART, INDIANA

Buescher Band Instrument Co.,
2811 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Ind.

Gentlemen: Without obligating me in any way please send me your free literature.

I am interested in the following instrument.....

Name.....

Address.....

BOYS She Flies/ Takes Off Ground Zooms Up High 50c

Has wing spread 16" with main fuselage 14"; 7" carved wood propeller; 6 ply rubber motor. Soars to great heights. Completely assembled. Simply fasten wings and launch. Only 50c. Junior model—11" wing spread; 9" motor stick; 4 ply rubber motor 25c. Both models guaranteed to fly. Special: Pure Para rubber, 1/8" flat, 1 1/2c foot; 3/16" flat, 1c foot. Postage all orders 1c extra. Send 2c stamp for Price List.

SPEEDO MFG. CO., Dept. M, 200 Albany Avenue, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

FACTORY PRICES!

21 JEWEL—This Model

STUDEBAKER

The Insured Watch

The only high-grade watch sold direct from factory!

Let us send you one of these superb 21-Jewel Studenbaker watches direct from factory. No obligation. If you like it and believe our low factory prices save you money—keep it. Pay for it in easy monthly payments or cash.

FREE—6-Color Book

To those who write immediately we will mail a beautiful 6-color style book showing complete line of Studenbaker watches—all at factory prices. Write for it TODAY!

WRITE!

Handsome strap and bracelet watches in newest styles—at big savings. Write for FREE style book at once!

STUDEBAKER WATCH COMPANY

Invented by the Studenbaker Family—known three-quarters of a century for fair dealing

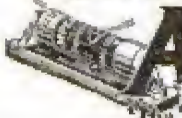
Dept. NL103 South Bend, Indiana
Canadian Address: Windsor, Ont.



A Tube NECESSITY - Not an Extra

There is no choice. You must use Amperite to automatically control variations in the "A" current supply to your tubes. A type for every tube—A. C. or D. C. \$1.10 with mounting (in U. S. A.) at all dealers.

This symbol
in a radio
diagram
means—



AMPERITE

The "SELF-ADJUSTING" Rheostat

Radiall Company,
50 FRANKLIN ST., NEW YORK
Write Dept. PM7

FREE "Amperite Blue Book"
of modern circuits and
valuable construction data.

Jensen Patents
allowed and pend-
ing. Licensed un-
der Lektophone
Patents.



ANSWERING the demand of an INDUSTRY the new **Jensen** CONCERT DYNAMIC

Peter L. Jensen has applied entirely new and original principles in the design of this new dynamic. The cone is 10 inches in diameter. The moving coil represents an innovation in design. The sensitivity is greater than that ever attained in any previous dynamic speaker, and the ability to reproduce enormous volume is exceeded only by the Jensen Auditorium Dynamic.

The Concert Dynamic definitely sets a new standard of excellence. For along with the musical reproduction of bass notes as low as 30 cycles, the higher frequencies are reproduced with extraordinary brilliance. In fact the entire musical scale is reproduced with a brilliance and firmness of quality never acquired before.

There is no need of a "side by side" comparison to appreciate the superiority of this new speaker. Wherever it is heard its performance is both startling and impressive.

Write for complete information and ask for a frequency response curve of this new speaker if you are interested. Ask also about the new Jensen Imperial, a beautiful cabinet equipped with either the Concert or Auditorium Unit.

NEW LOW PRICES

JENSEN CONCERT DYNAMIC

with 10 inch cone

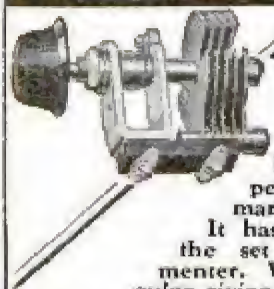
D7AC, \$35.00 D7DC, \$27.50

JENSEN AUDITORIUM DYNAMIC

with 12 inch cone

DA5AC, \$70.00 DA5, \$55.00 DA4, \$55.00

JENSEN RADIO MFG. COMPANY
6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 212 Ninth St., Oakland, Calif.



The Midget Condenser of Many Uses

Built with all of the care and perfection of the larger Hammarlund models.

It has many valuable uses for the set constructor or experimenter. Write Dept. PM7 for circular giving details and diagrams.

HAMMARLUND MFG. CO.

424-438 W. 33rd St., New York

For Better Radio
Hammarlund
PRECISION
PRODUCTS

"WHAT B-ELIMINATOR SHALL I BUILD?"

A helpful book of information for the radio constructor.

Send 10c for Mailing to Dept. PM7

175 Varick St., New York, N.Y.

ELECTRAD

INC.

Send for WESTERN RADIO New 1929 Catalog

LATEST and FINEST, nationally known A. C. sets, consoles, cabinets, speakers and accessories at LOWEST PRICES. Catalog sent FREE on request.

WESTERN RADIO MFG. CO.

126 W. Lake St. Dept. RPM-7 Chicago

There's a CLAROSTAT

for Every Purpose. Whether you require variable or fixed resistance, your needs can be met by the Clarostat line. There is a Clarostat in the necessary style, mounting, adjustment and resistance range, from tiny Grid Leak Clarostat to giant Super-Power Clarostat for handling real power; from Duplex Clarostat for semi-permanent values arrived at by screw-driver adjustment, to readily adjusted Table Type Clarostat; and from tiny Volume Control Clarostat for delicate adjustments, to the Speed Control Clarostat for television scanning disk.

Now! The Humdinger, an unique adjustable center-tap Feeler for minimizing hum in A-C receivers.

"The Gateway to Better Radio," a big book of practical radio information, will be sent you on receipt of 25c in stamps or coin.

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., Inc., Specialists in Radio Aids
286 N. 6th St. : : Brooklyn, N. Y.

DIAMONDS WATCHES

CASH or CREDIT



No. 903
Fine blue
white Dia-
mond. Sol-
id 18-k white
gold, \$37.50.
\$1.00
a week



No. 849
Brilliant
blue white
Diamond. Sol-
id 18-k white
gold, \$100.
\$2.50
a week



No. 906
Dazzling
blue white
Diamond.
Solid 18-k
white gold,
\$75.
\$1.75
a week

GENUINE DIAMONDS GUARANTEED

We import Diamonds direct from Europe and sell to you direct by mail. Lowest prices.

SEND FOR CATALOG!

Write for big free book of 2000 illustrations and descriptions of Diamond Rings, Dinner Rings, Pins, Brooches, Watches, Pearls, Dresser Sets, Silverware, Clocks.

WEDDING RINGS

No. 824 \$8.00
"Flite" solid 18-k white gold. Set with 3 Diamonds, \$22.50; 6 Diamonds, \$32.50; 7 Diamonds, \$42.50; 9 Diamonds, \$52.50; 12 Diamonds, \$67.50. All platinum, \$25. With 3 Diamonds, \$52.50; 6 Diamonds, \$62.50; 7 Diamonds, \$72.50; 9 Diamonds, \$82.50; circled by Diamonds, \$200.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Goods sent for your free examination on request. Credit terms: Pay one-tenth down; balance weekly, semi-monthly, or monthly at your convenience. Goods delivered on first payment.

No. 861—Ladies' Wrist Watch
Solid 14-k white gold case, 15 jewels, \$25. \$2.50 Down and \$2.50 a month.

Railroad Watches—
GUARANTEED TO PASS INSPECTION

HAMILTON No. 992, 21 Jewels. Adjusted to 5 Positions. Gold filled 25-Year Quality Case. \$55

ELGIN'S LATEST RAYMOND, 21 Jewels, 8 adjustments. Rose 40 hours one winding. Gold filled 25-Year Quality Case. \$55

ILLINOIS "BUNN SPECIAL," 21 Jewels. Adjusted to 5 Positions. Gold filled 25-Year Quality Case. 60 hours one winding. \$50

CREDIT AT CASH PRICES • MEN'S STRAP WATCHES \$7.50 AND UP
Order direct from this ad or write for Free Catalog

The Old Reliable Credit Jewelers

LOFTIS

BROS. & CO. EST'D. 1858

Dept. B-894
108 N. State St.
Chicago
Illinois



Oh, Boy!

Win \$50

Building This Car from our PLANS!

40 Miles per Hour

Any boy can build this car from our easy plans. Tread 36" wheel base 75". Send 50c today for detailed building plans, simplified so you can easily build this car. Also full information of prize contest. Five grand prizes. First prize \$50. Hurry. Write today.

SYCO SALES CO., 1524 Fernwood, Toledo, Ohio

MOVIES AT HOME



Many models of genuine MOVIE MACHINES, some as low as \$3.75, all using standard size big theatre films. Our stock of films is the most complete and lowest in price—with an exchange service. Films of leading stars and religious subjects are available. **DON'T DELAY. WRITE FOR FREE INTERESTING CATALOGUE NOW!**

PARAMOUNT MFG. CO.
Dept. G-17 BOSTON, MASS.



WADE AMATEUR MECHANICS, REPAIR SHOPS, INVENTORS, STUDENTS

BENCH LATHE

A real machine tool for the home work bench—capacity 4" dia. x 12" length. For Metal—Wood—Composition materials. Turning—Facing—Boring—Drilling—Winding—Thread Cutting. Accurate Strong—Quiet—Compact. Slide-rest has travel entire length of bed. Leadscrew inside bed. No. 1 Lathe, plain headstock, \$28.00. No. 2 Lathe, back-geared headstock, \$38.00. Extra for lathes with 16 inches between centers, \$7.00. Complete line of accessories at equally low prices. Write for free catalog.

THE GEROLD CO. Dept. P-54 120 Liberty St. New York

8" COMBINATION SAW OUTFIT \$35

F.O.B. Phila.

OUTFIT includes necessary attachments to rip, cross-cut bevel, grind, mitre, groove, sand, mortise, tenon, and polish. Table tilts to 45° angle and may be raised or lowered, with one hand, in order to get any depth cut from 0" to 2 3/4". Base for saw and motor makes it portable.

Base 18" long by 8" wide. Table top 16" by 14"




1 1/2 H. P. double extension shaft motor. Complete ready to plug into any light socket.

THE WILBAR CO., Inc.
2020 E. Arizona St., Phila., Pa.

SAVE MONEY

Install Your Own!



Just mail us a rough pencil sketch. That brings you lowest wholesale costs on highest quality—Grade "A" equipment. Any handy man can install it. **NEW EASY METHOD.**

Save 1/2 On Your PLUMBING HEATING

Get our new bargain catalog—just issued. Our cut-to-fit systems guarantee big saving on waste and high labor costs. 50 years' prompt service to builders, home owners, farmers and mechanics. Write for your Free copy of our New Book Today.

FREE BOOK

MILLION DOLLAR BONDED GUARANTEE PROTECTS YOU
MARDIN-LAVIN CO.
122-32 West Parishing Road Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS AND SIGN MEN

Now Making \$50.00 to \$100.00 and Up Per Week Selling Our

GOLD LEAF SIGN LETTERS

R

For store and office windows, board signs, trucks and glass signs. We also make to order script signs and business emblems singly or by the thousands. A permanent business. No capital or experience required. Big demand in every city. Samples and Literature Free.

CONSOLIDATED SIGN LETTER CO. 71-X W. Van Buren CHICAGO, ILL.

Do your own Printing!



Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, advertising, book, menus, etc. Save money and time, cut cost in half. Easy rules furnished with every outfit.

Print for Others BIG PROFITS

A big opportunity to turn your spare time into cash, or develop a full time business of your own at small cost. **Now and popular Raised Printing like Engraving done with any of our presses. Junior Press \$5.00; Job presses \$11, \$23; Rotary \$149.**

Write for catalog No. 797 of presses, type, cards, paper, supplies and full information.

The Kelser Co., Meriden, Conn.

250 POWER MICROSCOPE

MADE IN U.S.A.

\$16⁵⁰

Educational, entertaining, this fine microscope helps all to know life that can't be seen with unaided eye. Tiny insects look like monsters. Plant and mineral life reveal new wonders in form and color. Used by students, dentists, physicians, scientists—in home, office, school and laboratory. Precise optical qualities. Magnifies 100 to 250 times. Tilting stand, fine finish, nickel trim, plush-lined case, prepared slide, instructions. At your dealer or direct postpaid. Money back guarantee. Other models \$2.50 to \$8.50.

Catalog Free

Wollensak Optical Company

868 Hudson Ave.

Rochester, N. Y.



NO ENGINE IS BETTER THAN ITS SPARK PLUGS



NO ONE CAN BEAT

the enjoyment of building your own substantial and safe 20-mile SPEED boat, requires but little spare time. We furnish the materials machined ready to fasten. \$29.75

Also larger boats at corresponding attractive prices. TRUSCOTT BOAT CO. - ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

ELECTRIC OR BATTERY

3 yr. guarantee
AC-8
\$40⁹⁹

TRY IT 30 DAYS FREE BEFORE YOU BUY

Factory to you. Save 50% on latest AC Electric or Battery Radio. Free return privilege.

Big choice of cabinets

Ultra 8
\$32²⁹

Lighted
1 dial

MIRACO

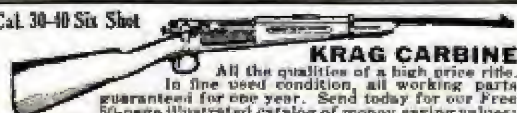
Radio's most amazing bargain direct from big, old, reliable maker. Don't buy unless 30 days' use proves entire outfit unbeatable at 2 to 3 times the price, for tone, selectivity, distance, volume.

Free

* Catalog and BIG SPECIAL OFFER
MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
9th Successful Year
407-UJ Miraco Bldg., Cincinnati, O.



Cal. 30-40 Six Shot



KRAG CARBINE

Price

\$9⁷⁵

All the qualities of a high price rifle. In fine used condition, all working parts guaranteed for one year. Send today for our Free 50-page illustrated catalog of money saving values: Guns, Ammunition, Cutlery, Sports and Gov't goods. Terms Cash. No C. O. D.

W. Stokes Kirk, Dept. P.M.7, 1627 No. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTOMATIC WINDOW WASHER

Price \$1.95

Washes, Cleans, Dries
Polishes in One
Quick Operation



Amazing new invention. CARRIES OWN WATER SUPPLY! Eliminates all drudgery and splashing! 5 times as fast as old methods. Patented features: No pail. No brush. No sponge. No chamols. Can be used with or without a pole. \$90-\$150 weekly easy for agents. Sells on sight. Sensational demonstration! Every housewife, autoist, store-owner a prospect. Write for our Free Sample Offer and big money-making proposition. Be first.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIES, 67 E. Lake St., Dept. 157, Chicago

NO engine is better than its spark plugs because it is on them that it ultimately depends for ignition and complete combustion which result in power, speed and all around performance.

Moreover, it has become an established engineering fact that just one type of spark plug is right for your engine. Modern, advanced engineering deals in varying degrees of temperature and compression. There is, therefore, an urgent necessity for the type of spark plug which exacts the utmost from your engine.

Champion's engineering staff, keenly aware of the varying trends in engine design, recommends the one correct type of Champion Spark Plug for your engine. A complete new set of Champion Spark Plugs will restore lost power, speed and acceleration to an amazing degree, and pay for themselves in gas and oil savings alone.

Judged by every standard, Champion is the better spark plug, and is accordingly universally preferred. Consult your Champion dealer for the correct type for every engine and every operative condition.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

TOLEDO, OHIO

WINDSOR, ONTARIO

RUSH-ABSOLUTELY FREE!

THIS E-F ANGLE SCREWDRIVER—of tempered crucible Spring steel—has 7 powerful edges for large & small screws. Works under obstructions where others won't—101 other uses. Carries like pen-knife—often more valuable. Sent Free on Receipt of Coupon.

Name _____
 Route No., St. _____
 P. O. _____
 City, St. _____

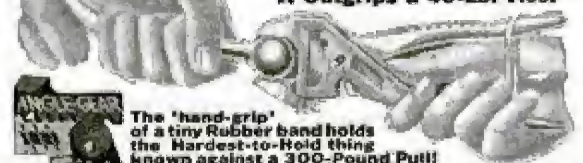
☐ Interested in Factory Representative Proposition!
☐ In User Literature!

THE FLASH SALES CORP.
 G.P.M. 4809 N. Ashland Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

CLIP HERE—MAIL TO—

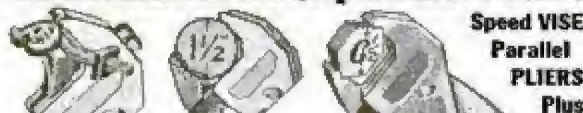
Also **FREE ON COUPON**—the "\$5,000" CIRCULAR giving amazing 125-Picture story of **The "Pocket Machine Shop!"**

with its 1-TON POWER-GEAR It Outgrips a 40-Lb. Vise!



The 'hand-grip' of a tiny Rubber band holds the Hardest-to-Hold thing known against a 300-Pound Pull!

Its 10-to-1 ratio Power-Gear Transmission gives YOUR hands the 1-TON GRIP of 20 Hands, yet—YOU CAN GRIP A HAIR.



An Automatic Lock-Grip Ratchet Wrench
 Speed VISE
 Parallel
 PLIERS
 Plus

No. 3—for all Wire, chain, spring-making, fence work, etc.
 No. 2—for all Pipe work, "chewed" nuts in tight places, etc.
 No. 1, Universal—for ALL Pliers, Nut Wrench, Vise and Clamp, Spring-making Work, etc.

EIFFEL-FLASH PIERENCH KIT
 (Say "Eye-tel-Flash") "The T.N.T. of Tools"

You get the amazingly Quicker, Better, Easier, Universal Tool Service of Nos. 1, 2 & 3—Convertible in 1/5 second—in this new 24-Ounce Master Tool Kit—for the Price of One Good Tool; yet it Does the Work of the best other tools Weighing 60 pounds and Costing \$50.00!

Hundreds of Thousands of Men and Women are using these wonder Kits to make Homes and Estates more comfortable—Farms, Shops, etc.—more profitable; to get more and better service from Auto's and all mechanical devices with a huge saving in money, time and energy! Used by the U. S. Army and Navy. Just try a Pierench Kit Once, and you'd no more go back to other tools than to the ancient Ox-cart!

With each Kit a 66-page Manual of Mechanics A GUARANTEED SUPER-QUALITY PRODUCT

(C) 1929 J.E.J.

Big Vacation—All Year Money Maker for Pierench Factory Representatives—Full or Part Time. Amazing Demonstr'n sells at sight—makes \$75-\$200 weekly all year 'round. Seasonal Demand Doubles Profits. A Ga. Repr. made \$97 in 20-Min. Group Sale; a Mich. Repr. \$368 in 12 days; another \$379 in 5 days. Everybody wants the Kit!

Mail Valuable Coupon Above NOW!

KEEP COOL

4-in. Electric Fan Only \$2.95
 Complete with cord and plug.

8-in. Fan \$3.95 Both fans run on 110 volts, for only.. A. C. or D. C. Send no money. Pay postman, plus postage. Your money back if not satisfied.

THE CADDEN CO., Dept. C, 525 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

\$10.00 DOWN
Brings this Lathe to You

Lathes \$6.00 to \$75.00. Largest line of small lathes in America. Send six cents for 32 page catalog of lathes, drill presses, bench saws, jig saws, band saws, etc.

SYMPHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
 Dept. D Toledo, Ohio

For Seventy-Five Years no one has asked for a better plane than the Stanley Bailey

This does not mean that the Stanley Plane of today is the same one which satisfied the tool users of seventy-five years ago.

On the contrary, the makers of Stanley Bailey Planes have anticipated the improvements which workmen have demanded in this type of tool.

So well has Stanley succeeded in doing this that, during the years since the Bailey Plane first came on the market, no one has asked for a better plane.



THE STANLEY RULE & LEVEL PLANT
 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

STANLEY TOOLS

"Interlox"

MASTER SLIDE RULE



MASTER RULE MFG. CO., 813 E. 136th Street, NEW YORK
 Dealers and Agents: Write for attractive proposition.

"Interlox is preferred for all inside and outside measurements. Its accuracy is never questioned and it eliminates all guesswork. Any length, 2 to 8 ft., 30s lined ft. It not at dealers, sent postpaid.

SPORT BODIES FOR FORDS at FACTORY PRICES



This Model in Grey Prime \$38.50

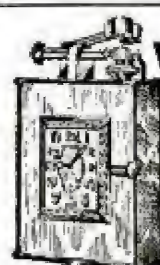
Send 10c for catalog showing all models of bodies for Fords and other equipment. Also radio, boats, tents and camping outfits.

SPORT FACTORIES, Dept. A-3, AURORA, ILL.

\$150.00 a Week Surfacing Floors

New electric floor surfacing machine does work of five men. Pays National men as high as \$30.00 to \$40.00 a day. Prospects everywhere you look. Factory wants branch managers at once to open stations in your community. Very small investment required. Easy payments let proposition pay for itself out of profits. You need no experience. We instruct you in every detail and build business up for you. We train you to be a National floor engineer, without any cost to you. Write at once.

NATIONAL SANDING MACHINE CO., 4551 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.



JENKINS Watch-Lighter \$4.97

Guaranteed 6 Jewel watch and new design elegant cigarette lighter in one. Watch is of excellent Swiss make, tested and adjusted. Two years' written guarantee. Radium dial—tells time in dark. Lighter is of sturdy construction and can be opened with one hand. Gives instant flame. Large fluid capacity. Easily replaceable flints. Elegant leather covered case. SEND NO MONEY. Pay on delivery \$4.97 plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed. JENKINS, 683 Broadway, New York, Dept. 7-A-23

**7 Machines
in One**



Not a Toy

Weight 520 lbs.

Ball Bearing
Throughout

The Electric Carpenter

Runs from any Light Socket

Latest design on market. A complete Woodworking plant. Enables you to turn out accurate cabinet work. Make money in spare time, or full time. Saws $3\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Rips 12" wide. Lathe swings 10". Rugged cast-iron frame; no warping, twisting or vibration.

8" Circular Saw	Reversible Shaper
14" Band Saw	$\frac{1}{2}$ " Hollow Chisel
36" Lathe	Mortiser
10" Swing	Sander
4" Jointer	

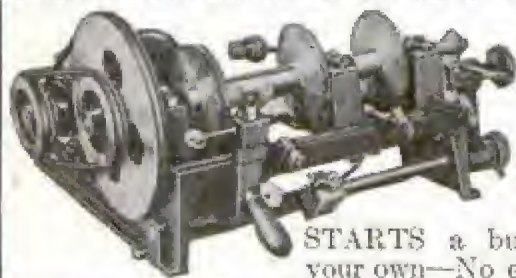
Does 35 Woodworking Operations

Write today for New Folder P-79

We also build a complete line of single-purpose machines

THE WOODWORKING MACHINERY CO., INC.
Eleventh and Vine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Establish a Good Future



ONLY
\$25.00
DOWN
and \$12.00
per month

STARTS a business of your own—No experience necessary. Instructions furnished. The only key machine that cuts ALL types of keys. No hand-filing. Make first keys by number of lock without taking lock apart.

Write today for details.

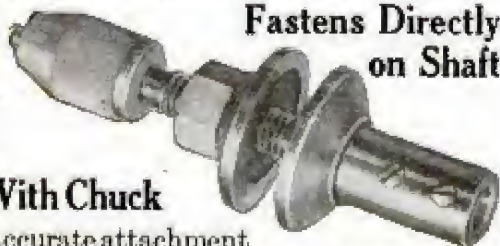
BEISSER KEY MACHINE COMPANY

407 Fort St. East

Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

THIS ATTACHMENT on Your Motor Makes an Efficient Workshop

\$1.50
Without
Chuck
\$1.85 With Chuck



A handy, accurate attachment made of finest cold rolled steel. Converts your motor into an electric Polishing, Grinding, Drilling and Sawing outfit. Sizes to fit $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch shafts. State size. Forwarded prepaid if remittance accompanies order.

EDWARD BABBIN
Distributor of EVERY-USE Products
193 A Centre Street, New York

Now — A REPEATER

20 Shots at One Loading!

THE manufacturers of the highest powered pneumatic rifle in the world now announce another great achievement — THE CROSMAN PNEUMATIC .22 REPEATER with 20 shots at one loading—the ONLY high-powered repeating pneumatic rifle in the world. A real repeater for target and small game-shooting such as every gun enthusiast has impatiently awaited—and now can have at the surprisingly low price of

\$15

This new Crosman Repeater has all the features of the famous Crosman Single-Shot—no noise, amazing accuracy, no cleaning, low cost ammunition, and power to kill small game—PLUS

1. Twenty shots at one loading.
2. Greatly increased power.
3. Checkered walnut stock and forearm.
4. Improved sights (peep or open sight optional).
5. Exclusive pyra-steel valve, giving life-time service.

Get a Crosman Repeater at your dealer's. If he has not yet been supplied mail us \$15 and his name—if west of the Rockies, \$16—and we will send you one prepaid. Or mail us \$5 and pay your postman the balance on delivery.

CROSMAN ARMS CO.

428 St. Paul Street, Rochester, N. Y.

CROSMAN Pneumatic .22 REPEATER

"POWER WITHOUT POWDER"



Save Lives Prevent Auto Accidents with PROTECT-U-FLARE



1. If changing tires or making repairs.
2. If car becomes stalled on highway.
3. If car becomes stalled on railway track.
4. If heavy fog obscures vision.
5. If car lights go out, etc., etc., and
6. Can be used to signal other motorists in case help is needed.

Endorsed by leading safety bodies and organizations everywhere. Right size and shape to place anywhere in car ready for instant use. Spiked end for sticking in ground. Plenty of light for making repairs. No matches required for lighting.

HIGHWAY SAFETY DEVICES, Inc.
Geneva, (Suburb of Chicago) Illinois

Enclosed find \$2.50 (check, money order or currency) for which please send me one tin of three flares, express charges prepaid.

Name _____

Address _____

P. M.

Dealers and Agents: Special Proposition, Big Profits.

The Outboard Motor "That Folds Like a Jackknife"



Snap! When the Elto Lightweight is through for the day, you snap it "closed" — simple as shutting a pocket knife! Then it measures only 22" by 11" by 11" — easy to carry and stows anywhere.

The Super Elto Lightweight

It's the most compact outboard motor in the world, and the most practical for average needs. Catalog mailed on request. Write Elto Division, Outboard Motors Corporation, Mason St., Dept. AA, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

The Lightweight weighs only 38 pounds, develops 3 horsepower. Drives average boats 7 to 10 miles an hour. Easy to start, extremely quiet.



START to PLAY Very First Day!



Extra Money—Hosts of Friends—Loads of Fun Within Your Reach



Fame and Money
Broadcasting



Center of Attraction
at Gatherings



Big Money at
Dances

HAPPY DAYS are in store for you if you will only act on this suggestion! Cheery evenings playing catchy music alone or with sweetheart, wife or sister; proud moments as center of interest at gatherings; nights of joy making \$5 to \$25 for work that is "play."

The Deagan Xylorimba is your Opportunity! Wonderful for home, in demand at dances and entertainments, yet easiest of all instruments to play. No teacher necessary—you actually play simple melodies the very first day even if you cannot read a note of music right now!

Earns \$60 a Week — Ralph Smith, Chicago, says: "Played 20 minutes at wedding. Received \$20." L. E. Hallmann, Reading, Pa., writes: "Made \$300 in 5 weeks, spare time. Had never played instrument before."

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK! Our new book tells all about the delightful lessons furnished with each instrument; the five-day trial that removes risk; the wonderful Deagan, easy-payment plan. No obligation—simply fill in and mail the coupon.

J. C. Deagan, Inc., Dept. B-145, 1770 Berceau Ave., Chicago
Send me, without obligation, full details of Free Trial offer and easy-payment plan on the Deagan Xylorimba.

Name _____

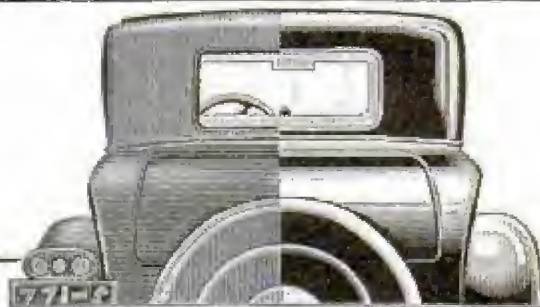
Address _____

LIGHTING FIXTURES Ready to Hang



Direct from the manufacturer. Completely wired, including glassware. Send for new catalogue No. 29. Just Reduced Prices. Special Proposition to Dealers.

Erie Fixture Supply Company, Inc.
Station A
ERIE, PA.



New Fluid Restores Finish of Old Autos

Unquestionably this is one of the greatest discoveries in the automobile field. Think of it! A marvelous liquid called NUREX, almost magical in its effect, does away entirely with all polishes and waxes.

WITH A SWEEP OF THE HAND

NUREX requires no rubbing, painting, cleaning nor waxing. Just a sweep of the hand and the drab, dull surface vanishes before your eyes and the hidden color gleams forth with wonderful lustre. Your car then looks like it just came from a paint shop and the beautiful new finish will last indefinitely.

PAYS YOU EASILY \$100 PER WEEK

By merely showing NUREX you will make big money. Every car owner to whom you demonstrate will buy. Sales rapidly multiply. Every sale brings you enormous repeat business. In your spare time you can easily make from \$5 to \$10 an hour with little effort.

REFINISH YOUR OWN CAR FREE

We are now appointing men in various localities to take care of the big demand. A sample supply of NUREX is furnished FREE to workers. Just write and say, "Send me your FREE sample and big money making offer."

NUREX PRODUCTS CO., Sta. C, Dept. 186, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

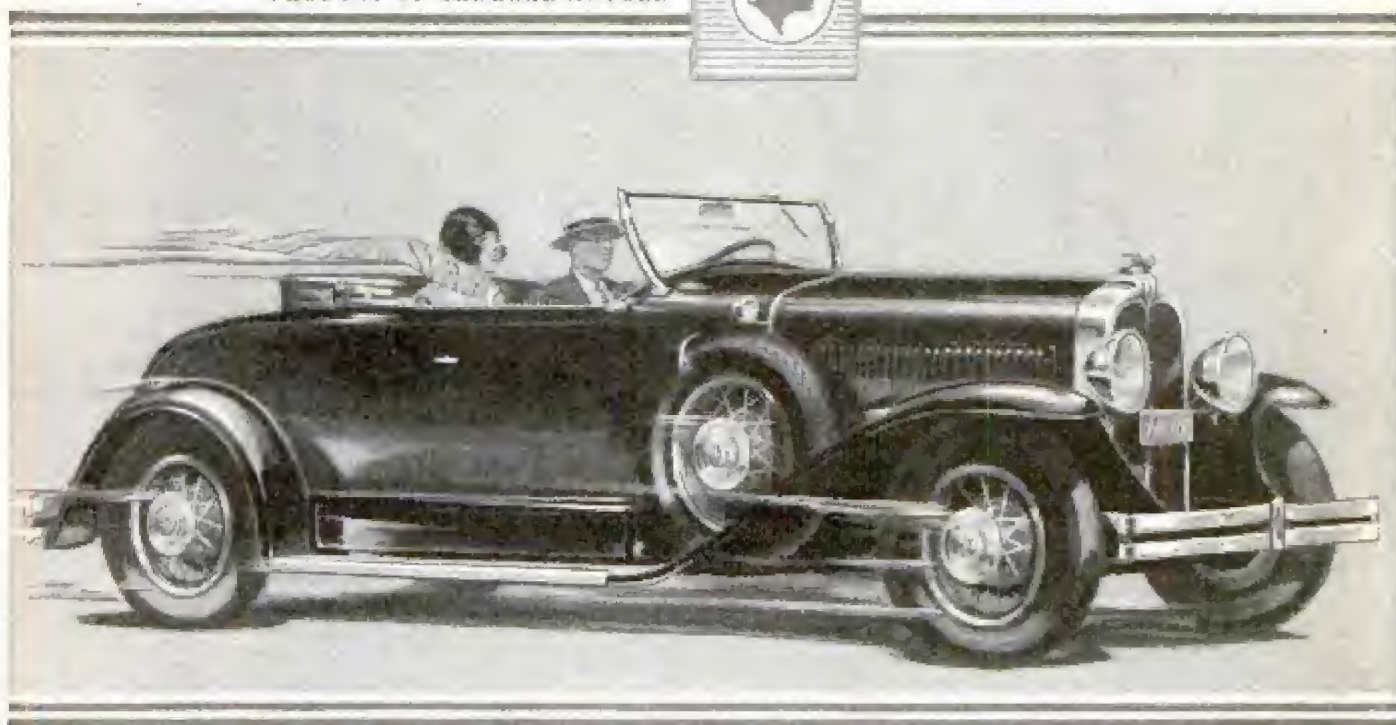
THE NEW PONTIAC

BIG SIX

PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS



\$745 AND UP



Big car power and long life in its new and larger engine

The mechanical perfection of the New Pontiac Big Six is strikingly evident in the performance of its big, reliable engine. The rush of silent power that answers the slightest touch upon the accelerator—the quiet unconcern with which the engine does hour after hour at top speed—its wonderful smoothness—its economy—its dependability and long life... such characteristics constantly reveal the remarkably high quality of its construction.

But people who think mechanically like to know *how* the Pontiac engine yields such performance. And you find the answer in such features as its 200 cubic inches of piston displacement—its 57 horsepower at 3000 r. p. m.—its big, 53-pound, counter-balanced crankshaft, with the Harmonic Balancer to eliminate torsional vibration. You find it in the pressure-vacuum ventilation system which prevents water condensation in the crankcase—in the full pressure oiling system which reduces all bearing friction to the very lowest point—the larger 1¼-inch multiple jet carburetor—the 3-port intake manifold, cast separately, which assures better heat control, quicker warming up and uniform gas distribution.

The engine of the New Pontiac Big Six—like its bodies by Fisher and every other feature—is entirely worthy of the brilliant reputation enjoyed by this leader of the low-priced sixes. Ask your Oakland-Pontiac dealer to show you in detail the many other advantages offered by this splendid car.

OAKLAND MOTOR CAR COMPANY, PONTIAC, MICHIGAN

THE New Oakland All-American Six in the medium-priced field is another splendid example of the mechanical excellence which distinguishes the products of the Oakland Motor Car Company. Investigate its balanced performance—its power—its durability—its innumerable points of superior motor car value.

Consider the delivered price as well as the list price when comparing automobile values... Oakland-Pontiac delivered prices include only reasonable charges for handling and for financing when the Time Payment Plan is used.

Pontiac Big Six, \$745 to \$895, f. o. b. Pontiac, Mich., plus delivery charges.





His Salary Was Raised while others were reduced

"Up to the time I enrolled for a course with the International Correspondence Schools, I had only a grade-school education. Since enrolling, I have advanced to a much better position, where my salary is nearly four times as much as I was making previously. I would not be able to hold my present position had I not taken your Course. Recently I received a nice increase in salary, while other men were being reduced."

There could be no better proof of the value of an I. C. S. course than that. It shows that the trained man is given preference over all others and paid more money, even in slack times, if his work deserves it. It shows that there are always bigger, better jobs open for men who have the foresight to prepare for them in spare time.

Why don't you study and get ready too? We'll be glad to help you if you will only make the start.

Choose the work you like best in the coupon below; then mark and mail it to the I. C. S. today. This doesn't obligate you in the least, but it will bring you information that will start you on a successful career. This is your opportunity.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5626-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the courses before which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Positions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

PAINT with ELECTRICITY

The New and Easy Way

The ATOMISTER

THE EVEN PRESSURE SPRAYING MACHINE

Model "B"
Air Compressor and Spray Gun complete **\$39.50**

Cut your painting time in half—do a better job—with this handy, convenient spraying machine. Sprays paint, lacquer, enamel, bronze, varnish, stain, shellac, whitewash, insecticides, disinfectants. For use in the home, factory, garage, dairy farm, sign shop, boat yard, truck fleet, gas station, greenhouse, etc. Plugs into any light socket. Weighs 6½ lbs. Air pressure 25-30 lbs. Material container 1 qt.

At your dealer's—or from us \$39.50. Write for booklet.

The Atomister Corporation
32 Hamilton Street, Rahway, N. J.

SILVER ACE

Junior Racing Biplane

Specially designed by SILVER ACE engineers for you to fly as a monoplane, either high wing or low wing, as a biplane, or by removing the propeller, as a glider.

We also have patents pending covering an automatic angle of incidence to the upper wing. Real working ailerons on the balsa wing. Celluloid propeller, landing gear and wheels.

Ask your SILVER ACE dealer for the ready to fly Junior. Price \$2.75. If he cannot supply you, remit to us, adding 50c for shipping.

Beautiful new 32 page catalog just off the press—10c. It tells history of flight, pictures historic and modern planes, and describes the complete SILVER ACE line of models, construction sets and supplies.

AERO MODEL CO.
Dept. M7, 111 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois



"Bless the day I became a FLORKRAFTSMAN!"

We're Independent Now"

Popular Mechanics Readers Make Amazing Success in New Profession. Earn \$500 to \$700 per month

Over 1300 Popular Mechanics readers are in FlorKraftsmanship today. \$25 to \$75 a day is their earning power. Nobody can boss them—nobody can take their business away from them. They're *independent*, have money in the bank, a home and automobiles of their own.

Why don't you become a Clarke FlorKraftsman? Little training needed, it's really easy. Right from the start you can make \$25 a day and up. Why not find out right now?

EASY TO START

What other Popular Mechanics readers have done you can do. They started by answering an ad like this. It didn't cost them a cent. The same opportunity is open to you. Clarke FlorKraftsmanship is pleasant work, inside, all year round work. It is simply surfacing floors both new and old to velvet smoothness in preparation for varnishing or waxing. No experience is needed. Many successful FlorKraftsmen were clerks and young fellows out of school with no mechanical expe-

rience at all. Others are trained carpenters or mechanics who found FlorKraftsmanship paid more money than their regular jobs.

GET THE FACTS

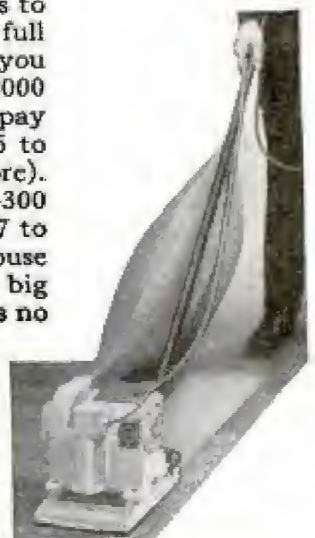
You need only about a hundred dollars to get into FlorKraftsmanship. The full facts about it are free. Here's what you earn: The Clarke sands 800 to 2000 sq. ft. of new floors in 8 hours. The pay is 3 to 5 cents a foot. You make \$25 to \$75 every 8 hours (some make far more). On old floors the work goes slower—300 to 1000 sq. ft. a day—but the pay is 7 to 15 cents a foot. Practically every house owner is a good prospect. You make big money on this line of work and there is no end to the amount to be had.

No investment but your Clarke Vacuum Portable Sander. No office or shop. No capital nor materials, just a little sandpaper and your powerful Clarke.

Write for the full facts. Use the coupon we've placed here. Mail it today and learn of a rosy future.

CLARKE SANDING MACHINE CO.

Dept. T-27,
3831 Cortland St.
CHICAGO
ILL.



CLARKE SANDING MACHINE CO.

Dept. T-27, 3831
Cortland St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please tell me, without obligation, how I can make \$25 to \$75 a day as a FlorKraftsman?

SUCCEED AS THESE MEN HAVE

"I am satisfied with your machine, it is just what you recommended it to be and I thank you for the way you tried to get me going right at the start." Jas. Squier.

"I am very well satisfied with my machine. Next week I am going to start sanding floors in a fifteen apartment building here." R. E. Kerns.

"Sander is working fine although used an awful lot. One job gave it quite a test. That was sanding a bowling alley that had 16 coats of shellac on it and it sure took it off." T. C. Campbell.

"Have two weeks work engaged ahead and have not advertised except through two or three friends." E. F. Erwin.

Name

Address

City

You Can Make \$50 a day! Without Selling!

Here's a new business plan for you—**AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING!** Coins money for you while you take life easy. Simply place these machines in good locations and let them pyramid pennies for you. All you do is re-fill the machines when empty, and rake in your profits.

Get Your Share of \$100,000,000 a Year

Yes, a Hundred Million Dollars spent in the United States EVERY YEAR for chewing gum! If you want a business that works seven days a week for you, where the profits pile up automatically, and where you can be an independent distributor, you want the Blue Ribbon Exclusive Franchise for your territory.

Amazing Premium Plan —We Pay All Costs

Not only is Blue Ribbon Gum the finest product of its kind on the market—made of the finest chicle and flavored with the juice of real mint leaves, but our Premium Plan is the cleverest and most successful thing you ever saw. Men, women and children save the gum wrappers to get the free premiums which we supply without cost to you! This premium plan explains why one Blue Ribbon Gum Sale ALWAYS means repeat orders. Arthur Wall started with ten Blue Ribbon machines—he has now contracted for TWO THOUSAND which he is placing as fast as he receives them. It's the business YOU have been looking for!

The Opportunity that Comes Once in a Lifetime

Blue Ribbon Gum
Co., Inc.,
Dept. 26,
395 Broadway,
New York City.



Send me one BLUE RIBBON Automatic Dispensing Machine, 100 free sample advertising envelopes, each containing a full sized stick of gum with premium wrapper, advertising window strips, full instructions for selecting location and installing machine, and 400 sticks of BLUE RIBBON GUM. I am enclosing \$12.50 (your regular wholesale price for the machine alone).

I am to use the 400 sticks of gum and the 100 sample envelopes in testing the Blue Ribbon proposition. If I am not satisfied with the results I may return the machine in good condition at any time within 30 days and you will refund my money, making no charge for the advertising material and the 400 sticks of gum. If I like your proposition I expect you to make me your exclusive distributor in this territory.

My Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

Easy Work—
No Risk—
Read How



Wonderful Automatic Machines

Turn Pennies
Into DOLLARS For You

Just take the first Blue Ribbon Gum Vending Machine under your arm and place it in a good location—any place where people pass. You can expect the average sell-out to reach 600 sticks of gum per machine each week. You can easily afford to pay 25% of your take-in to the owner of the location. Establish a route of 50 to 100 machines and all you need to do is keep them filled—or hire a boy to do it for you.

Proof—

"Enclosed check \$147.50 for 5,000 sticks of gum and ten more machines"—Bollinger.
"Rush 25 more machines and 25,000 sticks of gum. Then send 25,000 more sticks gum every three weeks"—Farr. "The first day the machine took in 73 pennies and the next 141. In five days it sold 400 sticks, and is selling faster as people start saving wrappers for premiums. Ordering 35 more machines"—Matzke.

Pays For Itself In 30 Days OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Cost of Blue Ribbon Automatic Machine \$12.50
(400 sticks gum free with sample machine)
Machine produces \$1.50 a day. In 30
days.....\$45.00
25% to storekeeper.....\$11.25
4500 sticks gum at 45c per 100.....20.25

31.50

Profit in 30 days.....\$13.50
Net Profit thereafter per month—\$13.50 per machine. Think what a chain of 100 machines will do—\$50 a day clear profit for you!

RESERVE YOUR EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY NOW!

**BLUE RIBBON
GUM CO., Inc.**

Dept. 26

395 Broadway, New York City

Clever New Invention.. Closes Any Door Without a **SLAM!**

Saves Glass, Saves Nerves, Saves Door, Saves Fuel

Here's a great new summer seller! It's an amazing new invention that instantly fills a vital need. Now two of the worst nuisances in every home, store, office and factory can be banished—Slamming Doors and Doors Left Ajar. Close-a-Door, a clever new kind of adjustable device, closes any door swiftly, securely, silently. It works automatically and never needs attention. Read how it saves money, fuel, nerves. Then mail the coupon for Free Trial Offer.

Costs Less Than Other Kinds of Door Checks

Every home, office, store and factory can afford to equip every door with this new convenience, comfort and economy because it costs $\frac{2}{3}$ less than other good door checks. Slamming, banging doors wreck nerves, ruin doors, smash glass. Doors left ajar cause drafts and colds, waste heat and coal and invite intruders. Screen doors equipped with Close-a-Door close securely and silently—and you never see bulging or broken screens.

Fits Any Door in 3 Minutes EVERY DOOR NEEDS IT

Any boy can attach Close-a-Door in a jiffy. It operates automatically and never needs attention. Built of materials that last for years and years. Designed on a peculiar patented engineering principle that insures perfect operation all the time. It is neat, compact and takes up very little space on any door. Just screw it on.

Protect Your Family Against Intruders

Every outside door in your home should be protected with a Close-a-Door to keep the doors always closed securely against sneak thieves and other intruders. Every office and factory door should be silenced with Close-a-Door to increase the employees' efficiency and to save time. Anyone who uses Close-a-Door will tell you that they pay for themselves many times in many ways. Don't confuse Close-a-Door with expensive big, cumbersome devices. It is NEW! BETTER! CHEAPER!

FREE TEST OFFER

To know the real advantages of having your doors equipped with Close-a-Door you must actually test it. Experience has proven that once a man actually tests Close-a-Door on any door in his home, office, or factory he will not part with it. So we will gladly send you a Close-a-Door on free trial with the understanding that if you don't find it one of the best investments you have ever made, pay nothing. Return it and the trial will cost you nothing. Just mail the coupon for full description of Close-a-Door and free test offer.



Agents Make \$20 a Day

Close-a-Door has been such an amazing sales sensation that we have decided to open 100 new territories. Now we want 100 live-wire exclusive full or part time men to demonstrate Close-a-Door to homes, offices, stores and factories and take care of the huge demand. We supply miniature door equipped with Close-a-Door that makes fascinating demonstration and sells 9 out of 10. Just walk into every home and building and come out with one to a dozen profits. Thousands of doors in your territory need Close-a-Door. Sales are easy the minute people see how cleverly it works. Profits of \$20 a day right from the start should be easy and an opportunity is offered to build a permanent, lucrative business of your own. If you want a high class money making proposition that pays real profits, mail the coupon for new sales plan and free demonstration offer.

CLOSE-A-DOOR MFG. CO.

Dept. H-10, 4307 Wayne Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Close-a-Door Mfg. Co., Dept. H-10
4307 Wayne Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Send me full description of your clever new invention, Close-a-Door, and facts about Free Test Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

☐ Check here if you want Salesman's money-making offer.

CLOSE A DOOR

Now it's
U N A N I M O U S

"I'd walk a mile
for a Camel."

"So would I."

